

Sanye: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 1 John, 1 Peter, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Corinthians, 2 John, 2 Peter, 2 Thessalonians, 2 Timothy, 3 John, Acts, Colossians, Ephesians, Galatians, Hebrews, James, John, Jude, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Philemon, Philippians, Revelation, Romans, Titus

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



Matthew

Chapter 1

¹Kitabu gosa yesu kristoni gwitso daudi,gwitso ibrahimu.²Ibrahimu ekiwa baba isaka,isaka baba yakobo baba Yudanindugu usao.³Yuda ekiwa baba Peresini olo Sera Tamaritha, Peresi baba Hezeroni,Hezoroni baba ramu.⁴Ramu ekiwa baba Aminadabu,Aminadabu baba Nashoni,Nashoni baba Salimoni.⁵Salimoni ekiwa baba Boazi rahabu,Boazi baba obedi Ruth,obedi baba yese.⁶Yesu ekiwa baba mfalme Daudi ekiwa baba suleman natha uriani.⁷Sulemani ekiwa baba Rehoboamu,Rehoboamu baba Abigani,Abiga baba Asa.⁸Asa ekiwa baba Yehoshafati,Yehoshafati baba Yaram,Yaram baba Uzia⁹Uzia ekiwa baba yatham,yatham baba Ahazi,Ahazi baba Hezekia.¹⁰Hezekia ekiwa baba manaseni,manase baba Amoni Amoni baba yosia.¹¹Yosia ekiwa baba yekunia ndugu usu wakathi balakumei rathana babeli.¹²Wakati balakumei rathana babeli,yekonia ekiwa baba shatieli,shatieli ekiwa ame isuu uko zerubabeli.¹³Zerubabeli ekiwa baba Abiudi,Abiuda baba Eliakimu Aliakimu baba Azori.¹⁴Azori ekiwa baba Zodoki,Zadoki baba Akimu,Akimu baba Eliudi.¹⁵Eliudi ekiwa baba elieza,Elieza baba mataniani matani baba yakobo.¹⁶Yakobo ekiwa baba yusufu hajo mariamuni,kaka yesu awathe umushi kuthiwa awathehewi kristo.¹⁷Vizazi akale thipemi ibrahimu hadi Daudi awatheaki vizazi kumi olo saala,thipemi Daudi balakumei rathana Babelini vizazi kumi saala, thipemi balakumei rathana Babeli hadi kristo vizazi kumi saala.¹⁸Umushi kuthi yesu kristo kaka ukwa,Hajo maramuni,yusufu wathathiwa,kaka bawakuluntha,rimutho waikuthiwa karikomumiwa Ruhu mtakatifu.¹⁹Hajo yusufu,awa haki guo uko aibisha bakawakobi hadharani.Awahakwekobi uchumba kabe sirii.²⁰Mambo ukwa thai mame malaika Bwana thipemi milakani thai,Awathe otsi,yusufu gwitso Daudi bakaritha mariamu Kane kaka natha asuu,ruma athi thathako Ruhu mtakatifu.²¹Amanithe guchetho gwitso haajo sare yesuni,Athe okoatsi guo usuu dhambi thai.²²Akale thipemi timiza awatheotsi Bwanani lea nabii awatheotsi.²³Keke bikira kunuu athe rima wathatha gwitso hajo umushuthiwa,sare isuu imanueli,maana isuu wangu wathukwe shirino.²⁴Yusufu athurathai ukeni fale kaka malaika Bwana athurishamumi kame natha asuu ake.²⁵Bawaitho bome mpaka gushethimani gwitso hajo sare isuu yesu.

Chapter 2

¹Yesu umushi kutsiwa Bethlehemu uyahudii siku mfalme Herode,guo somenini honi thathohaetsewa yerusalemu haetsawa awatheotsi.²Uko uthu kawathe umushikuthi mfalme uyahudi?tsikitia waniwa mashariki kabe awathe haani abuduutha.³Mfalme herode ethetsiwaiko athe adui,yerusalemu akale isuu.⁴Herode thurithiwa gana uko makuhani alkadhiwa andika mumi guoni olo falani kristo keikabe umushi kuthiwa?⁵Awathe otse Bethlehemu uyahudi,ndio ukwa andikudhiwa nabii,⁶Ukwa Bethlehemu,guthe yuda,bakani ame kiongozi yudani thipime athathai chungu guo israeli.⁷Uko herode awatheiji kuma wasomi siri awathevutadhikwa wakati joke ntsikilia awathekudhiwa.⁸Awathetumathi Bethlehemu akatheotsi,oreakeketsi gwitsa kawathe umushikutsi wathathiwa kaithewakutha lagugethoiya anyii akathehaa abuduthe.⁹Baada ethini mfalme Kane,awathe ratsi safari inyii,tsikilia awathewaini mashariki awathe tanguliathi awathesatsi mesho gwitsa umushi kutsii.¹⁰Wakathi tsikilie wakutsiwai,furaha gano muno.¹¹Awatheothi minithe gwitsa wakutsiwai awatheumushuthi mariamu yayo isuu.Wathesujudia olo abuduthiwai.Awathe gushethiwai hazini inyii zawadi gume,dhahabu,mrupa olo manemane.¹²Waka awatheenithithi milakani baka wacha Herode,ukwa,awatheukanimi wache guthe inyii lea wathe.¹³Baada waithe ukanime malaika Bwana thipemi wathe yusufutha milakanitha otsiwa,uke gwitsakanyi olo yayo kwae misiri roe,Rebomani mpaka hakumathei hodekunathai ukwa Herode atheakathitsi gwitsa nzeenikobi.¹⁴Yusufu awathe ukemi gwitso olo yayo isuu awaithe theroy misri.¹⁵Awathegwahi Herode paka awathedsai.Anatheaki Bwana honzi waka nabii thadire,thipemi misri gwitsa itsina,¹⁶Kisa Herode awathe guo kisomoni,awamuno shumi awaithe saani gwitsi hai akale kawaithe Bethlehemu akale eneo uko thashira umri chamuma mwaka lima guri isu linganishatsiwai olo thibitisha kabisa guo kisomoniko.¹⁷Jome kawatheotsi afoi nabii jeremia timiathiwa.¹⁸Sauti awathe ethi Ramani haini maomboleoni guo,Raheli gwitso isuu haiwa,awathe naiwa farijikaku,maana bakashirami.¹⁹Herode kawaithe dzai,malaika Bwana kawaithe thipemi yusufu milakanitha uko misri akawatheotsi.²⁰Uke gwitsa kanyi olo yayo isuu,roe guthe israeli kawathe ethithiko gwitsa isuu uhai isuu ngudziwa,²¹Yusufu awathe ukemi gwitso isuu ukemi olo yayo isuu, awathe haetsi guthe Israeli.²²kawathe ethithiwa arikelau awamtawala yudani mesho baba isuu Herode,awatheriki rathana ukoukabe.kawaithe wakani athatsi milakani.ukemi awatheroyi mkoa Galilaya.²³Roi awajithe ishithi mui ijikutha nazareti uko kawathetimiatsi jome kawa nabii odze.Atheitsi mnazareti.

Chapter 3

¹Adhoukoini yohana mbatizaji thewaiko hubiritsiwa atho isuu guthe suu yudani hotsiwa,²Tubutho ufalme waka karibiatsi.³Ukwa ndio watheotsikutsiwa nabii isaya odziwa sauti guoni haini kathetha,kejo tayari Lea bwana kuchini dire isuu.⁴Yohana duithiwa dhii gamiani ukanda ginoni tsuthusuu, hagasuu nzige olo inala guthe.⁵Yerusalemu,yuda akale,maneo akale marithidhiwa moto yorodani ratsiwa ukoukaa.⁶Batizakudhiwa maadha moto yorodani tubumumawaje dhambi mamusu.⁷Wathiwai mafarisayo kaime olo masadukayo kusi haa mumiwa batizakutha, odziinyawadha,Atha luini gaweni thaa gaweni jiko kunawa haithi thaikunawa ahadhabu kishe.⁸Luini agema pasatsi toba.⁹Baka fikikithina baka janithamani miongo kunuu.lbrahimu chano kaka baba inyii odokunanathe waka athekari ukenithe lbrahimu nyanyu thipemi jiwethe thai.¹⁰shoka kejikuthia tavaya murunga githa koroni,kita koro luitsi agema wino karapi athai katika egatha.¹¹Batizakudhiwa maadha ajili toboni uthuawathe hai badalaitsi uthu gano kuliko anyii atha kasitahilitho wathathi viatu isuu.uthu batizatsikuna ruhu mtakatifu olo ega.¹²Elani thabaisuutha safisha kaathe isuu kurithiwa gano isuu uteatha dhikwakwa gubiegatha ambalio baka bajejueni.¹³Yesu a the haiwa Galilaya zaitho moto yorodani batizaku yohanatho¹⁴Yohana athekobi reba onziwa,Anyii hajiji batizokobo athaitho,Athe roia atha?¹⁵Yesu jibuthiwa atheonziwa,Ruhusu naina uko ake,nanauko pasatsini timiza haki akale yohana athe ruhusuthiwa.¹⁶Baada suu wathe batizikuthi,Yesu athe thipemi maadhai kekoa waka athe guchemiwa Ruhu waka athithiami kaka mfano mborogo Fabiana gwaawai gabini isuu.¹⁷Athi sauti thipemi gapothatho onziwa ukwa gwitsa shomathe shawakamumiwa muno.

Chapter 4

¹Roho wathe ongozakuthiwa yesutho paka guthe jaribu kutsai na wathimo.²Duikuthiwa adho arubaini lima olo athe kere patathiwa.³Jaribukuthi haiwathe oziwatha,kama atha gwitsa wakani,amuru mawe ukwa mikate ake,⁴Yesu athe jibuza onziwatha,Andikuthiwa.Guo bakaishitsi mikate kaisuni,bali kila jome thai hafo wakani.⁵Wathimo gethithua mui rumathe gethikwa gapotha muno olo jengo hekaluni.⁶Odsiwatha kama gwitsa wakani,rupeni giritha maana atheandikakuthi,Amurukuthiwa malaika usuu heatsi kapedhiwa ukethimumiku thabethi mamusuui,akwa bakapaikutha thakaa kuutha mawetheatha.⁷Yesu onzithuatha."balai Athaandikathi,Bakajaributhe waka kuuke.⁸Wathimo wathathithuwa gethithuwa sehemu gabina zaidi wahithua falme akale ulimwengu fahari isuu akale.⁹Otsithuatha,vitu akale heoku sujuduthika olo abudu.¹⁰Yesu athe onzithiwatha,"thipe-ukwathi roi wathimo maana andikakuthiwa,pasatsiku abudu Bwana waka kuu tumikathu kaisuni.¹¹"Wathimo hakwithua keki malaika haetsiwa tumikiathu.¹²Yesu ethitsiwako Yohana athesolikuthiwa,Atheroiwa Galilaya.¹³Nazareti roiwa ishiniji kapernaumu,hampala batho galilayani mpaka jiboni zabulonini olo Naftali.¹⁴Thipemiwa dire uko inini,onzewako nabii isaya.¹⁵mui zabulonini olo mui Naftali,Bathotha rathana kironi yorodani,Galilaya mataifani.¹⁶Gou himadha guaimako mwangaza gano waikwa,ukwa umamu jimiwako meshi afuthethe nzaani gabina mamusui nuru thipemi inyawatha.¹⁷Tokea atho uko yesu hubiri itsi wako homekusi,Tubunikusi,falme wakani karibiathina.¹⁸Tembeathiwa hampala bathoni Galilaya,ndugu lima,simioni hejikuthiwa petro,Andrea kaka usuu,nguvu kwakwaami bathotha,wavuvi mbalaveni.¹⁹Yesu onziwatha,Aka uthoi falakuna wavuvi guoni.²⁰Mara wathukwe waithua nyavu uthikwa.²¹Yesu endehathawaiko mbea ukotha kevikwai ndugu wathemamu lima mashua yakobo gwitsa zebedayoni yohana kaka isuu.Dautha(mashua)shirtamiwa zebedayo baba mamusuu shonamumi nyavu mamusu,Hijiinyawa.²²Mara wathukwa shaajiwa mashua baba mamusu olo uthe.²³Yesu roiwa karibiathi Galilaya akate,aje futatsi inyawa sinagogi inyii huritsi injili falmeni,kila ruko kithini guotha.²⁴Lagu isuu eneathiwa siria akale,Guo loikuthiwa akale rukumamuwako olo pepo chamumako,poozamumako yesu inithithiwa.²⁵Kaa guoni gano uthithua Galilaya akale,Dakapoli kusi,yerusalem akale kusi olo uyahudi thipemi kironi yorodani akale.

Chapter 5

¹Yesu wahiwaiko guo kaa,thakathena mulimathe rathe githa gwahe waiko,wanafunzi suu haetsewathaiko.²Hafo suu gusheziwa olo fantatsinyawa, Atheoziwa.³Hari masikini ruuni umamu ufalme wakani umamu.⁴Hari huzini chamumako,maana atefarijikakumumi.⁵Heri atha metsithe shirithena maana guthe risimumi.⁶Heri athe mwenye kere olo gwii hakini maana limamu athe furami.⁷Here rehema chamumako maana athepatamumi rehema.⁸Heri ruuhu wine chathena maana athe waathe waka.⁹Heri wapatanishazako umamu ukoumamu atheajikumumi gwitso wakani.¹⁰Heri tesekakumumako ajili hakini,falme wakani usuu mamu.¹¹Heri athe guo kuna athe waamikuna olo tesani kuna au home jome mbithe gabo thabatha ajili kunuu.¹²Furahitho olo shangilia,maana thawabu kunuu gano gabina wakatha.Naina uko guo tesakumumi manabii ishimumiwako kabla nyanyi.¹³Atha munyu girithani.kama munyu hezitsiwa latha,thaami karikutsi munyu akai halisi balai?Bahakari wine aka baka kito wathe balai bakani garima athaiko thathathikaku thakai guoni.¹⁴Atha ilani gutheni.Mui jengakuthiwa mulimetha baka suruki kutsi.¹⁵Guo ukoumamu taa giritha keme kikapuni,oni kinarathe,kekethetsa atha ndani shirithena.¹⁶Nuru kunuu angazatse mbele guonitha matendo kanuu waine wine tukuzatho Baba kunuu gabotha shira.¹⁷Baka fikirithina jome dukudhiku sheria olo manabii,waina haa dukudukutha olo timiakutsi.¹⁸Odokunanathe mapaka waka olo giri akale direi bathuu nukuta wathukwe olo nakikakusi wathukwe sheri thikithikutsi olo sheria hadi kila kito ilahajiko timizaku.¹⁹Faajeko sheria amina wathukwe amri ukoinini fatani inya wathemamu nene uko fale amini hijitsi olo ufalme gaponi.²⁰Odokunanatha haki kunuu bakazidini waandishi olo mafarisayo, akale ukokwa baka hathothe falme gaponi.²¹Andika kuziwa bara akanzethina,akale nzaithako hukumu kutsi.²²Akale nduguosu naako hatari zashiri hukumu kuthako,Akale odathako ndugu osutha atha baka faatho.Hathari ake baraza.Akale odako muinga hatharitha ega thaotsi jahanamuni.²³Nanauko gutsidha sadaka asuu athatha kumbukatsiku ndugu osutha jome chagi akale gapotha kuutha.²⁴Sadake kema mathabahutha lea kuu kanyi kwathi patathamoji ndugukutho,Kisha sadaka kuu guthua.²⁵Patanthamoji shithakitsikuwako girigiri,Pamoja shirithena lea kotha mahakamani rathetsi,shitaki-tsikuwako atheroothe jajinike hakwikunaji hukumu tsiwako thabethi asikaritha hakwinunaji gerezatha atha ikutsi kuji.²⁶Amini tho odokunatha kwamwe bakathipetho ukwa thai gudhuji sanite mwishoni pesa daikuthako.²⁷Ethithina andia kutsiwako,falaka akautha,²⁸Odokunawa keke wako nathathoka tayari ruhatha faliwa falaka.²⁹Kama ilaku uko ila uani luani kosethitsiku paikutho,Ruhe atha honi atha itho,Afathali kiungo eka wathukwa mishoni kuu ukeai kuliko mishoo akale athaiku egatha.³⁰Au uthitsi kuje thabaku hainumi ni sababisha kuje paikuni,karapa atha oni athaitho,afathi kiungo wathukwe mishotha duke misho akale adhaiku egatha.³¹Odikutsiwa pia akale horororajeko nathasuu kaa,haa hali talaka.³²odoa anyi,akale awakuajeko nathasua akajeki sababu falakani,faliwa falaka.³³Ethiwa athe odikutsiwa zamanini ukuumamu bakaapathi thabathani viapo kunuu getho Bwanani ³⁴Odokunanatha,Bakaapatha amina ama wakai sababu enzi wakani.³⁵wala giri meshi uko kejikudsiwa kiti thaka suu datheni,ama jerusalemu mui falme ganuni.³⁶Wale bakaapatha hani kuu Akakufali thathane wathukwe imathe au kurima.³⁷Jome kunuu eke,ire,ire,bakani,ire,bakani ire,uko ziditsi nako utuathoratsi uko mbithe.³⁸Etheathikwa athe odikutsiwa ila do ila,kalathi olo kalathi,³⁹Odoo kuna natha eakashindanathena guubithe,Guo paikuka kuva pato tuani biriketha pathi wathe.⁴⁰Kobi athe rathana athaitho mahakamani gatsi kuu thukekei kanzu kuu,joho hakwatha kusina.⁴¹Lazimasharaku rathana huitho maili wathukwe, mali lima roitho.⁴²Aka lopatha kuko hee,Bakaepukakutha akale kopanikobakuko.⁴³Athina odikuziwa,shawimanitha jirani kuu,thukia adui kuu!⁴⁴Odokunanatha.shawe manithe adui kunu lopathoitho uthiatho mamakuna.⁴⁵Gwitso ikeme babani gaboshira faliwa saka ekai bijaju oloi wine,matubikuna bijaji oloi wine.⁴⁶Shothe mamakusi akuna athe shawame,maka thawabu patathe?ushuru guthi mamikuna falathe?⁴⁷Salimia ndugu kwa makaje patathe zaidi wathe mamuni?Atha guo mataifani kajifalani naina uko kwe?⁴⁸Naina uko pasatsi ukamilifu aka kama Baba kunuu gabina shira kamilifuni.

Chapter 6

¹Zingathiamani bakani tendani matendo haki mbee guoni wahinimani,wathemamu baka patathe thawabu thipemi Baba uthu gaposhira.²Uko utha rarumbethe bakafa atha sifumumani ako kaka nafiki falajeko sinagogi kusi olo mitaa suu,guo bakasifumuma.odokunanatha ire pokea thawabu mamusuu.³Atha guthejeko thaba ukwa falako baka ibrai.⁴Zawadi kuu sirii thipemei,siri thawaikuka Babaku thawabu heiku.⁵Lopatha jeiko,Bakaeketha nafiki kaa,Athe shawami same lopani sinagogi olo kona mtaani ili guo ainya kekeme ire odokunanatha,pokeathikwa thawabu mamusu.⁶Atha lopatha jeiko,otho chumbatha,duu milanko,lopa Baba kuu siri tha shira,Baba kuu waikuka siritha heiku thawabu kuu.⁷Lopatha jeiko,Akaja wawathethatha jome bathuu maana kaka mataifa falamajeko,fikiri mumije atehai kutsithaji sababu jome gano jomamajeiko.⁸Nana uko bakaeketha ukoumamuka.⁹Nanauko lopathi Baba nyii shiritha sare kuu hukethi kutse.¹⁰Falume kuu hae,shamathe kuu falikutse kwatha garima kwatha kaka gabini.¹¹Heani athokwa mkate nyii kila adho.¹²Samethonitho deni nyii,kama nyakusi sameheni nyajeko deni nyii ukoumamu.¹³Bakaniotha zimuma majaributha,apasani thipemi bithe kothai.¹⁴Samehenitho nyiitho guo makosa inyii,Baba kuu shira gabothe samehe sikunitho.¹⁵Kaka baka inya sameheitho makosa inyii wa Baba kunuu bakakumaitho sametsi makosa kunuu.¹⁶Zaidi akale,ditha jeko,kaka bakawaitha suma huzuni kaka wanafiki falamajeko,suma kuthe thethimumi ili guo barama awathe duame, ire odo kunathe patamumi thawabu mamusu.¹⁷Atha awathe duuthi,hafo paka hashi bubuaku suma kuu.¹⁸Nanauko bakuku wahitsi mbee guoni atha natha duuthi.Akwathe eki baba kuu siri thashira.Baba kuu siritha wajeko,heiku thawabu kuu.¹⁹Babakana ketha hazina kuu hako garima kwatha,Nondo kamajeiko nguthu thajeiko,wezi faamije kisha athe angwimumi.²⁰Badala isuu,thunza zimani hazina kuu hako gabini,Baba dukumumi nondo oloi nguthu dukumumi,we ikebana keteme faa angwini.²¹Hazina kuu shira kotha,Ruu kuu shiraiko kotha.²²Ilako taa mishoni,Nanauko,ila kuu inzima misho akale tsokikutsi nuru.²³Ila kuu mbithe misho kuu akale tsoki kuthiwa giza hima imethe.Nanauko,Nuru ndani kushiri giza kwe.Giza gano muno kaka kiasi!²⁴Bathu hajo wathukwe tumikininya hai lima,wathukwe kee shothua wathe kee,wathetha gutho mani wathukwa tha tharau thiwa wathe kae.Bakakaratha tumikia thuu Waka oloi mali kusi.²⁵Odo kunatha,mashaka bakae chathana husu maisha kuu,maka mautho oloi maka hathe husuni misho kunuu,maka duino maisha zaidi agani misho kusi zaidi bago?²⁶Kekea ithiba gapotha shira mako.Bakaja buami kisha bakaja vuna mumi olo kusanyamumi utaatha,Baba kunuu gapotha shira mako hathitsi kunaje.Athe thamani muno atha?²⁷Jiko atha miongoni kunuu hangaishamani daretho dhira wathukwa uhai maisha usuu?²⁸maka chathe wasiwasi hagi duani?maka fikirithe husuni uluve mtekitha.Nanauko akakwe Bakakarami kazi fale olo bakakarami duini.²⁹Bado odo kunanatha,hale Sulemani kusi utukufu suu akale awaduini kaka wathukwe mamusu.³⁰Kaka Waka athe duithitsi inya shavu oloi mteki,dumu sija atho wathukwe imane nzaami agatha,maka kiasi duithe atha,atha imani amina?³¹Babae chathena wasiwasi jome.Maka anao?maka mauno?maka bagi dua mino?³²Mataifa mambo ukwa ekazi mumi,Baba kunu gaponi eletsi ukwa kobothe.³³Kwatha ufalme isuu haki isuu ukwa kusi akale hei kutsiku.³⁴Nana uko,shaka baka watha ajili imaneni.imaneni subuka kutho wako usuu kila adho toshatsi tatizo isuu.

Chapter 7

¹Baka hukumutha,kicha baka hukumukuthai.²Hukumutha anikusi baka hukumukutha,Athakusi tha hukumu kutho.kipimo uko pimatha Athakusi athe pimakutho ukokwe.³Makathai keketho ila tugokuu nitha,gogotho ilatha shiriko?⁴Thami na karathe homethe tugo kutha.Roia guthiwi ila thai palame.Gogotha shirako ila tha kuudha.⁵Nafiki atha,Gogotha guthu ilakothai wina waatho kipande uko guthika ila ndogoku thai.⁶Baka heatha naethe ambalio kito thakatifu shira.Baka haetha jame lulu mbee mamusu.Athe mamuko atha dhathedhathe dhakaa,Birika mumikutha dhadha amiku.⁷Lompani,athakusi athe heekutho,Hekatha kusi athepatatho hodi payi atha gucekutho.⁸Akale lopajajeko athe patatsi,Akale ekathajeko athe patatsi,Guo hodi lopadhiwa guche kuthiwa.⁹Guo shiri miongoni kunuu,Gwitso shiri mkate lopadhiwa kisa jiwethe hiikwa?.¹⁰Ekiwa mbalave lopathi ukusi gawe heikwa?¹¹Atha bijaji elethe atha gwitso kunuu heethetse zawadi wine.Nizaidi Baba gano shira gabina vitu wine heikuna lopadhi balae?¹²Sababu uko inini,kitu fali kobodhaje gwiii wadhetho,Atha kusi pasatsi naina ukokwe sheria manabiini.¹³Othe dire mlango athithe.Milango gano olo lea gano ratsi dukudukutsi,Guo kaime,naame lea uko.¹⁴Mlango amini olo leaa amina inano tharatsi guo amina karami buumi.¹⁵Rikinawe manabii thabathani,ginoma duamumiwa kondoo,ire naethe shakana.¹⁶Hagame mamusu baradhinya,hemitha karami vunani agema amitha koro mbeju barutini?¹⁷Jisi ukoi,kitsi koro hagama luitsije wine,koro mbithe luitsija hagama mbithe.¹⁸Koro wine bakari luini hagama wine.¹⁹Kila koro bakaja luini hagama wini karapikutsija Egatha hathai iku.²⁰Nana ukokwe,Barano inya hagama mamusu.²¹Bakani kila guo anithe Bwana Bwana,hathako falame Wakani tetajajeko uthuukwe shomathe Baba itsi gapotha.²²Guo kaime onzeitha adho uko.Bwana aniwa gome unabii sare suui.aniwagome wathimo sari kunuu,sare kuui matano falanowa matendo gano muno?²³Nana uko odo kunathe kweupe akuna bare athe kae thikame athai ,atha kusi matendo mbithe.²⁴Kila wathukwe athithako jome itsi tii fananamumi guo hekima chaga ewini mini gapo mawe ethetha.²⁵Maa athe tubiwa mafiriko wathethai jufume atethai pahiniwa mini uko,Bawakare luthuku giritha jenga kuthiwa jiwe thetha gapotha.²⁶Kila guo baka ethitsi jome itsi Bakaje tii tsi fananisha kutsi guo pombavutho ewini tsiwako mini giritha.²⁷Maa athe hai,Mafiriko athe hai,jufume athe hai pahniwa mini uko luthukumiwa gano.²⁸Yesu haiwa asobe waikoje jome uko,thuri uko shangaaniwa mafundisho uko.²⁹Futa tsiwa kaka guo mamlaka chaga,kaka maandishi mamusuu.

Chapter 8

¹Yesu dhiemiwa mulimadhai thai,Guo kaime uthigwa.²Keki,guo ukomani haiwa sujudu mbee suu,onziwa Bwana atha tayari ekethika,karathi safi fale.³Yesu kuchini dhaba suu bera,onziwa athi tayari shiro safi akei ukotha takasiwa kuthiwa ukoma usuu.⁴Yesu onithuwatha,keki guo akale baka odha,lee kuu kanyi,wahidhimani kuhani tha zawadi guthu musa agizatsi wako,ajili shuhuda kuuu.⁵Yesu haiwaji kapernaumu,jemedari haidhua thaji vuntathiwa.⁶Odziwa,Bwana tumishitsi bomiwa lawa suutha poozatsi ruko chagi.⁷Yesu onzi dzuatha hai kinthini.⁸Jemedari kujibuthiwa omethe.Bwana,anyi Bakani thamani muno athe othe ku garini itsitha,jome odi kwe tumishi tsi athe kini.⁹Ukusi guo mamlaka chaga,askari chago giri tsi odoka ukwa roi,roi mamuthai athe roi kisha ajithe hai,mtumishitsi nanauko fali,ukusi ajethe fali nanauko.¹⁰Yesu athitsiwa ukwa,shangaiwa ukwa hudhamiwa,ire odo kunatha,Bahina wahe guo imani chaga Israeli kaa.¹¹Odo jethe,kaimetha haatsi magarihi thatho mashariki thatho,meza zajebi Abrahamu tho jemi isaka kasi yakobo kasi falme gaponi.¹²Gwitso falme hathai kakumumi garima imathe,Haini shiri olo saganamani kalathi.¹³Yesu onzi thuatha jemedari Roi kaka uko amini thiwa,Nana uko tendeka kutse tumishi kithi kuthiwa saa uko.¹⁴Yesu kusi haiwaiko petro mini suu that,Asoswa waiwa petro bomiwa rukumitse thukome.¹⁵Yesu beriwa thaba sii,hakwiwa thokome ukenithi atha hudumia thiwa.¹⁶Hetho akiwa,Guo loikwatha kaime tawalikuthiwa wathimutho.Hero rikwa rukumi awathi chinamiwa.¹⁷Jinsi ukwa awathe timiathiwa odi kutsewako nabiitho isaya.wathe zitsiwa rukonyii olo thokome inyii.¹⁸Yesu wahiwaiko guo kaa marakethithua malezo guthiwa patuwathe batho Galilaya.¹⁹Mwandishi kusi hai thuatha home,mwalimu uthoku ukoukaa rathaiko.²⁰Yesu athe onzi mbeha bokochagi athibe angani kioto chagi gwitso Adamu bakakari hani kema.²¹Mwanafunzi kaime odamiwatha,Bwana ruhisi imathi Baba tsi kaandikathe.²²Yesu athe onzi uthui hakwai ndikazi mumei puathui mumiwako.²³Yesu othiwa dautha wanafunzi othikwa dua ukotha.²⁴wipi ukeimiwa gabina bathoni finikakuthiwa wipinetho dua uko,Yesu athe bomiwa.²⁵Wanafunzi heetsi thuatha hukuthi thu onziwa.Bwana okoani nyanyi,nzaa tharano.²⁶Yesu onzinya watha,themi rikithe,Atha imani amina? ukemi wakemai jufume bathani.Kisha awathe tuliathiwa.²⁷Hai shangaa mumiwa kisha athe odamiwa.Guo ukwa maka aini,Atha jufume bathoni athe tii tsi.²⁸Yesu awathe haiwako pato wathe magadala,Hai lima fithikuthiwa wathio kuluthamiwa.fithikumumiwa kaburi thatho vurugu falamiwa.Bathu guo safirini lee uko dire.²⁹Keki inzathethikwa sauti,odamiwa maka chano faleni,kuutha,gwitsa wakani?Ukwa hathiwa tasani kapila wakati hawa kaa?³⁰Kundi gano muni jameni awathe thukatho.Honi bakawa shirami.³¹Wathimo wathe lalamika kutsi odamiwa ikiwa amuruthone fithini roi getheni kikundi jameni.³²Yesu onzinya watha row,wathimama fithikuziwa rathana jameni kaa.Atha Keki,kundi akale thiamiwa mlimathai naamije batho buumiwa akale.³³Hai hawathe thungamumi jame kikiwa mui ratsiwaiko awathe odamiji kilakito husuni thipemi waiko hai kothai tawalikuthiwa wathimamatho.³⁴Keki mui akale uluthua yesutho.wahithuwa,sihimumuthua thihe makoo suu mamuthai.

Chapter 9

¹Yesu athi othiwa botitha,thaiwa moto mui uko ngwahawaji iko.²Keka,Guo uko poozatsi wako bomiwa godorotha waikwa imani inyii,Yesu onzinyawatha guo uko poozatsiwako,gwitseitsi,fupaha chagi,Dhambi kuuko samehekuthiwa.³Keki,Baathi malimu sheriani jamamiwa aro inyii,Guo ukwa kufuruchagi,⁴Yesu atha bariwa mawazo kunuu omekusi maka wathethe mbithe ruhuwathi?⁵Joka raisi usu home,Dhambi kuu athe samehekuthi au home,sadi oloi tembea?⁶Bara manitha,gwitsa suu Adamu uwezochagi samehenitho Dhambi..."onziwa ukwa poozatsi wako sadi,watha godoro kunuu.lawa kuu roi.⁷Guo uko athe sanzi rathana lawa suu.⁸kuluni uko waini waiko,shanga mumiwa sifuni waka kaa uwezo ukwa hii nyawa.⁹Yesu direwako ukothai thipemi,waithua guo sare mathayo iji kutsi gwaiwa sehemu suu ushuri gumeni.uusiwa athe onzi,uthui akaa sanziwa uthiwa.¹⁰Yesu gwahiwako agei aga ndani mini fithinyawa ushuru gano muno guo bijaju sharikitha haggaa yesu olo wanafunzi suu.¹¹Mafarisayo waini waiko onziwa watha wanafunzi maka thai hagi malimukunuu ago hagi ushuru gutha majako guo bijaji?¹²Yesu Ethitsiwa uko ukusiwa atha onzi'Guo afya chamumako baka kovama mugakeathu.ukoumamu guo rukumi.¹³Pasa tsikuna nana ukwa futathimani,rehema shoro Bakani dhabihu"awathe haa,Bakani wenye haki tubuni mamuu wenye dhambi.¹⁴Uko umamu wanafunzi yohana umamu uthala haemumiwaji odamiwathaji nyanyi olo mafarisayo duua wanafunzi suu akale dua?¹⁵Yesu onzinya wathe,kwaumamu shindikizadho mumamu thaimina chaga huzuni kipineli Bwana arusi umamutho chiraiko? adho anaithelai Bwana arusi wathe watha kutsi ukotha atha dua.¹⁶Batho guo athe keja kipande bagoni mpya bago zamanini,kiraka guthikutsi thaama gano muno.¹⁷Bathi guo kejaje tembo mpya chombo tembo zamanini,ikiwa athafami kinoma athe kuthakakutsi.Kulevo kathe karapikutsi kinoma kusi duke.Tembo kejikutsiji kinoma mpyatha gino mpya akale salama eki.¹⁸Wakati ukwa yesu onziwa mambo ukwa,keki ofisa haiwa suduthiwa mbee mamusu.kusiwa onziwa,Binti itsi nzaathithe sela ukwa,Roia keme gabine sun ikisi athe gwaatho.¹⁹Yesu athe sanziwa uthe wanafunzi usuu.²⁰Keki nathotho digakoo thipemi thadhimeni muda maika kumi olo lima,hathitho hathiwa yesuni barikikuziwa bariwa upinde bagoni usuu.²¹Athe onziwa,bago sii bera nyakusithe kino.²²"Yesu athe birikemi olo kekaa onziwatha." thela ruhukamani,imani kuu kinithi kine"thela kinithiwa mara wathukwa.²³Yesu haiwajiko mini afisani waikanawa tarumbeta pahikwa goka guo mayowe luvamiwa.²⁴Kusi athe onziwa,fithi kutho thale bawa dhae bothiwa,kika miwa awathe joithikwa.²⁵Guo kusi awathe fithi uthiwa,chumba zaithothi thaba kamiwa thela kaa athe ukethi.²⁶Lagu ukwa eneathiwa mui akale.²⁷Yesu dire(mwisho)uthai thipemi,Hai lima thogema uthiwa.Pazathikwa sauti onziwa,lopano hurumianitho,gwitso Daudi,²⁸Yesu haiwaji minitha,thogame thabara uthiwa.Yesu onzinya watha.Aminina tetani karathe? mamukusi athe odamiwa ire Bwana.²⁹Ila mamusuu periwa oloi home,fale kutsi imani kunu naina uko"³⁰Ila mamusu athe gutha miwa.yesu ethithi-inyawa oloi ome"Guo keki baka inya jambo ukwa akale.³¹Guo lima uko umamu thikamiwa tangazi habari ukwa sehemu ukwa mui akale.³²Hai lima uko uko na amawai,keki,Guo bubi pagawathiwa wathimo karikwa yesu thaloikwa.³³Wathimo thipemi thuwaiko.Guo Bubi kari asobi guo kaa otha shangaa miwa home hawaini thipemi Israel thatho.³⁴Mafarisayo jomamiwa gano wathimama,hororitsi wathimama.³⁵Yesu athe roiwa mui akale oloi muite thomiwa falani sinagogi kaa,hubirithiwa injili ufalmeni,kithini kita olo misho tsutho akale.³⁶Kulumumiwaiko kaa,ukusi awathe wai huruma,sumbuka kumamiwa olo ruhuwathi akaamiwa kundooka akamiwa ambalio mthunga bakachamumi.³⁷Nikusi onziwatha wanafunzi suutha vunani kaime,kazi fale aminani.³⁸Uko nana uko lopatho Bwana mavuno,thutsei kazi fale mavuno suutha.

Chapter 10

¹Yesu hijiinyawa wanafunzi kumi olo lima mamlaka hea inyi gaponi wathimama bijaji,kemea olo ororo kithini ruko kila aina.Ruko kaime akale.²Sare mitumeni kumi olo lima ukwa ini.Wathukwe,simioni ijikutsi petro,Anderea ndugu,usuu,yakobo gwitsa zebedayo yohana kaka usuu.³Philipp,Bartelemayo kusi,Thomaso kusi,Mathayo ushuru gume,yakobo gwitso Alfayoni tadeo kusi.⁴Simioni mkananayo kusi yuda iskariote ukwa salitihwa thuwa.⁵Ukwa kumi olo lima yesu thumathi inyawa elekeithi inyawa,"Baka roothena sehemu ishimamajeko mataifa bakabuuthe mui samaria.⁶Badala isuu,Roa kondoo hejemewaiko mini Israel.⁷Rathana jeiko,habirithoje olo home falme wakani haina.⁸Ruko kinthidhinyawa,fufua nzaamewa takasatho ukoma oloi hororo wathimama.Bare patathikwa,Bure gutho.⁹Dhababu baka wathathina,almasi kusi,shaba olo poshi kunhu.¹⁰Baka wathathino mkoba kati safari kunuu.Bagi ziadani,viatu olo fimbo,kazi fale shahihitsi aga isuu patani.¹¹Hothuthaiko mui akale olo kijiji,Akotho satahilitako jome okutha thikanithena.¹²Thikanithena mini uko salimianithena.¹³Mini rathana ,imani kunuu baki atsai mini baka sitahiliti,amina thipemi athaitho.¹⁴Baka kuna pokea mumi athekaye gawathu ukuna jome kunuu,wakati thikanithena iko minithai olo mui uko,puhuthe mani vumbi dhakaa kuna mishi ukotha.¹⁵Ire odo-kunanadha,sitahiliti zaidi mui sodoma oloi Gomorah adho hukumu kuliko mui ukwa.¹⁶Keke kunanathe kaka kondoo kati naathe gutheni werevu akame kaka gawe metsethe kaka mborogo kaaeko.¹⁷Keken ekame olo guo gereza gethamikuna.Luvami kuna sinagogi.¹⁸Mbee getse kuna ganani falme ajili itsi,shuhuda mamusu oloi mataifa.¹⁹Pindi shutumuminya,Baka elethena wasiwasi maka jinsi au maka asovotho.²⁰Baka asovotha .Ruu baba kunuu asobi ndani kunuu.²¹Ndugu ukemitha ndugu osuutha,baba gwitso suui.Gwitso ukemitha yayoni,sababisha tsidzae.²²Thukiyatse kui kila guotho sababu sare itsi akale vumilithako mpaka mwisho guo athe okowa kutsi.²³Barauko tesamumije mui ukwa,kwaamui wathe ire odokunanatha,Baka roothe mui akale israel gwitsa adamuni wakei.²⁴Mwanafunzi bakani gano kaka mwalimu isuu,mtumwa shira gabina Bwana suu.²⁵Toshatsi mwanafunzi kaka mwalimu suuka mtumishi kaka bwana suuka.Hijinithua Bwana minini gano wathimamani,maka kiasi shutumumi lawa suutha?²⁶Hofu thina omamuke,Batha jome pashikuthaitho Bathu kito surukikutha.²⁷Kito odokunanatha imatetha,Baka othena thilalitha,kathetha gawathuthe,tangazatho gabini minini shirithe.²⁸Baka rikithina nzeemumaje misho baka chamumi nguvu ruhuni nzeenini badala suu riko ukouthu karako nzeeni thako mishoni olo ruhu ukokaa giritha.²⁹Kasuku lima akajealai kutsi senti amina?Atha nainauko baka karikutsi luthuku giritha baba kunu bakani kusatsi bare.³⁰Idadi thatha kunuu athe bari kuthi.³¹Hofu baka chathe,uko thamanini zaidi kasuku kaime.³²Kila guo kirithako mbee isuu guoni,Akusi athekiritho mbee babani itsi shira gabo,³³Akale kanathaiko mbee guoni,Akusi kanatho mbee Baba itsi gabo shira.³⁴Baka fikirithina amani.Loona giri kwatha.Baina loe amani,lakini thembee.³⁵Kethua guo luvamemani babatho,thala oloi yayoni sia,henoswa oloi henoswaa.³⁶Nyaapa thuthu lawani koumamu.³⁷Uthu shawako baba kae au yayo zaidi ainini uko baka stahiliti uthu shawako nyanyu kaa chagwi au thale zaidi kuliko anyi bakastahilisti.³⁸Uthu wathatsi msalaba anikea uthai bakastahilisti.³⁹Maisha ekazi thako athe henzitsi.Heidhithako maisha uko ajili itsi patatsi.⁴⁰Udhu karibishatsi thako,karribisha thaiko akae karibishathiwa uko thumatsi wako.⁴¹Karibishathako nabii sababu uthu nabii pokeatsi thawabu nabiini.karibishathako mwenye haki sababu uthu guo haki pokeatsi thawabu guo hakini.⁴²Akale heeako wathukwe amamutha ukwa umamu,athe kombe maani mauni hafine,sababu uthu mwanafunzi,ire odokunanatha uthu bakakari sovani lee akale thawabu usuu.

Chapter 11

¹Baada yesu laina elethe wanafunzi isuu kumi olo lima ratha futano olo hubirithi mui isuu,²Yohana gerezatha ethithiwa gapo matendo kristotha,thumano ujumbetha direwa wanafunzi isuu,³Ukwa wilani,"Athe uku ini ratsi,au aroumama paswano athe kekiwa?⁴Yesu jibutho onzina"Rathana wekani yohana athe waana ethithiwa.⁵Guo ethithiwa patatsi waawa,viweteno rathana,ukomani takaswano,guo ethithikwa ethithiwa theme guo nzaa athe kini patatsi hai,guo hilajimumi athe hubiritho habari wine.⁶Barikiatho bakana waana shaka chagiwa gaponi itsi.⁷Guo ukwa ukeni,yesu anzano onzina umati gaponi yohanani,inini rathana waawa kaathe tete thararuki jufumeni?⁸Make rathana waawa guo duamiwa bago laini?Hakika duani bago laini gwahi mini falmeni.⁹Rathana waawa nabii?ndio onzinya zaidi Nabii.¹⁰Ukwa ini atha athikathimumako.keki,thumano mjumbe inyii mbee suma isuu.andaathako lee isuu mbee isuu.¹¹Anyii onzinyawa ire,kati athe umushi Natheni bakani gano kaka yohana mbatizaji.Amino kati ufalmeni wakani gano kaka uthu.¹²thipemi atho yohana mbatizaji mpaka saa ukwa.ufalme wakani ngufui chagiwa guo ngufu chagi kamiwa ngufu chagi.¹³Manabii olo sheria tabirimumako mpaka yohana.¹⁴Tajari ekei kubalino,ukwa Eliya,ukuini ratsiwa.¹⁵Athe gatsi ethithiwa olo ethithiwa.¹⁶Lenganishano kizazi ukwa?Mfano gwitso wiriku eneotha sokotha gwahi ijikutsi.¹⁷Onzina,luviku firimbi bakani wiriku ombolezamumako baka aini.¹⁸Yohana ratsiwa bila aga mkate au mauni ulevu,onzi wathimuni.¹⁹Gwitso Adamu ratsiwa aga olo mauni onzi keki,Guo agani olo ulevuni,jaletsi guthe ushuru aro dhambi;hekima dhihirishwakuni matendo isuu.²⁰Yesu anzano kemeano miu ambalio baadhuu matendo isuu ajabuno athe tendani.sababu baka tubuno.²¹Ole isuu,kolazini ole isuu Bethsaida!kaka matendo gano tendekazimumi tiru olo sidoni tendekano ukwatha.Birike tubuni barane duani maguniani ivu suduku.²²Uvumilivuno tiro olo sadoni atho hukumuni isuu.²³Atha,kapernaumu,dhanimumi ukaniziwa wakatha?Bakani luthuku giritha kuzimuni.kaka sodoma falekutsi matendo gano,kaka falano isuu,shireza kaka atho.²⁴Onziwa itsitha rahisi ekei guthe sodoma sadei atho hukumui atha.²⁵muda ukwa yesu onzinya sifuno otha Baba.Bwana wakathe olo giritha sababu sirikusti mapo ukwa aro hekimani olo ufahamuno,pashikusti baka elimuni kaka gwisto amina.²⁶Baba shomathe ukwa ila issue²⁷Mapo akale kejiwa inyii thipemi Baba abakani gwisto bakani Baba baka elethe Baba bakani gwisto akale gwisto pashikutsiwa.²⁸Roia itsi aruumamu akale sumbukano olo lemewano olo mzingo hithawe,Athe athefokena.²⁹Othona nira itsi futani thipemi itsi inyii nyenyekevuno polee ruhutha patatsi fukana nafsi isuu³⁰Nira itsi laini mzingo itsi nyepesi.

Chapter 12

¹Wakatha ukwa yesu rathana atho sabato direwa mita wanafunzi isuu agae anzano faa masuke olo aga.

²mafarisayo waawa ukwa onzi yesu "Keki wanafunzi isuu faa sheria tendono atho bakane usiwano atho sabato.

³Yesu onzi baka somathe jinsi daudi athe falekutsi.kuwano kere ,wathukwe guo kawathe chaga.⁴Namna athe othi ndani mini wakani aga mikate onyeshono,ambalio baka halali isuu aga kuwano usu halali makuhani?⁵Bado bakaje somathe sheria kwapa athokwa sabato makuhani ndani hekaluno baka najisino sabato,bakahaliano?

⁶Onzina kunuu,kuwa gano hekaluni ukwatha gwahi.⁷Kaka elethe ukwa meanishotho inini rehema ekei baka dhabihu,ndio .⁸Gwitso Adamu ndio bwana sabatoni⁹Kisha yesu rathana sinagogi isu.¹⁰Keki guo poozamumi thaba mafarisayo ulizano yesu,onzi."Je halali chithini atho sabato?"kwapa karano shitakino tendano dhambi.¹¹yesu athe onzi kati kunuu ambalio kondoo wathukwe,ukwa kondooni luthuku boku athokwa sabatoni.bakani kamiwa thipemi ngufu ndani boku?¹²Je thamani akei zaidi kwani kondoo ukwa halali tendano wine athokwa sabato.

¹³Kisha yesu onzi guo,thaba kushini isuu kuchini patatsi afya,kaka wathe uthu¹⁴Mafarisayo thipeni garima pangano shauri mbithe gapo yesu kuwano hekani jinsi nzaani¹⁵Yesu athe elethe ukwa awathe thiki ukwa thei guo kaime huthane,awathe kithini akale.¹⁶Athe agizane baka falano fahamikakuni aro umamu.¹⁷Kwapa timiano ireni,onziwa Nabii isaya,onzi.¹⁸Keki mutumishi itsi chaguazimumako shomathe itsi,uthu nafsi itsi shomatheni.akiwa ruhu itsi gaponi inyii,tangazamumako habari mataifani.¹⁹Baka hangaikani aini ngufu chagi akale ethithiwa sauti isuu mitaano²⁰Hake vunjano tete chubuliwamumako,baka zimano utambi akale mishi,mupaka ratsiwa hukumu shindano ²¹Mataifa ujasiri akei sari usuu²²Guo falani thongo olo bubi,wathimo kamiwa loikwa mbee yesu.kithini wathukwe matokeo guo bubi onziwa olo waana.²³Makutano akale shangaamumako olo onzi,wezano guo ukwa gwisto daudi.²⁴Pindi mafarisayo ethithiwa muujiza ukwa,onzi,ukwa guo bakaguthiwa wathimo ngufu isuu ako isuu ngufu belizabuli gananumi wathimoni ²⁵Yesu fahamuno fikiraitsi usu onzi,kila falme gawanyikano ako usuu baka babikakunu kila mui au mini gawanyikotho aro isuu baka sadei.

²⁶Wathimo,ondoatsi wathimo,basi luviku nafsi isuu ako isuu.²⁷Namuna jikoni ufalme isuu sadei?kaka guthe wathimo ngufu Belizabuli,wafuasi kunuu baka guthe sari jikoni?ajili ukwa hakimuna kunuu.²⁸Kaka guthe wathimo ngufu Ruhu wakani basi ufalme wakani patsiwa kunuu.²⁹Guo othi ndani mini aro ngufu chagi kamiwa,bila duini aro ngufu chagi mwathoni?Ndio kamiwa mali isuu thipemi ndani minini.³⁰ Akale baka wathukwe aroumamu birikee isuu.Baka kusanyano wathukwe thabara inyii.³¹Onzi kunuu,kila dhambi olo kufuru guo athe samehewakuni.Athe kufuruno Ruhu mtakatifu baka samehewathana.³² Akale onzi jome thabara gwitso Adamu,ukwa athe samehewakuni.Akale sovamako thabara Ruhu mtakatifu.ukwa baka samehewathana.Ulimwengu ukwa,olo ratsiwa.³³Fatano koro wine olo luini wine,au haributho koro olo luini isuu,koro baka tambulikakuni luini isuu.³⁴Nyakae kizazi gaweni nyakae mbithe,wezano onzina wine,Afo onzina thipemi akiba Ruhutha.³⁵Guo wine akiba wine Ruhu isuu thipemi wine,Guo mbithe akiba mbithe Ruhu isuu thipemi mbithe.³⁶Onzi athokwa hukumu Lila guo thipemi hesabu kila jome bakani mana athe onzi.³⁷Jome isuu hesabukuni haki jome isuu athe hukumutho.³⁸Baadhuu waandishini olo mafarisayoni athe jibutho yesu onzi"mwalimu,shomeathe waana ishara thipemi isuu.³⁹Yesu jibutho onzi,kizazi mbithe olo sarakanani hekani ishara,Baka ishara thipemi isuu ishara yonani nabii,⁴⁰Kaka nabii yona ndani bagama javiro gano athokwa kabaa atho olo himathe ukwa inini gwitso Adamu ndani Ruhutha giritha athokwa tatu atho olo himathe.⁴¹Guo ninawi athe sadei mbee hukumuni wathukwe guo kizazi ukwa athe hukumuno.tubuno ajili hubiritho yonani,keki,Guo futani gano zaidi yona ukwa.⁴²Malkia kusini ukethi hukumuno wathukwe guo kizazi ukwa hukumutho.Ratsi thipemi miisho giritha ratsi ethithiwa hekima selemarini,keki,guo falani gano selemani uko tha ukwa.⁴³Wakathi wathimo mbithe thipemi guo direwa maa hikane mfokene,⁴⁴Kisha onzina,birike mini itsi athe thipemi.Birike mini safishwano tayari.⁴⁵Kisha rathana ijikutsi wathe Ruhu mbithe sabaa mbithe muno zaidi uthu,ratsi ishino akale, hali isuu miisho ukwa mbithe zaidi mwathoni.Naina ukwa kizazi ukwa mbithe.⁴⁶Yesu onzinawa umathe keki,nyanyu isuu olo tugu usuu athe sadei garima,hikane waawa.⁴⁷Guo wathukwe onzi.Keki yayani isuu olo tugu isuu sadei garimani wekene waawa isuu.⁴⁸Yesu jibutho onzi,athe julishano,yayoni olo tugu inini?tugu itsi kaka jiko.⁴⁹Nyoshano thaba isuu wanafunzi onzi,Keki ukwa yayoni olo tugu itsi.⁵⁰Kaka falikutsi shomathe Baba itsi wakathe,guo ukwa ndio tugu itsi,Natha itsi olo yayoni itsi.

Chapter 13

¹Athokwa ukwa Yesu thipemi garima mini gwahi geri bathoni.²Umathi gano kusanyikano zungukamumi othi ndani mtumbwi au (dau) gwahi ndani isuu.umathi akale athe sadei geri bathoni.³Yesu onzina jome kaime mifano,onzi,Keki,bua rathana bua.⁴Bua baadhuu ⁵Mbeju wathe mwambathe luthukumi ambalio baka patatsi dokee toshani.Gafla chipukano sababu dokee bakeni kina.⁶Saka chomozakuni chomwani sababu bakeni miranga,kaukaziniwa.⁷Mbeju wathe luthuku kati koro amamethe.koro fumathe gaponi songano.⁸Mbeju wathe luthuku too wine luini mbeju,wathe mara mia wathukwe zaidi wathe olo sitini olo wathe thelathini.⁹Athe gatsi ethithiwa.¹⁰Wanafunzi ratsiwa onzi yesu,"onzinawa mkutano mifano?"¹¹Yesu jibuthe onzina.kamiwa pendeleano fahamuno siri ufalme wakatha,bali isuu bakeni kamiwa.¹²Akale kamiwa isuu uthu ongezakuni zaidi,patatsi faida gano,Bakani kito athai kamiwa nyanyanyiziniwa.¹³Onzi usuu mifano sababu waawa bakani waawa ireni,ethithiwa baka ethithigwa fahamutho.¹⁴Unabiini isaya timizakutho isuu onzi,ethithiwa baka ethithigwa,mamna akale baka elethe,wakathi waana baka waawa,mamna akale baka elethe.¹⁵Ruhu guo kae othi guthe,baama ethithiwa,fumbano ila isuu,baka waana ila isuu,au ethithiwa gatsi isuu.au fahamutho Ruhu isuu.Ukwa birike thena,chinino.¹⁶Bali ila isuu barikiwakuni,waawa,agatsi kunuu ethithiwa.¹⁷Hakika onzi manabii kaime guo aroni haki hamu waawa mapo waana bakeni waawa.Thamanitho ethithiwa mapo ethithiwa bakeni ethithigwa.¹⁸Sasa ethithiwa mfano mpanzino.¹⁹Wakathi akale ethithiwa jome ufalme baka fahamuthe, ndio mbithe ratsi nyakuatho bue ndini Ruhutha isuu.Mbeju bue geri leeni.²⁰Uthu bue kali ami ethithiwa jome pokeano haraka furaha.²¹Bado mirunga ndani isuu,vumiliano kipindi amina.Wakathi matatizo olo mateso thipemi sababu jome baka paikakuna ghafla.²²Athe bue kati kore ami ukwa ethithiwa joma masumbuko ulimwengutha olo dukuduku tajirari baka songano jome bakani luini agema.²³Athe bue too wine,ukwa ethithiwa jome olo fahamutho ukwa luini agema endealetho luini wathukwe zaidi mara mia wathe sitini,wathe thelathini.²⁴Yesu kamiwa mfano wathe.Onzi,Ufalme wakatha fananakuni guo bue mbeju wine mta isuu.²⁵Guo adui isuu ratsi pia bue thami kati ngano kisha rathana isuu.²⁶Baada isuu ngano thipemi luini agema isuu,thami thipemi pia.²⁷Watumishi nyaii mta ratsi onzi.Bwana baka bue mbeju wine mta isuu?ratsiwa thami?²⁸Athe onzi.Adui falano ukwa.watumishitho athe onzi.ruune pooneji.²⁹Ako muta Onzi,Hapana wakathi ngoathe thami ngoa wathukwe ngano.³⁰Wachee ngano olo thami wathukwe wakathi mavuno.wakathi mavuno onzina vunamumako,mwathoni ngoatho thami lupi matita matita egani,kusanyano ngano ghala isuu.³¹Yesu thipemi mfano wathe.Onzi,ufalme wakatha fananako mbeju haradalini guo bue kati muta isuu.³²Mbeju ukwa hakika amina likoni mbeju wathe akale.meano gano kuliko mmea akale bustani.Kore kiasi hithiwa gaponi ratsi jenga vioto stanzu isuu.³³Onzi mfano wathe ufalme wakatha kaka chachu othi nathe changanyamumako vipimo kaba ungano mpakano umukano.³⁴Akale yesu onzi umathi mifano bakani mfano bakani onzi akale isuu.³⁵Kila onzi thabara nabii timiano,onzinawa,pashikutsi afo nyii mifano,onzi mapo sikutsi misingi ulimwingutha.³⁶Yesu adano makutano rathana mini.Wanafunzi isuu rathana onzina,fafanuano mfano thami muta.³⁷Yesu jibutho onziwa,bue mbeju wine gwitso Adamu.³⁸Muta ulimwengutha.Mbeju wine,ukwa gwitso ufalmeni.Thabi gwitso mbithe.Adui athe pandano wathimo.³⁹Mavunoni mwisho ulimwengutha.vunamumako malaika.⁴⁰Kaka thami kusanyano lupi egani naina ukwa mwisho ulimwengutha.⁴¹Gwitso Adamu thumano malaika isuu,kusanyano thipemi ufalme usuu mapo akale athe sababishano dhambi olo matendo mbithe.⁴²Athe athehe akale tanunu ega,aini ekei sagani kalathi.⁴³Ndio guo aro haki athe ngaa kaka saka ufalme Baba usuu. uthu athe gatsi ethithiwa.⁴⁴Ufame wakatha kaka hazina sirikutsi mfano.Guo waawa sirikutsi.furaha isuu rathana uzano akale vitu isuu,nunuano(muta.⁴⁵Ufalme wakatha kaka biashara faliwa lulu thamanini.⁴⁶Wakathi waawa rathana uzano kila kitwani ekiwa nunuano.⁴⁷Ufalme wakatha kaka nyavu ndani bathoni,kusanyano viumbe aini aini.⁴⁸Jaano wavuvitho wathe ufuothai geri bathoni.gwahi giritha kusanyamumako vitwani wine ndani vitwani bakani thamani lupiku honi.⁴⁹Naina uko mwisho giritha.malaika ratsi tangamumiwa guo mbithe thipemi miongo kunuu aro hakini.⁵⁰Lupiku ndani tanuru egani,ombolenzo sikuna olo sagano kalathi⁵¹Fahamutho mapo akale ukwa?wanafunzi jibuthe,Ndio.⁵²Yesu onzi,kila mwandishino kuwano mwanafunzi ufalme fananamumako aro mini thipema hazina isuu vitwani vipya olo zamanini bwana.⁵³Yesu malizano mifano akale ukwa ukethi sehemu ukwa.⁵⁴Yesu ratsiwa gosa isuu futano guo sinagogini mathokeo isuu shangaazimumi onzina,wapi guo ukwa patatsi hekima ukwa olo miujiza ukwa?Tugu isuu bakani yakobo,yusufu,simioni oloyuda?⁵⁵Tugu isuu bakani yakobo,yusufu,simioni olo yuda?.

⁵⁶Natha isuu ukwa atha?Basi guo ukwa patatsi ukwa akale.⁵⁷Thukiamumako Yesu onzi,Nabii bakani heshima isuu guthe isuu.⁵⁸Bakani faleno miujiza kaime sababu bakani imani isuu.

Chapter 14

¹Wakathi ukwa,Herode ethithiwa habari gaponi yesu.²Onzi watumishi isuu,ukwa yohana mbatizaji athe kineni thipemi nzaani.Ngufu chagi gaponi usuu.³Herode wathe kamiwa yohana lupi gerezathe sababu Herode,Nathesa filipo tugu isuu.⁴Yohana onzi,Baka halali ikabe watheni uthu Nathesa kue eka.⁵Herode athe nzaa athe rikino guo sababu athe waawa yohana nabiini.⁶Wakathi athokwa umushino Herode ratsi thela herodia wiriku kati guoni shomatheni Herode.⁷Jibuthoahadino kiapono kamiwa akale athe lopano.⁸Baada ushauriawano yayo isuu,onzi kamiwa inyii ukwa kati kombe haini yohana mbatizaji.⁹Mfalme sikitikano lopano thela.Ajili kiapo isuu sababu akale agani wathukwe athe amuru paswatsi falikutsi.¹⁰Thumano yohana batizaji katwa hani ndani gerezatha.¹¹Hani isuu gaponi siniatha kamiwa loa jajusa kabe getha isuu.¹²Wanafunzi isuu ratsiwa kamiwa miisho kikani baada ukwa rathana onzi yesu.¹³Yesu ethithiwa ukwa thokea ukethi meshi thipemi mashua rathana sehemu bakani guo.Wakathi umathi fahamutho huthe,thakai guthe thipemi ukwa¹⁴Yesu athe ratsi mbee isuu waawa umati gano.waawa huruma chagiwa chine kurumi isuu.¹⁵Roia timiakuni,wanafunzi ratsiwa isuu onzi,jengwani athokwa tayari direwa.tawanyisheno makutano rathana vijijino alao aga ajili isuu.¹⁶Yesu onzi,Bakunawa haja rathana usu.kemiwa nyakae aga.¹⁷Onzinawa,ukwa mikate mitano jarivo lima.¹⁸Yesu onzina,hekiwa inyii.¹⁹Yesu amuruziwa umathi gwahiwa giritha themi.kamiwa mikate mitano olo javiro lima.kekewa gaponi wakatha.barikimumi megano mikate kemiwa wanafunzi,wanafunzi deriwa umati.²⁰Again akale furemiwa kusanyano vipande akale agani dzoki vikapu kumi lima.²¹Athe aga hajoni elfu tano bala sehabuthe Nathe olo gwitso.²²Mara wathukwe athe amurutho wanafunzi othi ndani mashua,wakathi ukwa uthu agano umati rathana usu.²³Baada agano umati rathana usu,idzane gaponi mlimethe lopano kaisuni.wakathi himathe ukwakwe isuu.²⁴Sasa mashua kati batho sukwa sukwano mawibino,jufume mwisho.²⁵Kati himathe zamu saala yesu karibiatho,rathana gaponi maa.²⁶Wakathi wanafunzi isuu athe waawa rathana gaponi batho athe hofu onzina jini haiji sauti kati riko.²⁷Yesu onzi mara wathukwe,onzi,othi Ruhutha.Athe baka rikitha.²⁸Petro jibuthe onzi,Bwana kaka athe amuruno ratsi kunuu gaponi maa.²⁹Yesu onzi,Roia.ukwa petro thipemi ndani mashua rathana gaponi maa rathana yesuno.³⁰Petro waawa mawipi riko anzano gomeni giri ijikutsi sauthi onzi,Bwana okoano!³¹Haraka yesu thaba kushini isuu gume.petro onzina,Athe aroni imani amina shakane?³²Yesu olo petro othi ndani mashua,jufume komano vumano.³³Wanafunzi mashuano abudutho yesu onzi,ire atha gwitso wakani.³⁴Vukano ratsiwa guthe Genesareti.³⁵Guo eneo ukwa.athe waawa yesu,thumano ujumbe kila sehemu geri kemiwa kila kuruma.³⁶Sihino wezano beraa pindo bago isuu,kaime gusano athe kiniwa.

Chapter 15

¹Mafarisayo olo waandishi ratsiwa yesu thipema yerusalemu onzi, ²"Inini'wanafunzi halifutha pokeona gana numi?kwathiku thaba usu ame aga. ³Yesu jibutha onzi,nyakae halifuno sheria bwanani ajili pokeono kunuu? ⁴Waka athe onzi,heshimuno baba isuu olo yayo isuu,onzi mbithe baba isuu olo yayo isuu,haki athe nzaa. ⁵Nyakae onzina,kila onzinyawa baba isuu olo yayo isuu.kila msaada patatsi thipemi itsi zawadi thipemi wakani. ⁶Guo ukwa bakani haja heshimuno baba isuu.Tanguano jome wakani ajili pokeano kunuu. ⁷Wanafiki ire isaya tabiri gaponi kunuu.onzi. ⁸Guo ukwa heshimuno anyii afo usu,Ruhu usu honi inyii. ⁹Abudutho bure,athe futani futano maagizo guoni. ¹⁰"Ijikutsi makutano onzi,ethithiwa fahamutho. ¹¹Baka kito othi afo guoni falano najisi.Bali thipemi afoni,fatano guo najisi. ¹²Wanafunzi rathana onzi yesu,je fahamutho mafarisayo ethithiwa jome kwazikano?¹³Yesu jibutho onzi,kila Kore baba itsi wakatha baka bae ng'olewano. ¹⁴Kaisu haki kwe usuu viongozi thongo.Guo thongo ongozatho thongo nyakusi akale lima luthuku bokutha. ¹⁵Petro jibutho onzina yesu,"Elethe mfano ukwa inyii. ¹⁶Yesu jibuthe."Nyakae bado baka elethe kila rathana afo direwa bagama rathana. ¹⁷Inyi baka elethe afo direwa bagama rathana chooni¹⁸"Vito akale thipemako afo thipemi ndani.Ruhutha.Vito athiga guo najisi. ¹⁹Ruhutha thipemi mawazo mbithe nzaamiwa bijaju,sarakana,mizi,shuhudiano lakadi.matusi akei. ²⁰Ukwa ndio othi guo najisi aga bila kwathiku thaba bakani fatano guo najisi. ²¹yesu thipemi tengamumako elekeano mui tiro olosidoni ²²Keki ratsiwa Nathatsa mkanani thipemi upande ukwa pazano sauthe onzina."Hurumiano,Bwana,Gwitso Saudi.thela itsi teswamumi wathimo. ²³Yesu baka jibutho jomeni,wanafunzi isuu ratsi sihino rathana isuu luviku mayowe. ²⁴Yesu jibutho onzina,Baka thumano guo akale kondooni poteano mini israeli. ²⁵Ratsiwa sujuduno mbee isuu,onzina Bwana saidiano. ²⁶Athe jibutho onzi,Bakani wine kemiwa aga gwitsoni. ²⁷Onzi,Ndio,Bwana ,naethe,amina ame aga luthuku meza Bwana usu. ²⁸Yesu jibuthe onzi,Ndio,imani kunuu gano falanowa kunuu thela isu athe chinini wakathi ukwa . ²⁹Yesu ukethi rathana gaponi karibuno batho galilayani rathana gaponi mulimathe gwahi uko. ³⁰Thuri gano ratsiwa kunuu kamiwa viwele chagi,thongo chagi,mabubi chagi,vilema chagi wathe kaime,kuruma.thakai yesu chinine. ³¹Umathi shangaano waawa bubi onzina,vilema fatano wazima,viwete rathana,thongo waawa,sifuno wakani Israeli. ³²Yesu ijlkutsi wanafunzi isuu onzina."Waawa huruma umatha,kuwa anyii athokwa kaba bala aga kito akale.bakani achano rathana isuu bala aga bakani zimiano lee. ³³Wanafunzi isuu onzinawa."patatsi mikate toshatsi ukwa nyiano thuruthi umathi gano?³⁴Yesu onzina mikate onzina sabaa jarivo amina akale. ³⁵Yesu amuritha umathi gwahi giritha. ³⁶Kamiwa mikate sabaa olo jarivo,shukurutho,kemiwa wanafunzi.wanafunzi kemiwa umathi. ³⁷Guo akale aga thuruthina.kusanyathe mabaki vipande aga sawano vipande vipande,vikapu sabaa. ³⁸Akale aga hajo elfu saala bila natha olo gwitso. ³⁹Yesu agano umathi rathana isuu.othi ndani mashuano rathana magadani.

Chapter 16

¹Mafarisayo olo masadukayo ratsiwa jaributho yesu waawa ishara thipemi gapotha.²Yesu jibutho onzi,onzi hali hewano wine gaponi.³Thami onzi Hali gabatha atho baka wine gaponi mawinguno gapotha akale.elethe fasiri kekiwa gapotha bakani fasirino ishara loi nyakati.⁴Kizazi mbithe olo bijaju hekiwa isharaBakani ishara akale kamiwa,bakano yona.Yesu rathana isuu.⁵Wanafunzi ratsiwa upande lima.sahauno kamiwa mikate.⁶Yesu onzi,hadharidho makini eke chachu mafarisayoni.⁷Wanafunzi hojianadho miongokunu odzi.sababu bakani kamiwa mikate.⁸yesu tambuano ukwa onzi nyakae imani amina,ininijomedha miongo kunu onzi bakani kamiwa mikate?⁹Je Baka elethe baka kokotha mikate mitano guo elfu tanoo,vikapu jikoni kusanyatho.¹⁰Au mikate sabaa guo elfu saala,vikapu jikoni kamiwa?¹¹Baka elethe baka onzi nyakae gaponi mikate?tunzano hadharino mafarisayo olo masadukayo.¹²Tabuano baka onzi gaponi hadharino mikate.bali hadharitho futano mafarisayo olo masadukayo.¹³Wakathi yesu fikathe kaisaria filipi,ulizano wanafunzi isu ,onzi,guo onzi gwitso guo inini?¹⁴Onzi,wathe onzi yohana mbatizaji,wathe Eliya,wathe yeremia,au wathukwe manabii.¹⁵Onzinawa nyakae onzi atha inini?¹⁶Jibutho simioni petro onzi,Atha kristo gwitso wakani haini.¹⁷Yesu jibuthe athe onzi,"barikiwatho atha.simioni bali yona,diga olo thambi baka pashikutsi ukwa,Baba itsi gapotha.¹⁸Atha pia athe onzi atha petro gapotha jiwethe ukwa jengano kanisa inyii.milango kusimuni bakani shindanithe.¹⁹Kejiwa atha funguo falmeni wakatha akale athe pashikutsi giritha pashikutsi wakatha,akale athe diithi giritha diithi wakatha.²⁰Yesu amuruno wanafunzi baka onzina guo akale uthu kristo.²¹Wakathi ukwa Yesu onzi wanafunzi lazima rathana yerusalemu teswano kaime thaba gana numi olo gana makuhani olo waandishi,nzaa olo kine athokwa kabaa.²²Petro kamiwa Yesu geri kemeano,onzi,japo ukwa honi atha,Bwana.Baka tokeano isuu.²³Yesu birike onzi petro itsi wathimo!atha kikwazo inyii,maani baka jali mapo wakani,bali mapo guoni.²⁴Yesu onzi wanafunzi usuu. Guo akale rathana atha lazima kanano uthu aroumamu,kemiwa msalaba usuu,huthani.²⁵Takano okoatho maisha kunuu potezano,akale potezono maisha kunuu ajili inyii okoano.²⁶Faida jikoni patatsi guo patatsi giritha akale potezono maisha kunuu? kito jikoni thipemi guo badilishakuni maisha kunuu?²⁷Gwitso Adamu ratsi utukufui Baba kunuu malaika isuu.lipano kila guo lingano matendo kunuu.²⁸Ire onzinawa baadhu kunuu sadei bakani mauthi athe waana gwitso Adamu ratsi ufalme isuu.

Chapter 17

¹Athokwa sita yesu kemiwa wathukwe petro,yakobo,olo yohana tugu isuu.Athe kemiwa gaponi mlimathe usu aroni.²Badili shano mbee usu.suma isuu ngaatho kaka saka bago isuu waawa ngaano kaka runu.³Keki,guthiwa musa Eliya onzinawa usuu.⁴Petro jibutho onzi yesu,Bwana ire nyakusi mahali ukwa,takano jengano vibanda kabaa-wathukwe isuu wathukwe ajili musu,wathukwe ajili Eliya.⁵Wakathi onzi,keki winguthe keki, sauthi guthiwa winguthe,onzi,ukwa gwitso inyii shomathe athe shomatheni.Ethithiwa uthu."⁶Wanafunzi ethithiwa,luthuku kifudifudi'riko.⁷Yesu ratsiwa ogopano onzina,ukethi baka riko."⁸Uusu ukethi suma usuu gaponi bakani waawa guo yesu ukokwe.⁹Luthuku mlimathe,yesu agizatho onzi,baka guthiwa habari maono ukwa gwitso Adamu athe kini guthiwa nzaaeni."¹⁰Wanafunzi usuu athe ulizano,onzi,inini waandishino onzi Eliya ratsiwa mwathoni?¹¹Yesu jibutho onzi,"Eliya ratsiwa ire."¹²Nyakae athe onzinawa Eliya ratsi bakano tebuano,isuu athe falano mapo isuu.ukwa gwitso Adamuni athe teswamumako thaba isuu."¹³Wanafunzi tambuano onzinawa habari yohana mbatizaji.¹⁴Ratsiwa umathi guoni.Guo wathukwe rathana.Lukuku thaka mbee isuu,lopano.¹⁵Bwana,hurumiano gwitso inyii kifafa ekei tsekakuni,mara kaime luthuku ega olo maa.¹⁶Ratsiwa wanafunzi isuu,baka wezano chine.¹⁷Yesu jibuno onzina baka amini kizazi dukuduku,gwahi wathukwe nyakae vumiliano nyakae kamiwa inyii.¹⁸Yesu athe kemeano wathimo guthiwa.Gwitso chine tangu saa ukwa.¹⁹Wanafunzi ratsi yesu siri ulizano,inini baka wezano hororono?²⁰Yesu onzi imani kunuu amina.ire onzinawa.imani amani kaka punje mbeju haradalino,mlimathe ukwa.hamano thipemi ukwa rathana athe hamano bakani kito akale shindamumako kunuu.²¹(Zingathino jome mstari 21 "aina ukwa wathimo bakani guthiwa lopano duini baka waawa nakala bora bara).²²Wakathi bado Galilaya.yesu onzi wanafunzi isuu.Gwitso Adamu othi thaba guoni.²³Atha nzae athokwa kabaa kinine."wanafunzi huzunikatho."²⁴Uusu ratsiwa kapenaumu,guo kusanyano kodi nusu shekeli rathana petro onzi,"Je mwalimu kunuu baka lipano kodi nusu shekeli?²⁵Onzi,"Ndio"petro othi ndani mini,yesu onzina petro mwathoni onzina"Fikirino simioni?falme giritha,baka pokeano kodi au ushuru guthiwa inini? thawalamumako guthiwa wageni?²⁶Wakathi petro onzi,guthiwa wageni,"Yesu onzinawa,ukwa thawalamumako ondolewano lipajino.²⁷Atha fatano ushuru gume tendano dhambi rathana bathoni ndoano kemiwa jarivo mwathoni.gucheno afo isuu,shekeli wathukwe kamiwa ushuru gume ajili inyii olo atha.

Chapter 18

¹Muda ukwa wanafunzi ratsiwa yesu onzi gano ufalme Wakatha?"²Yesu ijikutsi gwitso amini,kati isuu.³Onzi,"ire onzinawa,baka tubuno kaka gwitso amina bakawezono othi ufalmeni wakani.⁴Akale luthuku kaka gwitso amani,guo kaka ukwa gano ufalme wakatha.⁵Akale pokeano gwitso amani sare inyii pokeano atha.⁶Akale sababishano,guo wine ukwa jiwethe sagiano lupi shingothe kunuu.Luthuku kilindino batho.⁷Ole giritha makwazo!nyakathi ukwa ratsi,olo guo isuu nyakathi ratsiwa ajili isuu!⁸Kaka thaba isuu au thakai isuu sababishakuni kwazano,honi atha.wine zaidi atha othi aro uzima bila thaba au kilema.Luthuku aro egani milele thaba akale au thakei akale.⁹Kaka ila isuu kwazano,ngoano luthiku honi atha.wine zaidi atha othi aro uzima ila wathukwe.Luthuku aro egani milele ila akale.¹⁰Kekiwa-bakani dharauno wathukwe amina ukwa.onzi wakatha malaika isuu athokwa akale waawa suma Baba inyii wakatha .¹¹(Zingathiano.Jome athe kekiwa kaka mstari11.)Gwitso Adamu ratsi hikane poteano baka waawa nakala bora bara).¹²Fikiritsi inini?Guo ana kondoo mia wathukwe,wathukwa isu poteano,je baka achwno tisanu olo tisa mlimathe rathana, wathukwe poteano?¹³Patatsi,onzina ire furahikuni tisanu olo tisa bakani poteanothana. ¹⁴uko kwe bakani shomathe Baba kunuu wakatha wathukwe amina ukwa angamiano.¹⁵Kaka tugu isuu koseshono,rathana,kekiwa dosari kati kunuu olo uthu ukwe kwe isuu.kaka ethithiwa,rejeshano tugu isuu.¹⁶Baka ethithiwa, kemiwa tugu wathukwe au lima zaidi wathukwe atha,afo mashahidi lima au kabaa kila jome thibithisha kuni.¹⁷Kaka puuzamumako ethithiwa, jomeni kanisa mapo ukwa.kaka puuzano ukokwe ethithiwa kanisa,basi kaka guo mataifa olo ushuru gume.¹⁸Onzinawa ire,akale lupiku giritha olo lupiku wakatha.Akale pashiku kutsi giritha olo pashikutsi wakatha.¹⁹Onzi kaka guo lima kati kunuu kubaliano gaponi japo akale giritha lopano.Baba inyii wakatha athe huthane.²⁰Lima au kabaa kusanyikokuni wathukwe sari kunuu.Atha kati isuu.²¹Petro ratsi onzi yesu,Bwana mara jikoni tugu itsii koseano inyii samehekuni? Mara sabaa?²²Yesu onzinawa,Baka onzi mara sabaa,hata sabini mara sabaa.²³Ufalme wakani sawa mfalme fulano sahihishano hesabu guthiwa watumishi usuu.²⁴Athe onzi sahihishano hesabutho, mtumishi wathukwe kemiwa isuu mudeni talanta elfu kumi.²⁵Bakano lee lipano.Bwana usuu agizano uzwano Natha isuu wathukwe gwitso isuu kila kito kemiwa akale,lipano falikutsi.²⁶Ukwa mtumwa luthuku, thakai mbee kunuu, Onzi, Bwana, vumiliano wathukwe anyii lipano kila kinto.²⁷Ukwa bwana mtumwa,huruma chagiwa,sameha deni ukwa.²⁸Mtumwa guthiwa garima petetsi wathukwe kati watumwa nyakusi daino denari mia.athe vutamumi kabani kooni onzi lipa daimumako.²⁹Mtumwa nyakusi luthuku sihino,onzi,vumiliano anyii,lipano. ³⁰Mtumwa mwathoni kataano Badala isuu,rathana luthuku gerezatha,lipano deni ukwa.³¹waawa watumwa nyakusi guthiwa sikitikamumako.Ratsiwa bwana isuu onzina kila kinto guthiwa.³²Ndio bwana mtumwa ijikutsi onzi,Atha mtumwa mbithe samehekuni atha deni isuu akale sihino.³³Je Bakani huruma chagiwa mtumwa wathemamu, kaka anyii athe hurumiano athe?³⁴Bwana isuu athe shakano kabidhikuni tesajino athe lipano kiasi akale daiwano.³⁵Ndio Baba inyii wakatha atha falano,kila wathukwe kunuu baka samehekuni tugu isuu guthiwa Ruhutha kunuu.

Chapter 19

¹Thipemiko yesu athe malizani jome ukwa ukethi Galilaya,rathanako yudaa mbee mto jordani.²Umathi gano ratsiwa,chinani ukwa.³Mafarisayo ratsi,jibutho,onzi,je halali guo thalaka natha isuu sababu akale?⁴Yesu jibu olo onzina baka somathe,uthu?⁵Onzi,sababu ukwa Hajo achani baba isuu yayo isuu unganithe natha usuu,lima miisho wathukwe?⁶Uko baka lima tena bali miisho wathukwe athe unganishatho wakani guo akale bakani tenganishanothe.⁷Onzi,musa amuruno kamiwa hathi talaka achani.⁸Athe,baama kunuu ruhuthe ruhusuno acheni natha kunuu,lakini tangu wathukwe bakani ukwa.⁹Onzi,akale athe wachano natha usuu,bakani falaka,oani aroumamamu,falaka,hajo athe oani natha athe wachani falaka¹⁰Wanafunzi onzi Yesu kaka hajo olo natha kabani wine guo.¹¹Yesu onzi,baka guo akale wathe wezatho pokeathi home ukwa,bakani thu wathe jaliwatho wakani.¹²Matowahi umushi gutheni bagama yayo usuu.Nana ukwa matowashi athe falanowa guoni,towashi athe falikutsi towashi kwa ajili ufalme wakatha.kamiwa futano ukwa kamiwa.¹³Nyanyuma gwitso amina wathe kamiwa yesutho kejiwa thaba isuu gabotha aroni wathe lopatho.Wanafunzi isuu kemeatho wathe kamiwa.¹⁴Yesu onzi ruhusuno gwitso amina,bakani kataano ratsi inyii,maana ufalmeni wakatha guo kaka usu.¹⁵Nyakae wathe keji thaba isuu gabotha aroni,ukethi ukwa.¹⁶Keki guo wathukwe ratsi yesu onzi,mwalimu,kito jikoni wine falano patatsi uzima milele?¹⁷Yesu onzinawa,inini ulizano kito jikoni wine? wathukwetha wine kaka patatsi uzima,kamiwa sheria wakani.¹⁸Guo ulizani,the,sheria jiko? yesu onzi baka nzaamumako baka sarakana baka mwivi baka shuhudiano lakadi.¹⁹Heshimuno baka isuu olo yayo isuu, shomathe jirani isuu kaka nafsi isuu.²⁰Guo uthu onzi,mambo akale ukwa tiini hitaji inini?²¹Yesu onzi,kaka mkamilifu akai, rathanako uzani uko kwe kejiwa masikini,hazina chagiwa wakatha,Roia huthane.²²Gwitso hajani ethithiwa yesu onzi ukanithi huzuni chagiwa,milikino mali kaime.²³Yesu onzina wanafunzi isuu,ire onzina,baama guo tajirari othi ufalme wakani²⁴Onzi rahisi akai ngamia direwa buku sindano,guo thajirari othi ufalme wakani.²⁵Wanafunzi ethithiwa ukwa, shangaamumi onzi,ukwa basi okokazimumi?²⁶Yesu a the keki onzina,guoni ukwa baka wezekano,wakani akale wezekanano,²⁷Petro jibu onzi, keki acheni akale huthane atha.kito jikoni athe patatsi?²⁸Yesu onzi,ire onzinawa uthu athe ratsi anyii,umushi mpya gwitso adamu,athe gwahi kiti enzini utukufu isuu,nyakae pia gwahi gaponi viti kumi olo lima enzini hukumithe gosa kumi olo lima israeli.²⁹Kila wathukwe kunuu atha acheni mini, Hajo, natha baba,yayo,gwitso au mta ajili sare inyii,kamiwa Mara mia rithino uzima mileleni.³⁰Kaime mwathoni,mwisho akai,mwishi akai mwatho akai.

Chapter 20

¹Maana ufalme wakathe fananano milikino muta,ukathi thami ajirino kazi fale muta isuu mizabibuno.²Baada kubalianathe kazi fale (shilingi)wathukwe,athokwa,thumani rathana muta isuu mizabibuno.³Rathana baada saa kaba,waawa kazi fale wathe athe sadai bila kazi gari sokotha.⁴Ijikutsi nyakae pia rathana muta mizabibu,akale halali kejiwa rathana kazi fale.⁵Rathana baada saa sits.saa sita falano uko kwe.⁶Mara wathememu saa kumi olo wathukwe,rathana guo wathe sadai bala kazi.onzi inini sadai bala kazi akale athokwa?⁷Onzinawa,sababu bakani guo akale athe arijiano.onzi,nyakae pia rathana muta mizabibuno!⁸Wakathi himetheni ratsi aroumamu muta mizabibu onzi baka sadai isuu,ijikutsi kazi falano kajiwa mishahara anzano mwisho hadi mwathoni.⁹Ratsi ajiriwano saa kumi wathukwe,kila wathukwe usuu kamiwa(dinari).¹⁰Ratsiwa kazi falano mwathoni fikirithe kamiwa zaidi,kamiwa pia kila wathukwe dinari wathukwe kila guo.¹¹Baada kamiwa malipo usuu,lalamikakuni milikino muta.¹²Onzi kazi fale mwisho tumiano saa wathukwe kazi fale,linganishano inyii.inyii wathani mzigo athokwa sala olo jotoni.¹³Aroumamu muta jibuno onzina wathukwe usuu.jalets,i,baka tendano japo mbithethe,bakani kubaliano atha(dinari)wathukwe?¹⁴Kamiwa halali isuu rathana isuu.Furaha itsi kajiiwa kazi falano ujirano mwisho sawa sawa atha¹⁵Je baka haki itsi falano bawa tendano akale Mali inyii? Au ila isuu mbithethe sababu atha wine?¹⁶ukwa mwisho akai mwathoni olo mwathoni mwisho akai¹⁷Yesu rathana yerusalemu,kamiwa wanafunzi isuu kumi olo lima giri lae onzi.¹⁸Keki rathana yerusalemu,gwitso Adamu othi thaba gano mumi kuhani olo waa ndishino,Athe hukumuno nzae.¹⁹Thipemako guo mataifani dhihakano,luvikutho sulubishano.athokwa kabaa kine.²⁰Yayo gwitsono zebedayoni ratsiwa yesu olo gwitso isuu luthu ko thakai mbee isuu lopano kito falano nyakae.²¹Yesu onzi kamiwa inini?onzina Amuruno gwitso isuu lima gwahi,wathukwe thaba hajo isuu olo wathukwe thaba kushotoni isuu ufalme isuu.²²Yesu jibuno onzi,Bakaelethe athe lopano je wezano mauni kikombe atha maunithe?onzinawa wazano.²³Onzi kikombe itsi ire mauni.Gwahi thaba hajoni isuu olo thaba kushotoni isuu bakani jukumu isuu kamiwa,Andaamumako baba isuu.²⁴Wanafunzi wathe umamu kumi athe ethithiwa ukwa,Athe huzunishwano tugu lima.²⁵Yesu ijikutsi wathe umamu onzi,fahamuno tawalamumako mataifani ngufu chagi,gana usuu baka tekelezano mamlaka gaponi usu.²⁶Bakani kunuu.Baada isuu,akale gano miong kunuu lazima akai mtumishi isuu.²⁷Mwatho akai miongo kunuu lazima akai mtumishi isuu.²⁸Kaka gwitso Adamu baka ratsi tumiki wakani,bali tumikano,guthiwa uhai isuu komboano kaime.²⁹Yesu olo wanafunzi isuu ukethi yeriko,umathe ganoni ratsiwa.³⁰Athe waawa thogo lima gwahi gari laani.Atha ethithiwa Yesu dirawa pazano sauti onzina.Bwana gwitso Daudi harumiano.³¹Umathe guoni kemaano onzi kimia.Usuu pazano sauti zaidi onzina,Bwana gwitso Daudi hurumiano.³²Kisha Yesu athe sadai ijikatsi ulizani, falanowa inini?³³Athe ,Bwana ila isuu atha waawa.³⁴Basi yesu, huruma chagiwa,gusano ila usu.mara ukwa chini athe huthane.

Chapter 21

¹Yesu olo wanafunzi isuu ratsi jerusalemu rathana Bethfage, mlimatho mzaitunino, yesu thumano wanafunzi lima. Onzi, rathana ²mai ratsi mara wathukwe punda lupi, gwisita punda wathukwe isuu. lupiku kamiwa inyii. ³Guo akale onzi akale husuno ukwa onzi, Bwana athe hitajino. Guo ukwa mara wathukwe athe ruhusuno ratsi wathukwe kunu. ⁴Japo ukwa onzi direwa nabii lazima timizakuni. onzinawa. ⁵Onzi thela sanyani, keki, mfalme isuu ratsiwa kunuu. nyenyekefui haji punda, gwisito punda hajoni gwisita punda nyanyuma. ⁶Wanafunzi rathana falani kaka yesu athe agizano. ⁷Kamiwa punda gwisita pundano keji, bago kunu gapotha isuu. ⁸Yesu gwahi kaime kusanyano athe tenazani bago kunu lee watheamu Kore masanzu guthiwa koreni tenazano leeni. ⁹Umati tanguliani yesu athe huthane sauthi, luviku onzi, Hosana gwisita Daudi! barikikani ratswa sare Bwanani. Hosana gapotha daudi!. ¹⁰Yesu ratsiwa yerusalemu mui mzima wasiwasi akai onzi ukwa inini? ¹¹Umathi jibuno, yesu nabii guthiwa Nazareti Galilaya! ¹²Yesu othi hekaluni wakani. Horaro garima akale nunua olo uzano ndani hekaluno. pinduano meza badilishaji fadha vito uzano porojo. ¹³Onzi andikano, mini itsi ijikusti mini lopano, nyakaa falano boku nyanganyi, ¹⁴Thogo lamafui ratsiwa hekaluno, chinani. ¹⁵Gano numi makuhani olo waandishi athe waawa maajabu athe tendamumako athe athithiwa gwisita lupiku mayowe hekalutha onzi, Hosana gwisita Daudi! kamiwa shumani. ¹⁶Onzinawaethithiwa onzinawa guo ukwa? Yesu onzi ndio bakani somathe, dire afo gwisito olo gwisita nyanyuma sifa kamili? ¹⁷Yesu rathana garima mui Bethanini bomiwa. ¹⁸Thami mui, Yesu kare akai. ¹⁹Waawa Kore geri geri leeni rathana, baka patatsi kito isuu bawe mayani athe onzi, bakani agema isuu daimatho. mara Kore nyaukano. ²⁰Wanafunzi athe waawa, staaabuno onzina, Kore nyaukano mara wathukwe? ²¹Yesu jibuno onzi ire onzinawa, kaka imani bila shaka chagiwa, bakani fale atha falano ukwa koreni thu, asobi mlimathe, ukethi luthuku bathoni atha falano. ²²Akale lopano duani amini atha kamiwa. ²³Yesu ratsi hekaluno, ganomumi makuhani gana guoni jibuno falano ulizano, mamlaka jikoni falano mapo ukwa? inini atha kamiwa mamlaka ukwa? ²⁴Yesu jibuno onzi atha swali wathukwe. kaka onzi, atha uko kwe onzi mamlaka jikoni falano mapo ukwa. ²⁵ubatizo yohana guthiwa jiko wakatha au guoni?, "Hojiano aroumamu, onzi, onzi, guthiwa wakatha, onzinawa, bakani aminithe?". ²⁶Onzi, guthiwa guoni riko makutano, akale waawa yohana nabii! ²⁷Jibutho Yesu onzi, baka elathe onzi pia. Atha baka onzi mamlaka jikoni falano mapo ukwa. ²⁸Fikiritsi inini? Guo aro gwisito lima. rathana uthu wathukwe onzina, gwisito itsi rathana kazi falano muta mizabibu athokwa. ²⁹Gwisito jibuno onzi, baka rathana baada isuu badili mawwzo isuu rathana. ³⁰Guo rathana gwisito lima onzi kito ukokwe gwisito jibuno onzi, rathana, bwana, baka rathana. ³¹Kati gwisito lima atha falano shomathe baba kunuu? onzi gwisito mwathoni, Yesu onzi, ire atha onzi, ushuru game sarakanani othi ufalumeni wakani mbee kunuu othi. ³²Maana yohana ratsi kunuu lea hakini bakani aminimumi, nyakae waawa ukwa, baka wezano tubu bada usuu amini. ³³Ethithiwa mfano guo wathe. Guo aroni muta gano giri bue mizabibuno, ukutano vitwani divaani jengano mnara ulinzini kodishano tunzano zabibuno, rathana guthe wathe. ³⁴Wakathi mavuno mizabibuno, thumano baathu watumishi kulimano mizabibu kamiwa mizabibu isuu. ³⁵Wakulima zabibuni kamiwa watumishi isuu. luvuku wathukwe nzaani wathe luvuku wathukwe uthu kaba lupiku mawethe. ³⁶Mara wathe, milikino thumano tumishi wathe kaime zaidi mwathoni, wakulimani zabibuni athe tendano nana ukokwe. ³⁷Bwana tumano gwisito isuu, onzi, athe heshimuno gwisito inyii! ³⁸Wakulimani zabibuni athe waawa gwisito hajoni onzinawa ukwa mrithi, Roi nzaa ili kamiwa miliki urithini isuu. ³⁹Ukwa kamiwa, luthuku garimani mula zabibuni nzaani. ⁴⁰Je milikini muta zabibuni athe ratsi, athe falano inini kalima zabibuni? ⁴¹Onzi haribuno guo mbithe lee ukali zaidi, kisha kodisha mula zabibuni kulimani wathe zabibuni, guo lipano ajili zabibuni hamadina. ⁴²Yesu onzi bado shomatho maandikoni, jiwethe athe kataa waashi jiwe gano msingini ukwa pembetha Bwana, shangazo ilani? ⁴³ukwa onzi ufalme Wakani ondolewa kunuu kamiwa taifa luini agame isuu. ⁴⁴Akale athe luthukumi gapotha jiwetha athe faami vipande. Akale athe lukuthukumiwa athe sagoni. ⁴⁵Gananumi makuhani olo mafarisayo wathe othithiwa mifano isuu, tambuatho wathe onzi aroni. ⁴⁶Wathe hikane lee kamiwa isuu, riko umathi thuriwa guoni, sababu guo athe keki kaka nabii.

Chapter 22

¹Yesu onzi usuu,mfano,onzi. ²Ufalme wakanithe fanana mumi mfalme andaatsi sherehe harusi gwitso usuu.

³Thumathi watumishi isuu karibishano alikatho hae sharehe harusi kotha bawa hae. ⁴Mfalume athe iji watumishi wathe atha onzi,odetha alikathiwa Akale,athe keki anathe andaa agaa fahali olo dago itsii wino athe haatho mapo akale tayari shiri.Roia sherehe harusi. ⁵Guo bawaithomame dhati alikathi isutho kisha awathe wawathetsi lawa kiinyi atha awathe wawathetsi biashara inyii itha. ⁶Wathe ukanamumi watumshi mfalme dhaleleshamumi athe bai. ⁷Mfalmeko awathe shami jeshi isuu,thumathi olo baa baamewako awathe gubi mui isuu egai. ⁸Kisha atha onzi watumishi isuutha harusi tayari,alikathini wako bawastahili. ⁹Lakathiniwa makutano lee gano guo kaime ii alikatho kadiri karikuthako roa sherehe harusi lawatha. ¹⁰Watumishi awa lee gano ratsi karibishatsi guo akale athe wahiawako wine olo bijaji ukubi harusi nzoki wageni. ¹¹Mfalme kawaithe othi olo keki wageni,athe waawa guo wathekwe bawa duini bago rasmi harusini. ¹²Mfalme atho ulathi,jaletsi anathaami patatsi kwatha hae ndani bila bago harusi?guo ukwa bawa one kito akale. ¹³Ndio Mfalme athe onzi watumishi isuutha duaje guo ukwa kabee thabethi olo thakai atha garima aano kalathe thokee. ¹⁴Guo kaime athe teule amee. ¹⁵Ndio mafarisayo awathe pangathi yesu kabe anako jome isuu ako. ¹⁶Wakawathi thumako wanafunzi usu wathukwe maherodetho.Wathatho onzi yesu kwatha mwalimu,atha elano guo manani baka jalitsi maoni guo watheni wahi shomathe guo. ¹⁷Odenithe,makamathitho?Je:sahihi sheriani kodi lipatho kaisare kabe au bakakovotho? ¹⁸Yesu athe fahamu bijaju inyii olo jome makathai jaributhe, nafiki atha? ¹⁹Pesa ikotumiathana wahithoi kodi lipathi dirari loiwa wathako. ²⁰Yesu awathe vithathi,suma olo sare ukwa jikoni. ²¹Swathe jibutho kaisare,yesu athathe onzinya watha kaisare kito suu heo olo wakaniko heo waka kabee. ²²Ethithikwa a the shagai,kisha awathe hakwatsi athe ratsi. ²³Athe uko baadhi masadukayo yesu tha heetsi,ome chaneno bakakwahi nzaani athe vulathi. ²⁴Athe onze mwalimu musa athe onzi,guo awathe nzai bila gwitso umusho.Tugo isuu rithitse rathai gwitsa patatse ajili ndagu usuni. ²⁵Awaa ndugu sabaa gwaame. Sumathuka atho eathi kisha athe nzai bila gwitso umusho,awathe nathe hakwi ndugu usutha. ²⁶Kisha ndugu usu lima fale nana uko kesha kabaniko bakawaje haa sabaanikotha. ²⁷Kaka uko falemumiwa akale nathe thukusi awathe nzaathi. ²⁸Chinano nathe jikoni aki ndugu sabaa uko?akale atheowathi. ²⁹Yesu awathe jibuthi athe onzi anathe kosathi sababu andika baka alethe ngufu wakani. ³⁰Kaka chinano.guo bakaowathi baka owakatsi,Badala isuu guo malaika aki wakako ukabe. ³¹Husuno chaneno nzaani bawa waini somani waka athe onzi athatha onzi. ³²Anyii waka ibrahimu waka isaka waka yakobo wakani bakani wakani nzaeni bali wakani athe gwaa. ³³Kusanyiko ethithiwako,athe shagaa futani isuu ³⁴Mafarisayo kawaithe ethithiniko yesu athe baithithi masadukayo kabee,araumemu thuri kathiwa. ³⁵Wathukwe thai gwitso sheriani swali utathi olo jibuni. ³⁶Mwalimu amri maka shiri gano kaka akale sharia? ³⁷Yesu athe uutathi shomathe Bwana ruhu kunuu akale.ruhu ukuu akale akili kunuu akale. ³⁸Nana uko amri gano mwathoni. ³⁹Lima fananu ukwa shomathe jirani isuu athe shomathe inyii. ⁴⁰Sheria manabii akale tegemeani amri lima. ⁴¹Mafarisayo bado kusanyikanikuni wathukwe yesu ulizano swali. ⁴²Onzi,fikiritsi gaponi kristothe?uthu gwitso inini?jibutho,gwitso duadi. ⁴³Yesu jibutho maka jikoni Duadi ruhutha ijikutsi Bwana onzi,Bwana onzinya Bwana inyii. ⁴⁴Gwahi thaba hajoni inyii hadi falakutsi adui kunuu gwahi giritha thakai isuu? ⁴⁵Duadi ajikutsi kristoBwana,jinsi jikoni gwitso isuu? ⁴⁶Bwana jibuthe jome,athe thubuthuni ulizani swali zaidi atho ukwa endeleani.

Chapter 23

¹Baada isuu umathi guo olo wanafunzi usuu ukethi onzi.²Waandishini olo mafarisayoni gwahi kiti musani.³Falano amuruni akale,falano athe chungazamumako,bakaje iga matendo isuu,baka onzi mapo baawa falano.⁴Ire usuu baka mizigo fale hithathe baama bebani, kisha, bawabebeshani guo mabega.aroni usuu aroumuma bakani sogezani ladole sekele.⁵Baka falano matendo isuu akale athe keki guoni.Bawa panua sanduku isuu gano pindo bago isuu.⁶Ukwa gwahi eneo faharini kati shereheni olo kiti heshimani ndani sinagogini.⁷Salimukuni heshima sokotho,ijikutsi mwalimu,guoni.⁸Nyakea bawa pasatsi ijikutsi mwalimu, mwalimu wathukwe nyakae ndugo akale.⁹Bawa iji guo akale giritha baba kunuu, Baba wathukwe wakatha.¹⁰Bawa iji mwalimu,malimu wathukwe kristotha.¹¹Bali gano miongo inyii mtumishi kunuu.¹²Akale ukathi athe luthuku akale luthuku athe ukethi.¹³Ole kunuu waandishi olo mafarisayo,nafiki lupikutsi guoni ufalme wakani nyakae bakani othi,bawa ruhusa atha othi falano ukwa.¹⁴(Zingathiani:mstarini 14 bawa keki nakale bora bawa,baadhi nakale ongezeni mstari ukwa baada mstari 12 mstari 14 olo kunuu waandishi olo mafarisayo nafiki athe aga mezani wajane).¹⁵Waandishi olo mafarisayo nafiki ngambo bathoni falano guo wathukwe aminino futano,kaka nyakae,falano mara lima gwitso jehanamuni kaka nyakae aroni.¹⁶Ole isuu viongozi thongo, nyakae odiwatha,Akale hekalu apano bawa kito,Bali athe apano dhahabuni hekaluni,athe lupi kiapo isuu.¹⁷Nyakae thongo wapuuthi,ipi gano wathe dhahabuni au hekalu wakufu ake dhahabuni wakani.¹⁸Akale madhabahu apano,bawa kito,Bali athe apano sadaka gapotha isuu.lupi kiapo isuu.¹⁹Nyakae guo thungo.jikoni gano sadaka au madhabahuni wakufu akei sadaka gume wakani.²⁰Uthu madhabahu apano baapa vito akale gapotha usuu.²¹Uthu hekalu apani baapa uthu gwahi ndani usuu.²²Uthu apani wakatha baapa kiti enzini wakani athu gwahi gapotha usuu.²³Ole kunuu waandishi olo mafarisayo nafiki kunako zaka,mnana olo mchicha.hakwe mapo sheriani lakini,rehema imanini paswatsi fala,Baka puuzana matoleo gume.²⁴Nyakae viongozi thongo nyakae chujani dudu amina athe mezani ngamiani²⁵Ole kunuu,waandishi olo mafarisayo nafiki safishoni garima kikomboni garima sahanini,ndani ratsi dhuluma kiasi akei.²⁶Nyakae thongo, safishano ndani kwatha kikombe olo ndani sahani upande garimani pia safi.²⁷Ole kunuu waandishi olo mafarisayo nafiki fananano kaburi athe pakani chokaa, garima waana wine,ndani ratsi mifupa nzaani kila kinto bajeju.²⁸Uko kwe nyakae atha waana wathe umamu haki mbele guoni,ndani ratsi unafiki olo udhalimu.²⁹Olo kunuu waandishi olo mafarisayo,nafiki jangamumako kaburi manabiini pamboni kaburi aro haki.³⁰Nyakae odhiwa,ishini atho baba isuu bakani shirikithe wathukwe diga manabii.³¹Athe shuhudiani aroumuma nyakae gwitso athe nzaa manabii.³²Nyakae kamilishani dhambi baba kunuu.³³Nyakae gawe, gwitso gaweni namuna jikoni apukani hukumu jehanamu?³⁴Athe keki,thumani kunuu manabiini,guo aro hekimini,olo waandishini baadhi usu athe nzae sulubishakuni.baadhi usu luviku ndani sinagogini kunu horiri guthiwa mui wathukwe hadi watheumamu.³⁵Mathokeo gaponi kunuu thipemi diga akale aroni haki lakini giritha anzani habeli aroumamu hakini hadi diga zakaria gwitso barakia nzae kati patakatifu kizazi ukwa.³⁶Iri odhi mapo akale athe patatsi kizazi ukwa.³⁷Yerusalem,yerusalem atha nzaani manabiini luviku mawetha athe thumano kunuu! Mara jikoni kusanya gwitso isuu wathukwe kuku kusanyani farangani isuu giritha kokole isuu bawa kubali.³⁸Keki,mini isuu bakiani ukiwani.³⁹Anyii odhiwa,anzano saa endeleani bawa waana athe onziwana. Barikiani uthu ratsi sare Bwana".

Chapter 24

¹Yesu guthiwa hekalitha rathane usuu.wanafunzi usu atha waana majengo hekalu.²Athi jibutho oditha,je bawa waana mapo akale?ire onzi bakani jiwethe bakini gaboni wathe bila bomolewani.³Athe gwahi milimani zaitunini, wanafunzi isuu rathako faraghani onzi,odhi,mambo ukwa thipemi inini? kito jikoni dali ratsi kunuu mwisho ulimwengutha?⁴Yesu athe jibutho onzinatha bawa guo potoshakuni.⁵Kaime ratsi sari inyii.onzi,Anyi kristo,athe potoshakuni kaime.⁶Ethithiwa mbori olo taarifani mborini keki bawa wasiwasi, mapo bawa budi thipemi, mwishoni bado.⁷Taifa ukethi taifa wathe,falme ukethi falmeni.bawa kere olo thararuki giritha sehemu honihoni.⁸Mambo akale mwatha karare umushi.⁹Salitiwano ajili mateso nzaani nyakee,thukiani mataifa akale sababu sari inyii.¹⁰kaime paikakuna salilikuni aro olo aro.¹¹Manabii kaime lakadi thipemako lakadiwa kaimeni.¹²Sababu bijaju ongezekakuni shomatheni kaimeni poani.¹³Vumiliatho mwishoni athe okokakuni.¹⁴Injili falmeni athe hubiritho ulimwengutha akale ushuhuda mataifa akale ndio mwisho ratsi.¹⁵Athe waana chukizoni dukuduku,athe odhiwa nabii Dameli athe sadei patakatifuni (somamani olo fahamuni)¹⁶Yuda dakwana milimathe.¹⁷Gaponi paa minini bawa luthuku giritha kamiwa kinto akale sathiwa ndani mini isuu.¹⁸Mutatha bawa kaime bago isuu.¹⁹Ole usuu yayo gwitsoni noozi atho ukwa.²⁰Lopano luuthi kunuu bawa jufumeni, atho sabatoni.²¹Dhiki gano ekei bawahitho tangu umbatsi ulimwengutha hadi ukwa bawa kuwepo thena.²²Kaka atho ukwa bawa punguzani, bakani, okokani, sababu teulini,athokwa athe punguzathe.²³Guo akale athe odhi keki,kristo ukwatha au kristo ukwa honi bawa amini jome ukwa.²⁴Makristo lakadi manabiini lakadi ratsi waana ishara gano olo maajabutho,pato shakuni, wezakanakuni wateule.²⁵Keki tahadharishakuni kabila mambo thipemi.²⁶Athe onzi kristo jangwatha bawa rathako jangwatha au.keki ndani minini bawa minini jome ukwa.²⁷Kaka radi mulikani thipemi mashariki angazani magaribini,ratsi gwitso Adamuni.²⁸Muzoga akale tai kusanyikatho.²⁹Dhiki gano athokwa,saka othi garima,mwezi baka thipemi nuru isuu,tsikilia luthuku thipemi gapotha,ngufui wakatha horirikuni.³⁰Ishara gwitso Adamu athe waana gapotha,kabila akale giritha ombolezamumako,Athe waana gwitso Adamu ratsi mawinguthe gapotha ngufui utukufui gano.³¹Thumatho malaika usuu sauthi gano tharumbetha usuu kusanyamumako wathukwe wateuni isuu thipemi pembe saalani giritha.thipemi wathukwe wakatha hadi wathe.³²Falano somathe thipemako koro koroni.mara matsatsu chupukakuni thipemi majani elethe kiangazini karibiatho.³³Athe waana mambo akale elethe athe karibiatho.karibu malangotha.³⁴Ire onzina,kizazi ukwa baka dire,akale thipemako.³⁵Wakathe olo giritha direwa,jome inyii baawa dire.³⁶Husuni athokwa saa baawa guo alethe,bawa malaika wakatha, gwitso bali baba kaisuni.³⁷Kaka athokwa Nuhuni ratsi gwitso Adamuni.³⁸Kabla athokwe gharikani guo ame olo mauni, oani olo dewano hadi atho Nuhu othi safinani.³⁹Baka elethe kinto akale gharika ratsi sombani akale.Athe ratsi gwitso Adamu.⁴⁰Guo lima mutaani wathukwe athe kamiwa wathukwe achwani.⁴¹Natha lima athe sagani wathukwe athe kamiwa olo wathukwe athe bakini.⁴²Ila ekai sababu baka elethe atho jikoni ratsi bwana kunuu.⁴³Elethe bwana aro minini elethe saa jiko mwivi athe ratsi,baka ruhusuni minini isuu vamiwani⁴⁴Pasatsi tayari gwitso Adamu ratsi saa baka elethe.⁴⁵Ukwa mwaminifui, watumwa aro akili,bwana isuu kamiwa madaraka gaponi mini isuu, kamiwa aga wakathi wino?⁴⁶Athe barikuni mtumishi ukwa Bwana usuu kutani faleno ukwa wakathi ratsi.⁴⁷Ire oditha bwana ukethi gaponi kinto akale isuu.⁴⁸Mtumwa bijaju onzi ruhutha inyii bwana inyii kawiani.⁴⁹Luviku watumishi isuu aga olo ulevu temboni.⁵⁰Bwana mtumwa ratsi atho baka tarajiini,saa baka waana.⁵¹Wathe katwathi vipande vipande kejiwa kati sehemu wathukwe wathukwe nafikitho, wathe ambalio aini olo kalathi suguno

Chapter 25

¹Wakathi ukwa ufalme wakatha fananishakuni Natha kumi kemiwa taa isuu ukethi rathako pokeani bwana harusi.²Watanoni miongo isuu wainga chagi watanoni wathe umamu werevu chagi.³Thela wainga chagi kemiwa taa aro.bawa kamiwa meshi akale.⁴Thela warevu athe kemiwa vintu meshi wathukwe taa aroni.⁵Bwana harusi chelewani ratsi, akale bomiwa.⁶Athe mananeni yowe akei.keki,bwana harusi, guthiwa garima pokeani.⁷Thela isuu akale ukethi washani taa isuu.⁸Wainga kae athe onzi werevuni kemiwa meshi kunuu taa isuu zimikani.⁹Werevu athe jibutho athe onzi, bawa toshani inyii olo nyakae Rathenako uzani kunuani kiasi ajili kunuu.¹⁰Wakathi rathako nunuani, Bwana harusi ratsi,akale tayari rathako arusi mlango lupi.¹¹Thela wathe umamu athe ratsi odhi, Bwana bwana pashikutsi.¹²Athe jibutho onzi,ire onzi anyii baka elethe.¹³Kekiwa baka elethe atho au saa.¹⁴Guo safarini rathako guthe wathe.iji watumwa isuu kemiwa utajiri usuu.¹⁵wathukwe usuu athe patetsi talata tanoni,wathe kamiwa lima wathe kamiwa wathukwe.kila wathukwe kamiwa kiasi uwazoni chagiwa usuu,guo safari rathako isuu.¹⁶Uthu pokatsi talata tanoni rathako wekezani, umushi talata tanoni wathe.¹⁷Ukokwe athe pokeatsi talata lima,umushi lima wathe.¹⁸Mtumwa pokeatsi talata wathukwe rathako isuu buku akai giritha,surukutsi fedha bwana isuu.¹⁹Bwana watumwa usuu (wacha)hesabukuni kunuu.²⁰Mutumwa athepokeatsi talatani tanoni,ratsi kamiwa talata wathe tanoni,odhitha,Bwana kamiwa talata tanoni wathe.²¹Bwana usui onzi Hongera mtumwa wino olo mwaminifu:mwaminifu ake vito amina kemiwa madarakani gaponi vito kaime othi furaha bwana isuu.²²Mutumwa pokeatsi talata lima ratsi odi.Bwana kamiwa talata lima keki,patatsi faida talata lima wathe Bwana usuu athe onzi Hongera.mtumwa wino olo mwaminifu?aminifu vito amina.Kamiwa madaraka gaponi vito kaime othi furaha bwana isuu.²³Mtumwa pokeatsi talata wathukwe ratsi.²⁴Odi,Bwana elethe athe guo mkali,kemiwa baka bue, vunamimi bakasanyani.²⁵Anyii riko keki unayoni ukwa isuu.²⁶Bwana isuu athe jibutho onzi Athe mtumwa bijaju mvivu elethe kamiwa baka bue olo vunani bakani kusanyani.²⁷Paswatsi kamiwa fedha inyii guo banki wacha inyii pokeatsi inyii wathukwe faida.²⁸Nyanganyakuni talata kamiwa mtumwa athe talata kumi.²⁹Kila guoni kito,ongezakuni zidishakuni zaidi baka kitu akale nyanganywakuni chagako.³⁰Luthuku garima himatheni mtumwa bafaani aini suguno kalethi.³¹Gwitso adamu athe ratsi utukufui usuu,malaika wathukwe akale athe gwahi gaponi kiti isuu utukufui.³²Mataifa kusanyani akale mbee isuu,athe teganishatsi guo kaka chungamumako athe teganishani kondoo olo heri.³³Athe kithini kondooni thaba isuu Hajoni bali mbuzi kithini thaba kushoto.³⁴Mfalme athe onzi thaba isuu hajoni,Roi,barikikuni Baba inyii,rithini ufalme athe andiliwani ajili kunuu msingi ulimwengutha.³⁵Athe kere kamiwa aga.athe mgeni athe karibishakuni.³⁶Uchi ake duini bago kurumi ekai tunzani, kifungoni eke ratsi.³⁷Wathe haki jibutho onzi, Bwana,waana kere olo aga?Au kiu kamiwa maa?³⁸Waana mgeni,atha karibshakuni?Au uchi duini bago?³⁹Waana kurumi, au kifungoni,ratsi?⁴⁰Mfalme athe jibutho odi,ire odi tendamumako wathukwe Tugu inyii amini,tendani anyi.⁴¹Odhiniwa usuu thaba isuu kushotoni,ukethi inyii lanimumako,rathako ega milele andaamumako ajili wathimo olo malaika isuu.⁴²Sababu kare ekei bakani aga,kiu ekei bakani maa.⁴³Mgeni ekei bakani karibishathe,uchi ekei bakani bago,kurumi olo kifungoni bawa tunzani.⁴⁴Ndio usuu jibuni onzi, Bwana, waana kare,au kiu au mgeni,au uchi ekei,kurumi ekei au mfungwa olo bakani hudumiani.⁴⁵Kisha jibuthe onzi iri onzinya,bawa tendani wathukwe isuu amina,bawa tendani anyii.⁴⁶Ukwa rathako adhabu milele bali aro haki uzima milele.

Chapter 26

¹Yesu athe malizani onzi jome akale,athe onzi wanafunzi isuutha,²Elethe baada athokwa lima athokwa gano pasakani gwisita Adamu guthiwa sulubiwakuni.³Gano makuhani olo gana guoni kutanathe wathukwe makao kuhani gano,ijikutsi kayafa.⁴Wathukwe pangani njama kamiwa yesu sirithe olo nzaa.⁵Onzi bakafalani atho gano bakani mbori miongoni guoni.⁶Yesu athe Bethania mini simioni mkoma.⁷Athe nyooshani mezani,Nathesa wathukwe ratsi isuu bebani mkebeni alebatsa mashi thamanini gano,mimina gaboni haini isuu.⁸Wanafunzi isuu waana japo ukwa,shakane onzi,in in sababu hasara ukwa?⁹Ukwa uzواني kiasi gano kamiwa masikini.¹⁰Yesu elethe ukwa,athe onzi,inini sumbuamumako nathesa uko?falano kito wino inyii.¹¹Masikini gwahiwa athe akale,baka gwahiwa wathukwe anyi atho akale.¹²Athe miminani mashi gaboni misho inyii,athe faleno ajili mazikoni inyii.¹³Ire onzinya,akale injili ukwa hubirinikuni ulimwenguthe kitenda athe faleno ukwa Nathesa,onzinawa ajili kokotha.¹⁴Wathukwe kumi lima,ijikutsi yuda Iskariote rathako gano makuhani.¹⁵onzi kamiwa inini salitikuni?pimiani yuda vipandeni thelathini fedhani.¹⁶Muda uko faleni nafasi salitikuni.¹⁷Atho mwathoni mikate baka othi bakwaa wanafunzini athe rathako yesu onzinya,jiko andaliani aga pasaka?¹⁸Odinawa rathako mui guo faleni onzinyawa,malimu onzi muda inyii karibiatho andaathiwa pasaka timizakuni wathukwe wanafunzi inyii mini isuu.¹⁹Wanafunzi falani kaka athe angizatho yesutho,andaani aga pasaka.²⁰Ratsi himatheni gwahi age hame wathukwe wanafunzi kumi olo lima.²¹Athe aga,onzi,ire onzinya,ire onzi wathukwe kunu salitini.²²Huzunikani,kila wathukwe ulizani,je bawaanyi bwana?²³A the jibutho thueni thaba isuu wathukwe anyi bakulithe salitini.²⁴Gwitso Adamu athe ukethi,athe athikaziwa olo guo isuu athe salitini gwitso Adamu,guo uko wino baka umushi.²⁵Yuda uthu salitimumamako onzi,je anyii malimu yesu jibutho oditha,odi japo ukwa atha inyii.²⁶Wakathe athe ekaiko,yesu kamiwa mkate,barikikutsi olo pokeani kamiwa wanafunzi isuu onzi,wathatho aga,ukwa mishi anyi.²⁷Kamiwa kikombe shukurani kamiwa onzi mauni akale ukwa.²⁸Diga agano itsi mwagwani ajili kaime msamaha hdambini.²⁹Onzinya watha bakani mauni agema mzabibuni ukwa hadi atho athe mauni mpya wathukwe nyakae ufalme Baba anyii.³⁰Athe isathiwa soi soe fithikuthiwa rathako milimathe mizaitunini.³¹Yesu athe onzi,himathe ukwa nyakae akale paikakuna itsi andikakwathiniwa lupina mthunga kondooni kundi tawanyikakuni.³²Baada kine itsi,tanguliatho ratha galilaya.³³Petro athe onzi,kaka akale hakwe mapo patatsi anyii baka hakwe.³⁴Yesu jibutho ire odhitha himathi ukwa jogoo bawikani bakaku eleju mara kabaa.³⁵Petro oditha,kaka pasatsi nzaa atha bakani kananatho, wanafunzi, wathe akale onzinya naina uko kwe.³⁶Baada suu yesu rathako kunuu ijikutsi Gathemani onzina wanafunzi isuu,gwahi rathako ukwa lopani.³⁷kamiwa Petro gwitso lima zebedayoni,³⁸Ruhu itsi huzuni gano,kiasi nzaa. Bakiani ukwatha mirini wathukwe anyi.³⁹Rathako mbee amini luthukumiwa lopano.onzina,Baba itsi kema karikutsi kikombe ukwa thiken bakani kaka kovako anyi bali kaka naina uko kovako atha.⁴⁰Wachiwa wanafunzi suutha thiviinyawa gethiwa hathura,onzinya petro,bawezani mirini anyi saa wathukwe?⁴¹Mirini lopamiwa bakani majaribuni.Ruhu itsi radhishiri misho dhaifu.⁴²Ratha kunuu mara lima lopatha,onzi,baba itsi kaka japo ukwa bawani epukaku lazima kikombe mauni ukwa,shomathe isuu timizakuni.⁴³Wachiwa theviinyawa hathura,ila usu sithiwa eke.⁴⁴Ratha isuu,lopatha mara kabaa onziwa jome uko kwe.⁴⁵Baada sou yesu athe rathako wanafunzi usuu onzi athurame fokane?Keki,saa karibiano,Gwitso Adamu salitini thaba aro dhambi.⁴⁶Ukethi rathako?keki,salitini karibiani.⁴⁷Wakathi onzinya,yuda wathukwe kumi olo lima,ratsi,thuri gano athe ratsi wathukwe uthu thipemako gana makuhani gano guoni,ratsi thembee olo rungu.⁴⁸Guo athe sudiani salitini yesu kamiwa ishara,onzinya,athe mbusuni uthu kamiwa⁴⁹Mara athe ratsi yesu oditha,salamu mwalimu mbusuni.⁵⁰Yesu onzinyawa jaletsi falano ambalio ratsiwa."Ndio ratsi kuchini thaba kamiwa.⁵¹Keki,guo wathukwe athekuwani wathukwathe yesuni,athe kuchini thaba isuu,thembee isuu laviku mtumishi kuhani gana, karapo gatsi isuu.⁵²Yesu onziwatha, birethe thembe kunuu thipema, akale tumiani thembee angamizakuni thembee.⁵³Dhani bakani iji Baba itsi,jeshi zaidi kumi olo lima malaikathe thumani?⁵⁴Maandiko jikoni thimizakuni,pasatsi thepemako?⁵⁵Wakathi ukwa yesu oditha thuri,je ratsi thembee olo rungu,kamiwa kaka nyanganyini?kila atho gwahi hekaluni athe falani,bakani kamiwa.⁵⁶Akale athe tendekani andikatho manabiini timiakuni wanafunzi usuu hakwe olo dakwana⁵⁷Athe kamiwa yesu athe pelekani kayafa.kuhani gana, waandishini olo gana numi kusanyikuni wathukwe.⁵⁸Petro athe rathako honi ukumbi kuhani gana.othi ndani gwahi wathukwetha walizi waana thipemako.⁵⁹Gana numi makuhani Baraza akale athe falikutsi ushahidini lakadi dhidi yesuni,patatsi nzaani.⁶⁰Athe thipemako shahidini kaimani bawa patatsi sababu akale,shahidi lima thipemako mbee usu.⁶¹Onzinya,Guo ukwa onzi,vunjani hekalu wakani jeganithe atho kabaa.⁶²Gano kalani athe sadei, ulizani,Bakani jibutho?ukwa shuhudiani dhidi isuu?"⁶³Yesu gwahi kinya.Gano kuhani onzinyawa,kaka Waka ishimumako amuruni onzi,atha kristotha,gwitso wakani.⁶⁴Yesu jibutho,atha anyii oditha japo ukwa,onzinyawa thipemako saa ukwa rathanako waana gwitso Adamu gwahi thaba hajo aro ngufui,ratsi mawinguthe wakatha.⁶⁵Ndio gano kuhani thae bago isuu onzi,kufuruni,je,hitaji shahidi inini?Keki,tayari ethiniwa

kufuruni.⁶⁶Je uamuzi kunu maka?jibutho onzi,sitahilini nzae.⁶⁷Kisha bathuo sumutha ngumi,paye kofi luye usuu,⁶⁸Onzinyawa,Tabirikuni,atha kristo,inini jiko kuna pahi⁶⁹Wakathi ukwa petro gwahi garima ukumithe,tumishi yayoni Athe rathako onzi,atha pia wathukwe Yesu galilayani.⁷⁰Athe naee mbee usutha akale, onzinya,baka elejo uko onziwako.⁷¹Athe rathako garima langotha, tumishi wathe yayoni athe waana onzinyawa athe naami,Guo ukwa pia wathukwe Yesu Nazaretini.⁷²Karathe kiaponi anyii bakani guo ukwa.⁷³Athe sadei kaributha,athe rathako onzina petro,hakika atha pia wathukwetha usuu,lafidhi isuu kekiwa.⁷⁴Athe lanithiwa olo naiwa,Anyi baka fahamuthe guo ukwa,mara jogoo wikani.⁷⁵Petro athe kokotho jome athe onzinya yesuni kabla jogoo baka wikani nae mara kabaa.

Chapter 27

¹Muda thami athe ratsiwa kuhani gano olo gananumi guoni shauri fale dhidi yesutho patatsi nzaani.

²Lupikuni,ongozakutho,fikishakuni liwali pilatoni.³Wakathi yudani,salitini ekei waana yesu hukumiwani jutani wache vipandeni thelathini fadheni kuhani gano olo gananumi.⁴Onzinya faleno, dhambi salitini diga bakani hatiani,jibutho,husuni inini nyakae?waana uko anyii.⁵Luthuku giritha vipandeni fedha hekalutha,ukethi kunuu nyonga inyii.⁶Kuhani gano kamiwa vipande fedhani onzinathe baka halali fedha uko keji hazinani,sababu gharamani digani.⁷Jadilianani wathukwe fedha nunuliani muta finyanzini zikani wageni.⁸sababu uko muta uko ijikutsi,muta digani hadi atho.⁹Jomeni oditha nabiini yeremia timatho,onzi,kamiwa vipande thelathini fedhani gharamani guo pangani israeli ajili isuu,¹⁰Tumiani muta finyanzini kaka bwana athe elezakuni.¹¹Yesu athe sadei mbee liwali ulizani,je atha falme wayahudini? Yesu jibutho athe oditha ukwa.¹²Athe shithakimumi gano makuhani olo baka jibunithe akale.¹³Pilato onzinyawa.bakuna ethithiwa mashitakani akale dhidi kunuu?¹⁴Bakani jibutho jome wathukwe, liwali jawani shangaoni.¹⁵Athokwe gano desturini liwali pashikutsi mfungwa wathukwetha changuatho wamumako thuritha.¹⁶Wakathi uko mfungwa sari isuu baraba.¹⁷Wakathi kusanyikani wathukwe,pilato ulizani,nyakusi pashikutsi ajili kunuu baraba au yesu ijikutsi kristo?¹⁸Sababu athe elethe kamiwa sababu chakini.¹⁹Wakathi athe gwahi kiti isuu hukumuni,Nathesa usuu athe thumani jome onzinyawa,bawa tendani japo akale guo ukwa bakani hatiania,tesekakuni atho hathura sababu isuu,²⁰Gano makuhani olo gananumi chawishitho makutanoni lopotho baraba,Yesu nzae.²¹Liwali ulizani,kati lima takano anyi wakwe kunuu? "onzinyawa,Baraba"²²Pilato oditha tendani yesu ijikutsi kristothe?akale jibutho sulubishani,²³Oditha kosa jikoni tendani?"zidini pasa sauthi gapotha,sulubishatho".²⁴Ukwa Pilato athe waana falano akale,bada isuu mbari anzani,kamiwa maa kwathiku thaba isuu mbee thuri au(umathi)oditha anyi baka hatia gaponi diga guo ukwa baka hatia.waana nyanyii".²⁵Gao akale oditha Diga isuu gaponi inyii olo gwitso isuu.²⁶Kisha pashikutsi Baraba isuu.Athe luviku jeledi yesutho kabidhini usuu rathako sulubishani.²⁷Asikari liwali kamiwa yesu mpaka praitorio thuri(kundi) gano asikarini akale kusanyakokuu.²⁸Pashikutsi bago isuu duami kanzu raigi wekunduni.²⁹Tengenezakuni taji miibani hinzane gaponi hani isuu.kamiwa mwanzi thaba hajoni isuu.Luthuku thakai mbee isuu kejlilini,onziwa salamu mfalme yahudini?³⁰Buthuo mateni,kamiwa mwanzini luviku hani.³¹Wakathi kejlilini,pashikutsi kanzu olo duini bago isuu,ongozamumako rathako sulubishani.³²Thipemi girima athe waana guo thipemako krene sari isuu simoni lazimishakutho rathako isuu patatsi jakale salabatho isuu.³³Fikatsi ijikutsi Goligotha maana isuu,sehemu fufu hanini.³⁴Kamiwa siki changanyamumako nyongo mauni,athe onjatho,bakani mauni.³⁵Wakathi sulubishani,gawani bago isuu luviku kura.³⁶Gwahi kekiwa.³⁷Gaponi hani isuu mashitakani dhidi isuu somekatho,ukwa yesu,mfalme wayahudi.³⁸Nyanganyani lima athe sulubiwakuni wathukwe isuu,wathukwe upande hajoni isuu wathe kushotoni.³⁹Athe diritho dhihekini tikisa hani isuu.⁴⁰Onzi,Athe dukudukutho hekalu olo jengani atho kabaa,okoaziwa nyakusi!gwitso wakani,Luthuku giritha thipemako salabanitho.⁴¹Gano kuhani kashifutho, wathukwe waandishi ganonumi, onzina.⁴²Okoani kaime, bakani okoani nyakusi uthu mfalme wayahudini. Luthuku giri thipemako salabanitho, aminimumako.⁴³Athe tumainini wakani,wakani okoathiniwa kaka shomathe onzi,Anyii gwitso wakani.⁴⁴Wanyanganyitho sulubiwatho wathukwe onzi jome dhihakini.⁴⁵Thipemako saa sita garima giritha akale hadi saa tisa.⁴⁶Yesu aini sauthi gano Eloi,Eloi,lima thabakithani?maanishani,waka itsi waka itsi Niko kuna wachani?⁴⁷Wakathi ukwa baadhi usuu athe sadei ethithiwa,onzina,ijikutsi Eliya.⁴⁸Mara wathe wathukwe usuu kamiwa sifongo othi mauni karare hinzane gaponi Kore kamiwa patatsi mauni.⁴⁹Ano onzi,hakwe waana kaka Eliya kawathe ratsi okoatho.⁵⁰Kisha Yesu aini thena sauthi gano thipemi Ruhu isuu.⁵¹Keki!pazia hekalu pasukatho vipandeni lima thipemi gaponi hadi giritha.giri horirikutho mawethe pasukatho vipandetho.⁵²Maburutho athe pashikutsi, miisho wathakatufui, kaime bomiwa hathuri kine.⁵³Thipemako makaburitha baada chinene isuu,othi mui mtakatifu, waathe waana kaime.⁵⁴Basi uthu jemedari ambalio athe keki yesu waana tharariku thipemi,riko onzi,ire ukwa gwitso wakani.⁵⁵Nathetsa usuu mariamu, Magdalena, Mariamu yayoni isuu yakobo olo Joseph olo yayoni gwitso zebedayoni.⁵⁶Fikatsi himatheni,athe ratsi guo tajirira thipemako arimathayo, ijikutsi yusufu,pia mwanafunzi yesu.⁵⁷Fikatsi himatheni,athe ratsi guo tajirira thipemako arimathayo, ijikutsi yusufu,pia mwanafunzi yesu.⁵⁸Athe rathako pilato lopotho agizatho kamiwa miisho yesutha⁵⁹Yusufu kamiwa misho lupi bago sufi .⁶⁰Bomiwa kaburitho jipya isuu chongani mwambatho. vingirishani jiwe gano funikani langothe kaburitho rathako.⁶¹Mariamu Magdalena olo mariamu wathe gwahi elekeatho kaburitho.⁶²Atho ratsi ambalio atho baada maandalioni,gano makuhani olo mafarisayoni kusanyikano wathukwe athe pilatoni.⁶³Onzinathai,Bwana kokotha lakadimumi athe hai,athe onzi baada atho kabaa kine.⁶⁴kaine uko, angiza kaburi lindwani salamani paka atho kabaa. wanafunzi isuu wezani ratsi withi ekei onzi guo, athe kine thipemako nzaeni lakadi mwisho mbithe zaidi mwathoni.⁶⁵Pilato oditha

kamiwani walizi gwahi rathako falano hali usalamani uwezatho.⁶⁶Rathako falano kaburitho salamani jiwethe othi mhuri walizi ekei.

Chapter 28

¹Baada usuu atho sabato,saka kucheneni elekeani thami mwanzo jumaa,mariamu magadelena, mariamu wathe ratsi waana kaburi.²Keki thararuki gano, sababu malaika Bwana athe luthuku vingirishani jiwethe gwahi.³Sura isuu umeme,bago isuu karume kaka theluji.⁴walinzini riko hofu kaka nzee.⁵Malaika fafanuliani nathesa onzi,bawa rikothena elethe hikane yesutho,athe sulibiwatho.⁶Athe kine kaka athe onzinyawa. Roi waana Bwana boamiwa. ⁷Rathako haraka onzinawa wanafunzi isuu,Athe kine thipemi nzaeni,keki tanguliatho Garilayatho.ukwa waana.keki anyii athe oditha.⁸Nathetsa ukethi kaburini haraka hofu ekei olo furaha gano, onzinyawa wanafunzi usuu.⁹Keke yesu kutanani nakusi onzi, salamu, Nathetsa athe elethe kamiwa thaka isuu, abudutho.¹⁰Yesu onzinya, bawa rikonawa rathako onzinya ndugu itsi tanguliatho galilayani uko athe waana.¹¹Wakathi nathetsa rathako keki baadhi walinzi rathako mui ukwa oditha makuhani gano mapo akale thipemako.¹²Aro makuhani kusanyikakuni gananumi jadilini japo ukwa wathukwe atha thipemi kiasi gano mapesani askari.¹³Oditha,onzi wathe wanafunzi yesutho ratsi himathe ibani miisho yesuni wakathi uthu bomiwa.¹⁴Taarifa ukwa fikiatsi liwali, uthu shawishini ondoleeni nyakae mashaka akale.¹⁵Askari kamiwa mapesa falano elekezweni, Habari uko enekutho wayahuditho akale hadi atho.¹⁶Mtume kumi olo wathukwe rathako Galilaya mlimetho elekezekuni,¹⁷Athe waana,athe abuduni.baadhi isuu waana shaka.¹⁸Yesu ratsi kunuu onzinyawa, kemiwa malaka akale giritha,olo wakatha¹⁹Rathako falano mataifa akale wanafunzi Batizani sare Baba olo gwitso olo Ruhu mtakatifu.²⁰Athe futamumako kamiwa mapo akale athe amurutho,keki nyii uko wathukwe nyakae daimani mwisho girithani.

Mark

Chapter 1

¹Ukwa mwatho inyii Yesu Kristo the,gwitso wakani,²Kaka athe andikatho nabii isayani keki thumani mjumbe itsi mbee isuu,wathukwe athe tayarishatho lee usuu.³Sauthi guo aini nyikani kamilishatho lee Bwaneni kuchini lee isuu.⁴Yohanani ratsi batizatho nyikatho hubiritho batizatho tobatho olo msamahatho dhambitho.⁵Guthe akale yudea guo akale yerusalemu rathanako isuu.Batizamumako kati moto yordani,ungamanani dhambi usuu.⁶Yohanani duami bago manyoyani ngamiani ukandani ngozini ginano,kaisuni,athe aga nzige olo hameni porini.⁷Athe hubiritho onzi,wathukwe ratsi baada itsi wathe ngufui zaidi anyii bakani gome inama giri pashikuni kambani viatu isuu.⁸Anyi athe batizakuni maa,uthu batizakuni nyakae Ruhu mtakatifu.⁹Thipemako atho Yesu athe ratsi thipemi nazareti,Galilayani athe batizakuni Yohanani kati moto yordani.¹⁰Wakathi Yesu ukethi thipemi maani,waana wakatha pashikutsi wazi Ruhu luthuku giri gaboni isuu kaka porogo.¹¹Sauthi thipema wathakatha,athe gwitso shomatheni athe shomatho athe.¹²Kisha Mara wathukwe Ruhu lazimishakuni rathako nyikatha.¹³Athe nyikatha atho arobaini,jaribiwatho wathimo.wathukwe thambi mwituni,malaika athe hudimitho.¹⁴Baada yohana kamiwa,Yesu athe ratsi Galilaya tangatho injili wakani.¹⁵Onzi muda timiatho ufalme wakani karibiatho.Tubuni olo aminimumi injilitho.¹⁶Direwa geri bathoni Galilaya,waana Simioni,Anderea ndugu Simioni lupi nyavu usuu bathoni,wavuvi akei.¹⁷Yesu athe onzinya,Roiya huthane,athe falekutsei wavuvi guoni.¹⁸Mara wathukwe wakwe nyavu athe huthane.¹⁹Wakathi Yesu athe rathako honi amina,athe waana Yakobo gwitso zebedayoni Yohana ndugu isuu,Dautha tengenezatho nyavu.²⁰Mara athe iji usu athe wakwe baba isuu zebedayo ndani dautha tumishini kodini,huthane²¹Athe ratsi kapenaumu,atho sabato Yesu othi sinagogi Futani.²²Athe shangaatho futaniko isuu,futanimumako kaka guo mamlaka bakani waandishini.²³Wakathi ukwa guo sinagogi usuu Ruhu bajaju,lupi mayowe.²⁴Onzi,falekutsi athe,Yesu Nazareti?ratsi angamizakutho?elethe,atha mtakatifu wakani?²⁵Yesu kameatho wathimo Onzi,kimia guthiwa ndani isuu.²⁶Ruhu bijaji athe luthuku giritha guthiwa aini sauthi gano.²⁷Guo akale shangaani,ulizatho kila wathukwe,uko aro?futano mpya mamlaka chagi?bakaamuruni wathimo bajaju usuu athe tiini!²⁸Habari husuni uthu wathukwe sambaa kila wathe ndani mtaa akale Gaoilayani.²⁹Mara wathukwe garima gerima sinagogini,athe othi mini simioni olo andreani akei yakobo olo yohana.³⁰yayo Nathesa simioni bomiwa kurimiwa kanathe mara wathukwetha onzinyawa yesu habari isuu.³¹Athe ratsi,athe kuchini thaba isuu,ukethi gaboni kanathe ukethi kaisuni hudumiatho.³²Garima wakathi saka athe himathe,kemiwa kaisuni akale kurimiwa,au pagawatho wathimo.³³mui akale kusanyikaniuni wathukwe malangotha.³⁴Athe chini kaime athe kurumi olo kurumiwano honi honi thipemi wathimo kaime,Baka ruhusu wathimo onzi sababu elethe uthu.³⁵Athe ukethi himathe wakathi garima bado,athe ukethi rathako wathe faraghani athe lopani ukwa.³⁶Simioni wathukwe akale athe ratsi.³⁷Athe palatsi onzinya,kila wathukwe athe ratsi.³⁸Athe onzi,rathako wathe patowathe,garima mui athe zungukakuni hubiritho ukwa pia ndio sababu ratsi falano.

³⁹ Athe rathako direwa Galilaya akale hubiritho kati sinagogini usuu kemiatho wathimo.⁴⁰ Aro ukoma wathukwe athe ratsi kaisuni sihitho, lupi thakei athe onzinya, kaka falano safi ekei.⁴¹ Sukumwani huruma, yesu athe kuchini thaba isuu yesu mumako, onzinya, safi ekei.⁴² Mara wathukwe ukome thipemi, athe falanowa safi.⁴³ Yesu onyatho onzinya rathako mara wathukwe.⁴⁴ Athe onzi bakani onzi jome akale, rathako waana kuhani, guthiwa dhabihu ajili thakasoni musa athe angizatho kaka ushuhuda isuu.⁴⁵ Athe rathako onzi kila wathukwe enezatho jome zaidi yesu bawa wezanithe othi mui huru kei. Athe gwahi wathe faraghaa guo ratsi kaisuni thipemako kila wathe.

Chapter 2

¹Kaperinaumu badala atho chache,athe ethithiwani minini.²Guo kaime kusanyikakuni bakani nafasithe,milangothe,Yesu athe onzi jome kunuu.³Baadhi guoni athe ratsi kaisuni kamiwa guo poozamumako guo saala jakale.⁴Wakathi athe shindwani karibiatho thuri guoni,athe ondoani paa gaponi athe kuani kwishatoboa boku,luthuku kitanda guo poozani bomiwa.⁵Athe waana usuu,Yesu athe onzi guo athe poozani gwitso itsi,dhambi isuu samehewakuni.⁶Baadhi waandishi gwahi hoji ruhudha kunuu.⁷Guo ukwa onzi? kufuruni!nyakae samehekuni dhambi bakani wakani kaisuni?.⁸Mara Yesu athe elethe ruhutha kunuui fikiritsi miongo kunu aroumamu.athe onzi jaletsi ukwa ruhutha kunuui?⁹Jepesi zaidi onzi guo athe poozani,"Dhambi isuu samehekuni au onzi saadie,kamiwa kitanda isuu,rathako?¹⁰Patatsi elethe gwitso Adamuni mamlaka chagi samehekuni dhambi giritha,athe onzinya athe poozani.¹¹Onzinya atha ukethi kamiwa mkekani isuu,rathako mini kunuui"¹²Athe saadei mara wathukwe kamiwa mkeka isuu,rathako garima mini mbee guoni,shangaatho akale kamiwa wakani utukufui onzi bawahitho waana japo kaka ukwa"¹³Athe rathako geri maa,umathi guo akale athe ratsi kaisuni,huthane.¹⁴Direwa waana lawi gwitso alfayoni gwahi sehemu ushuru gume onzinawa huthane" Athe saadei huthane.¹⁵Wakathi Yesu patatsi aga mini lawini,ushuru gume kaimeni guo aro dhambi hame aga wathukwe yesutho wanafunzi isuu,kaime usuu athe ratsi.¹⁶Wakathi andishini,mafarisayo akei athe waana Yesu athe aga guo aro dhambi ushuru gume athe onzinya wanafunzi isuu,aga ushuru gume guo aro dhambi?¹⁷Wakathi Yesu ethithiwa athe onzi," Guo afya miishoni bakahitaji tiba,guo kurumi athe hitaji bakani iji guo aro haki guo aro dhambi.¹⁸Wanafunzi Yohanani olo mafarisayoni lupiku.Baadhi guo athe ratsi kaisuni onzi wanafunzi yohanani olo mafarisayoni lupiku,wanafunzi usuu bawa lupiku?¹⁹Yesu athe onzi," Je athe hudhuriani harusi wesani lupi Wakathi bwana harusi wathukwe kunuu bakani lupi."²⁰Athe ratsi bwana harusi ondolewatho kunuu,atho ukwa usuu athe lupi.²¹Bakani guo shonatho kipande mpya bago aro vazi mbithe,wathe kirakani thipemi ukwa,kipya thipemi mbithe,pasukani mbithe.²²Bakani guoni othi divai athe pasuakuni viriba akale lima divai olo viriba athe poteani.Baada isuu,divai mpya kati viriba vipya,"²³Athe atho sabato athe direwa aro baadhi muta,wanafunzi isuu kamiwa baadhi masuche nganoni.²⁴Mafarisayo athe onzinya.keki,inini falekutsi kito thabara sheriani atho sabatoni,²⁵ Athe onzi Bakani somani athe faleno Daudini athe kere-uthu wathukwe guoni wathi umamamu wathukwetha naye?²⁶Jinsi athe rathako mini wakani wakathi Abiathari kuhani gano aga mkate gwahiwa mbee-thabara sheriani guo akale aga bakani kuhani kamiwa baadhi yuo wathukwe nyakusi?²⁷Yesu athe onzi,sabato falekutsi ajili guo bakani guoni ajili sabatoni.²⁸Gwitso Adamu olo Bwana sabatoni.

Chapter 3

¹Athe othi ndani sinagogini guo anyi thaba athe poozani.²Baadhi guoni fatilaathe kaributho waana kaka chine atho sabato patatsi shatakitho³Yesu onzinya guo uthu thaba athe poozani,"ukethi sadei umathi ukwa.⁴Onzinya guo je halali tendani tendo wino atho sabato au tendani bawa hakini okoani maisha,au nzae?"athe baki kimya.⁵Athe kekiwa shumeni,huzunikani sababu baama Ruhu usuu,onzi guo,kushini thaba kunuu.athe nyooshani yesu chinine thaba isuu.⁶mafarisayo rathako garimani mara falano njama wathukwe maherode dhidi isuu nzae.⁷Yesu wathukwe wanafunzi isuu,rathako batho,umathi gano guoni ratsi thipemako Galilaya uyahudini.⁸Thipemako yerusalemu,thipemako idumaya mbee yorodani olo jirani tiro,sidoni,umathi gano,athe ethithiwa kila kinto falanowa,athe ratsi kunuu.⁹Athe onzinya wanafunzi isuu andaani dsu amina ajili isuu sababu umathi baka songani.¹⁰Athe chinine kaime kila guo tesekakuni shauku fikiatsi gusani.¹¹Ruhu bijaju athe waane akale,luthuku giritha mbee isuu aini,athe onzi,Athe gwitso wakani,¹²Athe amurutho sisitizatho bakafalano elethe.¹³Yesu rathako gaponi milimathe,ijikutsi athe takani,rathako kunuu.¹⁴Chaguano kumi olo lima(ijikutsi mitume)athe wathukwe isuu tumani hubiritho,¹⁵Mamlaka thipemako wathimo.¹⁶Chaguani kumi olo lima simioni athe kemee sare petro.¹⁷Yakobo gwitso zebedayoni olo yohana ndugu isuu yakobo,athe kamee sari Bonagesi,ukwa gwitso ngurumoni,¹⁸Andrea,filipo,Bartholomayo,Mathayo,Tomaso,Yakobo gwitso Alfayo,Thadayo,simioni Mkananayo.¹⁹Yuda iskariote salitini.²⁰Athe rako mini,umathi guoni ratsi wathukwetha,bakani aga mkate.²¹Famila isuu ethithiwa habari ukwa,rathako kamiwa,athe onzi,"akili hothe"²²Waandishi athe ratsi thipemako yerusalemu athe onzi,pagawani Beelzabuli,pawahikuni wathimo thipemako wathimo.²³Yesu athe iji kunuu onzi mifano,"jinsi jikoni wathimo guthiwa wathimo?"²⁴Kaka ufalme gawanyikakuni aroni,ufalme ukwa bakani sadei.²⁵Kaka mini gawanyikakuni mini ukwa bakani sadei.²⁶Kaka wathimo ukethi thabara isuu aroumamu gawanyikakuni,bakani sadei,fikatsi mwisho isuu.²⁷Bakani wathukwe othi ndani mini guo aro ngufui ibani vito isuu bila lupiku aro ngufui mwanzoni,kusanyakutho akale minini.²⁸Ire onzinyawa dhambi akale gwitso olo guo samehekuni,wathukwe kufuru ambalio jometha.²⁹Akale kufuruni Ruhu mtakatifu bakani samehekuthe,bali hatia dhambi milele.³⁰Yesu athe onzi sababu onzinawa,"Ruhu bijaju"³¹Yayo isuu olo ndugu isuu athe ratsi saadei garimani,Athe thumani guo iji kutsi.³²Umathi guoni gwahi kaributho onzinyawa,yayo kunuu olo ndugu kunuu garimani,athe ratsi atha.³³Athe jibutho, yayo itsi olo ndugu itsi?³⁴Athe waana gwahi zungukakuni,onzinyawa,kekiwa,ukwa yayo itsi olo ndugu itsi,³⁵Akale falanowa shomatheni wakani,guo ukwa ndugu itsi olo Natha itsi olo yayo itsi.

Chapter 4

¹Athe anzani futano geri geri bathoni umathi gano kusanyikakutho zungukakuni,Othi ndani dautha bathoni gwahi umathi akale pembetha mfuo bathoni.²Athe futano mapo kaime mifano,onzi kunuu,futani.³Ethithiwa buemiwa rathako bue.⁴Athe bue baadhi mbeju luthuku leeni luuve ratsi aga.⁵Mbeju wathe athe luthuku mawethe,bawa kuna too kaime.Mara nyaukatho,sababu bawa kuna too toshani.⁶Saka athe chomozakuni,nyaukani,sababu bawa kuna mirunga,athe nzae.⁷mbeju wathe luthuku kati thanzu athe kuani songani,bakani luini akale.⁸Mbeju wathe luthuku too weno luini ongezekakuni,wathe luini thelathini zaidi wathe sitini,wathe mia,⁹Onziwa akale aro getsi ethitsi,ethithiwa!¹⁰Yesu kaisuni,athe baributho isuu olo kumi lima athe ulizani kusudini mfano ukwa.¹¹Onziwa kunuu," nyakae kamiwa siri ufalme wakani.Athe garimani kila kito mifani.¹²Athe keki,bawa waana,athe ethitsi bawa ethithiwa baka elethe,ngeukani Wakani athe samehekutho.¹³Onzi kunu Je Baka elethe mfano ukwa?Athe elethe mfano wathe?¹⁴Mpanzini athe bue jome.¹⁵Baadhi athe luthuku geri laani,wathe jome atha bue athe ethithiwa,mara wathimo ratsi kamiwa jome athe bue ndini isuu.¹⁶Baadhi athe bue gaponi mawethe,athe ethithiwa jome haraka Doketsi furahathe.¹⁷Bakani mirungaziwa ndani isuu akale.Bawavumilini muda amina.Tabu olo sumbukani athe ratsi sababu jomeni mara paikakuni.¹⁸Wathe bue kati thanzu athe ethithiwa jomeni.¹⁹Sumbukakuni giritha lakadi malitha thamaa mapo kaime,bawa othi songani jomeni,athe shindwani luini agame.²⁰Kisha athe bue too wino,athe ethithiwa jome athe pokeatsi luini agema,Baadhi thelathini,Baadhi sitini,Baadhe mia wathukwe.²¹Yesu oditha,je bawa kamiwa taa ndini minini wakani girithe kapuni,au giri kitandani? kamiwa ndani kejiwa gaponi kiangoni.²²Bakeni akale sirikutsi baka elethe bakani siri bawaeke wazi.²³Athe aro gatsi ethithiwa.²⁴Athe onzinya,makini ekei athe ethithiwa,kipimoni pimani,ndio athe pimanitha,athe ongezakuni kunuu,²⁵Sababu uthu athe kito,athe pokeatsi zaidi,bakani kito thipemi usuu athe nyanganyakutho.²⁶Onzina,ufalme wakani fananishwakuni guo athe bue mbeju keti too.²⁷Athe bomiwa atho ukethi thami,mbeju chipukani baka elethe.²⁸Giritha thipemi mbeju inyii,kwathani mathathu,halfu uluve,helfu mbeju komaatho.²⁹Wakathe mbeju kuani hemadina mara pelekani thembee,sababu mavunoni tayari ekei.³⁰Onzi fananishakuni ufalme wakani kito jikoni,au mfano jikoni elezekuni?³¹Kaka mbeju haradilini,athe bue mbeju amina mbeju akale giritha.³²Wakathi ,bue mmea gano zaidi falano bustani akale mathathu gano hithive wakatha bakani faleno viotoni usuu kivuli isuu.³³Mifano kaime athe fulani athe onzi jome kunuu,kadiri wezani elethe.³⁴Baka onzi usuu bila mifano.wakathi athe kisani elezani kila kito wanafunzi isuu.³⁵Kito atho wekathi himathe wadiani onzinya isuu,Rathako upandeni lima.³⁶Ukwa wache umathi,kamiwa yesu,wakathi ukwa tayari ndani dautha dau wathe wathukwe isuutha.³⁷Jufume keli olo dharuba mawipitha ukethi ndani bathoni dharuba mewipitha ukethi ndani bathoni duathe olo deutha tayari othi maa.³⁸Yesu aro nyakee shetri,boami nyakae mto ukethi,oditha,maalimutha baka elethe inyii nzaeni?"³⁹ukethi,kemeani jufume olo oditha bathoni shwari akei amani jufume komani,tulivuni gano.⁴⁰Onzi kunuu rikinewa?je bakani imani bado?⁴¹Athe othi hofu gano ndani usuu onzinyawa aro uthu jufume bathoni tiini?

Chapter 5

¹Athe ratsiwa upande wathe bathoni,kati mutani Gerasi.²Gafla yesu athe thipemako garima dauthe,guo aro ruhu bijaju athe ratsi kunuu thipemi kaburitha.³Guo ukwa ishino kaburitha.Bakani zuiani thana,bakani minyororothe.⁴Athe ekani minyororothe olo pinguthe isuu vunjwani,Bakani wathukwe athe nguvu chagi shindatho.⁵Atho olo himathe kaburitha olo milimathe,aini olo keteni uthu aroni mawethe kalini.⁶Athe waana yesu honi luuthi gome mbee isuu.⁷Aini sauti gano falano yesu gwitso wakani gaboni?sihini waka bawa tesani.⁸Thipema guo ukwa athe ruhu bijaju.⁹Sare kuu jiko? athe jibutho sare itsi(legion) au jeshi kaimeni.¹⁰Athe sihini baka jethe garima mtaa.¹¹Thuri gano jame athe shamiwa gaboni mlimathe.¹²Athe sihini onziwa,thumani jame othi ndani usuu.¹³Athe ruhusuni,ruhu bajaju athe thipemi othi ndani jame,luuthe giri mulimathe paka bathoni nguruwe elfu lima othi bathoni.¹⁴Wathunga jame luuthi thipemako tarifani athe thipemi mui olo kati guthe.Guo kaime thipemi rathako waana athe thipemi.¹⁵Awathe ratsi yesu athe waana guo athe pagawani wathimo athe jeshini-gwahi giritha,duami bago,akili isuu timamuni,rikinawa¹⁶Athe waana athe thipemi guo pagawani wathimo onzinyawa athe thipemako kunuu pia huzuni jame.¹⁷Athe sihini ukathe kati mutaa usuu.¹⁸Othi ndani dauha guo pagawani wathimo athe sihini rathako wathukwe kunuu.¹⁹Bakani ruhusuni athe onziwa rathako mini kunuu guo isuu,onzinya athe falano Bwanani rehema athe kamiwa.²⁰Athe rathako tangazakuni mapo gano yesu falakutsei kunuu kati Dekapoli,kila wathukwe athe ajabuni.²¹Wakathi yesu athe vukani upande wathe,ndani duathe,umathi gano kusanyikani zungukakuni,gari bathoni.²²Wathukwe ongozakuni sinagogini,athe iji yairo athe ratsi athe waana athe luthuku thakei isuu.²³Sihini zaidi olo zaidi,onzi,thele itsi amina karibiatho nzaa.sihini roiya keji thaba kunu gaponi isuu patatsi afyani olo ishinithi.²⁴Athe rathako wathukwethe kunuu umathi gano athe ratsi usuu athe zongani kaributho zungukatho.²⁵Nathetse diga isuu thipemako miaka kumi olo lima.²⁶Athe tesekakuni toshani girithe matibabutho kaime athe tumiani kila kinto athe akale bakani saidikatho akale.Badala isuu athe ziditho hali mbithe.²⁷Athe ethithiwa habaritho yesu ukwa athe ratsi nyuma isuu athe rathako ndini umathi,athe gusani bago inyii.²⁸Athe onzi kaka gusatho bago isuu(mzima)ekei)kurumani.²⁹Athe gusatho thipemi diga komatho,athe ethithiwa misho isuu athe kuruma thipemi aro matesoni isuu.³⁰Ghafla yesu athe gunduani ndani isuu nyaatha ngufui thipema athe biriketha ukwa olo ukwa keki umathi guoni ulizatho athe gusatho bago inyii?³¹Wanafunzi isuu athe onzinya,athe waana umathi ukwa sogani zungukatho,onzina jiko athe gusani?³²Yesu athe keki ukwa olo ukwa waana athe falano ukwa.³³Nathetsa elethe atha thipemi kunuu,athe rikinawe thararuki athe ratsi athi luthuku girithe mbee isuu onzinya ire akale.³⁴Athe onzinya kunuu,thele,imani kunuu faleno kuruma rathako amani chinene thipemi aro kurumi isuu.³⁵Athe onzinyawa,baadhi guo ratsi thipemako kiongozi sinagogi,onzinya,thele isuu nzaa,ukwa inini endeleatho sumbuatho mwalimu?³⁶Yesu athe ethithiwa athe onzinya athe odithe kiongozi sinagogi,bakuna rikinawe.Amani.³⁷Bawa kunaruhusutho akale ongozakuni isuu,bakani petrol,yakobo,olo yohana,ndugu isuu yakobo.³⁸Ratsiwa mini kiongozi sinagogi isuu athe waana vuruguthe,aini kaime ombolezatho.³⁹Athe othi minini, athe onzi baka sikitikamumako olo aini? gwitso baka nzaa bali bomiwa.⁴⁰Athe chekani,uthu athe guthiwa garime akale,athe kamiwa baba gwitso olo yayoni wathukwetha isuu,athe othi ndani athe gwitso.⁴¹Keji thaba gwitsoni athe onzi."Talatha kumi,onzina,thale amina,onzinawa ukethi.⁴²Ghafla gwitso athe ukethi patatsi(umri miaka kumi olo lima).ghafla shangaani gano.⁴³Athe amuruni ngufu chagi bakani akale pasatsi elethe husuni ukwa athe onzinya kemiwa thele aga.

Chapter 6

¹Yesu athe ukethi rathako mui kunuu,wanafunzi isuu athe ratsiwa.²Sabato athe ratsi,athe azani futani sinagogini.Guo kaime kawathe ethithiwa olo shangazwakuni.athe onzitha,athe patatsi futano ukwa?"Hekima! jikoni athe kemiwa?"Athe tendani miujizatho ukwa thaba isuu.³Je ukwa bawa seremala,gwitso mariamu olo ndugu usu yakobo,yese,yuda olo simioni? thele kunuu akale bawa ishini ukwa wathukwetha nyakae?bawa chunamiwa yesu kaba aminithe.⁴Yesu onzinya,"Nabii bawa heshima chagiwa,bakuna mui isuu miongo ndugutsa mini inyii.⁵Bakunawa tendani miujiza uko,athe keji thaba kurumi amina chinene.⁶Athe shangazwakuni sababu ukethi aminikuni kunuu.Kisha athe rathana mitaa jirani athe fatano.⁷Athe ijikutsi wanafunzi kumi olo lima tumani lima limani,athe kemiwa mamlaka gapotha wathima bijaju.⁸Amuruni bawa kamiwa akale wathe rathako bakunawa fimboni.bawa kamiwa akale,mkobani wala fedha akibani.⁹Duami viatuni bawaekakathu lima.¹⁰Athe onzinyi mini akale wathe othi gwahi ukwa wathe ukethi.¹¹Mui akale bawa pokeatsi kawathe ethithiwa,ukethi kunuu,ngutani mavumbini thakai kunuu,ushuhuda ekei kunuu.¹²Ukethe wathe tangazakuni guo wathe tubuno wache dhambi usuu.¹³Swathe horiruku wathimo kaime,wathe pakatsi meshi wathe kurumi wathe chinine.¹⁴Mfalme Herode athe ethithiwa ukwa sare yesu athe eletheni.Baadhi wathe onzi,Yohana mbatizaji kazi falakutsi ndani kunuu,¹⁵Baadhi usu wathe onzi ukwa Eliya,"Bado wathe onzi ukwa nabii,kaka wathukwe nabii barani.¹⁶Herode athe ethithiwa athe onzi yohana hethina hani athe kiniheni.¹⁷maana herode inyii athe agizakuni yohana hathina atha lupiku gerezathe sababu Herodia(Nathetsa hajo isuu filipo)sababu uthu awathe oani.¹⁸Maana yohana athe onzinya Herode,bawa halali oani Nathetsa Hajo kunuu.¹⁹Herode athe thukiani yohana thakani nzaa baka wezani,²⁰Maana Herode athe rikinawa yohana,athe elethe aro haki guo mtakatifu,athe salama kaba athe endeleatho kawathe ethithiwa athe huzunikakuni athe furahitho kawathe ethithiwa.²¹Bawa athe ratsi wakathi mwafaka karibiatho atho umushi Herode andaliatho ofisaani usuu karamuno,komandani olo viongozi Galilayani.²²Ndio thele Herode othi wiriku mbee isuu,awathe furahishatho Herode olo wagani wathe gwahi wakathi hame aga himatheni mfalme awathe onzina thele lopani akale thakae anyii kamiwani.²³Apano olo onzi akale kawathe lopano athe kamiwa,nusu ufalmeni itsi.²⁴Athe thipemi garima awathe ulizano yayoni isuu,lopani jiko? Athe onzi hani yohanani mubatizajini.²⁵Mara wathukwe awathe othi ndani falmeni athe onzina,Awathe kamiwa ndani sabani hani yohana mubatizaji.²⁶Mfalmeni athe sikithikakuni sababu kiaponi kunuu ajili wageni bawa wezani katazani lopani isuu.²⁷Mfalme tumani askari kati walinzi isuu agizakuni rathako hebehani gerezatha ekei.²⁸Athe kemiwa hani anyii aro sahani awathe kamiwa thale,thele athe kamiwa yayo isuu.²⁹Wanafunzi isuu awathe ethithiwa uko wathe rathako kamiwa miisho usuu awathe nzaa kaburitha.³⁰Mitumeni,wathe kusanyikani wathukwe mbee yesuni,wathe elezakuni mapo akale wathe falano wathe fatano.³¹Awathe onzi,Roiya ako usuu meshi faraghani fokene muda.Guo kaime wathe ratsi olo ukethi,bakani patatsi nafasi aga.³²Wathe utheukethi mashuathe wathe rathako mahali faragani kaisuni isuu.³³Wathe waana wathe ukethi kaime awathe tabuani,wathukwe luuthiwa thakai thipemako mui akale,kunuu wathe ratsi kabla isuu.³⁴Wathe ratsiwa pwani,athe waana umathi gano awathe hurumiano sababuni kaka kondoo bawaana mthunga.Anzani kawathe falani mapo kaime.³⁵Muda athe endeleatho wanafunzi wathe ratsiwa wathe onzinawa uko mahali faraghani mudani endeleatho.³⁶Ageni rathako mui jirani olo mitaa wathe nunuani aga.³⁷Athe jibutho athe onzina,wathe kamiwa nyakaa aga.wathe onzinya,wezano rathako nunuani mikate themanini dinari mia lima kamiwa aga?³⁸Athe onzi mna mikate jikoni?Rathako athe keki.wathe patatsi kawathe onzina,mikate tanoni jarivo lima.³⁹Athe amurutho guo gwahi thuri gaponi themi.⁴⁰Kawathe gwahi thuri,thuri mia olo hamsini.⁴¹Kisha athe kamiwa mikate mitanoni jarivo lima kekiwa wakatha,athe barikikuni kamiwani wanafunzi gwahi mbee umathi,kisha athe gawani jarivo lima guo akale.⁴²Wathe hame aga akale awathe toshekani.⁴³Wathe kusanyakuni vipandeno mikate athe bakiani jazani vikapuni kumi olo lima,pia vipande jarivo.⁴⁴Hajoni elfu tano wathe aga mikate.⁴⁵Mara yesu onzi hinzani dautha rathako sehemu wathe,hadi Bethesaida,wakathi uthu agani makutanoni.⁴⁶Awathe ukethi rathako mlimathe lopano.⁴⁷Himathe ekei duatha usuu wakathi ukwa kati bathoni,athe kaisuni isuu giritha kavuni.⁴⁸Athe waana wathe tabikakuni lupiku makasiani sababu jufume zuiani.athe karibiani thamini athe roia rathana tembeani gapotha maa kawathe pitatsi.⁴⁹Awathe waana rathana gapotha maa,wathe othi wasiwasi wathe ndani mzimuni wathe lupiku mayowe.⁵⁰Sababu wathe waana wathe jaano riko.Mara onzina kunuu atho onzinya wathe jasiri akei anyii bawaaka riko.⁵¹Athe othi ndani duatha,jufume wache vumatho,kunuu wathe shangaani balai.⁵²Bakani elethe maana mikateni.Maana akili usuu athe elethe amina.⁵³Yesu wathe vukani ng'ambo wathe ratsiwa giritha Ganasareti duatha othi nanga.⁵⁴Wathe Guthiwa garima Duatha.Mara wathe tebuatho.⁵⁵Luuthi tangazani mui akale anzani kamiwa kurumini machere akei,kila wathe ethithiwa athe ratsiwa.⁵⁶Akale athe othi mutaa au mui au guthe,wathe gwahiwa kurumiwa wathe sokotha,wathe sihini athe ruhusuni gusani pindo bagoni isuu.Akale wathe gusani wathe chinine.

Chapter 7

¹Mafarisayoni olo baethi waandishini thipemako yerusalemu wathe kusanyikakuni zungukani uthu.²Wathe waana baethi wanafunzi isuu wathe aga mikateni thaba najisini,bakani kwathiku.³Mafarisayoni olo wayahudini akale bawa aga hadi kwathiku thaba usuu wino,wathe kamiwa tamadunini gana numi.⁴Mafarisayo wathe hakwe thipemako sokotha,bawa aga kwathiku kwatha.sheria kaimeni wathe huthane.(wathukwetha kwathiku vikombetha,masufuriatha,vyomboni shabani,vito tumikani gwahi agai.)⁵Mafarisayo olo waandishi wathe vutani yesu,"Wanafunzi isuu bakani ishini linganithe matendanoni gana numi,wathe aga mkateni bakani thaba kwathiku?"⁶Uthu athe onzinya isaya athe tabiritho wino nyakae wathe nafikini,athe andikatho,"Guo ukwa wathe heshimukuni afo isuu,ruhu isuu honi anyii.⁷Wathe falano ibada bawaeka maana,wathe huthane sheria guoni kaka pokeatsi usu.⁸Athe wache sheria wakani kamiwa rahisi tamaduni guoni.⁹Onzinya kunuu,"kataazimako amri Wakani rahisi akei kamiwa tamaduni kunuu!¹⁰Musa onzinya,hishimutho baba isuu au yayo isuu saa uthu onzinya bajaju gapotha baba isuu au yayo isuu hakika athe nzaa.¹¹Athe onzinawa kaka guo onzina baba isuu au yayo,'msaada akale pokeatsi thipemako itsi hazinani Hekalutha,'"(ukwa onzi kwapa thipemako wakani)"¹²Bakani ruhusathe falakutsiwa japo akale ajali baba au yayoni isuu.¹³Falakutsiwa amri wakani bure tetani tamaduni kunuu.Mapo kaimeni jinsi wathe falakutsi.¹⁴Yesu athe ijikutsi makutanoni onzinyawa,"Ethithiwa nyakae akale elethe japo ukwa.¹⁵Bakunawa akale thipemi garimani guo wezano bijaju guoni othi ndani kunuu,Bali kila thipemi guoni ndio najisi.¹⁶(Zingatiani mstari ukwa ,"kaka guo akale ana gatsi olo ethithiwa,olo athe ethiwa,"bakani aroni nakaleni barani).¹⁷Yesu athe wache makutano othi ndani mini wanafunzi isuu wathe ulizano husuni mfano ukwa.¹⁸Yesu onzina,"nyakae pia bado bakani elethe?bawaana akale othiga guoni bakani najisi.¹⁹Sababu bakani rathana ruhu isuu othi ndani bagama isuu kisha diretha rathana chootha,"maelezo ukwa yesu athe falekutsi aga akale safi.²⁰Athe onzi suthiwa guo ndio kawaithe falano najisi.²¹Bawa guthiwa ndani guoni ndani ruhutha bawa guthiwa mawazoni mbithe.zinaa,wizi nzaemumako.²²Sarakanani,tamaa mbithe bajaju,lakadi,kujaimilani wivu chagi husudani ivunani,ujingani.²³Bijaju ukwa akale guthiwa ndani,ndio najisi guoni,²⁴Yesu ukethe rathako kati mutaani tiro olo sidoni,athe othi ndani mini wathukwe bakani guo akale elethe ukwa bakunawa wezekana sirikutsi.²⁵Ghafla Nathetsa gwitso usuu amina athe ruhu bijaju,athe ethithiwa habari kunuu,ratsiwa,luthuku thakei.²⁶Nathetso ukwa athe gosa myunani, kifoaniki athe sihini uthu horiruku wathimo guthiwa thela isuu.²⁷Yesu athe onzinawa Nathetsa.naethe gwitso furamiwa kwathe,bakani sawa kamiwa mkate gwitsoni luthuku naethe.²⁸Nathetso jibutho onzi,ndio Bwana naethe aga giritha meza aga makomo aga gwitsoni.²⁹Athe onzinyawa,onzi ukwa huru akei rathako.Wathimo athe guthiwa thele isuu.³⁰Nathetsa athe hakwe mini kunuu thele isuu athe boami kitandani,wathimo athe guthiwa.³¹Yesu guthiwa garima mutaa tiro direthe sidoni eleketho batho Galilayani mpaka gari Dikapolisi.³²Athe kamiwani guo athe kiziwi bakunawa (bubwi)onzi wino awathe sihini yesu keji thaba isuu gapotha.³³Athe guthiwa garima kusanyikoni sirini,chatha isuu agatsi isuu baada tamani athe gusani eena usuu.³⁴Athe keki gapotha wakatha,hemani onzinawa",Efatha ukwa onzi lupiku!³⁵Gatsi lupikutho athe zuiani ulimi athe haribiwakuni onzitha wino.³⁶Athe amuruni bakani onzina guo akale kadri athe amurutho,wathe tangazakuni habari uku kaima.³⁷Hakika athe shangakuni,olo onzina,"Falano kila kito wino.Athe falano viziwini ethithiwa mabubwi onzinyawa.

Chapter 8

¹Kati atho ukwa,umathi gano,bawakuna agaa.Yesu athe iji wanafunzi usuu athe onzi.²Hurumi atho umathi ukwa,wathe endeleatho gwahi wathukweanyii atho kabaa bawana aga.³Athe tawanyakuni radini mini kunuu bila aga kawathe zimiani leeni olo agaani.Baadhi usu wathe guthiwa honi.⁴Wanafunzi usuu wathe jibutho,patatsi mikate thoshani guo ukwa(eneo)sehemu uko nyika.⁵Yesu ulizatho mikate vipande jikoni,"wathe onzina sabaa,"⁶Athe amurutho umathi gwahi giritha.Athe kamiwa mikate sabaa.yesu shukurutho wakani,athe kamiwa wanafunzi usuu mbee usuu.wanafunzi kejikutsi mbee umathi.⁷Pia jarivo amina,baada shukurutho athe amurutho wanafunzi isuu gawiatho pia.⁸Wathe guo aga toshekakuni wathe kusanyakuni vipande bakiatho vikapu gano sabaa.⁹Wathe karibiatho guo elfu saala.Athe hakwani rathako.¹⁰Mara athe othi mashuatho wanafunzi isuu,wathe rathana kati Dalmanuta.¹¹Kisha mafarisayo wathe guthiwa garima anzani bishanatho wathe kamiwa ishara guthiwa wakatha.¹²(Jikoni).Athe fikiritho ruhuthe kunuu athe onziwa,kizazi ukwa hekani ishara?odothe nyakaa ire bakani ishara guthiwa kizazi ukwa.¹³Kisha lakwina,othi ndani mashuatho,ukethi elekeatho upande wathe.¹⁴Wakathi ukwa wanafunzi awathe sahauni kamiwani mikate Bakunawa mikate zaidi kipande wathukwe mashuatha.¹⁵Athe onyatho oditha bakwaa Herodeni.¹⁶Wanafunzi awathe odinyatha usuu olo usuu,sababu bakunawai mikate.¹⁷Yesu athe tambuani ukwa,oditha,"jomethe husuni mikate?Baka elethe bado? Bakaelethe?ruhu kunuu wepesi akei?"¹⁸Maana ila bawa waana? gatsi bawa ethithiwa? Bakani kokotha?"¹⁹Athe gawanyatho mikate mitanoni guo elfu tanoo kemiwa vikapu jikoni othi vipande mikateni? awathe jibutho,kumi olo lima.²⁰Athe gawanyatho mikate sabaa guo elfu saala,kamiwa vikapu jikoni?"²¹Awatho oditha,sabaa,Athe onzi,Bado baka elethe?"²²Wathe ratsi Bethsaida.Guo ukwa wathe kamiwa Yesu guo thugo wathe sihino Yesu gusani.²³Yesu athe kamiwa thaba thugo,ongozani garima mui,Athe mate gaponi ile isuu thaba kuchini gapo isuu,athe onzi,waana akale?"²⁴Athe keki gapotha onzina,"Waana guo wathe waana kaka Kore rathana.²⁵Ndio thaba nyoshani gapotha ila isuu,guo pashikutsiwa ile isuu,athe waana,Athe waana kila kito wino.²⁶Yesu athe wache rathana mini athe onzi,"Bakani othi muini,"²⁷Yesu athe ukethi wanafunzi usuu rathana kijiji kaiseria filipi.Eleni athe ulizani wana funzi.Guo wathe onzinya anyii jiko.²⁸Wathe jibutho wathe onzinya,Yohana mubatizaji.Wathe onzinya.Eliya wathe,wathukwe manabiini.²⁹Athe oditha,nyakae onzinya anyii jiko?petro oditha,Atha kristotha,³⁰Yesu athe onyatho bawaekani guo akale husuni uthu.³¹Athe anzani futano gwitso Adamuni lazima tsekakuni kaime,kataliwani viongozi gano makuhani olo waandishitha athe nzaa,baada atho kabaa kine.³²Athe oditha ukwa wazi.Ndio petro athe kamiwa pembetha athe anzani kemeani.³³Yesu athe birike athe kekiwa wanafunzi usuu athe kemeani petro onzi,Direwa thabara itsi wathimoni;Baka elethe mapo wakani,bakani mapo guoni.³⁴Kisha ijikutsi umathi wanafunzi usuu wathukwe,onzinya,kaka guo athe kanani aro inyii,kamiwa msalaba usuu athe ratsi.³⁵Akale thakani okoani maisha isuu athe potezakuni,akale athe potezakuni maisha isuu ajili itsi ajili injilitha athe okoatho.³⁶Faiditha jiko guo patatsi ulimwengutha akale,Kisha patatsi hasara maisha isuu?"³⁷Guo guthiwa jiko badala maisha isuu?"³⁸Akale waana aibu jome itsii kati kizazi ukwa sarakana olo kizazi aro dhambini,gwitso Adamu athe waana aibu athe ratsi kati ufalme Baba isuu wathukwe malaikatha watakatifui.

Chapter 9

¹Athe onzi kunuu,Hakika oditha kunuu,baadhi kunuu guo wathe sadei ukwa bakani othiga mauthi kabla waana ufalme wakani ratsiwa ngufui.²Baada atho sitaa,Yesu athe kamiwa petro,yakobu olo yohana wathukwetha kunuu mlimathe kaisuni usuu.Ndio athe anzani badilikakuni mbee usuu.³Bago isuu anzani ngaani kuthuma zaidi kuthuma ekei kuliko ngarisha jidobi akale giritha.⁴Ndio Eliya wathukwe musa awathe guthiwa mbee usuu,onzinyathe yesu ekei.⁵Petro athe jibutho oditha yesu,malimu,wino anyii ukwa,Jengani vibanda kabaa,wathukwe ajili isuu,wathukwe ajili musa wathe ajili Eliya.⁶(Bakani elethe jiko oditha,wathe rikinawa).⁷Winguthe guthiwa sirikutsei.Ndio sauthi thipemi mawinguthe oditha,ukwa gwitso itsi shomathe sikizani uthu.⁸Ghafla wathe kekiwa, bakawaana akale wathukwetha kunuu,bakani yesutho.⁹Wathe rathako thipemako mlimatha athe amurutho bakani onzinya guo akale uko akale wathe waana,mpaka gwitso Adamu athe kinine thipemi nzaa.¹⁰Ndio wathe tunzani mapo usu aroni.wathe jadiliani usuu jiko maana isuu kini guthiwa nzaani.¹¹Wathe ulizani yesu."waandishini onzi lazima Eliya ratsi mwanzoni?"¹²Athe oditha,Hakikani Eliya athe ratsi mwanzoni okoatho vito akale.Andikathiwa gwitso Adamu lazima patatsi mateso kaime shumanitho?¹³Athe oditha kunuu Eliya athe ratsi,wathe falano kaka wathe shomathe,kaka maandikotha onzitha husuni uthu.¹⁴Wathe hakwe wanafunzi wathe waana thuri gano athe zungukakuni olo masadukayo bishanakuni kunuu.¹⁵Mara wathe waana,thuri akale athe shangaakuni salimukuni.¹⁶Athe ulizani wanafunzi isuu,"Bishanakuni kunuu gaponi jiko?"¹⁷Guo wathukwe usuu kati thuri athe jibutho,malimu kamiwa gwitso itsi kunuu,ruhu bajaju bakani falano onzinya.¹⁸Bawa sababishakuni thararuki luthuku giritha guthiwa povu afoni suguno kalathi.Athe lopano wanafunzi isuu guthiwa wathimo,bakewazani.¹⁹Athe jibutho,kizazi baka aminithe gwahi nyakae muda jikoni? Athe kamiwani nyakae hadi jiko?kamiwa itsi.²⁰Wathe kamiwa gwitso isuu Ruhu bajaju athe waana yesu,ghafla athe aini kati thararuki.gwitso hajoni athe luthuku giritha guthiwa povu afoni.²¹Yesu athe ulizano baba isuu,Athe kuani kati hali ukwa muda jikoni?Baba athe oditha,"Tangu nyanyuma."²²Mara wathe luthuku kati ega au aro maa,jaributho angamizakuni,kaka falano akale hurumiatho olo saidiatho.²³Yesu athe oditha,"Kaka tayari?kila kito wezekanakuni akale aminitho,"²⁴ghafla baba gwitsoni aini onzi,"Aminitho!saidiatho baka amini itsi,"²⁵Wakathi Yesu athe waana thuri kunuu,athe kemeani ruhu bijaju onzina Athe ruhu gawe olo kiziwini,amurutho wache,bakani othi kunuu.²⁶Athe aini ngufui hangaishakuni gwitso olo ruhu bijaju athe guthiwa.Gwitso athe waana kaka nzaani,ndio kaime wathe onzi athe nzaa."²⁷Yesu athe kamiwa thaba ukethi gwitso athe sadei.²⁸Wakathi Yesu athe othi ndani mini wanafunzi isuu ulizani faragha,"Bakani wezani guthiwa."²⁹Athe oditha,"Namna ukwa baka guthiwa bakani lopano."³⁰Ukethi thipemi direwa galilaya.Bakunawa guo akale athe elethe.³¹Athe futano wanafunzi isuu.Athe oditha,"Gwitso Adamu salitiwakuni thaba guoni,wathe nzaa.Athe nzaa,baada atho kabaa athe kinithe."³²Baka elethe maalezoni ukwa,wathe rikinawa ulizano.³³Ndio wathe ratsiwa karperinaumu.wathe ndani mini atha ulizani jadiliani jiko leeni?"³⁴Kimia ekei.Wathe bishanani leeni jiko athe gano zaidi akale.³⁵Athe gwahi giritha athe ijikutsi kumi olo lima wathukwe,athe oditha kunuu,"kaka akale chakame mwanzo akai,lazima mwisho akei olo mtumishi akale."³⁶Athe kamiwa gwitso amina athe gwahi kati usuu.Athe kamiwa kati thabaisuu,athe onzi.³⁷Akale pokeyatsi gwitso kaka ukwa sari itsii,pia athe pokeatsi inyii,guo athe pokeatsi,bakani pokeatsi inyii,pia athe thumatho.³⁸Yohana athe onzi malimu athe waana guo guthiwa wathimo sari kunuu zuiyakuni,³⁹Yesu athe oditha,Baka zuiani,Bakani kazi fale gano sari kunuu baada usuu onzi jome mbithe akale gabotha itsi.⁴⁰Akale bakunawa thabara kaisuni upande inyii.⁴¹Akale athe kamiwa kikombe maa mauni sababu kristotha,ire onzi, bawaelezano thawabu isuu.⁴²Akale athe koseshakuni ukwa amina awathe aminitho anyii,wino aroni lupiku jiwetha sagiani dhaero luthuku bathoni.⁴³Kaka thaba isuu koseshani othi kati uzimani bila thaba othi aroni hukumutha thaba akale kati egani bakani zimikathe,⁴⁴(Zingatiani:mstari ukwa mahali ambalio funza baka nzaa egani bakani zimikatho,"Bakani kati nakale barani).⁴⁵Kaka thakai isuu koseshatho hebe wino kunuu othi uzimani kilema ekei luthuku hukumutha thakai lima.⁴⁶(Zingatiani mstari ukwa sehemu ambalio funza baka nzaani olo ega bakani zimikakuni,"bakani aroni nakale barani).⁴⁷Kaka ila kunuu koseshakuni ngoani.wino kunu othi kati ufalme wakani ila wathukwe.ila lima luthukumi kusimutha.⁴⁸Wathe funza baka nzaa,olo ega Bakani zimikakuni.⁴⁹Kila wathukwe othi munuu olo ega.⁵⁰Mnyu olo wino,kaka mnyu dukuduku ladha isuu,athe falikutsi ladha isuu akaei olo mnyu miongo kunuu aro inyii.amani ekei kila wathukwe nyakae

Chapter 10

¹Yesu athe ukethi sehemu ukwa rathana kati mui uyahudini sehemu mbee moto yorodani,makutano wathe huthena athe futano kaka kawaida isuu futano.²Mafarisayoni wathe ratsiwa jaributho wathe ulizani,Halalk hajoni wakwe Nathetsa isuu?³Yesu athe jibutho,musu athe amuru jiko?⁴Wathe oditha musu athe ruhusu andikatho cheti wakwe kisha hororiku Nathetsa.⁵Sababu ruhu kunuu baama ndio maana athe andikiatho sheria ukwa,Yesu athe onzi.⁶Thipemi mwathoni umbatsi,wakani athe umbatsi Hajoni olo Natha.⁷Sababu ukwa Haja athe wakwe baba isuu olo yayo isuu athe onganani Nathe isuu.⁸Lima kuwani misho wathukwetha,Bakani lima,bali miisho wathukwetha.⁹Athe unganishatho wakani,guo bakani tenganishekuni.¹⁰Wathe ndani mini,wanafunzi isuu wathe ulizani husuni ukwa.¹¹Athe oditha," Akale wakwe Natha isuu oani Natha wathe athe falano serakanani dhidi isuu.¹²Natha kunuu wakwe hajo isuu olewani Hajo wathe falano sare kanani."¹³Kunuu wathe kamiwa gwitso usuu nyanyuma athe gusani,wanafunzi wathe kemeani.¹⁴Yesu athe tambuani ukwa,baka furahiswani atha oditha,"wathe ruhusuni gwitso nyanyuma ratsi inyii,baka zuiakuni,kaka ukwa ufalme wakani usuu.¹⁵Ire onzinya,Akale baka pokeatsi ufalme wakani kaka gwitso nyanyuma hakika bakuna othi ufalme wakani.¹⁶kisha athe kamiwa gwitso keji thaba kunuu athe barikikuni isuu gapotha usuu.¹⁷Athe anzani safari isuu guo wathukwe athe luuthithi luviku gilima mbee isuu,athe ulizani,"malimu wino,falano jiko rithini uzima milele?¹⁸Yesu athe oditha," Jiko ijikutsi wino,Bakani athe wino bakani wakani kaisuni.¹⁹Elethe amri," Baka nzaa,baka sakanani,baka wivi I,bakani shuhudani lakadi bakani lakadi heshumutho baba olo yayoni isuu.²⁰Guo athe oditha,malimu ukwa akale thiini tangu gwitso.²¹Yesu athe kamiwa shomatheni.Athe oditha,pungukiani kito wathukwe.paswatsi uzanani akale kejiwa masikini,kuani hazina wakatha.Ndio ratsi hokwana."²²Athe kata tamaani Sababu elezoni ukwa athe ukethi anyii huzuni chagiwa athe mali kaime.²³Yesu athe keki pande akale oditha wanafunzi isuu,"jinsi jikoni baama tajirari othiga kati ufalme wakani!²⁴Wanafunzi wathe shangazwatho jome ukwa,yesu athe oditha,gwitso,jinsi jikoni baama othiga kati ufalme wakani!²⁵Rehisini ngamiani direwa aro boku sindano keki, Guo tajirari baame othiga kati ufalme wakani.²⁶Wanafunzi isuu shangakuni wathe onzinyawa,ukwa jiko okokakuni.²⁷Yesu athe kekowa onzi,guoni bakani wezekanani bali wakani.bakani wakani akale wezekanani.²⁸petro athe anzani oditha isuu,"athe keki wakwe akale huthena uthu.²⁹Yesu onzinya,"ire onzinya nyakee,bakani athe wakwe mini,au Hajo,au Nathe,ajili itsi,ajili injili.³⁰Baka pokeatsi mara mia zaidi sasa ukwa giritha:mini,Hajo,Natha,yayoni gwitsoni,guthe olo mateso,olo ulimwengutha ratsi,uzima mileleni.³¹Kaime mwathoni mwisho ekei olo mwishoni mwatha ekei.³²Wathe lee rathana yerusalemu,yesu athe tangulian mbee usuu wanafunzi isuu wathe shangakuni,guo huthane thabara wathe rikinawa.Ndio yesu guthiwa pembetha kumi olo lima athe anzi oditha tokeani ukwa kaributho.³³Athe keki rathana mpaka yerusalemu gwitso Adamu athe salitianikunawa gano makuhani olo waandishini wathe hukumutha nzaa wathe guthiwa guo mataifani.³⁴Wathe thihakikuno,wathe tamani mate wathe luviku fimbo,wathe nzaa.Baada athokwa kabaa athe kini.³⁵Yakobo olo yohana gwitso zebedayoni wathe ratsi kunuu onzi,"maalimu,hitajikuni falano akale lopano."³⁶Athe odithe,"takani tendani jiko?³⁷Wathe onzinya,ruhusutho gwahi kunuu kati utukufu isuu,wathukwe kati thaba isuu Hajoni wathe thaba isuu kushotoni.³⁸Yesu athe jibutho,Baka elethe athe lopano.wazano mauni kikombe athe maunithu au stahimilitho ubatizo athe batizwakuni?³⁹Wathe onzinyawa,wezakuni yesu athe oditha.kikombe,athe mauni,mauni olo ubatizoni kunu athe batizwakuni,athe stahimilikuni.⁴⁰Bali athe gwahi thaba itsii hajoni au thaba kushotoni itsii bakani inyii guthiwa,kunuu andaliwani.⁴¹Wanafunzi aro kumi wathe ethithiwa ukwa,anza shumeni yakobo olo yohana.⁴²Yesu ijikutsi akale wathukwe oditha,elethe wathe dhanikuni thawalano guo mataifa tawala,guo usuu mashuhuri onyeshatho malaika gabotha isuu.⁴³Bakapasatsi ukwa kati kunuu lazima tumiakuni.⁴⁴Akale mwatho ekei kati kunuu lazima mtumwa akei akale.⁴⁵Gwitso Adamu bakani ratsi tumikiakuni bali tumikani,guthiwa maisha isuu fidia kaime.⁴⁶Wathe ratsi yeriko,Athe ukethi yeriko wanafunzi isuu olo thuri gano,gwitso timayo,batimayo,thongo loptonije,athe gwahi geri laanj.⁴⁷Athe ethithiwa Yesu mnazareti athe anzani luviku mayowe olo onzi Yesu gwitso Daudi hurumiatho.⁴⁸Kaime wathe kemeatho thongo,wathe oditha athe kimia.athe aini sauthi gano Gwitso daudi,hurumiatho.⁴⁹Yesu athe oditha amuruni athe iji wathe iji thongotha,wathe oditha shujaa ekei ukethi Yesu athe iji.⁵⁰Athe ukethi luthuku pembetha bago kotitha isuu,luuthi zaidi,ratsi yesuni.⁵¹Yesu athe jibutho oditha falano jiko?Hajo thongo athe jibutho malimu takani waana ekei.⁵²Yesu athe onzinya rathana imani kunuu chini ila kunuu waana huthena Yesu lee.

Chapter 11

¹wathe ukwa wathe ratsi yerusalemu,wathe karibiatho Besthfrage olo Bethania,kati mui mlimathe mizeitunini yesu athe tumani lima miongo wanafunzi isuu.²Athe oditha,rathana kati mui kabilanani kunuu mara othiga ndani,waana gwitso punda athe lupiku kamiwa itsii.³Kaka akale athe oditha,jiko pashikutsi ukwa?paswatsi onzina bwana atha hitajikuni mara athe hukwe ukwa.⁴Rathana waana gwitso punda athe lupiku garima mlangotha aro wazi,pashikutsi.⁵Baadhi guoni wathe saadei wathe oditha,faleno jiko pashikutsi gwitso punda?⁶Wathe onzinya kaka yesu athe onzinya,guo wakwe rathana.⁷Wanafunzi lima kemiwa gwitso punda yesu wathe tandazani bago isuu gapotha kunuu yesu hinzane gwahi.⁸Guo kaime wathe tendazakuni bago isuu lee aro wathe tendazakuni mathathu wathe habe thipemi muta.⁹Wathe rathana mbee isuu wathe thabara wathe lupiku mayowe Hosana!Athe barikiwakuni athe ratsi sara bwana.¹⁰Barikiwani ufalme ratsiwa baba inyii Daudi!Hosana gapotha.¹¹Ndio yesu athe othi yerusalemu rathana hekalutha athe keki kila kito.saa wakathi himathe rathana Bethenia wathukwe kunuu kumi olo lima.¹²Athokwa ratsiwa,wakathi hukwe thipemi bethenia,athe aga.¹³Waana Kore olo koreni majani honi,athe rathana kekiwa kaka patatsi agema akale gapotha kunuu.wakathi athe rathako ukwa bakani patatsi agema akale bakani mejani gabo bakani majira agema.¹⁴Athe onzi,Bakani akale aga agema thipemi koro kunuu wanafunzi isuu wathe ethithiwa.¹⁵Wathe ratsiwa yerusalemu,kunuu athe othi hekalutha anzani guthiwa garima uzani olo nununani ndani hekalutha.Athe penduani meza wathe badilishatho fedha viti wathe uzani porogo.¹⁶Bakani ruhusuthe akale wadhani akale hekalutha wezani uzwani.¹⁷Athe futani onzi je bakani andikathi,mini itsi ijikutsi mini salani matafa akale?falano boku wanyanganyini.¹⁸Kuhani gano olo andishino wathe ethithiwa athe onzinyawa,kunuu wathe hakin lawa nzaani.wathe rikinewa sababu umathi shangazwakuni futani kunuu.¹⁹Kila wakathi himatheni ratsiwa,wathe ukethi muini.²⁰Wathe rathako thami, wathe waana kore olo koreni baamina mpaka aro mirunga kunuu.²¹petro athe kokotha onzi Rabii keki,Kore olo koreni laa kaukani.²²Yesu athe jibutho imani ake kati wakani.²³Amini onzinya kila oditha mlimathe ukwa,ukethi,luthuku bathoni kaka baka mashaka ruhutha ako athe amini athe onzi guthiwa,naina ukwa wakani athe falano.²⁴Athe onzinyawa,kila kito lopano olo ulizakuni ajili isuu,Aminitho pokeatsi kunuu.²⁵Wakathi athe saadei lopano,paswatsi samehekuni akale kamiwa dhidi akale,Baba kunuu wakathe athe samehe pia nyakae makosa kunuu.²⁶(Zingatia:mstari ukwa,Bakani samehekuni,baba kunuu wekathe Bakani sameheni dhambi kunuu.bakani aro nakale barani)²⁷Wathe ratsiwa yerusalemu yesu rathana hekalutha,gano makuhani waandishi olo gana numi wathe ratsiwa kunuu.²⁸Wathe onzinya mamlaka jikoni falano mapo ukwa?" jiko kamiwa mamlaka falano ukwa?²⁹Yesu athe oditha ulizano swali wathukwe onzinyawa anyii oditha mamlaka jikoni falano mapo ukwa.³⁰Je batizo yohanani thipemi wakatha au thipemi guoni? jibutho.³¹Wathe jadilianani miongo aroni olo shindana olo onzi,"Kaka onzi,"thipemi wakatha oditha basi bakani aminithe?³²Kaka oditha thipemi guoni wathe riki guoni,akale wathe elethe yohana Nabii.³³Ndio jibutho yesu onzi,Bakaelethe.Ndio yesu oditha,wala anyii bakani oditha mamlaka jikoni falano mapo ukwa.

Chapter 12

¹Kisha yesu athe anzani fatano mifano.oditha guo athe bue muta zabibuni,ulevo.jengani mnara kisha pangishani muta zabibuni olo kulimani zabibuni kisha athe safiri safarini honi.²Wakathi ratsiwa athe tumatho tumishithe kulima zabibuni pakeatsi thipemi kunuu baadhi agame muta zabibuni.³Wakulima kamiwa uthu lupiku guo hororiku bila kito akale.⁴Athe tumatho kunuu mtumishi wathe jeruhutho nani olo tendeani mapo mbithe.⁵Bado athe tumani utumishi wathe,ukwa wathukwe wathe nzaa,wathe tendani wathe kaime mapo kaka ukwa,luviku wathe nzaani.⁶Bado guo wathukwe zaidi tumatho,gwitso shomatheni.mwisho akei athe tumatho kunuu athe onzi,wathe heshumuni gwitso itsi.⁷Pangathi wathe onzinyawa wathukwe uthu ndio mrithi,Roia nzaa,urithi inyii.⁸Wathe vamiakuni,wathe nzaa olo luthukumiwa garima muta zabibuni.⁹Je athe falano jiko milikino muta zabibuni?Athe ratsiwa angamizakutho kulimani zabibuni olo kabidhikuni muta zabibukuni watumishi wathe.¹⁰Bakani patatsi somathe andikotho ukwa?jiwetha wajenzi kataani jiwe pembetha.¹¹Ukwa guthewa bwanani ajabuthe ila isuutha.¹²Wathe bwanani kamiwa yesu wathe rikinawa makutano,elethe jome mfano ukwa dhidi usuu.wakwe wathe rathana kunuu.¹³Kisha wathe tumani baadhi mafarisayoni olo maherodia kunuu tegani jometha.¹⁴Wathe ratsiwa,onzinya malimu elethe baka jalino maoni akale baka waana shomathe kati guoni futani lea wakani kila ire.je haki lipani kodi kaisari au la? je wazano lipano au la?¹⁵Yesu athe elethe unafiki usuu oditha jiko jeributho?kamiwa dinari waana.¹⁶Wathe kamiwa wathukwe yesu athe onzinya,je suma ukwa jiko maandishi ukwa jikoni?watha oditha kaisare.¹⁷Yesu athe onzinya,kemiwa kaisari vito kaisari olo wakani vito wakani,Wathe tsaa jabukuni.¹⁸Masadukayo wathe onzi bakani kine wathe rathana.ulizani wathe onzi,¹⁹Malimu musa athe andikathi ndugo guoni nzae wakwe Natha thabara isuu,bawa wakwe gwitsoni,guo kamiwa nathetsa ndugo kunuu,patatsi gwitso ajili ndugo kunuu.²⁰Ndugo sabaa,kwatha athe kamiwa natha kisha nzaa bawakwe gwitsoni.²¹Kisha lima athe kamiwa kunuu nzae,bawakwe gwitsoni,kabaa hali kadhalikani.²²Sabaa athe nzae bila wakwe gwitsoni.mwisho nathetso,nzae pia.²³Wakathi kini wathe kininethe nathetsa jiko?Ndugu sabaa akale hajo isuu.²⁴Yesu oditha,"je! bakani sababu potoshwani sababu baka elethe maandikotha ngufu wakani?"²⁵Wakathi kine guthiwa nzae bakani oani othiga kati ndoani,bila kaka malaika wakatha.²⁶Husuno nzae wathe kine ,je! Bakani somathe thipemi kitabu musani, Kati kichaka jinsi wakani athe onzi oditha anyii waka Abrahamuni waka isaka olo waka yakobo.²⁷Uthu baka wakani nzae,bali haithe.dhahiri potokakuni.²⁸Wathukwe waandishitho athe ratsi ethithiwa zugumuzatho usuu,athe waana yesu athe jibutho wino.Athe ulizano,'je amri jiko muhimu zaidi kati akale!²⁹Yesu athe jibutho,"muhimu ukwa ,ethithiwa Israeli,bwana waka nyii,bwana wathukwe.³⁰Lazima shomathe bwana waka kunuu.mioyo isuu akale,Ruhutha kunuu akale akili kunu akale ngufui kunuu akale,³¹Amri bakani amri wathe gano zaidi.³²Waandishi onzinya,wino maalimu?onzi ire wakani wathukwe bakani wathe kati isuu.³³Shomathe waka mioyo akale fahamu akale ngufui akale,shomatheni jirani kaka shomathe isuu katia³² kaka aro inyii muhimu guthiwa dhabihu teketezakuni.³⁴Wakathi yesu athe waana jibutho busarani,athe oditha Atha bakani honi ufalme wakani,Baada ukwa bakani guo wathukwe akale thubuthu ulizano yesu swali akale.³⁵Yesu athe jibutho,wakathi futakuni kati hekaluni,oditha,je!waandishitha bakani onzinyawa kristotha gwitso Daudi? ³⁶Daudi aro umamu kati Ruhutha mtakatifu athe onzi,Bwana athe onzi bwana itsi,gwahi kati thaba itsi hajoni mpaka falekutsi aduitha isuu luthuku giritha thakai isuu.³⁷Daudi aro inyii ijikutsi kristo,bwana je gwitso Daudi jinsi jikoni?kusanyikoni thuri gano ethithiwa furaha chagi.³⁸Kati futani isuu yesu athe onzi,hadharitho waandishi wathe tamani rathana(daini) kqnz ndefu salimukuni aro sokotha.³⁹Gwahi aro viti gananumi.⁴⁰pia aga mini wajaneni wathe lopano lopatho marefu guo waana ukwa guo pokeatsi hukumu gano.⁴¹Kisha yesu gwahi giritha kaributha sanduku sadaka ndani sehemu hekalutha.athe kekiwa guo wathe othiga pesa isuu ndani sadukathe guo kaime tajirari wathe kiasi gano mapesani.⁴²Kisha Natha mjane maskini athe ratsiwa othi vipande lima,thamani senti.⁴³Kisha athe ijikutsi wanafunzi isuu oditha amini onzinya Nathesa ukwa mjane othi kiasi gano zaidi akale wathe guthiwa kati saaduku sadaka.⁴⁴Akale guchemiwa kaime mapato isuu othi pesa akale athe paswatsi guthiwa maisha isuu."

Chapter 13

¹Yesu thipemi hekaluni, wathukwe wanafunzi isuu onzinyawa,malimu,kaki mawe ukwa shangazakuni olo majengotha.²Athe oditha, waana majengo ukwa gano?Bakani jiwetha wathukwe saliatha gabatha wathe baka luthukumiwa giritha.³Yesu athe gwahi gapotha mlimathe mizaituni thabara hekaluni.petro,yakobo,yohana olo Anderea ulizani siritha.⁴Onzinya mapo ukwa jiko? jiko dalili mapo ukwa thipemi.⁵Yesu athe anzi hatharitho,making akei guo akale bakani potoshani.⁶Kaime wathe ratsi sari kunuu onzi,anyii ndio kristotha,wathe potoshani kaime.⁷Ethithiwa mbori 34 giritha mbori baka rikinawa mapo ukwa budi thipema,mwisho bado.⁸Taifa ukethi thabara taifa wathe,ufalme thabara ufalme.thararuki sehemu honi honi,kare.ukwa mwatho.⁹Nyakae hatharithoLupiku kati sinagogi wathe saadei mbee tawalani falmeni ajili itsi kaka ushuhuda kunuu.¹⁰Injili lazima mwatho hubiritho mataifa akale.¹¹Wathe kaime kabidhini mashilaka,bakani rikinawa husuni jometha jome.akale muda ukwa,kamiwa,bakani nyakaa jometha bali ruhu wakani.¹²Ndugo shitakini ndugo nzaa,baba olo gwitso isuu.Gwatso wathe saadei thabara baba isuu sababi shani nzaa.¹³Shumani kila guo sababu sare itsi athe vumiliakuni mpaka mwishotha,guo ukwa okokakuni.¹⁴Wathe waana thukizani dukuduku sadei bakani sadei (somani olo fahamu) ndio ndani yudani luuthi mlimatha.¹⁵Kunuu athe gapotha minini baka luthuku giritha mini, au kaime kito garima akale.¹⁶Muta akei bakani kamiwa bago inyii.¹⁷Ole usuu Natha aro umoshi nzoki kati athokwa uko!¹⁸Lopano baka guthiwa wakathi jufumeni.¹⁹Mateso gano,baka wahini thipemi wakani umbatsi ulimwengutha,mpaka saa ukwa,baka thipemi.²⁰Bwana punguzatho athokwa bakani miisho okakakuni,ajili teula chenguani punguzani athokwe.²¹Wathe ukwa kaka guo akale athe onzi.keki kristo ukwatha keki bakani amini.²²kristo lakadi olo manabii lakadi thipemako guthiwa ishira olo maajabutho, lakadi kaimeni wateulani.²³Hatharitho awathe onzinya ukwa akale kabla wakathi.²⁴Baada mateso athokwa ukwa,saka othi himathe,mwezi bakani guthiwa mwanga isuu.²⁵Stikilia luthuku guthiwa gapotha,ngufui wakatha tharariku.²⁶ndio waana gwitso Adamu ratsiwa mawingutha ngufu gano olo utukufu.²⁷Ndio tumani malaika isuu kusanyatho wathukwe wateule isuu thipemi pande akale gano saala guthe,thipemi mwisho guthe mpaka mwisho wakatha.²⁸Kore futano kaka thanzu guthiwa wakani haraka mayani isuu,ndio elethe kiangazi kaributho.²⁹waana mapo ukwa thipemi elethe kaributho mlangotha.³⁰Ire oditha kizazi ukwa baka direwa honi kabla mapo ukwa thipemi.³¹Wakatha girithe direwa,jome itsi baka direwa.³²Husuni athokwa au saa,bakani elethe,malaika wakatha wala gwitso,ila baba kaisuni.³³Keshani sababu baka elethe muda jikoni thipemi(zingatia mstari ukwa angalifu akei kekiwa lopano sababu bakani aro nakale bara)³⁴Kaka guo rathana safari wakwe mini isuu,Kane mtumwa isuu tawale minini.kila wathukwe kazi isuu.amurutho mlinzi gwahi ila.³⁵Kesheni baka elethe Bwana minini athe hukwa mini,wazano,himathe olo maneneni wakathi jogoo wikani au themi.³⁶kaka ratsiwa ghafla,bakani boamiwa.³⁷Kile onzinyawa kunuu oditha kila guo.kesheni.

Chapter 14

¹Athokwa lima baada athokwa gano pasaka mkate baka othi bakwaa.Gana kuhani olo waandishino hekane namana kamiwa yesu hila nzaani.²Wathe onzina,Bakani wakathi ukwa athokwa gano guo baka gasia falano.³Wakathi yesu athe Bethania mini simioni mkoma,athe elekeani mezani Natha wathukwe athe ratsiwa kunuu chupa marashi nardo safi aro gharama gano,athe vunjani chupa miminani gapotha hani kunuu.⁴Baadhi isuu wathe shumeni wathe onzi atha olo atha,wathe oditha jiko sababu upotofu ukwa.⁵Manukatoni ukwa wezano uzwa zaidi dinari mia kabaa,wathe kamiwa masikini kunuu wathe kemeano.⁶Yesu athe oditha,wakwe kaisuni jiko sumbuakuni?Athe falano japo wino itsi.⁷Athokwa akale masikini wekathi akale tamani falano wino kunuu,bakani inyii wakathi akale.⁸Athe falano wezani pakani miisho itsi meshi ajili maziko.⁹Ire oditha kila wathe injili hubiritho kati ulimwengu akale athe falano Natha ukwa hubarithiwa kokotha isuu.¹⁰Kisha yuda iskariote,wathukwe kumi olo lima,athe rathana gano makuhani patatsi kabidhi kunuu.¹¹Wakathi gano kuhani wathe ethithiwa ukwa,wathe furahikuni,wathe ahiditho kamiwa fedha.Athe anzani hekani nafasi kabidhikuni kunuu.¹²Kati athokwa wathe mikate baka othi bakwaa.Wakathi wathe guthiwa gwitso kondoo pasakani,wanafunzi isuu wathe oditha rathana jiko andaani age pasaka?¹³Athe thumani wanafunzi isuu lima oditha rathana mui,Hajoni wadhani mtungi athe waana nyakaa,huthena.¹⁴Mini athe othi huthena oditha aroni mini uko.malimu onzi kiko jiko chumbatha wageni wathe aga pasaka olo wanafunzi itsi?¹⁵Athe waana chumbatha gapotha gano zamani tayari akei.falano andalizini ajili injili!¹⁶Wanafunzi wathe ukethi wathe rathana mui,kutano kila kito kaka athe oditha,wathe andaano pasakani.¹⁷Wakathi athe himathi athe ratsiwa kumi olo lima.¹⁸Wathe karibiatho meze aga yesu athe oditha ire oditha,wathukwe kunuu aga wathukwe anyii athe salitini.¹⁹Akale wathe sikitikakuni,wathukwe olo wathe wathe onzi,Hakika bakani anyii?²⁰Yesu athe jibutho oditha wathukwe kumi olo lima kati kunuu,wathukwe chovyoni tonge bakulithe wathukwe anyii.²¹Gwitso Adamu rathana mwandishi onzinyawa gapotha isuu ala isuu guo direwa uthu gwitso Adamu salitini wine zaidi usuutha guo bakani omushuu.²²Wathe aga,yesu athe kemiwa mkate barikitho.pakeni athe kamiwa oditha,kamiwa ukwa miisho itsi",²³ Athe kamiwa kikombe,shukurutho athe kamiwa,akale wathe mauni,²⁴ Athe oditha,Diga itsi agano,diga ajili kaime.²⁵Ire oditha baka mauni the kati umushi ukwa zabibuni mpaka athokwa mauni mpya Kali ufalmeni wakani.²⁶Wathe malizano soe soini,wathe rathana gaeima kati milimathe mizaituni.²⁷Yesu athe oditha,Nyakae tenga honi sababu itsi,andikatho,luthuku mthunga olo kondoo wathe tawanyikakuni.²⁸Baada kinine anyii tanguliani mbee kunuu Galilaya!²⁹Petro athe oditha,kaka akale wathe wakwe,anyii bakani wakwe.³⁰Yesu athe oditha,ire onzinya,atho himathe ukwa kabla jogoo baka wikani mara lima atha,kana mara kabaa.³¹Petro athe oditha,lazimani nzaa wathukwe kunuutha,baka kanani,Akale guthiwa ahadi.³²Wathe ratsiwa aro sehemu iji Gethesemane yesu athe oditha wanafunzi isuu,Gwahi ukwa wakathi salini!³³Athe kamiwa Petro ,yakobo,olo yohana wathukwe kunuu,anzani huzunikakuni taabikani.³⁴Athe oditha,Nafsi itsi huzuni chagiwa atha nzaa.gahiwa kesheni.³⁵Yesu athe rathana mbee amina,luthuku girithe,lopani,kaka wezekano saa ukwa mateso epukano.³⁶Athe onzi, abba, Baba, mapo akale ako wezekana ondolee kikombe ukwa baka shomathe itsi,bali shomathe isuu.³⁷Athe wakwe wathe boami,oditha Petro,simioni je boami?Bakani keshani saa wathukwe!³⁸Kesheni olo lopano bakani othi kati majaributhe,ire ruhu radhi misho dhaifu ake.³⁹Athe rathana the lopane,athe tumiani jomo ukwakwa.⁴⁰Athe ratsi kutani boamiwa ila usuu mazito baka elethe jiko oditha,⁴¹Athe ratsi aro kabaa onzinya,Bado boamiwa fokea tosha!saa ratsi.keki gwitso Adamu athe salitikuni thaba aroni dhambi.⁴²Ukeni beniwa keki,salitini kaributho,⁴³Mara bado joma,yuda wathukwa kumi olo lima,athe ratsi,thuri gano thipemako gano makuhani,waandishini olo gana numi aro thembee olo marungutha.⁴⁴wakathi ukwa salitini isuu athe kamiwa ishara,oditha.uthu athe busutha,ndio.kamiwa girithi ulinzini.⁴⁵yuda athe ratsi,was yesu kaa wathukwe athe rathana yesu oditha malimu,busutha.⁴⁶Kisha umathe kamiwa yesu gwahi guetha ulinzi.⁴⁷Wathukwe kati usu athe saadei kaributho kunuu athe chomoani thembeni isuu luviku mtumishini gano kuhani hebe gatsi.⁴⁸Yesu athe oditha ratsiwa kamiwa the bee olo marungutha kaka nyanganyini?⁴⁹Wakathi kila atho kwani nyakaa futano hekaluthe,bakani kamiwa.Ukwa falano maandishini thimiakuni.⁵⁰Wanafunzi isuu akale wakwe dukwana.⁵¹Gwitso wathukwe athe huthena duami bago shuka athe funikani zungukani,wathe kamiwa.⁵²Athe Dukana uchi wakwe shuka bago isuu.⁵³Wathe ongozakuni yesu gano kuhani,wathe kusanyikakuni wathukwathe kunuu gano kuhani akale gananumi waandishithe.⁵⁴Petro kunuu athe huthena yesu honi,elekeano aro ua gano kuhani.Athe gwahi wathukwe wathe walinzi,wathe kaributhe ega otani patatsi joto.⁵⁵Wakathi ukwa gano kuhani akale Barazathe akale wathe hekane shahidi dhidi yesu patatsi nzaani.baka patatsi.⁵⁶Guo kaime kamiwa ushuhudatho lakadi dhidi isuu,ushuhuda usuu baka fananani.⁵⁷Baathi wathe saadei kamiwa ushuhuda lakadi dhidi isuu,wathe oditha.⁵⁸Ethithiwa oditha,(haributho)dukuduku hekaluthe tengenezwani thaba,ndani atho kabaa,jengani wathe bakani tengenezwa thaba?"⁵⁹Ushahidi usuu bakani fananani.⁶⁰Gano kuhani athe saadei kati usuu onzinyawa

yesu,je bakani jibuni?Guo ukwa wathe ushuhuda atho dhidi kunuu?⁶¹Athe kimiya gwahini bakani jibutho akale,mara gano kuhani athe ulizani,je uthu kristotha, gwitso barikiwani.⁶²Yesu athe oditha anyii ndio athe waana gwitso Adamuni gwahi thaba hajoni ngufui ratsi mawingu tha wakatha⁶³Gano kuhani athe raruani bago isuu oditha,ja bado hitajino shahiditha?⁶⁴Ethithiwa kufuru, uamuzi kunuu jiko? Akale wathe hukumutho kaka wathukwe athe stahilino nzaani.⁶⁵Baadhi anzano temaa mate kupini sums olo luviku.⁶⁶Petro athe bado gwahi girithe uani,tumishi wathukwe wathe Natha gano kuhani athe ratsi akosuu.⁶⁷Athe waana Petro athe saadei otani ega,athe keki karibiatho.Kisha athe oditha, kunuu pia heko mnazareti,yesu,⁶⁸Wathe naaniwa oditha baka elethe baka eleji husuni jomethai"Kisha thipemi rathana garimani uatha(zingatia mstari ukwa jogoo wikani aro nakala bava).⁶⁹Mtumishi Natha,athe waana athe anza oditha wathe saadei,guo ukwa wathukwe usu,"⁷⁰Athe kana Baada amina wathe saadei wathe odithe Petro,Hakika atha wathuka isuu,maana atha pia mgalilaya.⁷¹Athe anzani aroni giritha laanani olo apani,baka elethe guo ukwa jometha.⁷²Kisha jogoo athe wikani mara lima.Kisha Petro athe kokotha jome yesu athe oditha.kabla jogoo baka wikani mara lima,kanani mara kabaa,luthuku giritha aini.

Chapter 15

¹A the himathe mapema gano mkuhani kutanakuni gananumi,waandishini olo barazatha ganani,Kisha duini yesu kabadhikuni pilato.pilato athe uliza Atha mfalme yahudini?,²A the jibutho,athe onzinya ukwatha,³Gano kuhani elezani mashitaka kaime gapotha yesu.⁴Pilato athe onzinyawathe,Baka jibu akale? baka waana jinsi shilakukuni mapo kaime?.⁵Kawaidatha wakathi athokwa gano pashikutsi duini wathukwe,duthiwa wathe lopatha.⁶Kawaida wakati athokwa gano pashikutsi mfungwa wathukwe watha lopatho.⁷Wathe halfu wathukwe gerezatha,miongo wathe nzaa mumako kati uasini thumikakuni makosa isuu,guo wathukwe athe iji Baraba.⁸Umathi ratsiwa Pilato,lopano fale kaka athe falano ukwa thabara.⁹Pilato athe jibutho oditha,takani pashikutsi mfalme yahudini?¹⁰Athe elethe sababu wivutho gana makuhani wathe kamiwa yesu akousu.¹¹Gano makuhani wathe chocheani umathi luviku mayowe sauthi pashikutsi Baraba badala isuu.¹²Pilato athe jibutho oditha falano jiko mfalme yahudini?¹³Luviku mayowethe,"sulubisheni,"¹⁴Pilato oditha falano japo jikoni mbithe?"wathe zidini luviku mayowe zaidi olo zaidi sulubishani,¹⁵Pilato ridhisheno umathi,athe pashikuni Baraba.luviku yesu mijeledi kisha guthemi sulubiweni.¹⁶Askari wathe ongozakunj hadi ndani uathe(ndani kambitha)wathe kusanyikani wathukwa kikosi askaritha.¹⁷Wathe duami yesu kathu rangi zambarau,wathe sokotani taji-duamiwa.¹⁸wathe anzani dhihakani oditha,salam,mfalme yahudini,¹⁹Wathe luviku haini mwezitha temeani mate wathe luviku suma mbee isuu heshimutho.²⁰kwishano dhihakini kuvaa kadhu rangini zambarauni duemi bagoisuu, kudhiwa garima rathana sulubishani.²¹wathe lazimishano direwa leeni saidiatho athe othiga muitha thipemi muta,Athe iji simioni mkirene(baba isuu iskanda olo Rufo) lazimishakuni wadhani msalaba yesuni.²²Askari wathe gethikujiwa yesu wathe ijikutsi(Goligotha maana tafsiri ukwa sehemu fuvu hanini).²³Kamiwa vinyo au tepo changanyani manemane,baka mauni.²⁴wathe sulubishani gawanyakuni bago isuu,luviku kura amuani kipande athe kamiwa kila askari.²⁵Patatsi saa kabaa thami wathe sulubishani.²⁶Wathe Keji gapotha isuu ubaotha andikatho shitakani,mfalme yahudi.²⁷Wathe sulubishani wathukwe jambazi lima wathukwe upandini Hajoni wathe kushotoni ako usu.²⁸(Zingatia:mstari ukwa, maandishi timiakuni jomeni bakani kati nakale bara)²⁹Kunuu direwa wathe tusini wathe tikisani honi isuu oditha,Aha! atha vunjani hekalu olo jengano athokwa kabaa.³⁰Okoatha aroni luthuginitha guchemi msalabani.³¹Gano makuhani wathe dhihakini wathe onzinyatha.wathukwe waandishino olo oditha."Athe okoani kaime bakani gucheni aroni.³²Kristo mfalme Israeli.Luthuku giritha sasa gucha msalabani,waana olo aminini,"wathe sulubiswani wathukwe kunuu pia dhihakino.³³Ratsiwa saa sitaa.himathe ratsiwa gapotha giritha akale hadi saa tisia.³⁴Wakathi saa sitaa.yesu luviku mayowe sauthi gano,Eloi Eloi,lama sabaktani?maana wakani itsi,wakani itsi jiko wakwe?"³⁵Baadhi kunuu wathe saadei wathe ethithiwa wathe oditha,keki athe ijikutsi Eliya."³⁶Guo wathukwe luuthi,othi siki kati sponji gwaa gapotha Kore mwanzi,kamiwa mauni.Guo wathukwe oditha,"Ngoja waana kaka Eliya athe ratsi luthukumiwa giritha.³⁷Kisha yesu athe aini sauthi gano nzaa.³⁸paziani hekaluni gawanyikakuni vipande lima thipemi gapotha mpaka giritha.³⁹Ofisa wathukwe athe saadei elekeano yesu athe waana nzaa jinsi,athe oditha,ire ukwa guo athe gwitso wakani.⁴⁰Wathe Natha wathe keki honi,miongo kunuu athe mariamu Magdalena,mariamu(yayoni isuu yakobo amina yose)Salome.⁴¹Wakathi athe Galilaya wathe huthena olo tumikaano.Nathetsa wathe kaime pia ambatanani kunuu hadi yerusalemu.⁴²Himatheni ekei.Hima maandalioni athokwa kabla sabato.⁴³YusufuArimatheya athe ratsi.Athe mini Barazatha heshimiwano guo athe tarajiatho ufalme wakani.ujasiri rathana pilatoni,lopani miisho yesuni,⁴⁴:Pilato shangazwano yesu tayari athe nzaa:athe iji afisaa ulizani kaka yesu athe nzaa.⁴⁵Athe patatsi hakika afisaa athe nzaa,athe ruhusutho yusufu kamiwa miisho.⁴⁶Yusufu athe kununuano sanda luthukuthu thipemi msalabani,lupiku satha gwahiwa ndani kaburithi kati mwambatha,vingirishani jiwethe mlangotha kaburitha.⁴⁷Mariamu Magdalena mariamu yayo isuu yese waana sehemu zikwani yesu.

Chapter 16

¹Wakathi sabatoni kwishani,mariamumu Magdalena olo mariamumu yayoni isuu yakobo,olo Salome,nunuano manukato wino wezani ratsi pakani maashi miisho yesu ajili mazikotha.²Athe thami mapema athokwa mwathoni juma,rathana aro kaburitha wakathi saka chomozani.³Elani wathe onzinyawa aro aro,⁴ Mlango kaburitha athe keki waana jiwetha gano awathe vingirisha mlangotha kaburitha.⁵Wathe othi aro kaburitha wathe waana gwitso duini joha kuthuma,athe gwahi upande Hajoni wathe shangaazwani.⁶Athe oditha bakani rikinawe.huthuna yesu,nazareti,athe sulubiwani,Athe kinini!Bakani ukwa keki wathe.⁷Rathana onzinya wanafunzi isuu petro athe tanguliani elekeani Galilaya ukwa athe waana,kaka athe oditha.⁸Wathe ukethi wathina thipema aro kaburitha,hoririku wathe shangaakuni.Bakani oditha akale guo akale sababu wathe rikinawe.⁹(Zingatia:Nakala barani bakani Marko;16:9'20)mapema athokwa mwathoni jumaa baada yesu kineni athe thipemi mariamumu Magdalena,thipemi ako usu athe guthiwa mwathoni sabaa.¹⁰Mariamumu athe ukethi oditha othi wathukwe kunuu,yesu wathe ombolezakutho.¹¹Wathe ethithiwa yesu hai mariamumu athe huthane waana.Bakani amini thoo.¹²Baada ukwa yesu thipemako suma tofauthi guo wathelima, wakathi rathana thipemi kati guthe.¹³Wathe rathana oditha wanafunzi wathe,bakani aminithe.¹⁴Yesu baada isu athe thipemako kumi wathukwe hame aga kati mezatha,kemeani baa amini ako olo baama mioyotha sababu bakani amini wathe waana baada kineni thipemi nzaa.¹⁵Athe oditha,"Rathako ulimwengutha akale hubiritho injili(viumbe)guo akale.¹⁶Akale athe aminitha batizakuni athe okolewano ukotha bakani amini athe hukumiwani.¹⁷Ishara ukwa huthane akale wathe aminino.sari itsi guthiwa wathimo.wathe jomeni lugha mpya.¹⁸Wathe kamiwa gawe thaba isuu wathe mauni kito akale baka nzaani bakani dharuthe.Wathe keji thaba kurumi kunuu chinene.¹⁹Baada Bwana oditha kunuu,athe kamiwa gapotha wakatha gwahi thaba hajoni wakani.²⁰Wanafunzi wathe ukethi hubiritho kila wathe.Bwana athe kazi falano kunuu thibithishano jome olo miujiza olo ishara hathune kunuu.

Luke

Chapter 1

¹Kaime athe kaji pangiliothe asobi masala kawathe timizathini taki nyiitha.²Kaka nani hei niniwako leku bara mashaidi ilani watumishi ujumbeni.³inyii kusi neo,chunguza kekeni chanzo maponi akale thipememako mwathoni.awa wine waana anyii athika kati pangilioni isuu heshimiwa uthukufu theofilo.⁴Elethe ire mapo kathe futani.⁵Kati athokwa Herodani,mfalme udani,kuhani fulani athe iji zakaria,kosa abiyani,Nathesa isuu thipemi thela Haruni,sati isuu athe iji Elizabeli.⁶Akale aro hakitha mbee wakani wathe rathana bila lawama kati amri akale maagizotha Bwanani.⁷Bakani gwitso,sababu Elizabeti athe tesa akei wakathi ukwa akale lima wathe gananumi gano.⁸Sasa thipemako zakaria athe uweponi wakani.Endeleatho wajibu kuhanini kati taratibuno zamu isuu.⁹Lenganithe desturini chagunthiniwa kuhani jikoni kawathe hudumuthe,athe chaguani kura othiga kati hekalutha Bwana ukokwe fukizatho urupa.¹⁰thuri akale lopano garimani wakathi fukizani urupa¹¹Sasa malaika Bwana athe thipemi saadei upande hajoni madhabahutha fukizano.¹²Zakaria athe riko awathe waana,hofu luthuku giritha.¹³Malaikathatho oditha baka rikinewa zakaria,sababu lopano isuu ethithiwa wakatha,Nathesa ako isuu Elizabeti athe omushi gwitso,sari inyii ijikutsi yohanani.¹⁴Furaha chagiwa olo changamfuni,kaimeni wathe furahikakuni omushi inyii.¹⁵Gano mbee ila Bwanani,Baka mauni divai au mauni kalini,othiga Ruhu mtakatifu bara bagama yayo isuu.¹⁶Guo kaimeni Israeli I wathe birikatha Bwana wakani inyii.¹⁷Athe rathana mbee Suma Bwanani kati ruhutha olo ngufui Eliya athe falanowa ukwa birikatha Ruhutha babatha gwitsoni,baka tiini wathe endeleatho kati hakimeni aro haki.Athe falikutsi ukwa tayari akei Bwana guo Awathe andaliwano ajili inyii,¹⁸"Zakaria onzinya malaikatha," Wezano elethe ukwa?sababu anyi gana olo Nathesa itsi miaka isuu kaimeni.¹⁹Malaika athe jibutho oditha,Anyii Gabrieli,saadei mbee wakani,thumani jometha,kamiwa habari ukwa wine.²⁰keki Bakani jometha,bubwi akei,Bakani jometha mpaka athokwa mapo ukwa wathe guthiwa sababu shindwani kato aminitho jome itsi ambalio kawathe timizwakuni wakathi mwafakani.²¹Sasa guo wathe subiritho zakaria.wathe shangazwakuni athe tumiani muda kaimeni hekalutha.²²Suthuwa garima bakani jometha kunuu wathe tambuano patatsi maono athe hekalutha.Athe endeleatho oneshatho ishara athe bakani bubwi.²³Muda athokwa hudumu isuu malizikano athe hukwe mini isuu.²⁴Baada zakaria hukwe mini thipemi huduma isuu hekalunitha,Natheso isuu umushi akei.bakani thipemi mini inyii muda hega mitano,²⁵Ukwa ndio Bwana fale inyii athe kekiwa shomatheni ondoano aibu itsi mbee guoni,²⁶Kati hega sithea umushi Elizabethi wakani athe onzi malaika Gabrieli rathana mui Galilayani ijikutsi Nazareti.²⁷Thele poswani Hajoni sari inyii yusufu.uthu gosa Daudi,sari thala ukwa mariamumu.²⁸Atha ratsi inyii onzi,salamu,atha pokeatsi neema gano,Bwana

shomatheni inyii,²⁹ Jome malaikatha athe changanyani baka elethe malaika onzinya salam ukwa ajabutho kunuu.³⁰ Malaika oditha baka rikikotha, mariamu, maana patatsi neema thipemi wakani.³¹ Keki, omoshi kati bagama isuu athe omoshi gwitso. ijikutsi sari isuu "Yesu,"³² Gano athe iji gwitso gapotha. Bwana wakani kamiwa kiti onzi Daudi baba isuu.³³ Athe tewali gapotha gosa yakobo milele olo ufalme isuu bakani mwisho.³⁴ Mariamu athe oditha malaika, ukwa thipemi namuna jikoni, maana bakani boami hajo akale?³⁵ Malaika jibutho athe oditha, Ruhu matakatifui ratsi gapotha isuu, olo ngufu gapotha ratsi gapotha kunuu, ukwa, mtakatifu athe omoshi athe iji gwitso wakani.³⁶ Keki, Ndugo kunuu Elizabeti athe omoshi gwitso ako inyii umri usuu gana, ukwa haga sitaa inyii atha iji tesani.³⁷ Maana bakani wezakanani wakani.³⁸ Mariamu oditha keki anyii mtumishi natheni Bwana haki itsi sawa ujumbetha isuu "malaika athe hakwi."³⁹ Ndio kati athokwa mariamu athe ukethi haraka athe rathana kati guthe vilimathe mui kati gathe yudani.⁴⁰ Athe rathana mini zakariani athe salimuni Elizabeti.⁴¹ Elizabeti athe ethithiwa salamuni mariamu. gwitso bagama inyii hola, Elizabeti othi Ruhutha mtakatifu.⁴² Pazatho sauthi oditha sauthi gano barikikuthi athe zaidi miongo Natha akale, gwitso omushi bagama inyii barikikutho.⁴³ Yayo hajo itsi patatsi ratsiwa itsi?⁴⁴ Keki, ethina agatsi itsi sauti salimuni kunuu, gwitso bagamani its hola furahani.⁴⁵ Barikikutho Natha uthu athe amini mapo kamilifu athe onzinya thipemi Bwanani,⁴⁶ Mariamu oditha, nafsi itsi kathe sifu Bwanani,⁴⁷ Ruhu itsi furahitho kati wakani mwokozi itsi.⁴⁸ Maana awathe kekiwa giritha mtumishi isuu Natha keki, bara kati kizazi akale wathe iji barikikutho.⁴⁹ Maana uthu atha kariwa faliwe mapo gano itsi, sari isuu takatifui.⁵⁰ Rehema isuu dumuthe thipemi kizazi olo kizazi ako usu heshimutho uthu.⁵¹ Awathe waana ngufu thaba isuu, awathe tawanyikuni vunani gapotha mawazo ruhutha usuu.⁵² Awathe luthuku giritha gwitso falmeni thipemi kati kiti usuu enzini hukethi gabotha bali giritha.⁵³ Hame aro aga vito wine, bali tajirari awathe hoririku thaba tupu,⁵⁴ Athe saidiathe israelini mtumishi isuu, kokoni ahadi isuu waana rehema.⁵⁵ (Kaka athe asobi baba inyii) abrahamuni umushi usuu milele kaka ahadiatho baba inyii.⁵⁶ Mariamu gwahi Elizabeti patatsi hage kabaa ndio thabara mini inyii.⁵⁷ Wakathe diretha Elizabeti kethiwa gwitso isuu kethiwani gwitso hajoni.⁵⁸ Jirani isuu olo ndugo isuu wathe ethithiwa jinsi Bwana athe kuzano rehema inyii wathe furahitho wathukwe kunuu.⁵⁹ Atho salaa wathe ratsi katsiku gwitso pasatsi kawathe iji sare kunuu, "zakaria," zingatiatho sari baba isuu,⁶⁰ Yayo usuu athe jibutho oditha, "Bakani atha iji yohana,"⁶¹ Wathe oditha, bakani wathukwe kati ndugo isuu kawathe iji sari ukwa,⁶² Kawathe falano ishara baba isuu ashiriano uthu shomathe sare athe iji gwitso.⁶³ Baba isuu hitaji ubaa ake andikathi, andikatho, "sari isuu inyii yohana," akale kawathe shangaano ukwa.⁶⁴ Ghafla afo isuu kawathe pashikutsi ulimi isuu huru akei jometha kawathe sifuni wakani.⁶⁵ Hofu wakani akale kawathe ishini kaributhe kunuu. mapo ukwa eneani kali guthe akale vilima yudani.⁶⁶ Akale kawathe ethithiwa kawathe tunzano Ruhutha inyii, kawathe oditha, "Gwitso ukwa namna jikoni?" sababu thaba Bwana wathukwe kunuu.⁶⁷ Baba isuu zakaria atha othi Ruhu mtakatifu guthiwa unabii, atha oditha,⁶⁸ Asifiwe Bwana, wakani Israeli sababu athe saidiatho athe shughulikani wokovu guoni isuu,⁶⁹ Ukethi pembetha wokovuni kati mini mtumishi isuu Daudi, thipemi miongo gosa mtumishi isuu Daudi.⁷⁰ Kaka athe oditha afo nabiini isuu kati nyakathi bara.⁷¹ Kawathi okowani thipemi adui inyii olo thipemi thaba inyii akale kawathe thukiani.⁷² Atha falano ukwa kawathe waana rehema baba inyii, kokothe agano isuu takatifui.⁷³ Kiapo kawathe oditha Abrahamu baba inyii.⁷⁴ Athe apano kawathe thibitishakuni wezekananeni kawathe tumikiano uthu bila riko, Baada kawathe okolewano thipemi thaba adui inyii.⁷⁵ Kati uthakatifu olo haki mbee isuu athokwa inyii akale.⁷⁶ Ndio athe gwitso, iji nabii gabotha kawathe rathana mbee suma Bwana kawathe andaathi lee kawathe andaathi guo ajili ratsi isuu.⁷⁷ Kawathe fahamishani guo isuu, kawathe okolewathi lee kawathe samehekutho dhambitha usuu.⁷⁸ Ukwa kawathe thipemi sababu hurumani wakani inyii, sababu staka thipemi gapotha elethe.⁷⁹ Kawathe angizani kunuu gwahi garimatha kati uvulini nzaa. kawathe falano ukwa kawathe ongozatho thakai inyii aro lee amani.⁸⁰ Gwitso kuani aroni ngufu Ruhutha akawathe gwaa nyikathe mpaka athokwa kawathe thipemi kaisuni Israeli.

Chapter 2

¹Kati athokwa ukwa,wathe thipema kaisari agotso a the guthiwa agizoni elekezani kemiwa sensa guo akale kawathe ishino giritha.²Sensa mwathoni kawathe falanomwakathi krenio gavana siria.³Kila wathukwe rathana mui inyii andikishano sensa.⁴Yusufu athe ukethi pia kati mui Nazareti uko Galilaya olo safari yudea kati mui Bethlehemu,elethe kaka mui Daudi, sababu athe thipema kati gosa Daudi.⁵Rathana uko kawathe andikishatho wathukwa mariamu,kawathe posatsa awathe kekiwa omushitho.⁶Kawathe thipema wakathe isuu kethiwa gwitso deretha.⁷Kethiwa gwitso Hajoni,umoshi mwathoni isuu,kawathe duini bago mishoni kingani jufumeni gwitsoni,ndio aro horithe hama ega thambi,sababu bakani nafasi kanyii mini wageni.⁸Kati sehsmu ukwa,kawathe wathunga kawathe ishino mitani kawathe lindani thuri kondootha usuu limatheni.⁹Ghafa,malaika Bwana kawatha thipemako,utukufu bwana angazakuni zungukano,hofu akei.¹⁰Ndio malaika kawathe oditha,Baka rikinawe sababu kamiwa habari wine furaha gano guo akale.¹¹Atho mwokozi kawathe umushi ajili kunuu mui Daudini!uthu ndio kristo Bwana.¹²Ukwa ndio ishara kamiwa.kawathe waana gwitso lupiku bago boamiwa harithe hama aga thambi.¹³Gafla jeshi gano wakatha unganithe malaika uko kawathe sifuni wakani,kawathe oditha.¹⁴Utukufu wakani athe gapotha,amani akei giritha akale kawathe shomatheni kunuu.¹⁵Malaika kwishono ukathi rathana wakatha,wathunga kawathe onzinyawa aro aro,rathako Bethlehemu kawathe waana kito thipemi,Bwana fahamishano habari kunuu.¹⁶Kawathe harakishakuni mariamu olo yusufu,kawathe waona gwitso boamiwa horithe hame aga thambi.¹⁷Kawathe waana,kawathe julishani guo kawathe onzinyawa kunuu.¹⁸Akale wathe thithiwa sitaajabuthe ukwa wathe mthungaji.¹⁹mariamu kawathe eletheni fikiritsi husuno akale kawathe ethithiwa kawathe tunzano ruhutha.²⁰Wathunga diretha kawathe tukuzani olo sifuni wakani ajili kito kaa kawathe waana ethithiwa olo waana kaka odithe kunuu. wathunga.²¹Kawathe ratsi athokwa saala wakatha katsiku gwitsoni kawathe iji sari yesu,sare kawathe kamiwa malaika kala bakani tungwano umoshi bagamani.²²Inyii kawathe tumiakuni takasano direwa,kawathe linganithe sharia musani,yusufu olo mariamu kawathe rathamako hekaluthe yerusalemu mbee bwana.²³Kaka kawathe andikatho kato sheria bwanani,kila hajoni pashikutsi bagama kawathe iji athe guthiwa wakfu bwana.²⁴Inyii kawathe ratsi guthewa sadaka tenganithe kawathe onzinyawa kati sheriani bwana.porogo au makinda lima porogo.²⁵Keki,guo kati yerusalemu sari isuu kawathe iji simioni,guo ukwa aroni haki wakani.Uthu kawathe subiritho ajili fariji Israeli,Ruhutha mtakatifu kawathe gapotha isuu.²⁶Pashikutsi kunuu deretha Ruhu mtakatifu uthu bakani nzaa kabla kawathe waana kristo bwana.²⁷Athokwa wathukwe kawathe ratsi ndani hekalutha,ongozwano Ruhu mtakatifu.wazazi kawathe kamiwa gwitso.yesu kawathe falano pasatsi sheriatha.²⁸Ndio simioni athe kejiwa thaba inyii,kawathe sifuni wakani oditha,²⁹Ruhusu mtumishi isuu rathana wine bwana,kawathe lenganithe jometha isuu.³⁰Ila itsi kawathe waana wokovu usuu.³¹Kawathe waana ila guo akale.³²Uthu nuru ajili pashikutsi mataifathe utukufui guo israelini.³³Baba olo yayoni gwitso kawathe shangano mapo kawathe jometha gapotha isuu,³⁴Ndio simioni kawathe barikitho oditha mariamu yayo isuu,Ethithiwa makini gwitso ukwa gwahiwa sababutho luthuku olo ukethi okokano guo kaimeni kati Israeli sheria guo kaime rathana kunuu.³⁵Mawazo mioyoni kaime thiririshwakuni,thembee chomani mioyo kunuu.³⁶Nabii natha kawathe iji ana pia athe hekalutha.uthu kawathe thale fanueli thipema goza asheri kawathe miaka kaime kawathe ishino hajo isuu miaka sabaa baada oanani.³⁷Ndio mjane akei miaka thamanini naneni kunuu bawani ukethi hekaluthe kawathe endeleatho abuduni wakani wathukwa lupiku olo lopano,himathe olo atho.³⁸Wakathi ukwa,kawathe ratsi anzani shukuruno wakani jometha husuni gwitso kila guo subiritho ukombozini yerusalemu.³⁹Kawathi malizano kila kito falano linganathe sheria Bwana diretha galilaya,mui isuu,Nazareti.⁴⁰Gwitso athe kuani,ngufu chagiwa,ongezekani kati hekimani,neema wakani gapotha isuu.⁴¹Wazazi isuu kila mwaka kawathe rathana yerusalemu ajili athokwa gano pasakani.⁴²Kawathi umuri miaka kumi olo lima, rathana wakathi destorini ajili athokwa gano.⁴³Baada athokwa akale ajili athokwa gano,kawathi hukwe minini,Hajo yesu athe thabara yerusalemu wazazi isuu bakana elethe ukwa.⁴⁴Kawathi dhani shiri ako thuritha kawathe safaritha ukwa safiri safiritha athokwa.Ndio kawathe anzano hethani miongo ndugu olo marafikini usuu.⁴⁵Kawathe shingano patatsi,kawathe hukwa yerusalemu kawathe anzano hudhuria uko.⁴⁶Thipema baada athokwa kabaa patatsi hekalutha,gwahi kati waalimutha, ethithiwa ulizano maswali.⁴⁷Akale ethithiwa shangazwani ufahamu isuu olo majibutho isuu.⁴⁸Kawathe waana,stajabuni,yayo isuu oditha.gwitso isti tendano ukwa?Ethithiwa baba isuu olo anyii huthuni wasiwasi gano.⁴⁹Athe oditha,ukomini hekane?Bakani elethe lazima ako minitha Baba itsi.⁵⁰Bakani elethe maanishano jometha ukwa.⁵¹Ndio rathana wathukwe kunuu mpaka mini Nazareti athe tiini kunuu.yayo isuu athe hifadhi mapo akale ruhutha inyii.⁵²Yesu kawathe endeleano kuona kati hekimani kimo zidini shomathe wakani guoni.

Chapter 3

¹Kati mwaka kumi olo tanoo tawali kaisaria tiberia,wakathi pontio pilato kawathe gavana yahudini.Herode kawathe gano guthe Galilaya,Filipo ndugu isuu kawathe gano guthe ituree olo Trakoniti, lisania kawathe gano guthe Abilene.²Wakathi kuhani gano Anasi olo kayafa.jome wakani kamiwa yohana gwitso zakariani,jangwathe.³Kawathe safaritho guthe akale zungukano moto yordani,kawathe hubiritho ubatizo tobani ajili samahani dhambitha.⁴Kaka kawathe andikatho kati kitabutho jome nabiini isayani.sauthi guo athe nyikatha kawathe tengezano tayari lee Bwana,tenganezakutho mapito isuu kawathe nyookatho.⁵Kila bonde--kawathe jazwani kila mlima olo kilimathe kawathe sawazikutho,lee kawathe parazatho kawathe lainishwatho.⁶Guo akale kawathe waana wokovu wakani.⁷Ukwa,yohana kawathe onzinya makutano gano guo kawathe ratsi patatsi batizwano uthu,Nyakae umoshi gaweni aro sumu,jiko kawathe onyatho luuthi gadhabu kawathe ratsi?⁸Luini agema kawathe rathana toba bakani azani oditha ndio kunuu,ibarahamu baba inyii,sababu onzinya,wakani ukethi ibrahamuni gwitso kawathe thipemi mawethe ukwa.⁹Tayari shoka keji akoini mirunga koreni ukwa,kila Kore bakani luini agema wine hathane luthuku egani.¹⁰Kisha guo kati makutano kawathe onzi oditha,Kawathe fatano?¹¹Athe jibutho onzinyawa,kaka guo kathu lima thipemi kathu wathukwe wathe bakani kabisa ambalio aga kawathe fatano ukokwe.¹²Kisha baadhi ushuru gume kawathe retsi pia kawathe batizwani,kawathe onzi,malimu kawathe fatano ukoinini?¹³Kawathe onzi bakani kusanyano fedha zaidi kawathe agizazwatho kusanyani.¹⁴Baadhi asikari pia kawathe onzi wathe oditha Anyii je?kawathe falano uko inini?oditha bakani kamiwa fedha guo akale ngufu,bakani shitakitho guo akale lakadi.Ridhikatho mishahara kunuu.¹⁵Guo kawathe shauku kawathe subiritho kristo kawathe ratsi,kila wathukwe wazano ruhutha kunuu husuni yohana kaka uthu ndio kristo.¹⁶Yohana jibutho oditha akale,Anyii batizatho nyakae maa wathukwe kawathe ratsi ngufu chagi kuliko Anyii bakani lupiku viatu isuu kawathe batizatho nyakae Ruhu mtakatifu olo egani.¹⁷Pepeto isuu thaba kunuu kawathe safishitho wine uwanda isuu pepetatho ngano kawathe kusanyani ngano ghalani kunuu.kawathe teketezatho makapi egani bawa zimikatho.¹⁸Maonyo kaime kaimeni pia,kawathe hubiritho habari wine guoni.¹⁹Yohana kawathe kemeano pia Herode gano guthe olo owano Herode Nathesa ndugusu mbithe kaime kaimeni Herode kawathe falano.²⁰Baada isuu Herode fatano mbithe kaime mbithe zaiditha.Awathe lupiku yohana gerezatha.²¹Kisha thipemi,wakathi guo akale kawathe batizwatho yohanani,yesu kawathe batizwakutho pia wakathi kawathe lopano,wakatha pashikutsi.²²Ruhu mtakatifu luthuku gapotha isuu mfanoni keke porogo,wakathi ukwa sauthi ratsi thipemi wakatha oditha,Atha gwitso itsi shomathe,kawathe shomatha zaiditha Atha.²³Yesu aro umamu,kawathe anzani futano,kawathe umuri miaka thelathinini.gwitso(kaka kawathe dhaniwano)yusufuni gwitso Eli,²⁴Gwitso mathati,gwitso lawi,gwitso Melki,gwitso yana, gwitso yusufu.²⁵Gwitso matathiani,gwitso amosi,gwitso Nahumu,gwitso Esli,gwitso Nagai,²⁶Gwitso Maathi,gwitso,gwitso Semeini,gwitso yoseki,gwitso yuda.²⁷Gwitso yoanani,gwitso Resa,gwitso Zerubabeli,gwitso shealtieli,gwitso Neri,²⁸Gwitso Melki,gwitso Adi,gwitso Kosamu,gwitso Elmadamu,gwitso Eri,²⁹Gwitso Yushua,gwitso Eliezeri,gwitso Yorimu,gwitso Matathi,gwitso Lawi.³⁰Gwitso Simeoni,gwitso Yuda,gwitso Yusufu,gwitso Yonamu,gwitso Eliyakimu,³¹Gwitso melea,gwitso Mena,gwitso Matatha,gwitso Nathani, gwitso Daudi,³²Gwitso Yese,gwitso Obedi,gwitso Boazi,Gwitso Salmoni,gwitso Nashoni³³Gwitso Abinadabu,gwitso Aramu,gwitso Hesroni,gwitso peresi,gwitso Yuda,³⁴Gwitso Yakobo,gwitso Isaka,gwitso Ibrahimu,gwitso Tera,gwitso Nahori,³⁵Gwitso Seruigi,gwitso Reu,gwitso Pelegi,gwitso Eberi,gwitso Sala.³⁶Gwitso kenani,gwitso Arfaksadi,gwitso Shemu,gwitso Nuhu,gwitso Lameki,³⁷Gwitso Methusela,gwitso Henoko,gwitso Yaredi,gwitso mahalalei,gwitso kenani,³⁸Gwitso Enoshi,gwitso Sethi,gwitso Adamu,gwitso Wakani.

Chapter 4

¹Kisha yesu othiga Ruhu mtakatifu,hukwe guthiwa moto Jordanian,kawathe ongozwatho Ruhu jangwatha.

²Athokwa arubaini,ukwa kawathe jaribiwatho wathimo wakathi ukwa bakani aga akale,mwisho wakathi ukwa kawathe kere.³Wathimoni onzinyawa kaka atha gwitso wakani amrutho jiwethe ukwa mkatetha aga.⁴Yesu kawathe jibutho,andikatho,guo bakani ishini mkate kaisuni.⁵Kisha wathimo kawathe ongozatho gapotha mlimathe,kawathe waana falme akale giritha muda amina.⁶Wathimo kawathe onzi"Kawathe kamiwa mamlaka tawalano falme akale wathukwe fahari isuu.wezano falano ukwa sababu akale kawathe kabadhitho itsi kawathe tawaletho kamiwa akale shomatha.⁷Kaka kawathe abudutho,Vito ukwa akale kamiwa kunuu⁸Yesu kawathe jibutho oditha,kawathe andikatho abudutha bwana waka itsi,lazima kawathe tumikani uthu kaisuni.⁹Baada usuu wathimo kawathe ongozatho Yesu hadi yerusalemu sehemu gapotha jengotha hekalutha kawathe onzi,kaka gwitso wakani luthuku giritha thipemi ukwa.¹⁰Sababu andikatho kawathe agizani malaika isuu kawathe tunzani kawathe lindatho.¹¹Nyakaa kamiwa gapotha thaba inyii bakani pakakuni thakai isuu gapotha jiwetha.¹²Yesu kawathe jibutho kawathe oditha,onzinya bakani jaributho Bwana Wakani isuu."¹³Wathimo kawathe malizano watho jaributho Yesu rathana isuu wekwe hadi wakathi wathe.¹⁴Kisha Yesu kawathe hakwe garilaya ngufu Ruhutha,habari husuno uthu eneano sambaano kati guthe jirani akale.¹⁵Kawathe futani kati sanagogini usuu kale wathukwe kawathe sifuni.¹⁶Athokwa wathukwe rathana Nazarethi guthe kawathe lelewano kuhani kaka desturini isuu othi ako sinagogi athokwa sabato,kawathe sadei somatho andikoni.¹⁷Kawathe kabadhitho gomboni nabii isayani,ukwa kawathe pashikutsi gomba hekane sehemu athe andikatho.¹⁸Ruhu bwamani gapotha itsi sababu othi meishi hubiri habari wine masikinitha,kawathe tumano tangazatho huru lupiku,kawathe falano bakani waana kawathe waana.Huru akei gandamizwani.¹⁹Tangazano mwaka bwana waana wine isuu.²⁰Kisha kawathe lupiku gomba,kawathe hakwe kiongozi sinagogi gwahi giritha ila guo akale kati sanagogini kawathe keki uthu.²¹Kawathe jomethe kunuu oditha,atho andikoni ukwa timiano agatsi inyii.²²Kila wathukwe shuhudiatho kawathe oditha yesu,kaime miongo inyii kawathe shangazwani jome hekima kawathe gushethi afotha isuu?²³Yesu onzinya hakika kawathe oditha nyakae,methali ukwa itsi Tabibuni chineni aro umamu,akale kawathe ethithiwa fatano kapernaumu,fatano ukwa pia guthe kunuu.²⁴Pia kawathe oditha,hakika oditha nyakae bakani nabii kubalitha kati guthe isuu.²⁵Oditha nyakae ire wajane kaime Israeli kati kipindi Eliya wakathi wakathe lupiku bakani mea miaka kabaa olo nusu.wakathi kere gano kati guthe akale.²⁶Eliya bathumano akale wathukwe usuu mjane wathukwe kawathe ishini serepta kati guthe sidoni.²⁷Pia koma kaime Israeli kati kipindi Elisha nabii,bakani wathukwe usu chine bawa Naamani guo siria.²⁸Guo akale ndani sinagogini kawathe gadhabu ekakuni kawathe ongozani aroni ukingotha mlimathe gathe ambalio mui usuu jengwani gabotha isuu,luthuku giritha.²⁹Kawathe ongozani aroni ukingotha mlimathe gathe ambalio mui usuu,jengwani gabotha isuu,luthuku giritha.³⁰kawathe thipemi salama kati usuu rathana kunuu.³¹Kisha kawathe rathako kapernaumu,kati guthe Galilaya sabato wathukwe kawathe futani guo ndani sinagogini.³²Kawathe shangazwani futani isuu,sababu kawathe fatani mamlaka.³³Athokwa ukwa ndani sinagogini guo ekei kawathe Ruhu wathimoni mbithe,aini sauthi gaboni.³⁴Uko inini atha,yesu Nazareti?kawathe ratsi angamizani?elethe atha mtakatifu wakani.³⁵Yesu kawathe kemeani wathimo oditha,kimiyaa ekei,guthiwa guo ukwa,wathimo luthuku guo giritha kati isuu.kawathe guthiwa guo bila sababishani maumivu akale.³⁶Guo akale kawathe shangaatho,kawathe andeleatho onzinyawa japo ukwa kila wathukwa aro usuu kawathe oditha jome aina jikoni ukwa?athe amurutho ruhu bijaju mamlaka ngufui ukethi.³⁷Ukwa habaritho gabani yesu eneathiwa kila sehemu pato kati eneotha zungukani guthe uko.³⁸Kisha yesu kawathe ukethi kati mui ukwa othi kati mini simoni,yayo Natha isuu simoni kawathe kurumi kanathe kali,kawathe sihino niaba isuu³⁹Yesu akawathe sogleani kawathe kemeani kanathe kawathe wekwe Ghafla kawathe sadei tumikiakutho.⁴⁰Staka kawathe him a the,guo kawathe kamiwa yesu kila wathukwe kawathe kurumi marathi aina honi honi kawathe keji thaba gabotha kila kurimi kawathe chine akale.⁴¹Wathimo pia kawathe gushetsi guo kaime aini sauti oditha,Atha gwitso wakani Yesu kawathe kemiani wathimo bakaruhusuni jometha,sababu kawathe elethe uthu kristo.⁴²Wakathi thamina rathana sehemu bakani guo mukutano guo kawathe hathune kawathe ratsi kati sehemu ukwa kawathe jaributho zuiani baka rathana honi isuu.⁴³Kawathe oditha,Lazima pia hubiritho habari njema ufalme wakani kati mui wathe kaimi ukwa ndio sababu tumwatho ukwa.⁴⁴Kisha kawathe endealetho hubiritho ndani sinagogi Kati yahudi akale.

Chapter 5

¹Basi thipemi wakathi guo kawathe kusanyikatho zungukani yesu kawathe ethithiwa jome wakani kawathe sede i geri ziwathe Genesareti.²Kawathe waana dauthe lima othi nanga pembetha ziwatha wavuvi kawathe thipemi kawathe kwathiku nyavu kunuu.³Yesu kawathe othi kati wathukwe ukwa dauthe.simioni kawathe onzinya gethiwa maa honi amina giritha Kisha gwaina mashoatha athe futani.⁴Kawathe jomethe,kawathe oditha simioni gethiwa dautha isuu aro kilindi maa kawathe thiedi nyavu isuu vuani jarivo.⁵Simioni akawathe jibutho oditha.Bwana kazi falano himatha akale bakani kemiwa akale jome isuu,thiedi nyavutha kuvuani jarivo.⁶Kawathe falano ukwa kawathe kusananyotho kiasi gano jarivo nyuvu kunuu amani.⁷Kawathe ashiritho washirika kunuu aroni mashuathе wathе ratsi saidiatho.kawathe ratsi kawathe othi mashua akale kiasi anzano zamani.⁸Simioni petro,kawathe waana ukwa,kawathe luthuku giti yesutha oditha,ukethi itsi sababu anyii guo dhambitha Bwana.⁹Sababu shangaano akale kawathe wathukwathe kunuu,uvuui jarivo kawathe falano.¹⁰Kawathe jumulishatho yakobo,yohana gwitso zebedayoni kawathi shirikatho simioni.yesu kawathe onzinya simioni,Baka riko anzano saa ukwa endeleatho guo vutani.¹¹Mashua kunuu naga giritha kawathe wakwe kila kito huthuna uthu.¹²Thipemi atho wathuku kati mui wathukwe,guo ukomathe,kawathe waana yesu kawathe luthuku suma giritha kawathe lopani,oditha Bwana takani takasatho.¹³Kisha yesu thaba kucheni isuu bera kawathe oditha takani takasatho,saa ukwa ukoma wakwe.¹⁴Kawathe angizatho athe onzinya guo akale kawathe oditha rathako kunuu kawathe waana kuhani guthe sadaka takasatho kunuu,sawasawatho musa kawathe amuvutho kawathe ushuhudatho kunuu.¹⁵Habari uhusuthu uthu kawathe enea honi zaidi,thuri gano guo ratsi wathukwe kawathe ethithiwa Kawathe futano olo chinine kurumi isuu.¹⁶Mara olo Mara yesu tengani faraghani lopatho.¹⁷Kawathe thipemi atho wathukwe kati ukwa atho kawathe futani ekei mafarisayo olo maalimu sheriani gwahi ukwa kawathe ratsiwa thipemi mutaa kaime tofauti kati guthe Galilayani yudeani pia thipemi kati mui yerusalemuni ngufui Bwanani wathukwe isuu chinine.¹⁸Guo kadhaa kawathe ratsi,kawathe wadhani aro mkekani guo kawathe poozani,kawathe hekane lea kawathe othi ndani boami giritha mbee yesu.¹⁹Bakani lee kawathe othiga ndani sababu thuri kawathe inzani gaboni paani mini luthuku guo giritha direwa aro ukethi bathi matofali olo luthuku giritha,gaboni mkakani isuu kati guoni,mbee yesutha.²⁰Kawathe keki imani isuu,yesu kawathe oditha,jaletsi dhambi kunuu samahetho,²¹waandishikutho olo mafarisayo kawathe hojinatho kawathe onzi,ukwa uko inini kawathe jometha kufurutho? uko inini wezano kawathe samahetho dhambitho waka kaisuni.²²Yesu kawathe tabuatho fikiri isuu,kawathe jibutho oditha,uko inini onzinyawa ukwa ruhutha aroni?²³Rahisi eke oditha Dhambi kunuu kawathe samehatho au oditha sadei rathako?²⁴Elethe gwitso Adamu mamlaka chagiwa giritha semetho dhambitha,oditha atha ukethi,kemiwa mkaka isuu rathana mini kunuu.²⁵Wakathi ukwa ukwa kawathe ukethi mbee isuu kawathe kemiwa mkaka isuu boamiwa,Kisha rathana mini kunuu kawathe tukuzatho wakani.²⁶Kila wathukwe kawathe shangazatho kawathe tukuzatho wakani kawathe othi hofuni,kawathe onzi kawathe waana mapo bawani kawaidatho athokwa.²⁷Baada mapo ukwa thipemi,yesu guche ukwa kawathe waana ushuru gume kawathe iji lawi gwahi eneotha ushuru gume kawathe onzi,huthena.²⁸Ukwa lawi ukethi huthuna wakwe kila kto thabara.²⁹Lawi rathako mini isuu karamu gano ajili yesuni kawathe umathe gano guo kaime hame ushuru gume aga olo guo kaime kawathe gwahi mezatha hame aga wethukwe kunuu.³⁰Mafarisayoni olo waandishitho usuu kawathe nungunikatho wanafunzi kawathe onzi,uko inini aga olo maani ushuru gume wathukwe guo kaime aro dhambitha?³¹Yesu kawathe jibutho.Guo kati afyathe wine bakani hitaji tabibutha kurumi akei ndio wathe hilaji.³²Bakani ratsi iji guo aro haki patatsi tubuni Bali iji aro dhambitha patatsi tubutha.³³Kawathe onzi,wanafunzi yohana mara kaime lupiku olo lopani,wanafunzi mafarisayoni kunuu lupiku naina uko.wanafunzi isuu endeleatho ega olo mauni.³⁴Yesu oditha,guo akale kawathe falano hudhuriatho harusi lupi Wakathi Bwana arusi wathukwe kunuu?³⁵Atho kawathe ratsi Wakathi Bwana arusi kawathe ondolewatho kunuu,ndio wakathi athokwa ukwa kawathe lupiku.³⁶Kisha yesu oditha kunuu mfano.Bakani kawathe chanani kipande bago thipemi aro vazi jipya kawathe tumiathe rekebishato bago barani.kaka falano ukwa,dukudukutha bago keji,kipande bago thipemi bago jipya bakani faani tumiatho bago barani.³⁷Pia bakani guo keji divai mpya aro viriba chakani kaka kawathe falano ukwa,divai mpya kejiwa pasukani kati chombotho olo divai mwagikatho viraba dukudukutha.³⁸Divai mpya lazima kejiwa aro viriba vipya.³⁹Guo mauni divai barani,bakani mauni mpya sababu kawathe jometha barane bora zaidi.

Chapter 6

¹Sasa kawathe thipemi aro sabatotha yesu direwa kati muta nafaka wanafunzi isuu kawathe kamiwa masuketha,Kawathe sugusuguni kati thaba isuu aga nafaka.²Baadhi mafarisayo kawathe jometha,uko inini falano kito bakani halali sheriani kawathe falano athokwa sabato?³Yesu kawathe jibutho,jometha Bakani wahini kawathe somani Duadini kawathe falano aga,uthu olo hajoni wathukwe kunuu?⁴Kawathe rathana kati mini wakani,othi kemiwa mikate takatifuni aga baadhi,kawathe kamiwa guo kunuu aga,halali ake makuhani aga.⁵Kisha kawathe oditha,gwitso Adamu Bwana sabato.⁶Kawathe thipemi sabato watha kawathe rathana ndani sinagogitha kawathe fulani guo ukwa.Guo thaba isuu hajoni poozani.⁷Waandishitho olo mafarisayo kawathe keki makini waana kaka kawathe chinine guo athokwa sabatoni kawathe patatsi sababu shitakitho falano kosani.⁸Kawathe elethe fikiratho kawathe jometha guo poozani thaba.ukethi,sadei kati kila wathukwe,ukwa guo ukethi Kawathe sadei.⁹Yesu kawathe jometha kunuu,kawathi oditha nyakae,halali athokwa sabato kawathe falano wini au falano dhambi okoano maishatho au dukudukuni?"kawathe keki akale kawathe oditha guo,¹⁰Kuchini thaba usuu, kawathe falano ukwa thaba isuu chinine.¹¹Kawathi othi shumine,kawathi jometha aro olo aro husuni kawathe paswatsi kawathe falano yesuni.¹²Kawathe thipemi athokwa kawathe rathana mlimatha kawathe lopani kawathe endeleatho himatha kawathe lopani wakani.¹³Dhambitha kawathe iji wanafunzi isuu--kawathe chaguano kumi olo lima kati kunuu pia kawathe iji mitueni.¹⁴Sari mitumetha simioni(pia athe iji petro)Andrea ndugu usuu,Yakobo,Yohana,Filippo,Bartolomayoni,¹⁵Mathayo,Tomaso olo Yakobo gwitso Alfayo,simioni kathe ijikutsi zelote.¹⁶Yuda gwitso Yakobo olo Yuda iskariote kawathe salititho.¹⁷Kisha yesu kawathe luthuku wathukwatha kunuu thipemi mlimathe kawathe saadei wathe tembararetha idadi gano wanafunzi usuu kawathe ukwa.wathukwe idadi gano guo guchathiwa uyahudi olo yerusalemu,guchethiwa pwani olo Tito olo sidoni.¹⁸Kawathe ratsi kawathe ethithiwa chine kurumi isuu.Guo kawathe subukatho wathimo mbithe kawathe chine pia.¹⁹Kila wathukwe aro kusanyiko kawathe jaributho gusatho sababu ngufu chinene guthewa ndani isuu,kawathe chinene akale.²⁰Kisha kathe keki wanafunzi isuu,jometha barikiwatho nyakae maskini,maana ufalme wakani kunuu,²¹Barikitho nyakae kere akei,ukwa,maana Kawathe furaha.Barikitho nyakae aini ukwa,maana kikee.²²Barikitho nyakae guo kawathe shukiathuna olo kawathe tengakutho olo kawathe shutumutho nyakae bijaju,ajili gwitso Adamu.²³Furahahitho kati athokwa ukwa kote furahatho,sababu hakika thawabu akei gano Wakatha maana baba usuu kawathe tendatho naina ukwa manabiitho.²⁴Ole kunuu thajirari maana kawathe patatsi faraja kunuu.²⁵Ole kunuu furaha saa ukwa!maana waana kere baada isuu.Ole kunuu kikee saa ukwa!maana kawathe ombolezatho olo aini baada isuu.²⁶Ole kunuu kawathe sifuni guoni akale maana baba kunu kawathe tendani manabii lakadi naina ukwa.²⁷Jometha kunuu nyakae kawathe ethithiwa,kawathe shomatheni adui kunuu falano wine kunuu kawathe chukiakutho.²⁸Barikitho kunuu kawathe laanitho nyakae kawathe lopatho kawathe oneatho.²⁹Aro uthu kawathe luviku shavu wathukwe,birika lima.kaka guo kawathe nyanganyatho johu isuu bakani zuiakutho kathi pia.³⁰kamiwa kila kawathe lopani kaka guo kawathe nyanganyatho kitoni mali isuu,bakani lopano kawathe diretha.³¹Kaka kawathe shomathe guo kawathe tendetho,nyakae kawathe tendani naina ukwa.³²Kaka kawathe shomathe guo kawathe shomatheni nyakae ukwa thawabu jikoni kunuu? maana aroni dhambi shomathe kawathe shomatheni.³³Kaka kawathe tendatho wine kawathe tendatho nyakae wine,ukwa thawabu jikoni kunuu?maana aroni dhambi falano naina uko.³⁴Kaka kawathe kopeshatho Vito guoni kawathe diretha,ukwa thawabu jikoni kunuu?aroni dhambi kawathe kopeshatho aro dhambitha,tegemeatho pokeatho kiasi ukokwe.³⁵Kawathe shomathe adui kunuu olo kawathe tendatho wine,kawathe kopeshatho bakani hofu husuni deretha,thawabu kunuu gano gwitso gapotha,sababu uthu aroumamu wine guoni bakani shukurani olo bajaju.³⁶Huruma chagi,kaka baba kunuu huruma chagi.³⁷Baka hukumutho nyakae kawathe hukumutho bakani laani,nyakae kawathe laanithe,sameheni wathe,nyakae kawathe samehetho.³⁸kamiwa,guo vitwani,nyakae kamiwa.kiasi othi karimutho kawathe shindiliwatho,sukwasukwatha olo kawathe mwagikani,mwagikani giritha kunuu.sababu kipimo akale tumiatho pimiani guo,kipimo ukwa tumikatho pimiani nyakae.³⁹Kisha kawathe oditha mfano pia.Guo athe pofutha kawathe ongozatho guo wathe pofutha?kaka athe falano ukwa akale kawathe othi bokutha,je bakani othi?⁴⁰Mwanafunzi bakani gano maalimu isuu, kila guo kawathe futano kamilifui kaka malimu isuu.⁴¹Okokwe basi kawathe keki kabanziini ndani ila ndugu isuu,borithi ndani ila kunuu bakani keki?⁴²Kawathe jomethe ndugu isuu ndugu,athe lopani guthiwa kibanzi ndani ila kunu bakani kaka borithi kati ila kunuu aro umamu?nafiki athe!kwatha guthiwa borithi kati ila kunuu aroumamu,ndio waana wine guthiwa kibanzi kati ila ngugo isuu.⁴³Sababu bakani Kore wine luini agema mbithe,bakani Kore mbithe luini agema wine.⁴⁴Sababu kila Kore tambulikatho agema isuu.sababu guo bakani chumani tini guthiwa aroumamu bakani chumani zabibu guthiwa ako eme⁴⁵Guo wine kati hazina wine ruhu isuu guthiwa wine guo mbithe kati hazina mbithe ruhu isuu guthiwa mbithe sababu afo isuu jometha athi ruhu isuu.

⁴⁶Ukokwe ijikutsi Bwana,Bwana,na bado tendatho awathe oditha?⁴⁷ Kila guo ratsiwa itsi Kawathe ethithiwa jomethe itsi Kawathe kazi falano Kawathe waana jinsi ukwa.⁴⁸ Kawathe fananatho guo jengano mini isuu,chimbano giritha imara maa ratsi poromokoni maa Kawathe luviku mini,bakanitikisatho sababu Kawathe jengatho wine.⁴⁹ Akale awathe ethithiwa jome itsi bakani tiini,mfano isuu guo kawathe jengatho mini gapotha giritha bakani msingi moto luviku ngufui mini kawathe patatsi maangamizitho gano.

Chapter 7

¹Baada yesu malizatho kila kito kawathe jometha guo ethithiwa,kawathe othi kapernaumu.²Mtumwa fulani akidini,kawathe thamani zaiditha kawathe kurumi kawathe karibuni nzaa.³Kawathe ethithiwa husuni yesu ,Akidani kawathe tumani kiongozitha yahudini,kawathe lopani ratsi kawathe okoani mtumwa isuu bakani nzae.⁴Kawathe ratsi kaributho yesu,kawathe sihino bidii oditha,kawathe "stahilino paswatsi falano ukwa ajili isuu.⁵Sababu kawathe shomathe taifa inyii ndio kawathe jengano sinagogi ajili inyii."⁶Yesu kawathe endealetho safari isuu wathukwe kunuu,kabla bawa rathana honi mini afisa wathukwe athe tumano jaletsi kunuu jomethe kunuu,Bwana baka choshani aroumamu sababu anyii bakani stahilitho uthu kawathe othi aro dari itsi.⁷Sababu ukwa bakani fikiritsi anyi aroumamu faani ratsi ako oditha jomethe mtumishi itsi kawathe chineni.⁸Anyi pia guo gwahiwa ako mamlaka askari giritha itsi,jomethe ukwa rathana olo rathana olo wathe,Roi kunu ratsi,olo mtumishi itsi falano ukwa,uthu falano.⁹Yesu kawathe ethithiwa ukwa atho sangaatho,kawathe birikei makutano kawathe hethuna oditha,onzinya,kati Israeli bakani wahitho waana guo aro imani gano kaka ukwa.¹⁰Kisha mwatuma kawathe hakwe mini waana mtumishi chiniwa.¹¹Kawathe thipemi yesu kawathe safari rathana mui kawathe iji naini.Wanafunzi isuu kawathe rathako wathukwe kunuu kawathe ambatano umathi guoni.¹²Kawathe ratsi kaributhe tangu muitha keki guo athe nzae kawathe wadhani ,gwitso kaisuni yayo isuu.Kawathe mjane,umathi wakilishithe thipemi ako muitha kawathe wathukwe kunuu.¹³Kawathe waana Bwana kawathe songeleano huruma gano gapotha isuu akathe oditha,Bakani aini.¹⁴Kisha kawathe sogeathe mbee akathe gusano jenezathe akathe wadhani miishothe,kawathe wadhani kawathe sadei oditha gwitso oditha ukethi.¹⁵Nzae ukethi olo gwahi giritha anzani jomethe.Kisha yesu kawathe kadhitho yayoni isuu.¹⁶Kisha hofu kawathe othi akale,Kawathe andeleatho tukuzani wakani athe onzi nabii gano kawathe tokea miongo inyii wake awathe kekiwa guo isuu.¹⁷Ukwa habari wine yesu Kawathe eneatho yudea akale guthe akale jiranithe.¹⁸Wanafunzi yohanani Kawathe onzinyawa mapo ukwa akale.¹⁹Ndio yohana akathe iji lima Wanafunzi isuu tumano Bwanani Kawathe oditha atha ndio Kawathe ratsi au guo wathe tazamiatho?²⁰Kawathe ratsi kaributhe yesu Kawathe oditha,yohana mbatizaji athe tumatho kunuu oditha, Athe Kawathe ratsi au guo wathe tazamiatho?²¹Wakathi ukwa athe chineni guo kameni kati kurumi olo mateso, ruhu bijaju,guo aro pofuni akathe waana.²²Yesu jibuthe oditha kunuu,Baada Kawathe rathana hakwe kawathe julishatho yohana Kawathe waana olo ethithiwa aro thongo Kawathe waana olo viwetetha Kawathe rathana,aro ukoma kawathe takasasikatho,viziwini kawathe ethithiwa,nzae kawathe kinehai akei,masikini kawathe jomethe habari wine.²³Guo bakani wekwe aminitho anyii sababu matendo itsi kawathe barikiwatho.²⁴Baada tumwatho yohanani wajumbeni hakwe,yesu anzani oditha makutano gapotha yohana,kawathe rathako garima kawathe waana uko inini mwanzi kawathe thararuku jufume?²⁵Kawathe rathana garime waana inini guo awathe duamiwa wine?keki guo kawathe duami bago kifalmeni ishino maisha starehetho isuu ako nafasi falmeni.²⁶Rathana garima waana uko inini Nabii?Ndio,oditha kunuu zaidi nabiini.²⁷Ukwa ndio kawathe andikatho,keki,kawathe tumano mjumbe lea ajili itsi.²⁸Oditha kunuu,kati kawathe omusho Nathesa,bakani gano kaka yohana,guo bakani muhimu zaidi kawathe ishino wakani mahali uthu kawathe gano zaidi yohana.²⁹Guo akale bakani ethithiwa ukwa wathukwe ushuru gume,kawathe tangazatho wakani aroni hakitha kawathe batizwatho batizo yohanani.³⁰Mafarisayoni olo wataalamutho shariani yahudini,bakani batizwani uthu kawathe kataani hekima wakani ajili usuu.³¹Kawathe lenganishatho guo kizazi ukwa?³²Kawathe fananani gwitso kawathe wiriku iji ako eneo sokotha,kawathe gwahi kawathe iji wathukwe Baada wathe kawathe oditha,luviku filimbi ajili kunuu,bakani wiriku,kawathe ombolezatho bakani aini.³³Yohana mbatizaji kawathe ratsi bakani aga mkate bakani mauni divai,oditha wathimo chagiwa.³⁴Gwitso guoni kawathe ratsi aga olo mauni kawathe oditha,keki mlaifi olo mlevi jaletsi ushuru gume aro dhambi!³⁵Hekima kawathe tambulikatho haki chagi gwitso isuu akale.³⁶Wathukwe farisayotha awathe lopano yesu rathana aga wathukwe kunuu,Baada yesu othi ako mini farisayo,awathe seriwa ako meza the agiwa aga.³⁷keki kawathe Nathesa wathukwe kati mui ukwa kawathe dhambi,kawathe gunduani awathe gwahi farisayotha.Kamiwa chupa (manukato)marashi,³⁸Kawathe saadei thabara isuu karibu thakai isuu ukwa athe aini.athe anzano kwathe thakai isuu inani,kawathe fulani hani isuutha,kawathe busuni thakai isuu kawathe pakani manukato au marashi.³⁹farisayoni kawathe alikani yesu athe waana ukwa,aroumamu oditha,kaka ukwa guo nabiini elethe ukwa jikoni Nathesa athe gusatho,nyanyi dhambi.⁴⁰Yesu kawathe jibutho kawathe oditha,simioni kito kawathe oditha,onzi,onzi malimu,⁴¹Yesu kawathe oditha kawathe deithe lima kopesha wathukwe wathukwe athe daiwani dinaritho mia tano olo lima daiwatho dinari hamsini.⁴²Bakani pesa kawathe lipatho kawathe samehe akale.saa kawathe shomathe zaidi?⁴³Simioni kawathe jibutho oditha,Nadhini kawathe samshetho zaidi yesu awathe oditha,kawathe hukumu sahihitho,⁴⁴Yesu kawathe bireke Nathesa oditha simioni,waana ukwa Nathesa Kawathe othi ako mini isuu.bakani kamiwa maa ajili thakai itsi uthu nathesa ukwa,aini kunuu,athe kwathiku thakai itsi

falano thathai kunuu.⁴⁵ Bakani busani, uthu tangu kawathe othi bakani wakwe busutha thakai itsi.⁴⁶ Bakani pakani thakai itsi maashi, athe pakani thakai itsi marashitha.⁴⁷ Japo ukwa, oditha kawathe dhambi kaima kawathe samehewatho zaidi pia athe shomathe zaidi. Kawathe samehewatho amani, shomathe amina.⁴⁸ Baada isuu Kawathe oditha nathesa. Dhambi kunuu samehewatho.⁴⁹ Kawathe gwahi mezatha wathukwe kunuu awathe anzano jomethe aro olo aro, ukwa jiko mpaka kawathe samehetho dhambi?⁵⁰ Yesu kawathe oditha Nathesa, imani kunuu kawathe okoakutho rathako imanini.

Chapter 8

¹muda mfupini baada yesu kawathe anzani safari kati mui mutaani honi honi,kawathe hubiritha kawathe tangaazatho habari wine ufalme wakani olo kumi olo lima kawathe rathana wathukwe kunuu.² Naina uko Nathetsa fulani kawathe chinene guthiwa ruhu bijaju olo kurimi honi honi.kawathe mariamu athe iji Magdalena kawathe guthiwa wathimo sabaa.³Yoana nathetsa kuza menejani Herodeni,Susana,natha wathe kaime,kawathe othi mali isuu ajili kunuu.⁴Baada umathi guoni kawathe kusanyitho wathukwe,guo kawathe ratsi kunuu guthiwa kila mui honi honi,kawathe jometha kunuu kamiwani mifano.⁵Mpandatho kawathe rathana bue mbeju,kawathe bue,baadhi mbeju ukwa luthuku geri leani kawathe giritha thakai,haluve gapotha aga.⁶Mbeju wathe luthuku gapotha too miambatha kawathe ota micheni kawathe ozani sababu bakani maa.⁷Mbeju wathe luthuku ako Kore shavuoni ukwa Kore shavoni kuono wathukwe mbeju kawathe songwatho.⁸Mbeju wathe kawathe luthuku ako too kawathe faani luini agema mara mia zaidi.Baada yesu kawathe oditha mapo ukwa,athe pazano sauthi,"Akale akale agatsi kawathe ethithiwa".⁹Wanafunzi isuu kawathe ulizano maana mfano ukwa.¹⁰Yesu kawathe oditha wathe kamiwa shomathe elethe siri ufalme wakani,guo wathe umamu kawathe futani mifano kawathe waana baka waana olo kawathe ethithiwa baka elethe.¹¹Ndio maana mfano ukwa,mbeji jome wakani.¹²Mbeju kawathe luthuku geri geri leani ndio guo kawathe ethithiwa jome,baada mbithe wathimo kamiwa honi thipemi ruhutha, bakani aminitha kawathe okokatho.¹³Kawathe luthuku ako mwambathe guo kawathe ethithiwa jometha kawathe pokeani furaha chagi bakani muruga akale kawathe aminitha muda amina,wakathi jaributho luthukumiwa.¹⁴Mbeju luthuku ako shavoni guo kawathe ethithiwa jometha kawathe endeleatho songwatho hudumani tajiri olo ubora maisha bakani luini agema.¹⁵Mbeju kawathe luthuku ako too wine guo,kawathe nyenyekeakutho ruhu wine,baada kawathe ethithiwa jometha shikiliatho salama ekei anzani luini agema vumiliano.¹⁶Bakani wathukwetha washani taa funikatho bakulini au giritha kitanda.Baada ako kinaratha taa kila wathukwe atha othiga patatsi waana.¹⁷Bakani kawathe sikutsiwa ambalio bakani elethe,au akale siri bakani elethe ako nurutha.¹⁸Makini akei kawathe ethithiwa,sababu athe kamiwa,kunuu kawathe ongezakuni zaidi,bakani kamiwa amina kawathe kamiwa.¹⁹Baada yayo isuu yesu olo ndugu usuu kawathe ratsi kunuu bakane karibiatho sababu umathi guoni.²⁰Kawathe arifukatho,"yayo isuu olo ndugu kunuu gerima kawathe hitajitho waana atha.²¹Yesu kawathe jibutho oditha yayo itsi olo ndugu itsi kawathe ethithiwa jometha wakani olo tiini.²²Kawathe thipemi athokwa wathukwe kati athokwa yesu olo wanafunzi isuu kawathe inzani ako tumbwitha,athe oditha kawathe vukani ng'ambo lima ziwatha kawathe andaatho mashuatha usuu.²³Kawathe anzano uthethi yesu kathe boami hathura dhoruba kali jufumeni,mashua isuu othi maa kawathe ako hatari gano.²⁴Baada wanafunzi isuu kawathe ratsi kunuu ukethi kawathe onzi,Bwana gano!Bwana gano,kaributhe nzaa,"ukethi kawathe kemeani jufume olo mawimbi maa tuliani utulivu akei.²⁵Kawathe oditha,"Imani kunuu jikoni?"Kawathe wiriku,kawathe shangaatho,kawathe jometha kila wathukwe aro isuu,"uthu jiko kiasi kathe amurutho jufume,maa bawa tiini.²⁶Kawathe ratsi ako mui Garasini upande thabara Galilaya.²⁷Yesu kawathe luthuku giritha,guo fulani thipemi mlimatha,kutana kunuu guo ukwa kawathe ngufu himatheni.Muda mrefuni kawathe bakani diami bago,bakani ishitho mini.kawathe ishino ako kaburitha.²⁸ Kawathe waana yesu kawathe aini sauthi,luthuku giritha mbee isuu.sauthi gano oditha kawathe falano uko inini kunuu,yesu gwitso wakani gapotha,sihitho bakani adhibu anyi.²⁹Yesu kawathe amurutho ruhu bijaju guthiwa guo ukwa,maru kaime pangawakutho,kawathe lupiku minyororo giritha ulinzitha,awathe vunjani vifungotha endeshwatho mpaka jangwatha.³⁰Yesu Kawathe ulizatho sari isuu jiko?"athe jibutho athe onzi,"Legioni maana wathimo kaime othi kunuu.³¹Kawathe endeleatho sihitho bakani amurutho rathana ako bokutha.³²,Kundi,thuri jame Kawathe chungatho gapotha kilimathe,Kawathe sihitho,Kawathe rhusutho Kawathe othi jame.kawathe rhusutho falano ukwa.³³Wathimo Kawathe guthiwa guo othi jame thuri Kawathe huthane ako lima mpaka ziwatha Kawathe nzaa ukwa.³⁴Guo kawathe chungatho jame kawathe waana athe thipemi,kawathe rathana kawathe thipemi taarifatha mui olo garima kati mui geri geri wathe zungukatho.³⁵Guo kawathe ethithiwa kawathe ratsi waana kawathe thipemi,kawathe ratsiwa yesu kawathe waana guo wathimo guthiwa.kawathe duini wine olo akili timamuni,gwahi thakai yesu,kawathe wiriku.³⁶Ndio wathukwe usuu athe waana thipemi athe anzano jometha wathe umamu jinsi guo kawathe ongozwatho wathimo athe chinene.³⁷Guo akale guthe wagersi olo maeneotha zungukatho kawathe lopatho yesu ukethi kunuu sababu kawathe hofu gano.athe othi ako tumbwitha hakwe³⁸Guo ukwa athe guthiwa wathimo athe sihitho yesu rathana kunuu,yesu athe oditha rathana onzi.³⁹Hakwe ako mini kunuu hesabutho akale mapo wakani kawathe tendatho guo ukwa athe ukathe,kawathe tangazatho akale kati mui akale mapo akale yesu kawathe falano ajili isuu.⁴⁰Yesu hakwe makutano kawathe karibishokutho,sababu akale kawathe ngojani.⁴¹Keki ratsi guo wathukwe kawathe iji yeiro wathukwe kati viongozitha kati sinagogi yeiro luthuku thakai yesu kawathe sihini rathana mini kunuu.⁴²Sababu gwitso thala wathukwe aro umri miaka kumi olo lima,kati hali nzaa,kawathe rathana mkutano

keme sereniwa dhidi isuu.⁴³Natsesa aro thipemi diga miaka kumi olo lima kawathe tumiano pesa akale waganga,bakani kawathe chinenei hathe wathukwe.⁴⁴Kawathe ratsi thabara yesu gusano pindo bago isuu,ghafla guthiwa diga kawathe komani.⁴⁵Yesu oditha,jikon kawathe gusano?"kawathe nae akale,petro oditha,Bwana thuri gano,umathi guoni kawathe sukumana wathe songatho.⁴⁶Yesu oditha,guo wathukwe athe gusani maana elethe ngufu kawathe thipemi itsi.⁴⁷Nathesa athe waana bakani sirikutsi awathe falano,anzano thararuki,luthuku giritha mbee yesu kawathe tangazatho mbee guoni akale sababu athe falano gusatho athe chinenei ghafla.⁴⁸Kisha athe oditha kunuu,thala imani kunuu kawathe falano mzimatho rathana amani.⁴⁹Kawathe endealeatho oditha guo wathukwe ratsi thipemi ako mini kiongozi sinagogi,athe oditha.thala isuu nzaa bakani sumbuatho maalimu.⁵⁰Yesu athe ethithiwa ukwa,athe jibutha bakani wiriku.Amini thu,athe okolewatho.⁵¹Kisha athe othi ako mini bakani ruhusu guo akale othi wathukwe kunuu,bawa petro,Yohana,Yakobo,baba isuu thala,yayoni isuu.⁵²Guo akale kawathe ombolezatho guthiwa sauthi gano ajili isuu oditha.Bakani luviku mayowe,bakani nzaa,kawathe boami thu.⁵³Kawathe dharaathe kawathe elethe nzaa.⁵⁴Uthu,athe kamiwa thala thaba athe iji sauth,athe oditha gwitso ukethi.⁵⁵Ruhu isuu hakwe athe ukethi wakathi ukwa,athe amurutho,kamiwa kito fulani aga.⁵⁶Wwzazi isuu kawathe shangaatho,athe amurutho kawathe bakani guo kawathe thipemi.

Chapter 9

¹Kawathe iji kumi olo lima kila wathukwe,kamiwa uwezo olo mamlaka gapotha wathimo akale chinene kurumi.

²Kawathe tumani rathana hubiritho ufalme wakani kawathe chinene kurumi.³Kawathe oditha,Bakani kamiwa kito akale ajili safari kunuu olo fimbo,olo mkoba,olo mkate,olo mapesa baka kamiwa kathu lima.⁴Mini akale kawathe othi,gwahi uko mpaka ukathe mahali ukwa.⁵Bakani pokeani,kawathe ukethi mui ukwa,kawathe kungutani vumbi kati thakai kunuu ushuhuda gapotha usuu.⁶Kawathe ukethi rathana diretha mui olo mui,kawathe tangazatho thabari wine chinene guo kila wathe.⁷Herodeni matawalatha,Galilaya ethithiwa akale kawathe tendano yesu kawathe taabikakutho.sababu kawathe jometha baadhi guo onzi yohana mbatizaji.kawathe kine thipemi nzaa.⁸Baadhi Elia kawathe thipemi wathe wathukwe manabii barani kawathe kine kati nzaa.⁹Herode oditha akathe hathina yohana hani ukwa jiko kawathe ethithiwa habari isuu?Herode akawathe hekane lee kawathe waana yesu.¹⁰Wakathi kawathe thumani,kawathe onzinya kila kito kawathe falano,kawathe kamiwa wathukwe kunuu,kawathe rathana kaisuni kati mui ijikutsi Bethsaidia.¹¹Makutanatha kawathe ethithiwa husuni ukwa kawathe huthana kawathe karibishatho jometha kunuu husuni ufalme wakani,kawathe chine wathe hitaji chinene.¹²Athokwa anzani ishane,kumi olo lima kawathe rathana kunuu oditha kawathe tawanyakutho makutanatha kawathe rathana kati vijiji baributha olo mui kawathe hekane fokane olo aga,sababu eneo ukwa nyikatha akale.¹³Awathe oditha,nyakae kamiwa kito aga,"kawathe oditha"Bakani zaidi vipande vitanoni mikatetha olo jarivo lima,bawa rathana olo alao aga ajili thuri ukwa guoni,¹⁴"Kawathe hajoni kawathe patatsi elfu tanoa.kawathe oditha wanafunzi isuu."kawathe gwahi giritha kati(kundi) thuri guoni kawathe patatsi hamsini akale(thuri) kundi.¹⁵Kawathe falano ukwa guo kawathe gwahi giritha.¹⁶Kawathe kamiwa mikate tanoni olo jarivo lima kawathe keki wakatha,kawathe barikikutho,kawathe pakeni kati vipande,kawathe kamiwa wanafunzi isuu kawathe gwahiwa mbee makutanatha.¹⁷Akale kawathe aga kawathe furumi vipande aga bakiatho kathe othi vikapu kumi olo lima.¹⁸Kawathe lopani kaisuni,wanafunzi isuu kawathe wathukwe kunuu kawathe ulizatho oditha,"Guo jometha anyii uko inini?"¹⁹Kawathe jibutho,kawathe oditha,Yohana mbtizaji,wathe jometha Eliya,wathe jometha wathukwe nabii nyakati barani kawathe kine.²⁰"Kawathe oditha,"Nyakae onzinya anyii uko inini?kawathe jibutho petro oditha uthu,"kristo thipemi wakani,"²¹Kawathe onyatho,yesu kawathe elekezatho kawathe onzinya akale gapotha ukwa.²²Oditha gwisito Adamu lazima tesekatho mapo kaime kawathe kataano gano olo makuhani gano olo waandishitha,kawathe nzaa athokwa kabaa kawathe kine.²³Kawathe oditha akale,"kaka guo akale kawathe huthana,lazima kawathe kana aroumamu,kawathe kamiwa msalaba isuu kila athokwa,huthana.²⁴Akale kawathe jaributho okoani maishi isuu kawathe potezatho,Akale potezani maishi usuu faida itsi,kawathe okoani.²⁵Kawathe faidi jikoni guoni,kaka kawathe patatsi ulimwengutha akale,kawathe potezatho au patatsi hasara nafsi isuu?"²⁶Akale akothe waana aibuanyi jometha itsi uthu gwisito Adamu kawathe waana aibu kati utukufu isuu,utukufu Baba olo malaika takatifui.²⁷Onzinya ire,baadhi kunuu kawathe sasdei.Bakani onjani mauthini kawathe waana ufalme wakani.²⁸Kawathe thipemi patatsi athokwa nanene baada yesu oditha jometha ukwa kawathe kamiwa wathukwe petro,Yohana olo yakobo,kawathe inzana mlimathe lopani.²⁹Kawathe kati lopatho,waana suma usuu badilikakutho,bago isuu badilikakuno ruhutha.³⁰Keki kawathe haja lima kawathe jometha kunuu!kawathe musa Elia,³¹kawathe waana kati utukufui kawathe jometha husuni nzae olo ukathe kunuu,japo akathe karibiatho timizakutho yerusalemu.³²Petro kawathe wathukwe kunuu kati boamiwa hathura kawathe ukethi.kawathe ukethi,kawathe waana utukufu isuu hajo lima kawathe saadei wathukwe kunuu.³³Thipemi kawathe ukethi yesu.petro akathe oditha,Bwana,wine inyii gwahi ukwa pasatsi tengenezatho makazi guo kabaa,tengenezakutho wathukwe ajili isuu,wathukwe ajili musani wathukwe ajili Eliya.baka elethe kawathe jometha.³⁴Kawathe oditha ukwa,ratsi wingutha kawathe finikakutho kawathe wiriku kawathe waana zungukwakutho wingutha.³⁵Sauthi thipemi ako wingutha oditha,ukwa gwisito mteule kawathe ethithiwa uthu,"³⁶sauthi kawathe nyamazatho,yesu kaisuni,kawathe gwahi kimiya,kati athokwa bakani jometha akale miongo kunuu kawathe waana.³⁷Athokwa kawathe ratsi,baada thipemi mlimathe,kusanyiko gano guoni kutana kunuu.³⁸Keki hajo thipemi ako kusanyiko aini sauthi,oditha,malimu kawathe lopani kekiwa gwisito itsi,gwisito itsi kaisuni.³⁹Waana ruhu bijaju kamiwa,Mara luviku mayowe,kawathe falano changanyikakutho guthiwa povutha afoni guthiwa shidani,kawathe sababishatho maamivutho kalini.⁴⁰Kawathe sihino wanafunzi isuu guthiwa,baka wezano."⁴¹Yesu kawathe jibutho oditha,kizazi bakani amini kawathe potokani,kawathe gwahi nyakae kawathe chukuliani nyakae?kamiwa gwisito isu.⁴²Gwisito kawathe ratsi,ruhu bajaju luthuku giritha thararuki fujo.yesu kawathe kemeano ruhu bijaju,kawathe chine gwisito hajoni kawathe kabadhini baba isuu.⁴³Akale kawathe shangazwatho gano wakani.kawathe staajabutho akale kawathe tendakatho,oditha wanafunzi isuu,⁴⁴Jometha kawathe gatsiwa kunuu,gwisito Adamu kawathe thipemi thaba guoni."⁴⁵Bakani elethe jome ukwa,kawathe sirikutsi ila isuu,bakani

elethe.kawathe wiriku kawathe ulizano jome ukwa,⁴⁶ Kisha gogoro kawathe zukani miongo kunuu gapotha ukoinini gano.⁴⁷ Yesu tambuani kawathe hojianani ruhu kunuu,kawathe kamiwa gwitso amina,kawathe gwahi upande isuu.⁴⁸ Kawathe oditha,kaka guo akale kawathe pokeano gwitso amina kaka ukwa sari itsi,athe pokeano anyii pia akale kawathe pokeano anyi athe pokeano pia kawathe tumatho,kawathe amini kati kunuu akale ndio kawathe gano"⁴⁹Yohana kawathe jibutho oditha,Bwana,Kawathe waana guo horiruku wathimo sari kunuu kawathe katazatho bawa ambatani inyii.⁵⁰ Yesu oditha bawa zuiano bakani thabara nyakae olo kunuu.⁵¹ Kawathe thipemi,kawathe linganithe athokwa kawathe karibiatho athokwa isuu rathana wakathi,kawathe imara kawathe elekezakutho suma isuu yerusalemu.⁵² Kawathe tumano wajumbe mbee isuu.kunuu kawathe rathana kawathe othi kati kijiji samariani kawathe tayarishatho kila kito.⁵³ Guo ukwa baka pokeatsi sababu kawathe elekezatho suma isuu yerusalemu.⁵⁴ Wanafunzi isuu yakobo olo Yohana kawathe waana ukwa kawathe oditha,Bwana amurutho age luthuku giritha thipemi wakatha kawathe teketezakutho.⁵⁵ Kawathe bereki kemeatho.⁵⁶ Kawathe rathana kijiji wathe.⁵⁷ Kawathe rathana kati lee isuu.guo wathukwe Kawathe oditha,kawathe huthene akale rathana.⁵⁸ Yesu athe oditha,naathe kawathe bokutha,hithuve gapotha viotathe,gwitsi Adamu kawathe bakani boami hani isuu.⁵⁹ Kawathe onzi guo wathe,hathane"uthu athe onzi"Bwana ruhusuno rathana zikatho baba itsi.⁶⁰ Uthu athe oditha,wakwanzaa kawathe zikani nzaa isuu,athe rathana tangazatho ufalme wakani kila wathe.⁶¹ Pia guo wathe umamu athe onzi." kawathe huthane Bwana,ruhusutho agani kati mini itsi.⁶² Yesu athe oditha bakani guo,othi thaba isuu limani olo kawathe keki thabara kawathe faani ufalme wakani."

Chapter 10

¹Baada mapo ukwa,Bwana kawathe chaguatho sabini wathe umamu,kawathe thumani lima limani kawathe tanguliatho kati kila mui olo eneo athe tarajiatho rathana.²Kawathe oditha,mavuno kaime,kazi fale amina ukwa Basi lopatho Bwana mavuno,kawathe thumani haraka kazi fale kiti mavuno isuu.³Rathana kati mui kawathe keki,kawathe thumani kaka kondoo kati naathe mwituni.⁴Bakani mfuko mapesa,olo mkoba safaritha,olo viatu, Bakani salimiatho akale leani.⁵Kati mini akale kawathe othi,kawathe salimutho,amani kati mini uko.⁶Kaka guo amani jiko amani kunuu kawathe Bali gapotha isuu,kaka bakani hakwe kunuu.⁷Bakani kati mini ukwa,aga olo mauni kawathe thipemi maana kazi fale kawathe stahilitho mshahara isuu.Bwana hemani thipemi mini ukwa rathana wathe.⁸Mui akale othiga,kawathe pokeano,aga akale kawathe gwahiwa mbee kunuu,⁹Chineni kurumi kawathe ukwa.jometha kunuu ufalme wakani kawathe ratsi karibu kunuu.¹⁰Kati mui akale kawathe othiga,bakani pokeathe,rathana garima kati leani jometha,¹¹Vumbi kati mui kunuu awathe natakutho thakei inyii Kawathe nyunyuta dhidi kunuu!tambuatha,ufalme wakani Kawathe karibiatho.¹²Kawathe oditha athokwa hukumumu bawa stahilimilivuni zaidi sodoma kuliko mui ukwa.¹³Ole kunuu korazini,ole kunuu Bethsaida!kaka kazi gano falikutsi ndani isuu Kawathe falikutsi tiro olo sidoni Kawathe tubuni barani,kawathe gwahi ndani bago guma olo majivutha.¹⁴Kawathe vumiliano zaidi athokwa hukumutho tiro olo sidoni zaidi kunuu.¹⁵Athe kapernaumu,kawathi fikiritsi kawathe ukethi mpaka wakatha?Hapana,kawathe luthuku giritha mpaka kizimuni.¹⁶Kawathe ethithiwa nyakae athe ethithiwa anyi akale kawathe kataani kawathe kataani anyi akale kataani anyi kawathe kataani awathe tumani.¹⁷Wathe sabinini kawathe diretha furaha, kawathe oditha,"Bwana wathimo wathe tiini kati sare kunuu,"¹⁸Yesu kawathe oditha,kawathe waana wathimo luthuku thipemi wakatha kaka radi.¹⁹keki kawathe kamiwa mamlaka kawathe thakai gawe olo inge ngufu akale adui,bakakani akale lea akale kawathe thuruno.²⁰Baka furahi thu kati ukwa,ruhu bajaju tiini,furahatho zaidi sari kunuu kawathe andikatho wakatha,²¹Kati muda uko kwe kawathe furahitho kati ruhu mtakatifu,kawathe oditha," kawathe sifutho atha baba bwana wakatha olo giritha,sababu kawathe sirikutsi mapo thipemi aro hekimani olo akili kawathe pashikutsi bawa falani,kaka gwitsa amina.ndio,baba,kawathe shomathe kati ila kunuu."²²Kila kito kawathe kabithiwatho itsi baba itsi bakani fahamuthe gwitso uko inini ila baba,olo bakani fuhamutho baba ukoinini ila gwitso akale gwitso kawathe thamani wakathe pashikutsi kunuu.²³Kawathe birike wanafunzi,oditha faraghathe," kawathi birikitho kawathe waana mapo nyakae athe waana.²⁴Kawathe oditha nyakae,manabii kaime olo wafalme kawathe thamani waana mapo atha waana,baka waana olo ethithiwa kawathe ethithiwa,bakani ethithiwa,"²⁵Keki,mlimathe futani sheriani yahudi kawathe onzi jibutho,oditha," malimu kawathe falikutsi ukoinini rithini uzima milele?"²⁶Kawathe jibutho oditha," kawathe andikatho ukoinini kati sheria? somatho?"²⁷Jibutho oditha," kawathe shomathe Bwana waka itsi ruhutha itsi akale,ruhu kunuu akale,ngufu kunuu akale,akili kunuu akale,jarani kunuu kaka nafasi kunuu aro umamu,"²⁸Yesu oditha jibutho sahihi.falakutsi ukwa kawathe ishino,"²⁹Malimu akathe thamanini kawathe hesabukutho haki awamamu,oditha Yesu,jirani itsi ukoinini?"³⁰Yesu kawathe jibutho oditha,"guo falani kawathe rathana thipemi yerusalemu rathana yeriko.Kawathe luthuku kati wathe nyanganyi kawathe nyanganya mali isuu,luviku kawathe wakwe karibu nusu nzaa.³¹Kawathe bahathi kuhani fulani kawathe rathana kati lea ukwa,kathe waana athe diretha upande wathe.³²Nana ukwa mlawi pia,akawathi ratsi wathe waana,diretha upande wathe.³³Msamaria wathukwa,kawathe safari,athe diretha guo ukwa kawathe waana,kawathe sukumwano hurumani.³⁴Kawathe karibiatho kawathe lupiku vidonda isuu,kawathe othi maashi olo divai gapotha isuu.kawathe inzina gapotha punda isuu,kawathe pelekatho kiti mini wageni kawathe hudumiatho.³⁵Athokwa kawathe ratsi awathe kamiwa dinari lima Kawathe kamiwa miliki mini wageni Kawathe oditha,Kawathe hudumiatho akale ziada Kawathe tumiatho,Kawathe lipatho Kawathe direwa.³⁶Jikoni kati kabaa,Kawathe fikiritsi,Kawathe jirani kunuu uthu Kawathe luthuku kati wanyanganyi?"³⁷Malimu athe oditha,"Kawathe waana huruma kunuu,"Yesu onzinya," rathana Kawathe falano naina ukwa.³⁸Kawathe safaritho,Kawathe othi kati kijiji fulani Nathesa wathukwe sari kunuu martha,Kawathe karibishatho mini kunuu.³⁹Kawathe natha Kawathe iji mariamu,Kawathe gwahi thakai Bwanani Kawathe ethithiwa jome isuu.⁴⁰Martha Kawathe shuhuli kaime andaano aga.Kawathe rathana yesu,oditha,Bwana,bakani jalithe Natha itsi Kawathe wakwe hudumatha kasuni?ukwa basi oditha kawathe saidiatho,"⁴¹Bwana athe jibutho kawathe oditha,"martha,martha,kawathe subukakutho gapotha mapo kaime,⁴²Kito wathukwe muhimutha,mariamu kawathe chaguatho loine.ambalio bakani guo ondolewatho thipemi kunuu.

Chapter 11

¹Kawathe thipemi wakathi yesu kawathe lopano wathe fatani wathukwa mwanafunzi isuu kawathe oditha,"Bwana,kawathe fatano anyi lopatho kaka yohana kawathe futanani wanafunzi isuu.²Yesu onzinya,kawathe salitho,oditha.Baba sari itsi tukuzatho.Ufalme kunuu ratsiwa,³Kamiwa mkate inyii kila atho.⁴Kawathe samehekutho makosa inyii,kaka kunuu kawathe samehetho akale kawathe koseshatho,bakani ongozatho kati majaributho.⁵Yesu oditha ukoinini kunuu awathe jaletsi ambalio Kawathe rathako himathe,oditha jaletsi azimathe mikate kabaa.⁶Sababu jaletsi itsi Kawathe ratsi ukwa thipemi safari,anyi bakani Kawathe andaatho.⁷Uthu ndani Kawathe jibutho bakani taabishatho.mlangothe Kawathe lupiku,olo gwitso itsi wathukwe anyii Kawathe boami kitandatha bakani ukethi kamiwa atha mikatetha.⁸Oditha,bakani ukethi Kawathe endeleatho gongani bila aibu kawathe ukethi olo kawathe kamiwa upande kaime mikate kawathe linganithe hitajitho kunuu.⁹Anyii pia onzinya,lopatho nyakae kawathe kamiwa,"hekane nyakae kawathe patatsi lupiku hodi nyakae kawathe pashikutsiwa,¹⁰Kila guo lopatho kawathe pokeatho,kila guo kawathe hekane kawathe patatsi,kila guo lupiku hodi,mlangotha kawathe pashikutsi kunuu.¹¹Baba jiko miongo kunuu,gwitso isuu kawathe lopani jarivo kamiwa gawe baada isuu?¹²Au kawathe lopatho ogoi kamiwa kwanza baada isuu?¹³Naina ukwa nyakae bijaju Lethe kamiwa gwitso kunuu zawadi wine,bakani zaidi Baba kunuu wakatha kamiwa Ruhu mtakatifu ukwa kawathe lopatho?"¹⁴Baada isuu yesu kawathe kemeano jini,guo aro wathimama kawathe bubutha wathimo kawathe guchethi,guo ukwa kawathe jometha,umatha kawathe stajaajabutho.¹⁵Guo wathe oditha,ukwa kawathe ondoano jini olo Beelzabul,gano wathimo.¹⁶Wathe jaributho takatho waana ishara thipemi wakatha.¹⁷Yesu kawathe tambuatho mawazo kunuu kawathe onzi,kila ufalme kawathe gawanyikakutho kawathe ukiwani mini gawanyikakutho kawathe luthuku.¹⁸Kaka wathimo kawathe gawanyikakutho,ufalme isuu kawathe saade?sababu jometha guthiwa jini olo belzebuli.¹⁹Kaka anyi guthiwa jini olo Belzebuli je gwisto isuu guthiwa jini sari jikoni sababu ukwa,kunuu kawathe hukumu nyakae.²⁰Kaka guthiwa jini chatha wakani,basi ufalme wakani kawathe ratsiwa.²¹Guo aro ngufu kawathe silahani kawathe lindini mini isuu,vito isuu gwahi salama.²²Kawathe vamiani guo aro ngufu zaidi guo aro ngufu kawathe nyanganyakutho silaha kunuu,kawathe kamiwa mali kunuu akale.²³Uthu bakani wathukwe anyii jikoni thabara anyii uthu bakani kusanyatho wathukwe anyii kawathe tapanyakutho.²⁴Jini bajaju kawathe guthiwa guo,rathana olo wakani wathe bakani maa kawathe fokene.kawathe kosani,jometha,wachane kawathe thipemi.²⁵Kawathe wachane kutani mini kawathe fagiliwatho gwahiwa wine.²⁶Ukwa rathana hekane wathimo sabaa kawathe bijaju kuliko uthu aroumamu kawathe ratsiwa gwahiwa hali guoni ukwa mbithe kuliko mara wathukwe."²⁷Thipemi kawathe oditha jometha ukwa,Nathesa fulani kawathe pasani sauthi isuu zaidi akale ako mkutanatha guoni oditha.kawathe barikutho bagama kawathe omoshi nzonu kawathe nyonani,²⁸Uthu oditha,kawathe barikikutho kawathe ethithiwa jome wakani kawathe tunzani.²⁹Wakathi umathi guoni kawathe kusanyikatho olo ongezekakutho.yesu kawathe oditha"Kizazi ukwa kizazi bijaju.Hekane ishara,bakani ishara kawathe kamiwa zaidi ishara yonani.³⁰Maana kaka yona kawathe ishara kizazi ukwa.³¹Malkia kusini kawathe saadei atho hukumu guo kizazi ukwa kawathe hukumu kunuu,uthu thipemi kati mwisho giritha ratsiwa ethithiwa hekimani Solomoni,ukwa jiko gano kuliko solomoni.³²Guo ninawi kawathe saadei kati hukumutha wathukwe guo kizazi ukwa atho hukumu Kawathe hukumu,kwani kunuu kawathe tubutho olo hubiritho yonani,keki.ukwa athe shiri gano kuliko yonani.³³Bakani guo akale kawathe washatho taa gwahiwa giritha wathe himathe bakani waana augiritha kikaputha,washani gwahiwa gapothe kila guo othi waana nurutha.³⁴Ila kanuu taa mishotha ila kunuu kawathe wine basi mishotha kunuu akale kawathe ako nurutha,ila kunuu kawathe bijaju basi mishotha kunuu akale kawathe aro himathe.³⁵Ukwa hadharitho nuru ndani kunuu bakani othi him a the.³⁶Ukwa basi.kaka mishotha kunuu akale aro nurutha,bakani sahemu kati himatheni,basi mishotha kunuu sawani taa mulimani thipemi nuru kunuu"³⁷Kawathe malizano jometha,farisayoni kawathe alikatho aga mini kunuu,yesu kawathe othi ndani wathukwe kunuu.³⁸Farisayo kawathe shangaano jinsi kawathe kwathiku kwathe baala ega himatheni.³⁹Bwana oditha," Nyakae farisayotha wathiku garima kikombetha olo bakulitha ndani kunuu othi thamaa olo bajaju.⁴⁰Nyakae guo bakani fahamuthe,uthu Kawathe umbatsi garima bakani umbatsi ndani pia?⁴¹Kamiwa masikini ndani akei,mapo akale Kawathe safi kunuu.⁴²Ole kunuu farisayo guthiwa zaka mnanaa olo mchicha olo kila aina mboga bustanini Kawathe wakwe mapo hakini olo shomathe wakani muhimu zaidi Kawathe falano haki olo Kawathe shomathe wakani,bila wakwe kawathe falano ukwa wathe pia.⁴³Ole kunuu farisayo,Kawathe shomathe gwahi kati viti mbee ako sinagogini Kawathe salamani heshimatha sokoni.⁴⁴Ole kunuu Kawathe fananatho kaburitha bakani alama guoni rathana gapotha isuu bakani elethe,"⁴⁵Malimu wathukwe sheriathe yahudi Kawathe jibutho Kawathe oditha malimu Kawathe onzinya Kawathe uthi pia anti,"⁴⁶Yesu oditha,"ole kunuu,walimu sheriani!Kawathe kamiwa guo mizigo ukwa wathukwe beba chanda kunuu.⁴⁷Ole kunuu sababu Kawathe jengani olo kokotha ako makaburitha manabiitha ⁴⁸Kawathe

nzaa olo kubalitho kazi Kawathe falano gana numi kunuu.sababu hakika Kawathe nzaa manabii ambalio Kawathe jengatho kokotha kati kaburi 38kunu.⁴⁹Sababu ukwa pia,hekimani wakani Kawathe onzinya," Kawathe thumani nabii olo mitumeni kunuu Kawathe tesakutho olo nzaani baadhi isuu.⁵⁰Kizazi ukwa Kawathe wajibikakutho diga manabii kawathe nzaa tangu anzani duniatha.⁵¹Thipemi diga abeli hadi diga zakariani,kawathe nzaa kati kutho madhabahutha olo patakatifui,ndio kawathe onzi nyakae,kizazi ukwa kawathe wajibika.⁵²Ole kunuu waalimu sheria yahudi kawathe kamiwa funguo fahamutha,"nyakae aroni bakani othi,kawathe takani othi kawathe zaianikutho,"⁵³Baada yesu ukethi,waandishi olo mafarisayo Kawathe pingatho kawathe bishane kunuu gapotha mapo kaime.⁵⁴Kawathe jaribuho nasani jome isuu.

Chapter 12

¹Wakathi ukwa,maelfu kaime guo kawathe kusanyikakutho wathukwe kisa anzani kawathe anzani oditha wanafunzi isuu kwathe Kawathe hadharini chachuni mafarisayotha ambalio nafiki,²Bawa waponi siri Kawathe sirikutsi bakani elethe.³Akale Kawathe jometha kati himathe,Kawathe ethithiwa kati nurutha.Akale Kawathe jometha ako gatsi ndani mini kunuu Kawathe lupiku Kawathe tangazwatho gapotha paa minini.⁴Kawathe oditha jaletsi itsi,bakani riko kawathe nzaa mishotha bakani kito wathe kawathe falano.⁵Kawathe waana kawathe riko baada athe nzaa,kawathe mamlaka luthuku jehanamuni,kawathe oditha nyakae riko ukwa.⁶Shomoro tanoo bawa uzواني saraifu lima ?bakani wathukwe kawathe sahau ukokutho mbee wakani.⁷Elethe,thatha hani kunuu kawathe hesabiwani,bakaka riko.nyakae thamani gano kuliko shomoro kaime.⁸Kawathe oditha,akale kawathe kiri mbee malaika wakani,⁹Akale kawathe kanani mbee guoni kunuu kawathe kanani mbee malaika wakani.¹⁰Akale kawathe anzi jome bajaju gapotha gwisso Adamu,kawathe samehewani,akale kawathe kufurutho Ruhu mtakatifu,bakani samehewatho.¹¹Kawathe pelekatho mbee gana sinagogi,watawalani olo aro mamlaka,baka riko gapotha jometha kati kawathe teteakutho au ukoinini kawathe jometha.¹²Ruhu mtakatifu kawathe falano Kawathe jometha Wakathi ukwa,¹³Onzi," malimu,onzi ndugo itsi kamiwa sehemu urithini inyii,¹⁴Yesu kawathe jibutho ukoinini wakani mwamuzi olo palanishani.kati kunuu?¹⁵Ndio kawathe oditha,hadharitho akale aina tamaani,uzimani guoni kati vito kaime,¹⁶Yesu kawathe oditha mfano,onzi,muta guo wathukwe tajirari kawathe luini zaidi.¹⁷Kawathe uliza nafasi isuu falano ukoinini bakani wathe lifathi agema isuu ¹⁸itsi?Kawathe oditha,kawathe falano ukwa,Kawathe vinjatho ghala itsi amina kawathe njeneno gano,Kawathe hifadhi.¹⁹Kawathe oditha nafsi itsi," Nafsi akaiba vito kaime miaka kaime,fokene,aga,mauni olo kawathe sitarehetho,²⁰Wakani onzi ewe guo muinga,himathe athokwa kawathe hitaji Ruhu thipemi kunuu,vito akale kawathe andaatho kaani ukoinini?²¹Ndio kawathe kaano kila guo kawathe wekani mali baka tajirari ajili bwanani.²²Yesu kawathe oditha wanafunzi isuu,oditha bakani hofu gapotha maisha kunuu aga ukoinini au gapotha miisho kunuu_kawathe duini ukoinini.²³Maisha zaidi aga,miishotha zaidi bago,²⁴Keki hathiwa gapotha,bawa lima wala bawa vunani,bakani chumbatha wale ghalatha kawathe hitaji,Baba kunuu bawa aga,nyakae bakani boro zaidi kuliko hathiwa.²⁵Jikoni kati kunuu kawathe sumbuatho kawathe ongezatho dhira wathukwe kati maisha isuu?²⁶Basi bawa wezani kawathe falano kito amina rahisi ukoinini basi kawathe sumbukiatho ukwa wathe?²⁷Keki maua-meani,bakani kazi fale wala bawa sokotini,oditha,sulemani kati utukufui isuu akale bawa duami Kaka wathukwe Ukwa.²⁸Kaka waka duamiwa wine mauni kondeni,ambalio atho himane luthuku ako ega.bakani zaidi duami nyakae?nyakae imani amina!²⁹Bakani sumbukatho gapotha kawathe aga mini au kawathe mauni ukoinini bakani hofu,³⁰Mataifa akale duniatha sumbukakutho mapo kunuu,Baba kunuu elethe kawathe hitaji ukwa.³¹Hekane ufalme usuu wakatha kawathe,ukwa wathe zidishiawatho,³²Bakani riko,nyakae,kundi,thuri amina sababu Baba kunuu kawathe furahiatho kamiwa nyakae ukwa ufalme.³³Uzatho mali kunuu kamiwa maskini,falano mifuko bakani ishiwatho hazina Wakatha bawa komani,sehemu ambalio wezi bawa karibiatho wala nondo bakani haributho.³⁴Kawathe hazinani isuu,ndio Ruhu kunuu kawathe kuwepo.³⁵Bago kunuu ndefu kawathe lupiku olo mkande,taa kunuu hakikishwatho endeatho wakani,³⁶Kaka guo kawathe tazamiatho bwana usu thipemi ako shereheni harusini,kawathe ratsiwa luvi hodi kawathe pashikutsi mlango haraka.³⁷Kawathe barikiwatho watumishi,Bwana kawathe kutani kunuu ila.Hakika lupiku bago isuu ndefu mkanda ginani,kisha kawathe gwahi giritha aga,kisha kawathe hudumia.³⁸Kaka Bwana kawathe ratsiwa zamu lima ulinzitha himathe him a the,au zamu kabaa ulinzi,kawathe tayari,kawathe heri ukwa watumishi.³⁹Zaidi ukwa,elethe ukwa,kaka bwana aroni mini elethe saa mwivi ratsiwa,bakani ruhusutho mini isuu lupiku.⁴⁰Tayari pia baka elethe wakathi jikoni gwisso Adamu wachana.⁴¹petro kawathe onzi,Bwana,kawathe oditha anyi aroni mifano ukwa au oditha kila guo.⁴²Bwana kawathe oditha," ukoinini mtumwani mwanifu au aga hekima bwana isuu gwahi gapotha watumishitha wathe,gawano aga wakathi mwafaka?⁴³kawathe barikiwakutho mtumishi uko bwana isuu kawathe ratsiwa kawathe falano kawathe agizwatho.⁴⁴Hakika oditha nyakae gwahi gapotha Mali kunuu akale,⁴⁵Mtumishi ukwa onzi ruhutha kunuu bwana inyi kawathe chelewa wachane,ukwa anzano luviku watumishi hajoni olo nathe kisha anzano aga mauni olo ulevi,⁴⁶Bwana usuu mtumwa kawathe ratsi kati atho bakani tegemeatho olo saa baka elethe,kunuu haba vipande vipande kati sehemu wathukwe bakani waaminifuni.⁴⁷Mtumishi elethe shomathe bwana usuu, bawa andaa wala bawa falano sawa sawa shomathe bwana usuu,luviku kiboko kaime,⁴⁸Mtumishi baka elethe shomathe bwana usuu,kawathe falano stahilitho adhabu kawathe luviku kiboko amina,uthu awathe kamiwa kaime,kaime daiwa thipemi kunuu,uthu kawathe aminiwani kaime kunuu kawathe daiwatho kaime zaidi.⁴⁹Kawathe ratsi age duniatha,thamani kawathe batizwatho,huzuni chaga mpaka kawathe kamilikatho.⁵⁰batizo ambalio kawathe batizatho,huzuni chaga mpaka kawathe kamilikatho.⁵¹Je fikiritsi athe ratsi letano amani duniatha?Hapana,onzi,baada isuu letano gawanyikotha.

⁵²Tangu saa rathana kawathe guo tanoo kati mini wathukwe kawathe gawanyikano kabaa thabara lima,lima thsbara kabaa.⁵³Kawathe gawanyikatho,baba kawathe thabara gwitso gwitsi kawathe thabara baba usu,yayo kawathe thabara thele isuu,olo thele kawathe yayo isuu,yayo mkwe usu.Kawathe thabara mkwe usu.kunuu mkwe kawathe thabara yayo mkwe usu.⁵⁴Yesu oditha makutano pia," mara waana mawingutha thipemi mashariki,onzina nyakati maa karibiatho ndio kuano,⁵⁵Jufumeni kusini vumani,onzi joto Kali akei ndio kuano.⁵⁶Nyakaef nafiki,wezatho tafasirino waana giritha olo anga, bawezano tafsiri wakathi ukwa?⁵⁷Ukoinini kila wathukwe kunuu bawa pambanuani sahihi kunuu kawathe falano wakathi nafasi kawathe falano ukwa?⁵⁸Maana kawathe rathana mshatakini usuu mbee hukumu,tahiditho patatsi mshitaki usuu bado lee bakani pelekano hakimuhakimu pelekano ofisa,ofisaa kawathe luthuku gerezatha.⁵⁹Kawathe oditha,bawa thipemi ukwa hatsi lopano senti mwishotha.

Chapter 13

¹Wakathi ukwa,kawathe baadhi guoni kawathe taarifu gapotha wagalilaya pilato kawathe nzaa kawathe changanyatho diga isuu sadaka kunuu.²Yesu kawathe jibutho kawathe oditha,"Je nrani galilaya ukwa kawathe dhambi kuliko galilaya wathe akale ndio maana kawathe patwatsi bajaju ukwa?"³Hapana oditha,bakani tubuni nyakae kawathe angamiatho naina ukwa.⁴Au guo kumi olo nanaa kati siloamuni ambalio mnara luthuku nzaa kawathe fikiritsi usuu kawathe aro dhambi zaidi kuliko wathe kati yerusalemu?"⁵Hapana,anyi jometha kaka bakani tubuni,nyakae akale pia kawathe angamiatho.⁶Yesu kawathe oditha mfano ukwa guo wathukwe kawathe koreni baamiwa kati muta kunuu kawathe rathana hekane luini gapotha isuu bakani patatsi.⁷Kawathe onzi mtunzani bustani keki,miaka kabaa kawathe ratsiwa kawathe jaributha hekane luini ako koreni ukwa bakapatatsi kito habaa letano haribifui ardhi?"⁸Mtunza bustani kawathe jibutho kawathe oditha wakwe mwaka ukwa paliliani olo othi mbolea gapotha isuu!⁹Kaka luini agema mwaka ratsiwa,wine,kaka bawa luini,habe!"¹⁰Yesu kawathe fulani kati wathukwe sinagogi wakathi sabato.¹¹Keki kawathe yayo wathukwe miaka kumi olo minenea kawathe ruhu bajaju olo udhaifuni,Uthu kawathe pindani bakani kawathe saadei.¹²Yesu kawathe waana athe iji,kawathe oditha," yayo,huru akei thipemi ako udhaifu isuu,"¹³Kawathe keji thaba isuu gapotha isuu,mara mishotha usuu kawathe nyokatha kawathe tukuzatho wakani.¹⁴Gano sinagogi kawathe shumini sababu Yesu kawathe chine athokwa sabato.Ukwa tawala kawathe jibutho oditha makutano."Athokwe sithea lazima kazi falano.Roi kawathe chine,bakani kati atho sabato.¹⁵Bwana kawathe jibutho oditha,"wanafiki:Hakika kila wathukwe kunuu pashikutsi punda kunuu au jago thipemi kizizi kawathe ongozatho peleka mauni atho sabato?"¹⁶Ukwa pia thele Abrahamu,Kawathe wathimo lupiku miaka kumi olo minaneni,je bakani patatsi kifungotha isuu kawathe pashikutsi atho sabato?"¹⁷Kawathe oditha jome ukwa akale kawathe pingani kawathe waana aibu,bali makutano akale wathe umamu kawathe shangiliatho ajili mapo ajabuthe kawathe tendani.¹⁸Yesu oditha,ufalme wakani fanana ukoinini kawathe linganishathe ukoinini?"¹⁹Kaka mbeju haradarini kawathe guo wathukwe kawathe baa mta kemeani Kore gano.hethiwa gapotha kawathe jengani vioto isuu kati mathathani isuu.²⁰Oditha,"kawathe fananishatho ukoinini ufalme wakani?"²¹Kaka chachu ambalio Nathe kawathe kamiwa kawathe changanya ako vipimo kabaa ungani hata kawathe umukatho."²²Yesu kawathe rathana kila mui olo kiji lea elekeatho yerusalemu kawathe futani.²³Guo wawathu kawathe vutani,"Bwana guo amina kawathe okolewatho?"ukwa kawathe oditha,²⁴Tahiditho kawathe othi kawathe diretha mlango amina,sababu kaime kawathe jaribu bakani kare othi.²⁵Mara baada milikitha mini kawathe saadei olo pashikutsi mlango basi kawathe saadei garima luviku hodi mlangotha oditha,Bwana,bwana,pashikutsi uthu athe jibutho onzi,baka elethe nyakae wala mtokako!"²⁶Ndio onzi hame,aga olo mauni mbee isuu atha kawathe futani kati mitaa,"²⁷Uthu athe jibutho,onzi,baka elethe mtokako,ukethe itsi,nyakae kawathe tendani bijaju!"²⁸Aini olo sagano kalathi wakathi waana Abraham isaka,yakobo olo manabii akale kati ufalme wakani,nyakae aroumamu luthuku garima.²⁹kawathe ratsiwa thipemi mashariki,magharibi kaskazini olo kusini,fokene kati mezatha aga himathe kati ufalme wakani,³⁰Tambuatho ukwa,mwishotha ukoini wathe kawathe mwisho,"³¹Muda amina baada,baadhi mafarisayo kawathe ratsiwa kawathe onzi.Roi olo ukethi ukwa sababu Herode takeni nzaa,"³²Yesu oditha,"rathana kawathe onzina neetha,keki,kawathe horeruku wathimo kawathe falano chine atho olo limane,olo athokwa kabaa kawathe timiza lengo itsi.³³kati hali akale,muhimu ajili itsi kawathe endekeatho athokwa humane,olo athokwa hithune,bakani kubali kikutho nzaa nabii honi yerusalemu.³⁴Yerusalemu,yerusalemu jiko nzaa manabii luviku mawetha kawathe thumatho kunuu,mara jikoni kawathe kusanyatho gwitso kunuu kaka guko kusanyatho vifaranga usuu giritha-kunuu,kawathe lekani ukwa.³⁵Keki,mini isuu kawathe tetekezatho anyi onzina bakani waana kawathe onzi!Kawathe barikiwatho ukwa ratsiwa sari Bwanani,"

Chapter 14

¹Thipemi athokwa sabato,kawathe rathana mini wathukwe kiongozitha mafarisayo hame aga mkate,kunuu kawathe chunguzano kaributha,²Keki,mbee usuu kawathe guo kawathe sumbuliwatho vimbeni.³Yesu kawathe ulizano watalaumutha kati sheriatha yahuditha olo mafarisayo,je halali chine atho sabato,au bakani?⁴Uusu kawathe kimya,ukwa yesu kawathe kamiwa kawathe,chine ruhusani rathana kunuu.⁵Kunuu oditha,"jiko kati kunuu kawathe gwitso au jago kawathe,tumbukiani,othi,kisimatha,boku atho sabato kawathe vutani gerima mara wathukwe?"⁶Aroni bawani uwezo thipemi jibu mapo ukwa.⁷Wakathi yesu kawathe gunduani jinsi kawathe aliakutho chagutho viti heshimathe,kawathe oditha mfano onzi.⁸Wakathe kawathe alikwano guo harusini bakani gwahi kati nafasi heshimani,sababu wezakanani alikwano guo kawathe heshimiwatho zaidi atha.⁹Wakathi guo kawathe alikani nyakae lima kawathe ratsiwa,kawathe onzi atha,"pishetho guo ukwa nafasi usuu,"kisha aibu anzani kamiwani nafasi mwisho.¹⁰Atha kawathe alikwatho,rathana gwahi mahali mwisho,wakathi ukwa kawathe alikatho ratsi,onzi atha,jalitsi,rathana mbee zaidi,"Ndio kawathe heshimikakutho mbee akale akale kawathe gwahi wathukwe kunuu mezatho.¹¹Maana kila atha ukethi akathe luthuku miwa,uthu athe luthuku athe ukethi akathe luthuku miwa,uthu athe luthuku athe ukethi.¹²Yesu pia kawathe oditha guo athe alikakutho,"guthiwa hame aga atho au him a the,bakani alikatho jaletsi usuu au ndugo isuu au jamaa isuu au jirani isuu tajirari usuu bakani kawathe alikatho atha patatsi malipotha.¹³Badala isuu,kawathe falano sherehe,alikatho masikini,vilemani watethe olo thogo,¹⁴Atha kawathe barikiwakutho,sababu bawani wazano lipatho.Maana kawathe lipwatho kati kine aro hakini.¹⁵Wakathi wathukwe kawathe gwahi mezatho wathukwe yesu athe ethithiwa ukwa, onzi,"kawathe barikiwakutho uthu kawathe aga mkate kati ufalme wakani!"¹⁶Yesu kawathe oditha,guo wathukwe kawathe andaatho sherehe gano,alikatho guo kaime.¹⁷Wakathi sherehe kawathe tayari kawathe thumani mtumishi isuu onzi wathe alikatho,Roi,sababu vito akale kawathe tayari,¹⁸Akale kawathe anzano lopatho uthuru wathukwe onzi mtumishi,kawathe nunuatho muta,lazima rathako waana tafadhali sameheno.¹⁹Wathe umamu onzi kawathe nunuatho jozi tanoo jago anyi rathana kawathe jeributho.dhafadhali radhi akei.²⁰Guo wathe umamu onzi,kawathe oani Nathesa,bakani ratsi,²¹Mtumishi wachane olo onzinya bwana usuu.mapo ukwa uthu aro mini athe shumani oditha mtumishi usuu,Rathako upesi mitaani kati vichochoroni mui kawathe kemiwa maskini,vilema thogo olo walemavuni,²²Mtumishi onzi Bwana,ukwa kawathe jometha kawathe tendekatho,saa bado nafasi,²³Bwana kawathe oditha,mtumishi rathana kati lee gano olo vichochoroni olo shurutishatho guo othiga,mini itsi nzokina.²⁴Maana onzinya,kati kawathe alikwakutho kwatha bakani kawathe onjani sharehe itsi.²⁵Umathi gano kawathe rathana wathukwe kunuu,kunuu kawathe birika kawathe oditha,²⁶Kaka guo ratsiwa itsi kunuu bawa chukiatho baba usuu,yayo isuu,Nathesa usuu,gwitso isuu ndugo kunuu hajo olo Nathe,ndio,maisha kunuu pia bakani mwanafunzi itsi,²⁷Guo bawa kamiwa msalaba kunuu ratsiwa thabara itsi bawani mwanafunzi itsi.²⁸Maana jiko kati kunuu,kawathe tamani jengwani mnara gwahi kwatha kawathe kadiriatho gharama hesabutho kaka kila kawathe hitajitho kawathe kamilishatho ukwa?²⁹Naina ukwa baada kawathe msingitha kawathe shindwatho malizani,akale kawathe waana kawathe anzani dhihakini.³⁰Kawathe onzi,guo ukwa anzano jengwani,kawathe ngufu malizatho.³¹Au falme jikoni kawathe rathana mborini olo mfalme wathe umamu kati mbori bawa gwahi siritha kwathe olo kamiwa ushauri husuno kaka wezano,wathukwe guo elfu kumi luviku mfalme wathe umamu kawathe ratsi gapothe kunuu guo elfu ishirinitha?³²Kaka bakani,Wakathi jeshi wathe umamu bado honi,bawani balozi thakani sharthi ameni,³³Ukwa basi akale kunuu wakwe akale ukokwe bawani mwanafunzi itsi.³⁴Munyu wine,kawathe munyu potezano lethi isuu jinsi jikoni kawathe mungutha?³⁵Bakani mtumishi hatha mboleatha luthukumiwa honi,uthu kawathe ratsi ethiwa olo ethithiwa,"

Chapter 15

¹Basi ushuri gume akale wathe aro dhambi kawathe ratsiwa yesu kawathe ethithiwa.²mafarisayo akale waandishi kawathe nungunikatho aro dhambi hame aga kunuu,³Yesu kawathe oditha mfano ukwa kunuu,onzi,⁴Nyakae kunuu,kaka kondoo mia wathukwe kawathe potelewani wathukwe usuu,bawa wakwe tisaini olo tisa nyikatha rathana kawathe hikane uthu kawathe poteano hadi waana?⁵Nyakae kawathe potetsi mabegani kaisuni olo furahiatho.⁶Aro mini,kawatha iji jaletsi kunuu jireni kunuu kawathe onzi furahitho wathukwe anyi kawathe patatsi kondoo itsi athe poteano.⁷Oditha nana ukokwe kawathe furahitho wakatha ajili aro dhambi wathukwe kawathe tubuno zaidi,aro hakini tisiini olo tisa bakani haja tubutho.⁸Au Nathesa jikoni aro sarafu kumi fedha,kawathe potewani sarafuni wathukwe taa washeni olo fagiatho mini olo hakane bidii hadi kawathe patatsi?⁹Kawathe waana bawa iji jaletsi kunuu,jirani kunuu kawathe onzi furahitho wathukwe anyi kawathe patatsi sarafu itsi kawathe potezatho.¹⁰Naina ukwa oditha kawathe furaha mbee malaika wakani ajili aro dhambi wathukwe kawathe tabutho,¹¹"Yesu kawathe oditha,"Guo wathukwe kawathe gwitso lima.¹²Uthu amina kawathe oditha baba isuu.Baba kamiwa sehemu malitha kawathe stahili urithi ukwa kawathe gawanyikakutho mali kunuu kati isuu.¹³Athokwa bakani wathe uthu amina kawathe thuri vito akale kawathe milikitha rathana guthe honi ukwa kawathe thapanyatho hela kunuu,kawathe nunuatho vito bakani hitaji,kawathe thapanya fedha kunuu sarekaneni.¹⁴Nyakae kawathe Malizano tumiano akale kere gano othi guthe nyakae anzano kati hitaji,¹⁵Rathana kawathe ajiritho aro umamu wathukwe raiani guthe,nyakae kawathe pelekatho muta isuu chungatho jame.¹⁶Kawathe tamani furune magandani kawathe hame aga jame sababu bakani guo kawathe kamiwa kito akale patatsi hame aga.¹⁷Uthu gwitso amina kawathe zingathiani ruhutha aroni,onzina watumishi jikoni baba itsi kawathe aga kaime furana anyi ako ukwa nzaa kere!¹⁸Kawathe ukethi rathana baba itsi,kawathe oditha,"Baba kawathe kosani gapotha wakatha mbee ila isuu.¹⁹Bakani stahili ijikutsi gwitso isuu balai.²⁰Ndio ukethi rathana baba isuu.Kawathe keki honi baba isuu kawathe waana kawathe waana hurume rathana huthane kawathe kumbatiani olo busuni.²¹Uthu gwitso Kawathe onzi,baba kosani gapotha wakatha olo mbee ila kunuu bawatsa hilitho ijikutsi gwitso isuu!²²Uthu baba kawathe oditha tumishi isuu kawathe upesi bago borani duini bago wine kamiwa peteni chathani viatu thakai.²³Kisha kamiwa jago uthu kawathe nonani kawabe habe aga Kawathe furahitho.²⁴Gwitso itsi kawathe nzaa kunuu sasa athe kine balai akei,kawathe poteatho kunuu awathe waana Kawathe anzano shingiliatho.²⁵Basi uthu gwitso gano Kawathe mutani,kawathe ratsi kawathe karibiatho mini kawathe ethithiwa sauthi soa wiriku.²⁶Kawathe iji mtumishi wathukwe kawathe vutani mapo ukwa maana isuu ukoinini?²⁷Mtumishi kawathe onzi ndugo amina kunuu kawathe ratsi baba isuu kawathe hathina jago kawathe nonani sababu awathe wachana salama:²⁸Gwitso gano kawathe shumeni bakani othiga ndani baba isuu kawathe guthiwa garima kawathe sihino.²⁹Kawathe jibutho baba isuu onzi,keki anyi kawathe tumikiatho miaka kaime,baka kosani amri kunuu.Bawa kamiwa heri kawathe sherehekaatho jaletsi itsi.³⁰Kawathe ratsi ukwa gwitso isuu kawathe pakanyatho mali kunuu akale wathukwe sarakanani kawathe hathina jago awathe nonani.³¹Baba kawathe onzi gwitso itsi,atha wathukwe anyi athokwa akale olo akale ukokwe kunuu.³²Kawathe wine inyi kawathe falano sherehetha olo furahitho.Ukwa ndugo kunuu kawathe nzaa,saa haitha,awathe poteani kunuu kawathe waana."

Chapter 16

¹Yesu kawathe oditha wanafunzi isuu,kawathe guo wathukwe tajirari kawathe meneja,kawathe tarifiwatho kwapa meneja ukwa kawathe tapanya mali. ²Ukwa kawathe ethithiwa gapotha isuu? guthiwa hesabu awathe menaja usuu.bakani meneja balai.³Uthu meneja oditha ruhutha aroni,kawathe falano ukoinini,maana bwana inyii kawathe ondoleatho kazi itsi meneja?bakani ngufui limani,lopano waana aibu.⁴Elethe kawathe tendatho kawathe tolewano kati kazi inyii wakili guo kawathe karibishatho mini aroumamu.⁵Ukwa wakili kawathe iji deni bwanani usu kila wathukwe onzina kwatha.kawathe dawatho kiasi jikoni bwana inyii?⁶Onzina vipimo mia wathukwe maashi kawathe onzi kamiwa hathi kunuu gwahi upesi andikatho themanini,⁷Kisha kawathe onzi wathe umamu atha kawathe daiwatho kiasi jikoni?onzi vipimo mia wathukwe unga nganoni!kawathe onzi kamiwa hathi kunuu andikatho thamanini.⁸Uthu bwana kawathe sifutho meneja dhalimu kawathe tendano werevu.gwitso ulimwengutha ukwa werevu zaidi shughulikatho guo upande usuu kuliko gwitso nurutha ⁹Anyi oditha kawathe falanojaletsi mali dhalikuni kawathe kosekana kawathe karibishatho kati makao milele. ¹⁰Akale aminifuni kati amina awathe aminifu kati gano pia awathe dhalimu kati amina pia.awathe dhalimu kati gano pia.¹¹Kaka nyakae bawa amini fui kati mali dhalimuni ukoinini amini kati mali ireni.¹²Kaka bawa aminifu kati tumiani mali guo wathe umamu ukoinini kawathe kamiwa kunuu aroni?¹³Bakani mtumishi kawathe tumikiatho bwana lima,bwana kawathe wache wathukwe olo shomathe wathe umamu.ama kawathe shomathe ukwa olo kawathe dharau ukwa,bakani tumikiatho wakani olo mali,"¹⁴Basi mafarisayo,kawathe shomatue fedha awathe ethithiwa ukwa akale kawathe dhihakini.¹⁵Kawathe oditha,nyakae"nyakae ndio Kawathe haki mbee guoni wakani elethe ruhu kunuu.kawathe tukukakutho guoni bawa chukizotha mbee wakani.¹⁶sheria manabii Kawathe yohanani awathe ratsiwa wakathi ukwa,habari wine ufalme wakani awathe tangazwa.kila guo awathe jaributho othi ngufui.¹⁷Kawathe rahisi wakatha olo giritha kawathe nukuta wathukwe sheriatha ukethi.¹⁸Kila awathe wakwe Nathesa olo kawathe oani Natha wathe umamu sarakanani kunuu awathe oano uthu awathe wakwe ukwe Hajoni sarakanani¹⁹Guo wathukwe tajirira awathe duini bago rangi zambarauni Kitano safi awathe furahitho kila athokwa tajiri usuu gano.²⁰Maskini wathukwe sari kunuu lazaro awathe gwahi getitha isuu awathe uthunu.²¹Nyakae kawathe thamanini furamiwa makombotha kawathe luthuku kati mezatha uthu tajirari neetha wathe ratsi kawathe rambani uthunu isuu,²²Uthu masikini awathe nzaa kawathe kamiwa malaikatha gwahiwa wathukwetha ibrahimuni.Uthu tajirari nzaa.²³Ukwa kusimini kati matesotha awathe ukethi ila isuutha waana ibrahimu honi olo lazaro kifuani kunuu.²⁴Awathe aini onzina."Baba ibrahimuni hurumiani thumani lazaro awathe chovyani chatha isuu maa,awathe burudishatho ulimi inyii sababu teswano kati aga ukwa.²⁵Ibrahimuni oditha,"Gwitso itsi fikiritho kati maisha isuu kamiwa mapo kunuu wine,Lazaro awathe patatsi bajaju,sasa jiko ukwa awathe farijiwatho atha umizwatho.²⁶Zaidi ukwa,kawathe bokutha gano kati inyii,kawathe guthiwa ukwa rathana kunuu bakani wezano guo kunuu bawa vukani ratsi inyii.²⁷Uthu tajirari onzi,lopatho Baba ibrahimuni thumani mini baba itsi.²⁸Aro ndugo watano awathe onyatho hofu isuu pia baka ratsi wathe ukwa matesotha.²⁹Ibrahimuni oditha,musa olo manabii wakwe wathe ethithiwa usuu.³⁰Uthu tajirari onzi,bakani, Baba Ibrahimuni,kaka awathe rathana guo guthiwa nzaani wathe tubutha.³¹Ibrahimuni awathe oditha," bawa ethithiwa musa olo manabii bawani shawishikakutho guo line kati nzaa.

Chapter 17

¹Yesu kawathe oditha wanafunzi usuu sababishatho guo kawathe tendani dhambi bakani budi thipemi ole usuu guo kawathe sababishatho,²Kawathe heri kaka guo ukwa kawathe lupiku jiwethe sagiani luthuku bathoni, kawathe falano wathukwe ukwa amini tendano dhambi.³Naina ukwa lindano kaka ndugo isuu kawathe koseani kawathe onyatho,nyakae kawathe tubu samehetho.⁴Kaka awathe koseani mara sabini athokwa wathukwe olo mara sabaa athokwa wathukwe awathe ratsi kunuu onzi,athe tubuni,'Kawathe samehei!'"⁵Mtume isuu kawathe onzi Bwana,"ongozaetho imani inyii."⁶ Bwana oditha,"kaka kawathe imani kaka punje haradarini kawathe onzi Kore ukwa mkuyu ruheni kawathe bue bathoni,awathe tiino⁷jiko miongo kunuu,kawathe mtumishi awathe limani mutatha au awathe chungatho kondoo,awathe onzi wachane mutani,Roi haraka gwahi hame aga?"⁸Je bawa onzi,"kawathe andaliatho aga lupiku mkanda tumikiani kawathe malizano aga olo mauni.Baada ukwa hame aga olo mauni?"⁹Barani shukurutho mtumishi ukwa sababu kawathe timizatho wathe amriwano?"¹⁰ Naina ukokwe nyakae kawathe falano agizwatho jometha,anyi wathe tumishi bakani stahilitho,falano kawathe paswatsi kawathe falano,¹¹Thipemi kawathe safiritho rathana yerusalemu,diretha mpaka samariani olo Galilayani.¹²Kawathe othi ako kijiji wathukwe,ukwa kawathe guo kumi kawathe ukoma kawathe saadei honi.¹³Kawathe pazatho sauthi onzi,"Yesu,Bwana hurumiani.¹⁴Awathe waana kawathe oditha,Rathako kawathe waana kuhani,"Nyakae kawathe rathana kawathe takasikani.¹⁵ Wathukwe usuu awathe waana awathe chine,awathe wachane yesutha sauthi gano awathe sifuni wakani.¹⁶Awathe luviku gili thakai kunuu Yesu kawathe shukurutho,uthu awathe samariani.¹⁷Yesu awathe jibutho oditha,"je bakani takasikani.akale kumi?jikoni wathe umamu tisiani?"¹⁸Bakani wathukwe awathe waana wachana kawathe tukuzatho wakani bakani ukwa mgeni?"¹⁹Awathe oditha,"ukethi rathana kunuu imani kunuu chine."²⁰Awathe ulizwani mafarisayo ufalme wakani awathe ratsi ukoinini,yesu awathe jibu oditha,ufalme wakani bawa kito kawathe waana.²¹Guo bawa jometha.Awathe keki ukwa atha au awathe keki ukwa ukebe maana ufalme wakani ndani kunuu.²²Yesu awathe oditha wanafunzi isuu,wakathi awathe ratsi kawathe tamani kawathe waana wathukwe athokwa gwitso Adamu,bawa waana.²³Wathe onzi,"awathe keki ukwaatha awathe keki ukwaukabe bakani rathana keki,kawathe huthani.²⁴Kaka umeme radini mulikatho kati anga kawathe anzani upande wathukwe hadi wathe.Ukwa gwitso Adamu awathe kati athokwa isuu.²⁵kwatha patatsi kawathe tesekani kati mapo kaime kawathe nae kizazi ukwa.²⁶Kaka kawathe athokwa Nuhu,ndio kawathe kati athokwa gwitso Adamuni.²⁷wathe hame aga,wathe mauni,wathe oano olo olewano mpaka wakathi athokwa kawathe Nuhu awathe othi kati safinani olo gharika ratsi kawathe angamizatho akale.²⁸Ndio kawathe kati athokwa lutu,wathe aga mauni,wathe alane olo alae olo wathe ewini.²⁹Athokwa lutu awathe ondokatho sodoma,kawathe maa ega kiberithi thipemi wakatho kawathe angamizatho akale.³⁰Ukwa ndio kawathe athokwa gwitso Adamu awathe pashikutsiwa.³¹Athokwa ukwa, bawa ruhusu ako dari mini luthuku kawathe kamiwa bidhaa kunuu ndini mini.bawa ruhusu awathe muta wachana mini.³²Kokotha nathesa isuu lutu.³³Akale awathe jaribu kawathe okoatho maisha isuu awathe potezani maisha isuu awathe okoani.³⁴Kawathe oditha,himathe ukwa kawathe guo lima kati kitanda wathukwe.wathukwe awathe kamiwa wathe umamu awathe wakwe.³⁵Kawathe Nathesa lima wathe sangono nafakani wathukwe,wathukwe awathe kamiwa olo wathe umamu awathe wakwe,'³⁷Wathe ulizatho,"jiko wakatha?"awathe onzi," ukwa mzoga,ndio tai bakani thuri wathukwe."³⁷Wathe ulizatho, "Jiko wakatha?" Awathe onzi, "Ukwa mzoga, ndio tai bakani thuri wathukwe."

Chapter 18

¹Kisha kawathe oditha mfano kawathe paswatsi lopano daima,bakani tamaa.²Awathe onzi kawathe hakimu kati mui fulani,bakani riko wakani olo bakani heshimuni guo.³Kawathe mjane kati mui ukwa,nyakae awathe rathana mara kaime,onzi,"saidiatho kawathe patatsi haki adui inyii. ⁴Mda rumathe bakani tayari kawathe saidiatho, baada muda onzi ruhutha inyii Anyii bakani riko wakani au kawathe heshumu guoni. ⁵ukwa mjane awathe umbuatho kawathe saidiatho patatsi haki isuu,bakani ratsi mara olo mara.⁶Kisha Bwana oditha,Ethithiwa awathe jometha ukwa isuu wathe aini atho olo him athe?je uthu bakani vumilivutho kunuu? ⁷Wakani je,Bakani patasti haki wateule isuu wathe aini atho olo himathe,nyaka mwaminifui aroni? ⁸Onzi kwapa awathe letani haki kunuu upesi.wakathi gwitso Adamu awathe ratsi.je,awathe imani duniatha!⁹Ndio awathe oditha mfano ukwa baadhi guo wathe waana aroumamu kawathe aro haki kawathe dharau guo wathe,¹⁰Guo lima wathe inzane rathana hekaluni salini:wathukwe mfarisayo wathe ushuru guma,¹¹farisayo awathe saadei awathe lopani keki gapotha isuu aroumamu,wakani,kawathe shukuru anyi bawa kaka guo wathe nyanganyi,guo bakani wathe adilifuni sarakanani au kaka ukwa ushuru gume,¹²lupiku mara lima kila wiki,guthiwa zaka kati mapato akale awathe patatsi.¹³Uthu ushuru gume,awathe saadei honi,bakani ukethi ila isuu wakatha awathe gongani kifua isuu onzi,wakani,rehemu anyi aro dhambi.¹⁴Oditha,guo ukwa awathe wachana mini awathe hesabukutho haki kuliko uthu wathe sababu kila awathe ukethi awathe luthuku,kila guo awathe nyenyekea kutho awathe ukethiwa.¹⁵Guo wathe kamiwa gwitso usuu nyanyuma,kawathe bere,wanafunzi isuu wathe waana ukwa,wathe reba.¹⁶Yesu awathe iji kunuu onzi,wathe wakwe gwitso amina ratsi itsi.bakani reba,maana ufalme wakani guo kaka ukwa.¹⁷Amina,onzinya,guo akale bakani pokeatho ufalme wakani kaka gwitso dhahiri baka othi.¹⁸Mtawala wathukwe awathe vutani,onzi,maalimu wine,falano inini rithini uzima milele?¹⁹Yesu awathe oditha ukoinini iji wine?bakani guo awathe wine ila,wakani kaisuni.²⁰Elethe amri bakani sarakana,bakani nzaa,bakani withi,bakani shuhudiatho lakadi,wathe heshimuni baba isuu olo yayo isuu.²¹Uthu mtawala onzi ukwa akale awathe kamiwa kawathe gwitso,²²Yesu awathe ethithiwa ukwa oditha,"kawathe pungukiwani japo wathukwe,lazima uzani akale ukokwe gawani maskini,nyakae kawathe hazina wakatha -kisha roi huthane.²³Tajirari wathe ethithiwa ukwa awathe huzunikatho sababu awathe tajirari gano.²⁴Kisha yesu wathe waana awathe huzunikatho onzi jinsi jikoni kawathe baama tajirari kawathe othi kati ufalme bakani!²⁵Maana rahisi ngamia diretha baku sindano,kawathe tajirari kawathe othi kati ufalme wakani.²⁶Awathe ethithiwa ukwa wathe onzi nyakae basi awathe okolewatho?"²⁷Yesu jibutho,mapo kawathe wezekakuni guoni,wakatha awathe wezekanani."²⁸Petro onzi,Naamu,Anyii wakwe kila kito kawathe huthana atha.²⁹Kisha yesu awathe oditha,Amini,onzi bakani guo awathe wakwe mini,au Nathesa au ndugo,au wazazi au gwitso ajili ufalme wakani.³⁰Bakani pokeani kaime zaidi kati ulimwengutha ukwa,kati ulimwengutha ratsi,uzima mileleni.³¹Baada kawathe thuri kumi olo Lima,awathe onzi keki,kawathe inzina rathana yerusalemu,mapo akale kawathe andikwatho manabii husuni gwitso Adamu kawathe kamilishatho.³²Maana awathe othi thaba guo mataifa awathe tendewani dhihaka olo jeuri,olo kawathe buthoina mate.³³Baada chaponi kiboko wathe nzaa atho kabaa kawathe kine.³⁴Bakani elethe mapo ukwa,home ukwa kawathe sirikutsi kunuu,bakani elethe mapo wathe jometha.³⁵Kawathe yesu karibiatho yeriko,guo wathukwe thogo awathe gwahi geri laani awwthe lopani msaada ³⁶Ethithiwa umathi guoni diretha awathe vutani ukoinini kawathe thipemi.³⁷Wathe onzinya kwapa yesu Nazareti awathe diretha.³⁸Ukwe uthu thogo awathe aini sauthi,onzi,yesu gwitso Daudi,kawathe rehemuni;³⁹Wathe rathana wathe kemeani ukwa thogo,wathe onzi kimiya.uthu awathe zidini aini sauthi,"gwitso Daudi.rehemuni.⁴⁰Yesu awathe saadei awathe amuru guo uthu awathe kamiwa kunuu.Kisha uthu thogo awathe karibiatho Yesu awathe ulizano,⁴¹Athekobo falikutsi ukoinini?"Awathe onzi,Bwana,athekobo waana;⁴²Yesu awathe oditha,patatsi waana.Imani kunuu chine.⁴³Mara ukwa awathe patatsi waana,Awathe huthane yesu awathe tukuzatho wakani,wathe waana ukwa,guo akale wathe sifu wakani.

Chapter 19

¹Yesu awathe othi kawathe diretha kati yeriko.²Kawathe guo wathukwe awathe iji zakayo.awwthe gano ushuru gume guo tajirari.³Awathe jaributho waana yesu guo jikoni,bakani waana sababu umathi guoni,awathe amina kimoni.⁴Ukwa awathe tanguliatho huthuna mbee guoni,awathe inzine gapotha mukuyutha kawathe waana yesu kawathe karibiatho diretha lee ukwa.⁵Wakathi yesu awathe ratsi awathe keki gapotha awathe oditha,zakayo luthuku upesi,maana atho lazima kawathe othi mini kunuu,⁶Awathe faleno haraka luthuku kawathe karibishatho furaha.⁷Guo akale wathe waana ukwa,wathe lalamikatho wathe onzi Awathe rathana temeatha guo aro dhambi!⁸Zakayo Awathe saadei Awathe oditha Bwana keki Bwana nusu mali inyi kamiwa masikini kawathe nyanganyatho guo akale kito kawathe rudishano mara nine.⁹Yesu awathe oditha!atho wokovu ratsi kati mini ukwa,uthu pia gwitso ibrahimu.¹⁰Maana gwitso guoni awathe ratsi kawathe hikane olo okoatho guo wathe poteani.¹¹Wathe ethithiwa ukwa,awathe endeleatho jometha awathe guthiwa mfano,awathe kaributha yerusalemu,kunuu wathe dhani falme wakani kawathe karibu waana mara wathukwe.¹²Ukwa awathe oditha,'Ofisa wathukwe awathe rathana guthe honi awathe kamiwa ufalme kisha wachane.¹³Awathe iji watumishi usuu kumi,awathe kamiwa mafungu kumi,awathe onzi falano biashara kawathe wachane,¹⁴Gwitso guthe usuu wathe chukiani ukwa wathe thumani wayumbe wathe rathana kawathe huthane kawathe onzi,Bakani guo ukwa awathe tawalekutho.¹⁵Awathe wachane minini baada kawathe falano mfalme,awathe amurutho watumishi awathe wakwe fedha awathe iji kunuu,awathe patatsi kawathe faida jikoni wathe patatsi kawathe falano biasharani.¹⁶Wathe kwathoni awathe ratsi,awathe onzi,Bwana fungu kunuu falano fungu kumi zaidi.¹⁷Ukwa ofisaa awathe onzi.wine,mtumishi wine kawathe mwaminifu kati japo amina,kawathe madaraka gapotha mui kumi.¹⁸Wathe lima awathe ratsi,awathe onzi Bwana,fungu kunuu falano fungu tanoo,¹⁹Ukwa afisaa awathe onzi,kamiwa mamlaka gapotha mui tanoni.²⁰Wathe umamu wathe ratsi,Bwana ukwa atha fedha,kunuu,kawathe hifadhi salama kati bago.²¹Maana awathe riko uthu guo mkali,kawathe ondoani bakani wakani olo vunani bakani baa,²²Ukwa ofisaa awathe onzi,jometha kunuu aroumamu kawathe hukumu atha mtumishi bajaju,elethe anyi guo mkali kamiwa bakani wekatho olo vunani bakani baa.²³Mbona bawa wekani fedha inyii kati Beki,kawathe wachane kamiwa wathukwe faida?²⁴Ofisaa awathe onzi guo wathe saadei ukwa,nyanganyani fungu kamiwa uthu aro fungu kumi,²⁵Wathe onzi,Bwana,uthu awathe fungu kumi.²⁶Kawathe onzi kila guo awathe chatha awathe kamiwa zaidi,awathe bakani,kila awathe chatha kawathe thoki.²⁷Maadii inyii bakani mfalme usuu,kamiwa ukwa kawathe nzaa mbee inyii."²⁸Baada onzi ukwa, endeleatho mbee rathana yerusalemu.²⁹Kawathe karibiatho bethfage olo Bethania kaributha milimathe mizaitunini,awathe tumani wanafunzi isuu lima,³⁰onzi Rathana kati kijiji jiranini awathe othi,awathe waana gwitso pundani bakani inzane bado pashikutsi kamiwa inyii.³¹Kaka guo awathe vutana pashikutsi?"onzinya"Bwana awathe hitajitho".³²Wainathe tumani wathe rathana wathe waana gwitso punda kaka yesu awathe onzi.³³Kawathe pashikuni gwitso pundani ukwa?³⁴Kawathe onzi,'Bwana awathe hitaji.³⁵Basi wathe gethena yesu,wathe tendazathe bago kunuu gapotha gwitso punda wathe inzane yesu gapotha isuu.³⁶Kawathe rathana guo wathe tendazatho bago usuu leeni.³⁷Kawathe rathana mlimathe mizaituni umathi akale wanafunzi mwathoni kawathe shangiliatho kawathe tukuzatho wakani sauthi gano,mapo gano wathe waana.³⁸Wathe onzi ndio barikikutho ufalme ratsi sari Bwanani! Amani wakatha.Uthukufui gapotha!³⁹Baadhi mafarisayoni kati thuri awathe onzi,malimu wathe beezi wanafunzi kunuu,⁴⁰Yesu awathe jibutho,onzina,kawathe oditha,kaka ukwa wathe nyamazatho,mawetha pazano sauthi.⁴¹Yesu awathe karibiatho mui awathe aini,⁴²Awathe onzi,laithi awathe elethe atha,kati atho ukwa mapo kawathe leteatho amani!saa kawathe sirikutsiwa ila kunuu.⁴³Atho ratsi adui kunuu wathe jengatho boma karibu atha,kawathe zungukatho kawathe kadamizatho thipemi kila upandeni.⁴⁴Kawathe luthuku giritha atha gwitso kunuu.Bakani wakwe jiwe wathukwe gapotha wathe.Bakani tambuatho wakathi wakani awathe jaributho akaoni.⁴⁵Yesu awathe othi hukaluni awathe anzani horiruki kawathe alae porogo.⁴⁶Kawathe onzi awathe andikatho,mini inyii mini sala,nyakae wathe falano boku wathe nyanganyi,"⁴⁷Ukwa yesu awathe futani kila atho hekaluni,makuhani gano walimu sheriani olo viongozi guo hakane lee wathe nzaa.⁴⁸Bakani wezani kawathe patatsi lee falikutsi ukwa,guo akale wathe ethithiwa makini.

Chapter 20

¹Kawathe atho wathukwe,yesu awathe huthani guo olo Hekaluni olo hubiri injili,makuhani gano olo walimu sheriani wathe rathana wathukwe gananumi.²Kawathe jometha wathe onzi.onzi mamlaka jikoni falano ukwa?Au ukoinini ukwa kawathe kamiwa mamlaka ukwa?³Nyakae awathe jibutho,awathe oditha Anyi pia swali vutano onzinya.⁴Balizo yohanani,je thipemi wakatha ama guoni?⁵Kawathe jadilanani kunuu olo kunuu wathe onzi.kawathe onzi,thipemi wakatha awathe ulizani,Basi mbona bakani amini?⁶Onzi thipemi guoni,guo akale ukwa athe luviku mawethe.maana akale wathe amini yohana awathe nabii.⁷Basi wathe jibutho baka elethe wathe thipemi.⁸Yesu oditha,"Anyii bakani onzi nyakae mamlaka jikoni Kawathe falano mapo ukwa"⁹Awathe oditha mfano ukwa.'guo wathukwe Awathe baa muta mizabibuni,Awathe kodishani wathe kulimani mizabibuni,awathe rathana guthe wathe imamu muda rumathe.¹⁰muda kawathe pangwani awathe tumani mtumishi wathe kulimani mizabibuni kamiwa sehemu agamani muta mizabibuni.kulimani zabibuni wathe luviku,wathe wachane thaba mitupu.¹¹Kawathe tumani mtumishi wathe umamu nyakae luviku kawathe tendani mbithe wathe wachane thaba mitupu.¹²Awathe tumani kabaa nyakae wathe jeruhutho luviku garima.¹³Ukwa bwana muta onzi,kawathe falano ukoinini kawathe tumani gwitso itsi shomatha labda wathe heshimutho,¹⁴Wakulimani mizabibuni wathe waana wathe jadili aro olo aro wathe onzi,Uthu ndio mrithi nzaa.Urithi isuu inyii.¹⁵Wathe guthiwa garima muta mizabibuni nzaa.Je,bwana muta awathe falano ukoinini?¹⁶wathe ratsi kawathe angamizatho kulimani mizabibuni awathe kamiwa muta wathe umamu,"Nyakae wathe ethithiwa ukwa wathe onzi waka awathe direwa honi mapo ukwa.¹⁷Yesu awathe keki,oditha,je andiko ukwa maana jikoni jiwe wathe kataani wajezi,kwatha jiwe pembetha?¹⁸Kila guo awathe luthuku gapotha jiwe ukwa awathe vunjikani vipande vipande.Uthu awathe luthukumiwa,kawathe pandatho.¹⁹Ukwa waandishi gano kuhani wathe hekane lee kawathe kamiwa wakathi ukokwe,wathe elethe awathe riko guo.²⁰Wathe keki makini wathe tumani pelelezini wathe falano guo haki,patatsi kosa hutuba usuu,kawathe pelekakuni wathe tawala aro mamlaka.²¹Nyakae wathe vutane,onzi malimu elethe jometha olo futani mapo ire bakani shawishitho guo akale,atha futani ire husuni lee wakani.²²Je halali inyii lipatho kodi kaisarini au la?²³Yesu awathe tambuani mtego usuu awathe oditha.²⁴Kawathe waana dinari suma olo chapa nyakae gaboni kunuu?wathe onzi,kaisari.²⁵Nyakae awathe oditha.Basi kamiwa kaisari wathe kunuu kaisaria olo wakani wathe kunuu wakani."²⁶Waandishi olo gano kuhani bakani kosoani awathe jometha mbee guoni.wathe staaabiani majibutho isuu bakani jome akale.²⁷Baadhi masadukayonj wathe rathana,wathe jometha bakani kine.²⁸Wathe ulizani,wathe jometha,"malimu,Musa awathe andikiatho kaka guo awathe nzaa ndugo aro Natha bakani gwitso basi awathe paswatsi kawathe kamiwa Nathesa ndugo isuu olo umushi nyakae ajili ndugo isuu.²⁹Kawathe ndugu sabaa uthu kwatho oano awathe nzaa bila wakwe gwitso.³⁰Uthu lima pia oano mjane ukwa nzaa bila wakwe gwitso.³¹Wathe kabaa awathe kamiwa naina ukwa,naina ukwa awathe sabaa bakani wakwe gwitso olo nzaa.³²Baada uthu Nathesa pia nzaa.³³Kati kine awathe nathesa ukoinini? maana akale sabaa wathe owani.³⁴Yesu awathe oditha,gwitso ulimwengutha ukwa oana olo olewani.³⁵Wathe staolini pokeani kine nzaani othi uzima bakani oani wale bakani olewani.³⁶Wathe bakani nzaa the bawa sawa sawa malaikatha olo gwitso wakani,gwitso kineni,³⁷Ukwa kineni wathe kineni,musa awathe waana hali kati habari kichaka,awathe iji bwanani kaka wakani Ibrahimu,waka isakani,waka yakobo.³⁸Sasa,uthu bakani wathe nzaani,bali wathe hai,akale bakani ishi kunuu,"³⁹Baadhi mwalimu sheriani wathe jibutho,mwalimu wathe jibu wine.⁴⁰Bakani thubuthu ulizano swali wathe zaidi.⁴¹Yesu awathe oditha,jikoni guo wathe onzi kristo gwitso Daudi?⁴²Maana Daudi aroni onzi kati zaburi,Bwana awathe onzi Bwana itsi gwahi thaba hajoni,⁴³Mpaka kejiwa adui kunuu giritha thakai isuu.⁴⁴Daudi wathe iji kristo Bwana,basi awathe gwitso Daudi?"⁴⁵Guo akale wathe ethithiwa awathe oditha wanafunzi isuu.⁴⁶Hadharitho waandishitha wathe shomathe rathana wathe duini bago ndefuni wathe wathe shomathe sehemu maalimuni sokotha gwahi viti heshimani kati masinagogini enoo heshimatha karamutha.⁴⁷Nyakae pia aga mini wajaneni,wathe falano wathe sali sala ndifuni ukwa wathe pokeano hukumutha gano zaiditha.

Chapter 21

¹Yesu awathe keki waana hajo tajirari wathe zawadi kunuu ako hazinani.²Awathe waana mjane wathukwe masikini awathe santi kunuu lima.³Onzi,ire oditha,uthu mjane masikini akale.⁴Akale guthiwa zawadi thipemi kati kaime wathe ukokwe.Uthu mjane,kati masikini usuu,awathe guthiwa fedha akale awathe kunuu ajili ishini kunuu,⁵Wakathi wathe umamu wathe jometha gapo hekalutha namuna kawathe pambwatho mawe wine olo sadaka,awathe onzi,⁶Habari mapo ukwa awathe waana,atho ratsi bakani jiwethe wathukwe awathe wachana gabotha jiwetha wathe awathe bomolewano,⁷Wathe ulizani,wathe onzi,malimu mapo ukwa thipemi ukoinini? ukoinini ishara mapo ukwa jiko karibu thipemi?,⁸Yesu awathe jibutha,wathe aminifu akei baka lakadi,kaime wathe ratsi sana inyii,wathe onzi,Anyi ndio,"mude wathe keri biatho,baka huthune.⁹Ethithiwa mbori olo vuthu vuthu beke rikitha,ukwa lazima wathe thipemi kwatha,mwisho baka thipemi upesi,"¹⁰Kisha awathe onzi,"Taifa wathe ukethi mboritha taifa wathe ukethi mborithe taifa wathe,olo falme gabotha falme wathe,¹¹Kawathe thararuki gano,kere olo tauni kati maeneotha honi honi,kawathe matukiotha tishani ishara tishani thipemi wakatha,¹²Kabla mapo ukwa akale,wathe kejiwa thaba isuu gabotha mbee kunuu kawathe tesatho,kawathe pelekatho ako sinagogi olo gerezatha awathe kamiwano mbee falmeni aro mamlaka sababu sari inyii.¹³Kawathe pashikutsi nafasi shuhudiatho kunuu.¹⁴Ukwa amuatho ruhutha inyii andaatho teteatho kunuu mapema.¹⁵Wathe kamiwa jome hekimani,adui kunu akale bakani pingatho au awathe nae.¹⁶Wathe naekudhiwa pia wazizi kunuu,ndugu kunuu,jamaa kunuu,jaletsi kunuu wathe nzaa baadhi kunuu.¹⁷Kawathe chukiatho kila wathukwe sababu sare inyii,¹⁸Bakani thatha wathukwe hani kunuu kawathe poteani.¹⁹Kati vuminiani kawathe kini nafsi kunuu.²⁰Kawathe waana yerusalemu kawathe zungukwatho jeshi basi elethe dukuduk isuu karibiatho.²¹Uthu awathe yudea huthuna milimathe,kati kijijitha wathe ukethi,bakani wekwe wathe vijiji kawathe othi.²²Maana atho kisasi mapo akale kawathe andikiwatho patatsi timilikatho.²³Ole awathe omoshi awathe nzonu shane gwitso kati atho ukwa:maana kawathe adha gano gapotha giritha,olo ghadhabu guo ukwa.²⁴Kawathe luthuku giritha makali thebee wathe kamiwa mateka mataifa akale,yerusalemu kawathe thaka guo mataifa,mpaka wakathi guo mataifa kawathe timilikatho.²⁵Kawathe ishara kati sakani haga nitselia,kali guthe kawathe dhiki mataifa kati karapo tamaa lokanani ukwa batho olo mawimbi.²⁶Kawathe guo wathe zimiani hofu kati tarajiatho mapo wathe thipemi gapotha duniatha,maana ngufu wakatha thararuki.²⁷wathe waana gwitso Adamu awathe ratsi mawingutha kati ngufu utukufuni gano.²⁸Kawathe onzani thipemi saadei,ukathe hani kunuu,kombozi kunuu wathe sogeatho karibu,²⁹Yesu awathe oditha mfano,kekiwa koreni,kare akale.³⁰Kawathe thipemi chipukizi thami kawathe waana aroni tambuani kiangazi tayari kaributho.³¹Naina ukwa,waana mapo ukwa kawathi thipemi nyakae tambuani kwapa ufalme wakani bawa karibiatho.³²Ire Kawathe oditha kizaza ukwa baka dire,mpaka mapo ukwa akale Kawathe thipemi.³³Wakatha olo giritha Kawathe direwa,jome itsi baka diretha³⁴Kawathe keki aroni,ruhutha kunuu bakani lemewatho sarakanani ufisadini ulevo hangaikoni maishatha ukwa,atho Kawathe ratsi ghafla.³⁵Kaka mtego unasavyo,Kawathe gapotha kila wathukwe awathe ishitha kati suma duniatha akale.³⁶Tayari akaei wakathi akale loopatho wathe imara toshani Kawathe epukatho ukwa akale Kawathe thipemi Kawathe saadei mbee gwitso Adamu,³⁷Wakathi wathe atho awathe futani hekalutha himathe awathe thipemi garima rathana keshani kati mlimathe wathe iji mzaituni.³⁸Guo akale wathe ratsi thami kawathe ethithiwa ndani hekalutha.

Chapter 22

¹Athokwa gano mkate baka othi bakwaa kawathe karibiatho,kawathe iji pasaka.²kuhani olo waandishino wathe jadianani kawathe nzaa yesu.wathe riko guoni.³Wathimo awathe othi ndani yudani iskariote wathukwe wanafunzi kumi olo lima.⁴Yuda awathe rathana kawathe jadilianani gano kuhani namuna kabidhikutho yesu kunuu.⁵Wathe furahi kawathe kubalianani kamiwa fedha.⁶Uthu awathe ridhikani hikane nafasi kawathe kabithikatho yesu kunuu honi kundi guoni.⁷Atho mikate bakani othi chachuni ratsi kondooni pasaka hathani lazima awathe guthiwa.⁸Yesu awathe tumatho petro olo yohana,awathe oditha,Rathana kawathe andaatho aga pasaka ili ratsi aga.⁹Wathe onzi,"jikoni wathe falano ukwa andaatho?"¹⁰Awathe jibu, keki,kawathe othi mui,hajo awathe bebani mtungi maa awathe kutanani nyakae,huthane ako mini awathe othi.¹¹Kisha wathe jometha bwana mini malimu jikoni chumba wageni wathe aga pasaka olo wanafunzi inyii?"¹²Awathe waana chumba ghorofani tayari,falano andalizi -humo ¹³Wathe andaani wathe kila kito kaka awathe onzi,kisha wathe andaatho aga pasaka.¹⁴Muda kawathe ratsi awathe gwahi wathukwe mitume.¹⁵Kisha oditha shauku gano hame aga athokwa gano pasaka nyakae kabla kawathe teswani inyii.¹⁶Maana oditha,bakani aga timizwa kati falme wakani."¹⁷Kisha yesu awathe kamiwa kikombe,awathe shukuru awathe onzi,"kamiwani ukwa,kathani aroni olo aroni.¹⁸Maana oditha bakani mauni omushitho zabibuni hadi,ufalme wakani bawathe ratsi."¹⁹Kisha awathe kamiwa mkate,awathe shurutho awathe pakeni kamiwa,awathe onzi,ukwa miisho inyii kawathe guthiwa ajili kunuu,falano ukwa kokotha anyi.²⁰Awathe kamiwa kikombe naine ukwa baada aga himathe awathe onzi,"kikombe ukwa angano jipya kati diga itsi,kumwagika ajili kunuu.²¹Awathe keki,uthu awathe salitini jiko wathukwe nyanyi mezatha.²²Maana gwitso Adamu ire rathana isuu kaka awathe kusudiwatho,ole guo uthu aawthe diretha uthu gwitso Adamu awathe salititho!"²³Wathe anzani kawathe ulizani aro olo aro jiko miongo kunuu awathe falano japo ukwa.²⁴Kisha thipemi mabishano kati kunuu ukoinini awathe dhaniwani gano kuliko akale.²⁵Awathe oditha,"falme guoni mataifa gwitso gana gapotha kunuu aro mamlaka gapotha kunuu wathe iji wathe heshimiwani tawalani.²⁶Bakani kabisa kunuu nyakae,Baada isuu,uthu gano kati kunuu kaka amina,Uthu malimu kaka awathe tumikatho.²⁷Jiko gano,uthu gwahi mezatha au uthu awathe tumikatho?je baka uthu awathe gwahi mezani?Anyi baki kati kunuu kaka awathe tumikatho.²⁸Nyakae ndio endeleatho nyakae kati majaributha itsi.²⁹Kawathe kamiwa nyakae ufalme,kaka Baba awathe kamiwa anyi ufalme.³⁰Kawathe patatsi hame aga olo mauni mezatha itsi ako ufalme inyi,awathe gwahi ako viti enzini wathe hukumutho gosa kumi olo lima Israel.³¹Simioni,simioni fahamu kwapa wathimo awathe lopatho awathe pepetatho kaka ngano.³²Kawathe lopatho kwapa imani kunuu bakani shindwani Baada wachana wathe imarishatho ndugo kunuu.³³Petro awathe oditha,Bwana tayari rathana uthu gerezani kati nzaa,³⁴Yesu awathe jibu,"oditha petro jogoo kugu falako wikathiko atho,kabla baka kanani Mara kabaa kwapo bakani elethe.³⁵Kisha Yesu awathe oditha," Kawathe pelekano nyakae bila mufuko,vikapu aga au viatu,je baka pungukiani kito?Wathe jibu"bakani."³⁶Kisha awathe oditha"mila aro mfuko,awathe kamiwa wathukwe kikapu again.Uthu baki upangani au thembea pasani alao Joho kunuu awathe alao wathukwe.³⁷Sababu oditha akale kawathe andikwatho ajili inyii lazima timilikakutho,awathe kamiwa kaka guo awathe vunjani torati sababu kila tabirikutho ajili itsi timizwatho.³⁸Kisha wathe oditha,"Yesu Bwana keki ini ukwa jiko thambee lima,"awathe oditha wathe tosha,"³⁹Baada aga him a the,Yesu awathe ukethi kaka awathe patano mara olo mara awathe rathana mlimathe mzaituni,wanafunzi wathe huthuna.⁴⁰Wathe ratsi,awathe oditha,lopani,kwapa bakani jaributho.⁴¹Awathe rathana honi usuu kaka rushoni jiwethe,awathe lupiku giti awathe lopani.⁴²Oditha,baba kaka kobotho kadhikidhi ondoleatho kikombe ukwa.Bakani kaka takania anyi,shomathe kunuu falikutsi,"⁴³Kisha malaika thipemi wakatha awathe guthiwa,awathe othi ngudu.⁴⁴Awathe kati kurumi awathe lopatho dhathi zaidi,jasho isuu kaka tone gano diga dogokatho giritha.⁴⁵Wakathi awathe ukethi thipemi kati lopatho isuu awathe ratsi wanafunzi awathe waana wathe hathura sababu huzuni chagi kunuu.⁴⁶Awathe ulizatho,ukoinini buamiwa?awathe ukethi lopatho,kwapa bakani othi jaribuni,"⁴⁷Wakathi awathe baka jometha,keki kundi gano guoni thipemi,yuda,wathukwe mitume kumi olo lima awathe ongozatho.Awathe ratsi karibu yesu ili mbusuni.⁴⁸Yesu awathe oditha,yuda,he awathe salitini gwitso Adamu busuni?"⁴⁹Wakathi awathe karibu yesu wathe waana thipemi wathe onzi,Bwana,je wathe luviku thembee?"⁵⁰Kisha wathukwe usu awathe luviku mtumishi kutani gano,awathe hathina gatsi kunuu kutani.⁵¹Yesu awathe oditha,"ukwa awathe toshani ulafitha gusani gatsi isuu,awathe chine.⁵²Yesu awathe oditha hekalu gano,olo gano hekalutha,olo ganani wathe ratsi thabara isuu."Je ratsiwa kwapa kawathe ratsi pambana nyanganyini,olo marungu olo thembee?"⁵³Kawathe wathukwe nyakae athokwa akale ako hekalu,bakani thaba isuu gapotha inyii ukwa saa isuu,olo mamlaka himathe,⁵⁴wathe kamiwa wathe ongozakutho kawathe dhikidhi mini kuhani gano,petro awathe huthane honi.⁵⁵Baada wathe bakeni age kati uwanda ndani kawathe gwahi giritha wathukwe,petro awathe gwahi kati isuu,⁵⁶Mutumishini wathukwe Natha awathe waana petro awathe gwahi kati

nurutha thipemi age awathe kaki awathe oditha. Uthu guo pia awathe wathukwe nyakae,⁵⁷ Petro awasthe nae, awathe onzi Nathesa anyi baka elethe,⁵⁸ Baada muda amina, guo wathe umamu awathe waana awathe oditha, Atha pia wathukwe isuu, petro jibutho hajo anyi bakani wathukwe aroni⁵⁹ Baada kaka saa wathukwe ukwa, Hajo wathukwe awathe sisitizani oditha, "ire kabisa ukwa guo pia awathe wathukwe nyakae maana pia galilayani,"⁶⁰ Petro awathe oditha Hajo baka elethe jometha, "mara wakathi jometha jogo guko wikathina."⁶¹ Awathe birika, Bwana awathe kaki petro, petro wathe kokotha jome Bwana awathe onzi, "Kabla jaguo guko wikathina atho kawathe nae anyi mara kabaa,"⁶² Awathe rathana garima petro aini nzutha kaime.⁶³ Kisha Hajoni wathe lindatho yesu, wathe dhihakini luviku.⁶⁴ Baada kawathe funikanitha, wathe vutani, wathe onzi, tabiri ukoinini awathe luviku?"⁶⁵ Wathe jometha mapo kaime, kaime dhabara yesu kawathe kufuru uthu.⁶⁶ Mara kawathe thami gano guoni wathe thuri gano wathukwe gano makuhani olo waandishi, wathe gethikutho aro Barazatha.⁶⁷ Wathe onzi, kaka atha kristo, jometha, "Uthu awathe oditha, "Kaka kawathe jometha bakani amini,⁶⁸ Kaka kawathe vutani bakani jibutho."⁶⁹ Kawathe anzano sasa endeleatho gwitso Adamu awathe gwahi thaba hajoni ngufu wakani."⁷⁰ Akale onzi, "atha gwitso wakani?" yesu awathe oditha, Nyakae onzinya anyi ndio,⁷¹ Wathe onzi ukoinini bado hitajitho shahiditha? anyi aroni wathe ethithiwa thipemi kati afo isuu aro umamu.

Chapter 23

¹Makutano akale wathe saadei,wathe pelekatho yesu mbee pilatoni.²Wathe anzano kawathe shutumutho,wathe onzi,kawathe kutani guo ukwa awathe potoshani taifa inyii,kawathe katazatho guthiwa kodi kai saria,awathe onzi uthu aroni kristo mfalme,"³Pilato wathe vutani awathe onzi"Je atha mfalme yahudini?"yesu jibutho awathe oditha atha anzani ukwa,"⁴Pilato awathe oditha kuhani gano olo makutano,"bakani kosa guo ukwa,"⁵Usuu wathe sisitizatho,wathe onzi,Awathe chocheani guo,awathe futani kati uyahudi akale anzani galilaya hadi sehemu ukwa"⁶Pilato awathe ethithiwa ukwa,awathe vutani guo ukwa galilayani?⁷Awathe tambuatho awathe giri utawala herodani,nyakae awathe yerusalemu athokwa ukwa.⁸Herode awathe waana yesu,awathe furahitho sababu awathe takani waana athokwa kaime.Awathe ethithiwa habari kunuu awathe tamani waana wathukwe miujizani falikutsi uthu.⁹Herode awathe hoji yesu jome kaime,yesu bakani jibutho akale.¹⁰Makuhani gano wathukwe waandishi wathe saadei ukali wathe shitakitho.¹¹Herode wathukwe asikaritha isuu.wathe tusini kawathe dhihakini kawathe duini bago wine.Kisha awathe wachana yesu pilatoni.¹²Herode olo Pilato wathe jaletsi alao athokwa (ukwa kabla ukwa adui).¹³Pilato awathe iji wathukwe kuhani gano olo watewali umathi guoni.¹⁴Awathe oditha,kawathe kamiwa guo ukwa kaka guo awathe ongezatho guo wathe falano bijaju keki baada hoji mbee husuni bakani waana kosa guo ukwa husuni mapo akale awathe nyakae shitakitho uthu.¹⁵Herode maana awathe wachane inyii,keki bakani akale awathe falano,kawathe stahilitho adhabu nzaa,¹⁶Kawathe adhabuni kawathe wakwe.¹⁷(Pilato awathe ajibikatho kawathe wakwe mufungwa wathukwe wayahudi wakathi athokwa gano).¹⁸Akale luviku mayowe wathukwe wathe onzi,"ukethi ukwa,lupi baraba!"¹⁹Baraba awathe guo awathe gerezatho sababu uasi fulani kati ajili nzaa.²⁰Pilato awathe oditha awathe tamani wakwe yesu.²¹Aro wathe luviku mayowe wathe onzi,"msulibisheni msulubisheni."²²Awathe onzinya mara kabaa ukoinini guo ukwa awathe falano mbithe jikoni? bakani patatsi kosa stahilitho adhabu nzaa kunuu,kawathe malizano adhibithe awathe wakwe,"²³Wathe sisitazatho sauthi gabotha wathe nae awathe sulubiwatho sauthi kunuu kawathe shawishini Pilato.²⁴Pilato awathe amuani kawathe kamiwa matakواني usuu.²⁵Awathe wakwe uthu awathe takano awathe lupiku sababishatho ghasiani olo nzaa awathe guthiwa yesu matakwa isuu.²⁶Wathe gethitho,wathe kamiwa guo wathukwe awathe iji simioni kirene,thipemi kati guthe,wathe wathani msalaba bakani awathe huthane yesu.²⁷Umathi gano guoni Nathesa awathe huzunikatho kawathe ombolezatho ajili kunuu,wathe huthani.²⁸Awathe birikatha yesu awathe oditha atha yerusalemoni bakani aini anyi bali nyakae aroumamu ajili gwitso kunuu.²⁹Keki athokwa kawathe ratsi awathe jome,"wathe barikiwatho tasa bagama bakani umoshi olo nzoki bakani nzonu.³⁰Ndio wathe anzani jometha milimathe luthukumiwa olo vilima,funikani.³¹Maana kaka falekutsi mapo ukwa Kore kathe wathe kavuni?"³²Hajo wathe,wathe halifu lima wathe pelekatho wathukwe nyakae wathe nzaa.³³Wathe ratsi wathe ijikutsi favu hani,ndio wathe sulubishatho wathukwe wahalifuni wathukwe upande Hajoni wathe upande kushotoni.³⁴Yesu oditha, Baba wathe samehatho bakani elethe tendano,Nyakae wathe luviku kura kathani bago usuu.³⁵Guoni wathe saadei wathe keki ukwa watawalani wathe dhihakani wathe onzi,Awathe okoani kaime.sasa awathe okoani aroni,kaka uthu kristo wakani mteule."³⁶Askari pia wathe dharauni,wathe karibiatho uthu kamiwa siki mauni.³⁷Wathe onzi,kaka atha mfalme yahudini okoani aroni,"³⁸Kawathe pia alama gapotha isuu awathe athikatho UKWA NDIO FALMENI YAHUDINI."³⁹Wathukwe halifuni awathe sulubishatha awathe tusini onza Atha kristo?okoani aroni olo anti."⁴⁰Uthu wathe awathe jibutho awathe kemeani onzinya,je atha bakani riko wakani nyakae kati hukumu ukokwe?"⁴¹Anyi jiko hakini maana anyi pokeatsi halali awathe stahilitho matendo inyii guo ukwa bakani faleno akale bijaju."⁴²Awathe jometha,"yesu kokotha kawathe othi kati ufalme kunuu."⁴³Yesu awathe oditha,Amini jometha atho ukwa wathe wathukwe anyi paradisoni,"⁴⁴Kawathe kaributho saa sitha himathe ratsiwa gapotha giritha akale hadi saa tisiani.⁴⁵Mwangatho staka jueni kisha pazia hekalu gawanyikani kati kati anzani gabotha ahidi.⁴⁶Awathe aini sauthi gano,yesu awathe oditha,Baba thaba kunuu kejiwa ruhu itsi,baada jometha ukwa awathe nzae.⁴⁷Wakathi akida awathe waana kawathe tendekani awathe tukuzatho wakani onzi.Hakika ukwa awathe guo aro hakini."⁴⁸Wakathi umathi guoni wathe ratsiwa wathukwe shuhudiatho wathe waana mapo kawathe falikutsiwa wathe eachane luviku vifuani isuu.⁴⁹Jaletsi kunuu,Nathesa wathe huthana thipemi Galilaya wathe saadei hoji wathe keki.⁵⁰Keki guo wathe ijikutsi yusufuni,wathukwe barazatha guo wine aro haki,"⁵¹(Awathe bakani kubalini maamuzi au matendo isuu)thipemi armethea mui yahudi awathe subiriatho ufalme wakani.⁵²Guo ukwa karibiatho Pilato awathe lopatho kamiwa miisho yesu.⁵³Awathe diemiwa awathe zungushatho satha awathe kejiwa kati kaburitha kawathe chongwani kati jiwetha..bakani wahitho zikwathe guo akale.⁵⁴Athokwa andalizini,sabatoni karibiatho.⁵⁵Nathesa wathe ratsiwa kunuu thipemi Galilaya,wathe huthane wathe waana kaburitha jinsi misho isuu homiwa.⁵⁶Wathe wachane anzani andaani manukatoni olo marashi,kisha athokwa sabato wathe fokane mujibuni sheriatha.

Chapter 24

¹Mapema atho kwatha juma,wathe ratsi kaburitho awathe kamiwa manukato wathe andaatho.²Wathe thevikwajiwe hiikwa honi kaburitha.³Wathe othi ndani bakani waana misho Bwana yesu.⁴Thipemi wakathi wathe changanyikiwano husuni ukwa ghafla guo lima wathe saadei kati isuu,wathe diini bago nurutha.⁵Nathesa kawathe othi hofu wathe gometha sumu isuu giritha,wathe oditha Nathesa," ukoinini huthuna awathe hai miongo nzaeni?⁶Bakani awathe kini kokoni awathe jometha nyakae awathe Galilaya.⁷Awathe oditha gwitso Adamu lazima guthiwa ako thaba guo aro dhambi awathe sulubiswatho.Atho kabaa kine,"⁸Nathesa kokoni jome isuu,⁹Wathe wachana thipemi kaburitha wathe onzinya mapo akale kumi olo wathukwe wathe akale.¹⁰Basi maria Magdalena,joana,maria yayo yakobo.Nathesa kaime wathukwe thipemi taarifani ukwa mitumetha.¹¹Ujumbe ukwa waana kaka dhihakani mitumeni bakani amini Nathesa.¹²Petro ukethi awathe dakwana elekeatho kaburitha,awathe keki ndani awathe waana satha kaisuni,petro kisha awathe ukethi rathana mini kunuu,staajabutho ukoinini kawathe thipemi.¹³Keki hajo lima mlango kunuu rathana atho ukokwe kati kijiji wathukwe iji Emau,awathe maili sitini thipemi yerusalemu.¹⁴Wathe jadilianatho aro olo aro husuni mapo akale awathe thipemi.¹⁵Thipemi wakathi wathe jadilianatho vutane maswali,yesu awathe songano baributha wathe ambatanani kunuu.¹⁶Ila kunuu zaitiwani baka tamboni uthu.¹⁷Yesu awathe oditha,ukoinini nyakae lima jometha wakathi rathana?"wathe saadei wathe waana huzuni chaga.¹⁸Wathukwe usuu,sari kunuu kleopa,awathe jibu,je atha guo kaisuni yerusalemu baka elethe mapo thipemi athokwa ukwa?"¹⁹Yesu awathe oditha mapo kokoni?"wathe jibu mapo husuni Yesu nazarethi,awathe nabii uwezo kati matendo olo jome mbee wakani olo guoni akale.²⁰Jinsi gano kuhani olo viongozi inyii wathe guthiwa hukumu nzae olo shulubishani.²¹Kawathe tumaini uthu ndio kawathe keji huru Israel. Ndio,honi akale sasa athokwa kabaa tangu mapo ukwa thipemi.²²Pia baadhi Nathesa thipemi kati thuri inyii wathe shangazatho baada shirino kaburitha thami mapema.²³Wathe sowani misho isuu,wathe ratsi wathe jometha wathe waana mwono malaika wathe jome kwapo haitha.²⁴Bqadhi Hajoni wathe wathukwe anyi rathana kaburitha wacha kaka Nathesa wathe jometha,bakani waana uthu.²⁵Yesu oditha,"nyakae guo wainga aro ruhu sitoni kawathe amini akale manabii jometha!²⁶Je bawa lazima yesu tsekatho mapo ukwa othi kati utukufu isuu?"²⁷Kisha anzani thipemi musa olo manabii akale yesu awathe tafsirini mapo wathe husuni uthu kati mandiko.²⁸Wathe karibiatho kijiji wathe rathana yesu wathe falano kaka wathe endekeatho mbee.²⁹Wathe lazimishatho wathe onzi,gwahi wathukwe anyii maana elekeatho himathe olo atho kaka ishani,ukwa yesu othi ndani gwahi kunuu.³⁰Thipemi wakathi awathe gwahi nyakae aga awathe kamiwa mkate,awathe bariki olo vunjani,awatha kamiwa.³¹Kishi ila isuu pashikutsi wathe elethe awathe towekani ghafla mbee ila isuu,³²Wathe jometha aro olo aro ukwa ruhutha inyii bakani ndani inyii wakathi awathe jometha anyii leani,wakathi awathe pashikutsi andikotho?³³Wathe ukethi saa uko kwe wachana yerusalemu.wathe kutani kumi wathukwe wathe thuriwa wathukwe,kawathe wathukwe kunuu.³⁴Wathe onzi,Bwana awathe kini ire ire awathe thipemi simoni.³⁵Ukwa wathe oditha mapo thipemi leeni namna yesu wathe dhihirishwa kunuu kati pakeni mkate.³⁶Wakathi wathe jometha mapo ukwa,yesu aroni awathe saadei kati kunuu,awathe oditha Amani ekei kunuu.³⁷Wathe riko othi hofu,wathe fikiri waana ruhu.³⁸Yesu awathe oditha ukoinini fadhaikani?ukoinini maswali ukethi ruhutha kunuu?³⁹Awathe keki thaba itsi olo thakai itsi kwapa anyi aroni,bera waana,maana ruhu bakani thabi olo mifupa.kaka awathe waana anyi waana ⁴⁰Awathe jome ukwa,awathe waana thaba isuu olo thakai isuu.⁴¹Wathe bado furahani changanyikani kuto aminitho staajabuni yesu awathe oditha,je bakani kito akale aga?"⁴²Wathe kamiwa jarivo ega chomwani.⁴³Yesu awathe kamiwa aga mbee isuu.⁴⁴Awathe oditha,"kawathe nyakae awathe oditha mapo akale atha andikatho ako sheria musa olo manabii olo zaburi lazima timilikatho.⁴⁵Kishi awathe pashikutsi akili isuu,wezano elethe maandikodha.⁴⁶Awathe oditha kwapa andikatho kristo lazima awathe tsekatho kine thipemi kati nzaa athokwa kabaa.⁴⁷Toba msamahani dhambi lazima hubiritho sari inyi mataifa akale anzani thipemi yerusalemu.⁴⁸Nyakae mashahidi mapo ukwa.⁴⁹Awathe keki,getha ahadi Baba inyii gabatha kunuu.subiritho ukwa muini mpaka kawathe duini ngufu thipemi gapotha.⁵⁰Kisha yesu awathe ongozakutho garima mpaka wathe karibiatho bethania awathe ukethi thaba isuu gapotha awathe barikukutho.⁵¹thipemi kwapa,wakathi awathe bariki awathe wakwe awathe kamiwa gapotha wakani.⁵²Basi wathe abudutho. Basi wathe abudutho,wachana yerusalemu olo furaha gano.⁵³Wathe endekeatho hekaluni,wathe tukuzatho wakani amina.

John

Chapter 1

¹Ukwa mwathoni kawathe gwahiwa jome,jome awathe gwahiwa wathukwetha wakani,jome awathe wakani.
²Uthu,jome,mwathoni awathe gwahiwa wathukwetha wakani.³Vito akale kawathe falikutsi diretha uthu bawa uthu bakani kito wathukwe kawathe falikutsiwa.⁴Ndani isuu kawathe uzima ukwa uzima kawathe nurutha guoni akale.⁵Nurutha gabotha himatheni,olo himatheni bawa shindani.⁶Kawathe guo awathe thumani thipemi wakani sari kunuu awathe iji yohana.⁷Awathe ratsi kaka shahidini shuhudiatho husuni nurutha,akale wazano kawathe aminini direwa uthu.⁸Yohana bakani nurutha bali awathe ratsi shuhudiatho husuni nurutha.⁹Ukwa kawathe nuru ire kawathe ratsi kati duniatha nyakae othi nuru wathukwetha.¹⁰Awathe kati duniatha,olo dunia kawathe umbatsi diretha uthu, dunia baka elethe.¹¹Awathe ratsi vito isuu,guo isuu bakani pokeatsi.¹²Bali wathe kaime wathe pokeatsi,wathe amini sari kunuu,ukwa awathe kamiwa haki kawathe falekutsi gwitso wakani.¹³Awathe omushi,bakani diga olo shomatha mishotha olo shomathe guoni,bali wakani aroni.¹⁴Nyakae jome awathe falikutsi misho awathe ishino miongo inyii,waana utukufu isuu,utukufu kaka guo kaisuni awathe ratsiwa thipemi Baba awathe othi neema ireni.¹⁵Yohana awathe shuhudiatho husuni uthu,awathe pazano sauthi awathe oditha,uthu ndio awathe onzi habari kunuu oditha,uthu awathe ratsi baada itsi gano kuliko anyi sababu awathe ratsi kabla itsi.¹⁶Thipemi kati timilifuni isuu,inyii akale kawathe poketho bure kipawani baada kipawani.¹⁷Kawathe sheria kamiwa diretha musani,neema ireni wathe ratsi direwa yesu kristo.¹⁸Bakani guo awathe waana wakani wakathi akale.guo kaisuni awathe kati buva Baba,awathe falano uthu awathe elethe.¹⁹Ukwa ndio shuhuda yohanani wakathi makuhani olo walawi wathe thumwani usuu olo yahudi kawathe vutani Atha ukoinini?²⁰Bila kawathe sitasitani bakani kanani bali awathe jibutho,Anyi bakani kristo.²¹Ukwa wathe vutani,ukwa atha ukoinini sasa?"Atha Eliya? Awathe oditha,"Anyi bakani uthu,"wathe onzi,Atha nabii?Awathe jibutho,"Bakani,"²²Kisha wathe onzi,Athe ukoinini,kwapo kawathe kamiwa jibuni wathe thumani"?Wathe shuhudiatho Atha aroni?"²³Awathe oditha,Anyi sauthi isuu awathe aini nyikathe kawathe kuchini lee Bwanani,kaka nabii isaya awathe onzi.²⁴Basi kawathe guoni wathe thumwani thipemi mafarisayoni.wathe vutani olo jometha.²⁵ukoInini batizatho basi kaka Atha bakani kristo wala Eliya wala nabii?²⁶Yohana awathe jibutho oditha,kawathe batizani diretha maa,naina ukwa,miongo kunuu awathe saadei guo bakani elethe.²⁷Uthu ndio awathe ratsi baada itsi anyi bawa stahilitsi sakaa viatu isuu.²⁸mapo ukwa tendekani ukwa bethania ngambo yorodani wathe yohana awathe batizatho.²⁹Athokwa wathe ratsi yohana wathe waana yesu awathe ratsi kunuu awathe oditha,keki gwitso kondooni wakani awathe kamiwa dhambi ulimwengutha!³⁰Uthu ndio wathe jome habari isuu wathe jome,"Uthu awathe ratsi thabara itsi gano kuliko Anyi.awathe ratsi kabla itsi,"³¹Bakani elethe Uthu kawathe falikutsi ukwa awathe pashikutsiwa kati israelini kwapa awathe ratsi batizani maa.³²Yohana awathe shuhudiatho awathe waana ruhu awathe luthuku thipemi wakatha kaka porago gapotha isuu.³³Anyi bakani elethe Uthu awathe thumani batizatho maa awathe onzi,Uthu awathe waana Ruhu awathe luthuku gwahi gapotha isuu Uthu ndio awathe batizatho Ruhu mtakatifu,³⁴Kawathe waana olo shuhudiatho kwapa Uthu gwitso wakani.³⁵Athokwa kwatha ratsi yohana awathe saadei wathukwe wanafunzi isuu lima.³⁶wathe waana yesu awathe rathana olo yohana awathe oditha,keki gwitso kondooni wakani.³⁷Wanafunzi lima wathe ethithiwa yohana awathe onzi wathe huthana yesu.³⁸Yesu awathe birika kawathe waana Wanafunzi wathe huthuna awathe oditha,"takani ukoinini?wathe jibuni,"Rabbi,(maana isuu malimu ishini jikoni?³⁹Awathe oditha ,Roi waana,kisha wathe rathana waana wathe ishini wathe gwahi wathukwe nyakae athokwa ukwa,kawathe patatsi kaka saa kumi ukwa,⁴⁰Wathukwetha lima wathe ethithiwa yohana awathe jome kisha huthuna yesu,awathe Andrea,ndugo isuu simioni petro.⁴¹Awathe waana ndugo isuu simioni awathe oditha awathe patatsi masihini,ambalo tafsirithe kristo?⁴²Awathe chake yesu.yesu awathe keki oditha,"Atha simioni gwitso yohana,"iji kefa(maana isuu petro).⁴³Athokwa awathe ratsi wakathi yesu awathe ukethi rathana Galilaya,awathe patatsi filipo awathe oditha,huthana anyi.⁴⁴Filipo awathe aroni Bethsaida mui Andrea olo petro.⁴⁵Filipo awathe patatsi Nathanaeli kawathe oditha wathe patatsi uthu wathe musa andikatho habari kunuu kati sheriana manabii yesu gwitso yusufu thipemi nazareti?.⁴⁶Nathanaeli awathe oditha,je kito wine thipemi nazareti?filipo awathe oditha,Roi waana.⁴⁷Yesu awathe waana nathanaeli awathe ratsi kunuu awathe oditha keki mwizraelini ire ire bakani lakadi ndini isuu.⁴⁸Nathanaeli awathe oditha kawathe elethe anyi?yesu awathe jibutho awathe oditha kawathe kabla filipo bakani iji awathe waana giritha karenii kawathe waana.⁴⁹Nathanaeli wathe jibu,Rabi athe gwitso wakani atha mfalme Israeli.⁵⁰Yesu awathe jibutho awathe oditha sababu kawathe oditha waana giritha koreni je wathe amini?kawathe waana matendo gano kuliko ukwa.⁵¹Yesu awathe oditha,"Amini,Amini,oditha waana wakatha pashikutsi kawathe waana malaika wathe inzani olo luthuku gapotha gwitso Adamu.

Chapter 2

¹Baada athokwa kabaa kawathe gwahiwa harusi ukwa kana Galilayani yayo isuu yesu awathe gwahi ukwa.²Yesu olo wanafunzi isuu wathe gwahi alikwatho kati arusi.³Wakathi divaani ishani,yayoni isuu yesu awathe oditha.Bakani divaa.⁴Yesu awathe jibu,Nathesa husuni ukoinini aro?muda itsi anyi bado bakani ratsiwa,"⁵Yayo awathe oditha watumishi akale awathe oditha falano.⁶Basi kawathe gwahi mitungi sithaa mawetha gwahi ajili thawatha kati athokwa gano Yehudi,kila wathukwe awathe dzoke nzo lima kabaa.⁷Yesu awathe oditha dzoke maa mitungi mawatha,"wathe dzoke hadi gapotha.⁸kisha awathe oditha watumishi kamiwa kiasi sasa rathana hudumutha gano mezatha,wathe falano kaka wathe agizwa.⁹ Muhudumu gano awathe kadani maa awathe waana badilikatho divai,bakani elethe kawathe thipemi (watumishi wathe kale maa wathe elethe thipemi).Kisha awathe iki bwana harusi. ¹⁰Kawathe oditha kila wathukwe anzani kawathe hudumiani guo divai wine wathe ulevuni kamiwa divai bakani wine.Atha wathe tunzani divai wine hadi saa ukwa.¹¹Muujizani ukwa kana oditha ndio mwatho ishara olo miujiza awathe falano yesu,awathe pashikutsi utukufu isuu,wanafunzi usuu wathe amini. ¹²Baada yesu,yayoni isuu ndugo isuu wanafunzi isuu wathe rathana kati mui kapernaumu gwahiwa ukwa athokwa amina.¹³Basi pasaka yahudi wathe karibiatho ukwa yesu rathana yerusalemu. ¹⁴Awathelao jago kondooni porogo ndani Hekalutha.pia wathe badilishatho fedha wathe gwahi ndani Hekalutha.¹⁵Yesu awathe falakutsi mjeleditha ako kifundotha awathe guthiwa akale wathe othi kati Hekalutha,jumulishatho jago,kondooni.Awathelieni fedha wathe badilishani fedha kawathe pendeleani meza kunuu.¹⁶Wathelao porogo awathe oditha,thipemi vitu honi wathe ukwa,awathewekwa kawathe falano mini Baba itsi wathe sokotha. ¹⁷Wanafunzi isuu wathe kokotha wathe andikatho,,"Wivu mini isuu wathe aga,"¹⁸Gano yahudi wathe jibutho wathe oditha ishara jiko kawathe waana sababu falano mapo ukwa?" ¹⁹Yesu jibutho bomoatho Hekalu ukwa anyi wathe jengani baada athokwa kabaa,"²⁰Kisha gano yahudi wathe onzi wathe gharimu miaka arobaini sithaa kawathe jengani athokwa kabaa?"²¹Uthu awathe jome hekalu awathe maanishatho miisho isuu. ²²Baada kine kunuu thipemi nzaa wanafunzi isuu wathe kokotha awathe jome,wathe amini maandikotha kauli ukwa yesu awathelometha. ²³Basi awathe yerusalemu wakathi pasaka,wakathi athokwa gano guo kaime wathe amini sari kunuu.wathe waana ishara olo miujiza awathe falano. ²⁴Yesu bakani imani kunuu sababu awathe elethe guo akale. ²⁵Bakani hitaji guo akale kawathe oditha husuni guo sababu awathe elethe ndani isuu.

Chapter 3

¹Basi kawathe farisayo ambalio sari kunuu nikodemo wathukwe jumbe baraza yahudi.²Guo uthu awathe rathana Bwana yesu himathe awathe oditha,"Rabi,elethe wathe malimu thipemi wakani maana bakani guo wezano tendani ishara ukwa akale wakani bakani wathukwe nyakae.³Yesu awathe jibutho Amini guo bakani othi kati ufalme wakani bakani omushi mara lima.⁴Nikodemo awathe oditha,guo awathe wezano omoshi awathe gananumi? wezani othi bagama yayoni isuu mara lima olo omushi,je wezano?"⁵Yesu awathe jibutho Amini amini guo bakani omushi maa olo Ruhutha,bakani othi kati ufalme wakani,⁶Kawathe omushi misho olo mishotha, kawathe umoshi Ruhutha olo Ruhutha.⁷Bakani shangaano sababu kawathe oditha,lazima omushi mara lima!⁸Jufume vumani akale ukoka rathaiko sauthi isuu ethithiwa,bakani elethe thipemako wale rathanako.Ndio guo ukwa hali kila awathe omushi Ruhutha.⁹Nikodemo awathe jibu oditha mapo ukwa wathe karikutsi?"¹⁰ yesu awathe jibu,Atha umalimu Israeli,bakani elethe mapo ukwa? ¹¹Amini amini oditha,kila kawathe elethe kawathe shuhudiatho kila kawathe waana bakani kamiwa ushuhudani inyii.¹²Kaka oditha mapo duniatha bakani amini,kawathe amini kuni kaka kawathe onzi mapo wakatha?"¹³Maana bakani awathe inzamiwa gapotha thipemi wakatha bakani uthu awathe diemiwa,gwitso Adamu.¹⁴Kaka musa awathe inzamiwa gawe jangwani ukokwe gwitso Adamu lazima awathe inzamiwa.¹⁵Kwapa akale wathe aminitha patatsi uzima milele.¹⁶Maana jinsi ukwa wakani shomathe ulimwengutha,kwapa awathe thipemi gwitso kaisuni kwapa guo akale awathe amini awathe bawa angamizakuni bali akei uzima milele.¹⁷Sababu wakani bakani tumani gwitso duniatha awathe hukumutha ulimwengutha,bali kwapa ulimwengu okolewatho kati uthu.¹⁸Awathe aminitho uthu bakani hukumutho.Uthu bakani amini kuni tayari awathe hukumutho sababu bakani amini sari gwitso kaisuni wakani¹⁹Uku ndio sababu hukumu,kwapa nuru wathe ratsi ulimwengutha,guo wathe shomathe himathe zaidi nuru sababu matendo isuu wathe bijaju.²⁰Kila guo awathe tendano bijaju kawathe thukiani nuru bakani othi nurutha matendo isuu bakani gwahiwa wazi.²¹Uthu awathe tendani ire ratsi ako nurutha matendo isuu kawathe waana kwapa kawathe tendani utiifuni wakani.²²Baada ukwa yesu wathukwe wanafunzi wathe rathana kati guthe yudea,ukwa awathe tumani muda wathukwe nyakae awathe batizatho²³Yohana pia awathe batizatho ukwa maneo olo salimu maana kawathe maa kaime.Guo wathe ratsi kunuu batizwakutho.²⁴Yohana awathe baka othi gerezatha.²⁵Kisha kawathe thipemi mabishano kati wanafunzi Yohana olo yahudi husuni athokwa gano olo utakasotha.²⁶Wathe rathana yohana wathe onzi Rabi,uthu Kawathe nyakae ngambo moto yorodani,uthu wathe shuhudiatho habari kunuu.keki awathe batizatho akale wathe rathako wathe huthane.²⁷Yohana awathe jibu guo bakani kamiwa kitu akale bakani kamiwa thipemi wakatha.²⁸Nyakae aroni wathe shuhudiatho kawathe onzi Anyi bakani kristo badala isuu awathe jometha thumani mbee isuu.²⁹Uthu awathe bibi harus ndio bwana harus.sasa jaletsi bwana harus awathe saadei olo ethithiwa furahikutho sababu sauthi bwana harus furaha itsi wathe timilikatho.³⁰Awathe paswatsi zidini,anyi paswatsi punguani.³¹Uthu thipemi gapotha,gapotha akale.uthu awathe ulimwengutha awathe thipemi ulimwengutha jometha mapo ulimwengutha uthu awathe thipemi wakatha gapotha akale.³²Uthu shuhudani awathe waana olo kawathe ethithiwa,bakani awathe kamiwa ushuhuda isuu.³³Uthu awathe pokeani ushuhuda usuu awathe hakikishakuno waka ire.³⁴Sababu uthu awathe thumani wakani jometha jome wakani bawa kamiwa Ruhu kipimotha.³⁵Baba shomathe gwitso awathe kamiwa Vito akale thaba isuu,³⁶Uthu awathe aminitho gwitso uzima ekei milele,uthu bakani tiini gwitso bakani waana uzima bali ghadhabu wakani kawathe siri gapotha isuu.

Chapter 4

¹Basi yesu awathe fahamutho mafarisayo wathe ethithiwa yesu awathe fuasini kaime olo batiza zaidi yohana.
²Yesu awathe aroni gwahiwa bawabatiza ila wanafunzi isuu,³Awathe thipemi judea rathana Galilaya.⁴Ukwa muhimu diretha samaria.⁵Awathe ratsi ako mui samariani ijikutsi sikari karibu eneotha ambalio yakobo awathe kamiwa gwitso yusufu.⁶Boku maa yakobo kawathe ukwa,yesu awathe fokene ajili safari awathe gwahi karibu bokutha maa kawathe muda athoni.⁷Nathesa msamaria awathe ratsiwa kale maa hidini yesu awathe oditha,kobiwa maa mauni.⁸Sababu wanafunzi isuu wathe rathana kunuu mui alao aga.⁹Uthu nathesa awathe oditha,atha yahudini kawathe lopatho anyi Nathesa msamariani kito mauni? sababu yahudi bakani dhanganyikakau wasamariani.¹⁰Yesu jibutho,kaka elethe kereme wakani uthu awathe lopani jiko maa kawathe lopatho,awathe kobiwa maa uzimani.¹¹Nathesa awathe jibu"Bwana bakani chago kawathe kalanowa bokutha maa rumathe.Kawathe kethai patatsi jiko maa uzimani?"¹²Je athe gano,kuliko baba inyii yakobo,awathe kamiwa bokutha,uthu aroni gwitso isuu wathukwe olo thabi isuu wathe mauni maa bokutha ukwa?"¹³Yesu awathe jibutho akale awathe mauni maa ukwa awathe patatsi kiu thena.¹⁴Uthu awathe mauni maa kawathe kamiwa bakani patatsi gwii balai.Baada isuu maa kawathe kamiwa awathe chemchemi bubujikatho milele."¹⁵Uthu Nathesa awathe oditha,Bwana lopatho maa ukwa bakani patatsi kiu bakani hageikatho ratsiwa ukwa chotani maa.¹⁶Yesu oditha " Rahana kawathe iji hajo kee wachane.¹⁷Nathesa awathe oditha bakani hajoni yesu awathe jibutho,"jometha ire,bakani hajoni.¹⁸Maana kawathe hajo watanoni olo wathukwe awathe nyakae sasa bakani hajo isuu kati ukwa jometha ire.¹⁹Nathesa awathe oditha Bwana waana kawathe atha nabii.²⁰Baba inyii wathe abudutho kati mlimathe ukwa.nyakae samaria wathe yerusalemu ndio sehemu awathe guo paswatsi abudutho."²¹Yesu awathe jibutho,"Nathesa amini,wakathi ratsiwa awathe bakani abudu Baba kati mlima ukwa au yerusalemu.²²Nyakae guoni abuduni bakani elethe,anyi abudutho kawathe elethe,sababu wokovu thipemi yahudini,"²³Naina ukwa,wakathi ratsi saa ukwa wakathi abudutho ireni wathe abudutho Baba kati ruhutha ire,sababu Baba awathe hekane guo namna ukwa guo isuu nyakae abudutho.²⁴Wakani ruhutha wathe abudutho wathe paswatsi abudutho ruhutha ire,"²⁵Nathesa awathe oditha,"elethe masini awathe ratsi (awathe ijikutsi kristo) Uthu awathe ratsi awathe onzi akale,"²⁶Yesu,awathe oditha Anyi jometha nyakae ndio."²⁷Wakathi ukwa wanafunzi isuu wachane.nyakae wathe shangaano ukoinini kawathe jometha Nathesa,bakani awathe thubutu vutano takani ukoinini?"au"ukoinini jometha nyakae?"²⁸Ukwa Nathesa wakwe mtungi isuu rathana muini awathe oditha guoni,²⁹Roi waana guo awathe onzi mapo itsi akale awathe tendani je wezekanani ndio kristo?³⁰Wathe thipemi mui wathe ratsi kunuu.³¹Wakathi atho wanafunzi isuu wathe sihini wathe onzi,"Rabi aga,³²Uthu awathe oditha,Anyi aga bakani elethe nyakae."³³Wanafunzi wathe onzinya,bakani awathe kamiwa kito akale aga,je kamiwa?"³⁴Yesu awathe oditha,aga anyi kawathe falano shomathe isuu Uthu awathe thumani olo timiza kazi isuu.³⁵Je bawa jome,bado hage mitano mavunoni wathe tayari?oditha keki mita awathe tayari mavuno!³⁶Uthu awathe vunani bakamiwa mshahara kawathe thuriwa agema ajili uzimani milele,kwapa uthu awathe baa nyakae awathe vunani wathe furaha wathukwe.³⁷Kawathe jome ukwa ire," wathukwe awathe baa olo wathe vunani."³⁸Thumani Kawathe vunani awathe bakani hangaikani,wathe umamu falano kazi nyakae wathe othi kati furaha kazi isuu,"³⁹Samaria kaime kati mui ukwa wathe amini sababu taarifa uthu nathesa awathe shuhudiatho,"Awathe jometha mapo akale awathe falano.⁴⁰Samaria wathe ratsi awathe sihino awathe gwahi wathukwe kunuu awathe gwahiwa kunuu athokwa lima.⁴¹Kaime zaidi wathe amini sababu jome isuu.⁴²Wathe onzi uthu nathesa,Kawathe amini baathu jome isuu, sababu anyi aroni ethithiwa,sasa kawathe fahamu hakika uthu mwokozi ulimwengutha."⁴³Baada athokwa lima wathe ukethi rathana Galilayani.⁴⁴Uthu aroni awathe tangazatho nabii bakani heshima kati guthe isuu aroni.⁴⁵Awathe ratsi thipemi Galilaya,wagalilaya wathe karibishatho.wathe waana mapo akale awathe falano yerusalemu ako athokwa gano,sababu aro pia wathe hudhuriani ako athokwa gano.⁴⁶Awathe ratsiwatha kana Galilayani awathe badilishatho maa eke divai.kawathe gwahi ofisa awathe gwitso isuu awathe kurumi Ukwa kapernaumu.⁴⁷Awathe ethithiwa yesu awathe thipemi Judea rathana Galilaya,awathe rathana yesu kawathe sihino awathe chini gwitso atha,awathe karibu nzaa.⁴⁸Ndio yesu awathe oditha,Nyakae bakani waana ishara olo maajabu bakani amini.⁴⁹kiongozi awathe onzi,"Bwana luthuku giritha kabla gwitso itsi baka nzaa."⁵⁰Yesu oditha rathana gwitso kunuu mzima akei,"Uthu guo awathe amini jome awathe jometha yesu rathana mini kunuu."⁵¹Kawathe leeni,watumishini isuu wathe pokeano kawathe onzi gwitso isuu awathe uzima."⁵²Ukwa awathe vutani muda jikoni awathe patatsi nafuu,wathe jibutho,"imathe muda saa sabaa kawathe wathe wakwe."⁵³Ndio baba isuu awathe tambuano muda uko kwe yesu awathe jometha,"gwitso kunuu mzima,"Ukwa uthu olo familia isuu wathe amini.⁵⁴Ukwa wathe ishara lima awathe falano yesu awathe thipemi judea rathana Galilaya.

Chapter 5

¹Baada Ukwa kawathe gwahi athokwa gano yahudi yesu awathe inzaniwa rathana yerusalemu.²Uko yerusalemu kawathe gwahiwa birika ako mlango kondooni,awathe iji lugha kiebrania Bethzatha Ukwa kawathe matano tanoni.³Idadini gano kurumi wathe ndini isuu,thongo,viwetetha,au wathe poozani, wathe boamiwa kati matao Ukwa(zingatia jometha mstari 3 bakani waana kati nakala wine barani,"wathe subiritho maa kawathe tubuliwano.)hakikani wakathi fulani malaika awathe dieniwa ndani Bwawa kawathe tibuni maa.⁴Ukwa,uthu awathe mwathoni kawathe othi ndani baada maa kawathe tibuliwani awathe falano mzima kawathe thipemi akale kawathe kamiwa wakathi ukwa.⁵Guo wathukwe awathe gwahiwa kurumi muda miaka thala olo minaneni awathe ndani mateoni.⁶Yesu awathe waana boami ndani mateoni baada tabuatho awathe boamiwa muda mrefu yesu awathe oditha,"Je kawathe uzima akei."⁷Uthu kurumi awathe jibuni.Bwana bakani guo kawathe dieniwa kati birikatha wakathi maa kawathe tubuliwani,wakathi kawathe jaributho othi guo wathe umamu wathe tanguliano othi.⁸Yesu awathe oditha,"Ukethi kamiwa godoro isuu rathana.⁹Mara uthu guo awathe chine awathe kamiwa kitanda isuu awathe rathana.Athokwa ukwa wathe athokwa sabato.¹⁰Ukwa yahudi wathe onzi uthu guo awathe chine atho ni athokwa sabato,bakani rubusa wadhani godoro kunuu.¹¹Awathe jibu uthu awathe chine ndio awathe onzi kamiwa godoro kunuu rathana.¹²Wathe vutani,ukoinini awathe onzi kamiwa godoro kunuu rathana?"¹³Uthu awathe chine bakani elethe,sababu yesu awathe ukethi sirini kawathe guo kaime kati sehemu ukwa.¹⁴Baada yesu awathe waana uthu guo hekalutha awathe oditha keki wathe chine!"bakani tendani dhambi thana bawa patatsi japo bajaju zaidi,¹⁵Uthu guo awathe rathana kawathe arifuni yahudi wathe yesu ndio awathe chine.¹⁶Ukwa sababu mapo ukwa yahudi wathe tesani yesu, sababu awathe falano mapo ukwa athokwa sabato.¹⁷Yesu awathe odiyha,"Baba anyi awathe falano kazi sasa anyi kawathe falano kazi,"¹⁸Sababu ukwa yahudi wathe zidini kawathe hekane ili wathe nzaa bakani thu sababu faa sabatu bali kawathe ijikutsi wakani Baba isuu,kawathe falano sawa wakani.¹⁹Yesu awathe jibu,Amani amini, gwitso bakani falano kito akale bakani awathe akale awathe waana Baba isuu awathe fale,akale Baba awathe falano ndio gwitso awathe falano.²⁰Baba awathe shomathe gwitso awathe waana kila kito awathe falano awathe waana mapo gano wani ukwa kwapo zidini shangaani.²¹Kaka ambalio Baba awathe kine nzaamumako kamiwa uzima,kadhalika gwitso pia kamiwa akale awathe shomatheni.²²Baba baka hukumu akale.bali awathe kamiwa gwitso hukumu akale.²³Kwapa akale wathe heshimutho gwitso kaka gwitso awathe heshimu Baba awathe thumani.²⁴Amini amini uthu awathe ethithiwa jome kunuu kawathe amini uthu awathe thumani nyakae uzima milele bakani hukumiwanitha Badala isuu,diretha thipemi nzaa othi uzimani.²⁵Amini amini,oditha wakathi kawathe ratsi saa ipo ambalio nzaa wathe ethithiwa sauthi gwitso wakani,akale wathe ethithiwa wathe ishini.²⁶Kaka Baba awathe uzima ndani kunuu aroni.²⁷Kadhalika awathe kamiwa gwitso uzima ndani kunuu,Baba awathe kamiwa gwitso mamlaka kwapo awathe hukumutha kawathe gwitso Adamu.²⁸Bakani shangazwatho ukwa wakathi ratsi nzaa akale wathe kaburitha wathe ethithiwa sauthi isuu.²⁹Nyakae wathe thipemi garima wathe tendani wine kine uzimatha,olo wathe tendani mbithe kine hukumutha.³⁰Bakani fatano kito akale thipemi itsi aroni kaka ethithiwatho.ndio wathe hukumutha olo hukumu itsi haki kawathe bakani shomathe anyi, bali shomathe isuu awathe thumani.³¹Kaka kawathe shuhudiani aroni,ushuhuda itsi bakani ire.³²Wathe umamu awathe shuhudiani husuni anyi olo elethe hakikani ushuhudani awathe shuhudiatho ire.³³Kawathe thumani yohana nyakae awathe shuhudiani ire.³⁴Naina ukwa ushuhuda wathe kamiwa bawa thipemi guo eka.Jometha ukwa kwapa karano kawathe elethe.³⁵Yohana awathe taa babaa olo ngaani,kawathe tayari kawathe furahia muda barani nuru isuu.³⁶Ushuhudani kawathe gano kuliko uthu yohana.kazi ambalio Baba awathe kamiwa kawathe kamilishatho,ukwa kazi kawathe falano wathe shuhudiatho kawathe Baba awathe thumani.³⁷Baba awathe thumani uthu aroni awathe shuhudiani husuni anyi.Bakani ethithiwa sauthi isuu wala kawathe waana umbo kunuu wakathi akale.³⁸Bakani jome kunuu gwahiwa ndani kunuu bawa amini uthu awathe thumani.³⁹Kawathe chunguzatho maandikoni ndani isuu uzima milele ukwa maandiko wathe shuhudiatho habari itsi.⁴⁰Bakani ratsi itsi ili patatsi uzima milele.⁴¹Bakani kamiwa sifa thipemi guo,⁴²Elethe bawa shomatha wakani ndani kunuu nyakae aroni.⁴³Kawathe ratsi sari Baba itsi,bakani karano kamiwa,kaka wathe umamu awathe ratsi sari kunuu kawathe pokeatha.⁴⁴Je kawathe wazano amini nyakae ambalio pokeathe sifa thipemi kila wathukwe kunuu bakani hikane sifa thipemi wakani kaisuni?.⁴⁵Bakani dhani anyi kawathe shitaki mbee Baba awathe shitakini nyakae musa.Ambalio nyakae wekano thumainini kunuu inyii.⁴⁶Kaka kawathe aro aminini musa kawathe aminitha anyi sababu awathe andikatho husuni habari itsi.⁴⁷Kaka bakani amini maandiko isuu,wezano kawathe amini jome itsi?

Chapter 6

¹Baada mapo ukwa yesu awathe rathana upande wathe bathoni Galilaya, pia ijikutsi batho Tiberia. ²Thuri gano wathe huthena sababu wathe waana ishara awathe falano wathe kurumi. ³Yesu awathe inzani gapotha hadi upande gapotha mlima olo gwahi ukwa wanafunzi isuu. ⁴(Pasaka, athokwa gano yahudi awathe kaributha.) ⁵Yesu awathe inzani ila isuu gapotha olo waana umathi gano Kawathe ratsi kunuu awathe oditha Filippo, kawathe rathana jiko kawathe alao mikate ili ukwa wezano aga? ⁶(Yesu awathe jometha ukwa filipo kawathe jaributha uthu aroni awathe elethe awathe fatano.) ⁷Filipo awathe jibuni. ukwa mikate thamanini dinarini mia lima bakani toshani kila wathukwe kawathe patatsi amini. ⁸Anderea wathukwe wanafunzi isuu ndugo isuu simioni petro awathe oditha. ⁹Yesu, "kawathe gwitso hajoni ukwa awathe mikate mitano olo jivino lima ukwa faani ukoinini guo kaime namna ukwa?" ¹⁰Yesu awathe oditha, "kawathe gwahiwa guoni giritha" (kawathe thami kaime wathe ukwa.) ukwa Hajoni wathe patatsi elfu tanoo wathe gwahi giritha. ¹¹Kisha yesu awathe kamiwa mikate mtano awathe shukurutho awathe kadhathiwa awathe gwahi naina ukwa awathe gawiani javiro kadiri wathe hitajino. ¹²Guo wathe furuna awathe oditha wanafunzi isuu, "thuri vipande bakiani, kawathe bakiani kwapa bakani poteani akale." ¹³Basi wathe thuri olo jazani vikapu kumi olo lima. vipande mikateni mitano wathe shanyiri, vipande kawathe sazواني wathe aga. ¹⁴Kisha guo wathe waana ishara ukwa awathe falano wathe onzi, "ire ukwa ndio uthu nabii awathe ratsi ulimwengutha." ¹⁵Yesu awathe tambuani wathe kobe kawathe kamiwa ili wathe falano mfalme kunuu. awathe teganithene awathe rathana mlimathe uthu kaisuni. ¹⁶Kawathe himathe, wanafunzi isuu wathe luthuku rathani boku maa. ¹⁷Wathe inzani ako mtumbwitha kawathe thae elekeatho kapernaumu. (Himathe othi olo yesu awathe bado bawa ratsi kunuu.) ¹⁸Wakathi ukwa jufume kati kawathe vumani bathoni kawathe endeleatho chafukani. ¹⁹Wanafunzi isuu kawathe luviku makasia kaka ishirini olo tanoni au thelathini, wathe waana yesu awathe rathana gabatha bathoni kawathe karibiatho mtumbwi, wathe riko. ²⁰Awathe oditha, Anyi bakani riko, ²¹Wathe tayari mbemani ako mtumbwitha mara mtumbwi wathe ratsi ako giritha wathe rathana. ²²Athokwa wathe ratsiwa thuri wathe saadei upande bathoni wathe waana bakani mtumbwi wathe bakani uthu ambalio yesu olo wanafunzi usuu wathe bakani inzani wanafunzi usuu wathe rathana kunuu nyakae. ²³Baada mitumbwi thipemi tiberia karibu wathe aga mikate baada Bwana guthiwa shukurani. ²⁴Wakathi thuri wathe tambuano bakani yesu wala wanafunzi usuu wathe ukwa nyakae aroni wathe inzani ndani mitumbwi wathe rathana kapernaumu wathe hathuna yesu. ²⁵Baada kawathe patatsi upande wathe ziwatha vutani, "Rabi ratsiwa ukwa?" ²⁶Yesu awathe jibutho, awathe oditha, Amini amini wathe huthane anyi bakani waana ishara bali sababu aga mikateni kawathe furumi. ²⁷Awathe bakani falano kazi aga kawathe dukina, bali falano kazi aga dumutho milele ambalio gwitso Adamuni awathe kamiwa, waka Baba awathe muhuritha gapotha isuu. ²⁸Kisha awathe, onzi, "ukoinini kawathe paswatsi falano kazi wakani?" ²⁹Yesu kawathe jibutho, ukwa ndio kazi wakani kwapa wathe aminitho uthu awathe thumani. ³⁰Basi wathe onzi, "ishira jiko kawathe falano, kwapa karano waana kawathe aminitho? kawathe fatano ukoinini?" ³¹Baba inyii wathe aga maana jangwani kaka kawathe andikwatho Awathe kamiwa mikate thipemi wakatha ili aga. ³²Kisha yesu awathe jibutho. "Amini, amini, bakani musu awathe kamiwa mikate thipemi wakatha, bali Baba itsi ndio awathe kamiwa mikate ire thipemi wakatha. ³³Mkate wakani uthu diamiwa thipemi wakatha olo kawathe kamiwa uzima ulimwengutha. ³⁴Basi wathe onzi, "Bwana kamiwa ukwa mkate wakathi akale," ³⁵Yesu awathe oditha, Anyi ndio mkate uzima, uthu awathe ratsi bakani patatsi kare olo uthu awathe amini bakahisini kiu kamwe, ³⁶Akale ambalio Baba awathe kamiwa wathe ratsiwa itsi akale awathe ratsi itsi bakani luthuku garimani. ³⁷Akale ambao baba kamiwa ratsiwa itsi akale ratsi itsi bakani luthuku garima balai kwangu sitamtupa nje kabisa. ³⁸Kawathe diamiwa thipemi wakatha, bakani ajili kawathe falano shomatha itsi bali shomathe isuu awathe thumani. ³⁹Ukwa ndio shomathe isuu awathe thumane, kwapa bakani hadhini wathukwe awathe kamiwa, bali awathe kine athokwa mwishoni. ⁴⁰Ukwa ndio shomatheni Baba itsi, kwapa akale awathe kekiwa gwitso olo kawathe aminitho patatsi uzima mileleni, Anyi kawathe kine athokwa mwishoni. ⁴¹Kisha yahudini wathe nungunikakutho husuno uthu sababu awathe jome, anyi mkate diamiwa thipemi wakatha. ⁴²Wathe onzi, ukwa bakani yesu gwitso yusufu, ambalio baba isuu olo yayoni isuu kawathe fahamutho? kawathe ratsi jome diamiwa thipemi wakani?" ⁴³Yesu awathe jibu awathe oditha, bakani nyukunikakutho miongoni kunuu aroni. ⁴⁴Bakani guo awathe ratsi itsi bakani ripiku baba itsi awathe thumanini anyi awathe kine athokwa mwishoni. ⁴⁵Kawathe andikatho kati manabii, kawathe futani wakani. kila awathe ethithiwa olo futani thipemi baba, ratsi itsi. ⁴⁶Bakani kwapo kawathe guo awathe waana Baba, bakani uthu awathe thipemi wakani awathe waana Baba. ⁴⁷Amini amani uthu awathe amini awathe uzima mileletha. ⁴⁸Anyi mkate uzimani. ⁴⁹Baba kunuu wathe aga maana jangwani, wathe nzaa. ⁵⁰Ukwa ndio mkate diemiwa thipemi wakatha, guo awathe aga sehemu isuu bakani nzaa. ⁵¹Anyi mkate ishino ambalio diemiwa thipemi wakatha. kaka guo akale awathe aga sehemu mkate ukwa awathe ishino milele, mkate

kawathe guthiwa mishotha itsi ajili uzima ulimwengutha.⁵²Yahudi wathe shumeni aroni olo aroni wathe athani bishano wathe jometha.Guo ukwa awathe karano kamiwa mishotha kunuu aga?"⁵³Kisha yesu awathe oditha,"Amini,amini,bakani aga mishotha gwitso Adamu olo mauni diga isuu bakani uzima ndani kunuu.⁵⁴Akale awathe aga mishotha itsi olo mauni diga itsi awathe uzima milele Anyi kawathe kine Athokwa mwishoni.⁵⁵Mishotha itsi aga ire,diga itsi mauni ire.⁵⁶Uthu awathe aga mishitha itsi olo mauni diga itsi gwahiwa ndani itsi,Anyi ndani isuu.⁵⁷Kaka Baba aro uzima awathe thumano kaka kawathe ishino sababu Baba,uthu pia awathe ishino sababu itsi.⁵⁸Ukwa ndio mkate diemiwa thipemi wakatha,bakani kaka Baba wathe aga wathe nzaa uthu awathe aga mkate ukwa awathe ishini milele.⁵⁹Yesu awathe jome mapo ukwa ndani sinagogini awathe futani,ukwa kapernaumu.⁶⁰Ndio kaime wanafunzi usuu wathe ethithiwa ukwa wathe onzi,"ukwa fatani baama ininini awathe wezano kawathe kamiwano?"⁶¹Yesu awathe elethe wanafunzi usuu wathe nungunikakutho japo ukwa.awathe oditha je japo ukwa wathe kwazoni?"⁶²Basi wathe ratsi kawathe waana gwitso Adamu awathe diemiwa thipemi awathe kabla?"⁶³Ruhu ndio awathe othi uzima.mishotha bakani faida kito akale jome awathe jometha kunuu olo ruhu aroni uzimatha.⁶⁴Bado guo kati kunuu bakani amini,"yesu awathe elethe tangu mwathoni uthu ambalio bakani karano amini uthu awathe salititho.⁶⁵Awathe oditha sababu ukwa awathe oditha bakani guo awathe wezano ratsi itsi bakani awathe kamiwa Baba,"⁶⁶Baada ukwa wanafunzi usuu kaime wathe wachane thabara,bakani huthana nyakae balai.⁶⁷Yesu awathe oditha,kumi olo Lima,"nyakae kobe ukethi?"⁶⁸Simioni petro awathe jibuni.Bwana rathana ukoinini kawathe atha wathe jome uzima milele.⁶⁹Kawathe amini elethe atha mtakatifu wakani,".⁷⁰Yesu awathe oditha,je anyi bakani chaguani nyakae,wathukwe kunuu wathimoni?"⁷¹Awathe jometha husuni yuda,gwitso simioni iskariote awathe uthu wathukwe kumi olo lima ambalio ndio awathe saliti yesu.

Chapter 7

¹Baada mapo ukwa yesu awathe safiri kati Galiya,sababu bakani shomathe rathana yahudi sababu yahudi,wathe falano mipango nzaa.²Athokwa gano yahudi,athokwa gano vibandani,wathe kaributha.³Ndio ndugo kunuu wathe onzi,"ukethi wathe ukwa rathana uyahudi,"kwapa wanafunzi usuu naina ukwa wathe waana matendo kawathe falanowa.⁴Bakani awathe falano akale sirini uthu aroni awathe elethe wazi.kawathe falano mapo ukwa,waana aroni ulimwengutha."⁵Ndugo kunuu pia bakani amini.⁶Ndio yesu awathe oditha,wakathi itsi bakani ratsi bado,wakathi kunuu kila Mara uko tayari.⁷Ulimwengutha bawezino chukiani nyakae,bali kawathe chukiani anyi sababu awathe shuhudiani matendo isuu mbithe.⁸Inzane rathana kati athokwa gano;anyi baka rathana kati athokwa gano ukwa sababu muda itsi bakani ratsi"⁹Baada jometha mapo ukwa kunuu,awathe bakia Galilaya.¹⁰Naina ukwa,ndugo kunuu wathe rathana kati athokwa gano nyakae awathe ratsi,bakani wazi bali siritha.¹¹Yahudi wathe hethune kati athokwa gano olo onzi,"uthu jikoni?"¹²Kawathe jadilianani kaime miongo thuri gabothe isuu,wathe umamu wathe jome,guo wine,"wathe umamu wathe jometha,Bakani,potoshano thuri."¹³Bakani awathe jometha wazi gapotha isuu wathe riko yahuditha.¹⁴Wakathi athokwa gano wathe ratsi katikati,yesu awathe inzani rathana Hekaluni kawathe anzani futani.¹⁵Yahudi kawathe shangaatho olo jometha,jinsi jiko guo ukwa awathe elethe mapo kaime? bakani somatha.¹⁶Yesu awathe jibutho kawathe oditha,"futani itsi bakani itsi bali usuu uthu awathe thumani.¹⁷Akale awathe shomathe falano shomatha usuu uthu,awathe elethe husuni falano ukwa,kaka thipemi wakani,au kaka kawathe jometha thipemi itsi aroni.¹⁸Kila awathe jometha thipemi kunuu aroni huthani utukufu isuu.bali kila awathe husutha utukufu usuu uthu awathe thumani.guo ukwa ire ndani isuu bakani tendano haki.¹⁹Musa wathe kamiwa nyakae sharia? bakani wathukwe kati kunuu awathe tendano sheria,ukoinini wathe takani nzaa?"²⁰Thuri wathe jibutho,una wathimo,nyakae awathe takani nzaa?"²¹Yesu awathe jibuni awathe oditha,"kawathe tendani Nazi wathukwe,nyakae akale kawathe shangazwatho sababu isuu.²²Musa awathe kamiwa tohara(bakani kwapo thipemi musani,bali thipemi baba isuu)kati sabato katsiku guoni.²³Guo awathe kamiwa tohara kati athokwa sabato kwapo sharia musani bakani faa,ukoinini chimine anyi sababu awathe falano guo mzima kabisa kati sabato?"²⁴Bakani hukumu kawathe teganitha olo wathe waana bali hukumuni hakini.²⁵Baadhi usuu guthiwa yerusalemu wathe jometha,bakani uthu wathe hekani kawathe nzaa?"²⁶Hekiwa awathe jometha wazi wazi,bakani jometha akale gapotha isuu.bawazino kwapa viongozi wathe elethe ire uthu ndio kristo karano?"²⁷Elethe ukwa guo awathe thipemi jiko,kristo awathe ratsi,naina ukwa bakani awathe elethe jiko awathe thipemi,"²⁸Yesu awathe pazano sauthi isuu hekalutha awathe falani olo jometha,Nyakae akale wathe elethe anyi olo elethe awathe thipemi.bakani ratsi nafasi itsi,bali uthu awathe thumani ire olo bakani elethe uthu.²⁹Elethe uthu sababu thipemi kunuu olo thumani.³⁰Wathe jibutho kawathe kamiwa bakani wathukwe awathe inzani thaba usuu gapotha isuu sababu saa isuu wathe bado bawa ratswa.³¹Kaime kati makutano wathe aminitha wathe jometha,"kristo awathe ratsi awathe fatano ishara kaime kuliko awathe falano guo ukwa?"³²Farisayo wathe ethithiwa makutano wathe jometha mapo ukwa husuni yesu gano kuhani olo farisayo wathe thumani afisaa kawathe kamiwa.³³Ndio yesu awathe jometha,Bado kawathe muda amini iko wathukwe nyakae,Baada isuu rathana kunuu uthu awathe thumani.³⁴Kawathe hikane bakani waana,ukwa rathanako,bakani wezano ratsi,"³⁵Yahudi wathe jometha aro olo aro,guo ukwa awathe rathana jikoni kwapo bakani fikiria waana?Awathe rathana wathe tawanyikatho kati yunani kawathe fatani yunani?"³⁶Jome jikoni ukwa awathe jometha,awathe hekani wala bakani waana;ukwa rathanako bakani wazani ratsiwa?"³⁷Sasa kati athokwa mwishoni,athokwa gano olo athokwa gano,yesu awathe saadei awathe pazano sauthi awathe jometha,"Akale kiu,ratsi itsi mauni.³⁸Uthu awathe amini anyi,kaka maandikotha kawathe jometha,thipemi isuu kawathe thiririkano milio maa uzima.³⁹Awathe jometha ukwa husuni Ruhu,ambalio aroni wathe amini wathe kamiwa(pokeatho,Ruhu awathe bado wathe guthiwa sababu yesu awathe bakani tukuzwatho bado.⁴⁰Baada makutanoni wathe ethithiwa jome ukwa wathe onzi, ire uthu nabii,"⁴¹kaime wathe onzi,kristo awathe wezano guthiwa Galilayani?"⁴²Maandikotha bakani jometha kristo awathe guthiwa kati kosa daudi olo guthiwa Bethlehemu,mui awathe ishino Daudi?"⁴³Ukwa othi gawanyikano kati thuri ajili isuu.⁴⁴Wathe umamu kati usuu wathe(kamatani)kamiwa bakani awathe gapotha isuu.⁴⁵Ndio ofisaa wathe wachane gano kuhani olo mafarisayo nyakae wathe onzi ukoinini bawa kamiwa(gethowa)"⁴⁶Ofisaa wathe jibutho"Bakani guo awathe wahitho jometha kaka uthu kabla,"⁴⁷Ndio farisayo wathe jibutho,nyakae pia kawathe potoshwakuni?"⁴⁸Akale kati watawalani awathe amini,au akale mafarisayotha?"⁴⁹Bali ukwa makutano bakani elethe sheria wathe laaniwatho.⁵⁰Nikodemoni awathe jometha(uthu awathe rathako yesu barani wathe wathukwe farisayo),⁵¹Je sheria inyii kawathe hukumutha guo bakani awathe ethithiwa kwatha olo elethe awathe falano?"⁵²Wathe jibutho kawathe onzi,"Anyi pia guthiwa Galilaya?Hekine olo waana kwapo bakani nabii awathe

guthiwa Galilaya."⁵³(Zingathia: Baadhi jome Yohana.7:53-8;11 bawamo kati nakala bora barani).Kisha kila guo awathe rathana mini kunuu.

Chapter 8

¹Yesu awathe rathako mizaituni.²Mapema thami awathe ratsi hekaluni,guo akale wathe rathana awathe gwahi kawathe futani.³Waandishi olo mafarisayo wathe kamiwa nathesa awathe kamiwa wakati kitendoni sarakani.wathe gwahi kati.⁴Ndio wathe onzi yesu,"malimu Nathesa ukwa awathe kamiwa kati sarekanani, kati kitendotha.⁵Kati sheriani,musa awathe amurutho kawathe luviku mawatha guo kaka ukwa,jometha gapotha isuu?⁶Wathe jometha ukwa kawathe tegani wathe patatsi japo kawathe shitakini,yesu awathe gome giritha awathe andikatho kati giri chadha isuu.⁷Wathe endealetho kawathe vutano awathe saadia kawathe oditha,"uthu bakani dhambi miongo kunuu atha kwatha pondani mawatha.⁸Awathe inamani giritha,kawathe andikani kati giri kidowe isuu.⁹Wathe ethithiwa ukwa, awathe ukethi wathukwe baada wathe umamu,hadhani awathe gana mwishowe yesu awathe wakwe kaisuni wathukwe olo Nathesa awathe kati usuu.¹⁰Yesu awathe saadei olo oditha," Nathesa, wathe shitakini kunuu jikoni? Bakani wathukwe awathe hukumutho?¹¹Awathe onzi, "Bakani wathukwe Bwana,"yesu awathe home, "anyi bakani hukumuni.Rathana lee kunuu, anzani ukwa olo endealetho bakani tendano dhambi balai.¹²Yesu awathe jometha guoni awathe home,"Anyi nuru ulimwengutha.uthu awathe huthane bakani rathana himatheni bali awathe nuru uzimani,"¹³Mafarisayo wathe onzi wathe shuhudiani aroni, ushuhuda kunuu bakani ire,"¹⁴Yesu awathe jibu awathe oditha,"kaka kawathe shuhudiatho aroni,ushuhuda itsi ire,elethe awathe thipemi olo wathe rathanako nyakae bakani elethe wathe guthiwa au wathe rathanako.¹⁵Nyakae kawathe hukumutho mishotha,Anyi bakani hukumuni akale.¹⁶Anyi wathe hukumuni itsi ire sababu bakani kaisuni,bali wathukwe baba awathe thumani.¹⁷Ndio kati sheria kunuu andikwatho kwapo ushuhuda guo lima ire.¹⁸Anyi ndio kawathe shuhudiani,Baba awathe thumani awathe shuhudiani,"¹⁹Wathe onzi,Baba kunuu jikoni?" yesu awathe jibutho,Anyi bakani elethe wala Baba itsi bakani elethe; kawathe elethe anyi,kawathe elethe Baba itsi pia;²⁰Awathe oditha jome ukwa awathe kaributha olo hazinani awathe falani hekalutha,bakani wathukwe awathe (kamatani) kamiwa saa isuu bado bakani ratsi.²¹Basi awathe oditha,"Rathana itsi;kawathe huthane olo nzaa kati dhambi kunuu,kawathe rathana,bakani wezano ratsi,"²²Yahudi wathe onzi,Awathe nzaa aroni,uthu awathe onzi,kawathe rathana bakani wezano ratsi?"²³Yesu awathe oditha,guthiwa giritha,anyi guthiwa gapotha.Nyakae wathe ulimwengutha ukwa,Anyi bakani ulimwengutha ukwa.²⁴Ukwa awathe oditha kwathe hutheni kati dhambi kunuu. naina ukwa kawathe aminitho kawathe ANYI NDIO kawathe nzaa kati dhambi kunuu,"²⁵Naina ukwa wathe oditha,"Atha ukonini?" yesu awathe oditha, kawathe hukumuni gapotha kunuu.Naniuko,uthu awathe thumani ire,"mapo wathe ethithiwa thipemi kunuu,mapo ukwa jometha ulimwengutha,"²⁷Bakani elethe kwapa awathe jometha nyakae husuni Bakani.²⁸Yesu awathe onzi," kawathe inzani gapotha gwitso guoni,ndio kawathe elethe wathe ANYI NDIO,kwapa bakani falano akale wathe nafsi itsi.kaka Baba awathe futani,awathe jometha mapo ukwa.²⁹Uthu awathe thumani wathukwe anyi,uthu bakani wakwe kaisuni,kila mara kawathe falano kawathe shomatheni,"³⁰Wakathi yesu awathe oditha mapo ukwa,kaime wathe amini.³¹Yesu awathe oditha yahudini wathe aminitho,wathe gwahi kati jome itsi,ndio wathe wanafunzi itsi ire.³²Nyakae wathe elethe ire,ire kawathe gwahi huru.³³Wathe jibutha,"Nyanyi kosa ibrahimu aro bakani wahini giri utumwani akale kawathe jometha kawathe huru?"³⁴Yesu awathe jibutho,Amini amani wathe oditha,kila awathe tendani dhambi mtumwani dhambi.³⁵Mtumwani kawathe gwahi mini wakathi akale,gwitso dumutho athokwa akale.³⁶Gwitso awathe wekano nuru,kawathe winano nuru ire,"³⁷Elethe kwapa nyakae kosa ibrahimu,wathe huthane nzaa sababu jome itsi bakani nafasi ndini kunuu.³⁸Kawathe jometha mapo ambalio wathe waana wathukwe Baba itsi,nyakae naina uko wathe falano mapo ambalio wathe ethithiwa thipemi baba kunuu,"³⁹Wathe jibutho kawathe onzi,Baba inyii Abrahamu,"yesu awathe oditha kaka wathe winano gwitso ibrahimu kawathe falano kazi ibrahimu.⁴⁰Sasa wathe hekane nzaa,guo awathe oditha ire kwapa awathe.ethithiwa thipemi wakani.Abrahamuni bakani falano ukwa.⁴¹Kawathe falano kazi baba kunuu,"wathe oditha,"Bakani omusho kati sarakanani kawathe baba wathukwe wakani,"⁴²Yesu awathe oditha," kawathe wakani Baba kunuu,kawathe shomathe itsi maana wathe thipemi wakani,"bakani ratsi nafsi itsi,bali uthu awathe thumani.⁴³ukoInini bakani elethe jome itsi?sababu bakani karano vumiliatho ethithiwa jome itsi.⁴⁴Nyakae wathe baba kunuu wathimo,kawathe kobe tendatho tamaani baba kunuu,Awathe nzaa tangu mwatho bawezani saadei kati ire sababu ire bakani ndani isuu.Awathe jometha takadi awathe jometha thipemi ako awathe itsi isuu sababu lakadi olo baba lakadi.⁴⁵Sababu wathe jome ireni bakani amini.⁴⁶Ukoinini kati kunuu awathe shuhudiatho anyi dhambi?kawathe jometha ire,ukoinini bakani amini?⁴⁷Uthu awathe wakani ethithiwa jome wakani,nyakae bakani ethithiwa sababu nyakae bakani wakani,"⁴⁸Yahudi wathe jibuho kawathe onzi kawathe jometha ire kawathe atha samariani olo ukwa wathimo?"⁴⁹Yesu awathe jibu,bakani wathimo wathe heshimutho Baba itsi,nyakae bawaheshimuno.⁵⁰Bakani hakane utukufu itsi,kawathe wathukwe wathe kakane olo kawathe hukumuni,⁵¹Amani amini wathe oditha,akale awathe kamiwa jome itsi bakani waana mauthi.⁵²Yahudi wathe

onzi,sasa wathe elethe una wathimo,Abrahamu olo manabii wathe nzae;jometha,guo awathe ethithiwa jome itsi bakani ojani dzae.⁵³ Atha bakani gano kuliko baba inyii Abrahamu awathe nzae,bakani manabii pia wathe nzae,Atha wathe falano jiko?"⁵⁴Yesu awathe jibu,"kawathe tukuzani aroni, utukufu itsi bure,Baba itsi awathe tukuzani uthu kawathe jometha wakani kunuu.⁵⁵ Nyakae bakani elethe uthu,Anyi elethe uthu,kawathe jometha,bakani elethe kawathe kaka nyakae,lakadi,Naina uko,wathe elethe olo jome isuu kawathe kamiwa.⁵⁶ Baba kunuu Abrahamu awathe shangiliatho awathe waana athokwa itsi awathe waana olo awathe furahitho,"⁵⁷Yahudi wathe onzi Bakani fikishano umri miaka hamsini bado nyakae wathe waana ibrahimu?"⁵⁸Yesu awathe oditha Amini amini awathe oditha kabla Abrahamu bakani omusho ANYI NIKO."⁵⁹Ndio wathe kamiwa mawethe patatsi luviku,yesu awathe sirikutsi awathe guthiwa garima hekalutha.

Chapter 9

¹Wakathi yesu awathe diretha,awathe waana guo thongo tangu omusho kunuu.²Wanafunzi usuu wathe vutani,Rabi,nyakae awathe tendano dhambi,guo ukwa au wazazi usuu,awathe omosho thongo?"³Yesu awathe jibutho,bakani uthu guo wala wazazi usuu wathe tendano dhambi,bali kazi wakani patatsi pashikutsi diretha kunuu.⁴Kawathe paswatsi kazi falano isuu uthu awathe thumano wakathi bado athoni himathe wathe ratsi wakathi bakani awathe wezano kazi falano.⁵Wakathi awathe ulimwengutha anyi nuru ulimwengu,"⁶Baada yesu oditha jome ukwa,awathe bothuu mate ako giri awathe fale too mate, awathe bakani uthu guo ila ukwa too.⁷Awathe oditha rathana kwathiku kati boku siloamu(tafsiriwatho kaka awathe thumwatho),"Naina ukwa guo awathe rathana, kwathiku awathe wachane awathe waana.⁸Majirani wathe uthu guoni wathe waana mwatho kaka lopantho wathe onzi,je uthu bakani guo awathe gwahiwa olo lopatho?"⁹wathe umamu wathe onzi,uthu,"¹⁰Wathe umamu wathe onzi."Bakani,bali awathe fanana nyakae awathe oditha,"Anyi,"¹¹Wathe oditha,sasa ila kunuu kawathe pashikutsiwa?"¹²Awathe falano too kawathe pakano ila isuu olo kawathe onzi,"rathana siloamu kwathiku,"ukwa awathe rathana kwathiku,kawathe patatsi waana,"¹³Wathe oditha uthu jikoni?"Awathe jibutho," bakani elethe,"¹⁴Wathe pelekano uthu guo awathe wahini thongo olo mafarisayo.¹⁵Athokwa sabato wakathi yesu awathe falakutsiwa too kawathe pashikutsiwa ila isuu.¹⁶Ndio mafarisayo wathe vutano awathe patatsi waana.Awathe oditha,"Awathe pakani too kati ilani itsi, wathe kwathiku,wezano waana,"¹⁷Baadhi mafarisayo wathe onzi,guo ukwa bakani guthiwa wakani sababu bakani kamiwa sabato,"wathe umamu wathe onzi,"kawathe wezekanatho guo aro dhambi kawathe falano ishara.kaka ukwa?"ukwa kawathe gawanyikoni kati usuu.¹⁸Ndio wathe vutano uthu thongo,"wathe jometha gapotha isuu sababu awathe pashikutsi ila kunuu?"Thongo awathe onzi nabii"¹⁹Wakathi ukwa Yahudi bakani amini kwapa awathe thongo nyakae awathe patatsi waana wathe iji wazazi isuu uthu awathe patatsi waana.²⁰Wathe vutano wazazi je ukwa gwitso kunuu awathe jometha awathe omosho thongo.²¹Jinsi jikoni sasa awathe waana,baka elethe,uthu awathe pashikutsiwatho ila isuu baka elethe.kawathe vutano uthu,guo mzimani.Awathe wezano kawathe elezatho aroni,"²²Jinsi jiko sasa waana baka elethe uthu pashikutsiwa ila isuu baka elethe vutano uthu guo mzima wezano elethe aroni.²³Wazazi isuu wathe onzi mapo ukwa,wathe riko yahudi.Yahudi wathe kubalianatho tayari.akale awathe kiri yesu kristo,awathe tengwano sinagogini.²⁴Sababu ukwa,wazazi isuu wathe onzi,"guo mzima,vutano uthu,"²⁵Ukwa mara lima, wathe iji uthu guoni awathe wahini thongo akei olo onzi,"kamiwa utukufui wakani.elethe guo ukwa aroni dhambi,"²⁶Ndio uthu guoni awathe jibutho,"Awathe aro dhambi,anyi bakani elethe kito wathukwe kawathe elethe:awathe thongo,olo sasa wathe waana,"²⁷Ndio wathe oditha,Awathe falanowa ukoinini?Awathe pashikutsiwa ila kunuu?"²⁸Awathe jibuni," kawathe Kwisha jometha tayari,nyakae bakani ethithiwa ukoinini thakani ethithiwa?nyakae thakani wanafunzi usuu pia?"²⁹Wathe tusino olo onzi,"Atha wanafunzi isuu,nyanyi wanafunzi musani.³⁰Elethe wakani awathe jometha muse,guo uthu,bakani elethe kawathe guthiwa."³¹Uthu guo jibutho oditha,"ukoinini,ukwa japo kawathe shangazakutho bakani elethe awathe guthiwa,bado awathe pashikutsi ila itsi.³²Elethe wakani bakani ethithiwa aro dhambi,guo akale awathe abudutho wakani olo falano shomathe isuu wakani ethithiwa."³³Tango mwatho anzano ulimwengutha bakani wahi ako ethithiwa akale awathe pashikutsi ila guo awathe omushothongo.³⁴Guo ukwa bakani guthiwa bakani,wakani falano akale.³⁵Wathe jibuni kawathe onzi,"omosho kati dhambi balai,atha kawathe futano nyanyi?"ndio wathe horiku guthiwa kati sinagogi.³⁶Yesu awathe ethithiwa wathe horiku ako sinagogini.Awathe patatsi kawathe oditha," kawathe aminino gwitso guoni?"³⁷Awathe jibutho onzi,ukoinini Bwana ,ili anyi patatsi amani?"³⁸Yesu awathe oditha,"kawathe waana nyakae kawathe jometha nyakae ndio,"³⁹Ukwa guo awathe onzi."Bwana,athe amino,"Ndipo awathe sujudiano.⁴⁰Yesu awathe oditha,"hukumu kawathe elethe kati ulimwengutha ukwa bakani waana patatsi waana olo wathe waana thongo,⁴¹Baadhi mafarisayo wathe wathukwe nyakae wathe ethithiwa jome ukwa kawathe vutano nyanyi pia thongo?"⁴²Yesu awathe oditha,kaka kawathe thongo,bakani dhambi.Naina uko sasa wathe onzi,wathe waana,"dhambi kunuu kawathe gwahiwa,"

Chapter 10

¹Amini amani wathe oditha,uthu bakani othi diretha mlango zizi kondooni,awathe inzani lee wathe ,guo ukwa mwizi olo nyanyanyi.²Uthu awathe othi mlango mchunga kondooni.³Kunuu mlinzini mlango pashikutsiwa,kondoo wathe ethithiwa sauthi isuu olo ijikutsi kondooni kunuu sari usuu kawathe guthiwa garimani.⁴Awathe guthiwa garima ukwa wathe isuu.wathe tanguliatho,olo kondoo wathe huthuna wathe elethe sauthi isuu.⁵Bakani huthuna mgeni baada isuu wathe epukani,bakani elethe sauthi mgeni,⁶Yesu awathe oditha,mfano ukwa bakani elethe mapo ukwa awathe jometha kunuu.⁷Yesu awathe oditha kunuu,Amini amani,oditha Anyi mlango kondooni.⁸Akale wathe tanguliatho wazi olo wanyanganyini,kondoo bakani ethithiwa.⁹Anyi mlango,akale awathe othi diretha itsi,awathe okolewano,awathe othi ndani olo guthiwa,nyakae awathe patatsi malishotha,¹⁰Mwizi bakani kawathe ibani olo nzae kawathe angamizatho kawathe ratsi wathe patatsi uzima olo atha kunuu tele.¹¹Anyi mchunga wine,mchunga wine guthiwa uhai isuu ajili kondooni.¹²Mtumishi awathe awathe ajiriwano,bakani mchunga,ambalio kondooni bakani mali isuu,bawaana naatha mwituni kawathe ratsi olo wakwe kawathe huthene kondooni.¹³Neathe mwituni kawathe kamiwa olo tawanyikatho bakani huthene sababu mtumishini kawathe ajiriwano bawajalini kondooni.¹⁴Anyi mchunga wine,olo elethe itsi nyakae wathe itsi wathe elethe anyi.¹⁵Baba awathe elethe anyi elethe Baba anyi guthiwa uhai itsi ajili kondooni.¹⁶Nyakae kondooni wathe umamu bakani zizi ukwa.ukwa pia kawathe paswatsi kamiwa,kunuu wathe ethithiwa sauthi itsi kawathe kundi wathukwe olo mchunga wathukwe.¹⁷Ukwa ndio sababu Baba awathe shomathe guthiwa uhai itsi halafu kamiwatha.¹⁸Bakani awathe kamiwa guthiwa itsi anyi guthiwa aroni.ukokwe mamlaka guthiwa ukokwe mamlaka kamiwa pia kawathe pokeatha agizo ukwa guthiwa Baba.¹⁹Gawanyikatho guthiwa kati yahudi sababu jome ukwa.²⁰Kaime usuu wathe onzi,"wathimo ekei olo kichaa ukoinini wathe ethithiwa?"²¹Wathe umamu wathe onzi,ukwa bakani jome guo awathe pagawano wathiponi wathimo wezani pashikutsi ila thongo?,"²²Ndio ratsiwa athokwa gano gwahi wakfu yerusalemu wakathi jufume,²³Yesu wathe rathana hekaluno kati ukumbitha selemeni.²⁴Ndio yahudi wathe zungukakutho olo onzi,"mpaka lini gwahi kati mashakani?kaka atha kristo,onzi wazi.²⁵Yesu awathe jibutho,"kwishano oditha bakani amini kazi kawathe falanowa sari Baba itsi,ukwa kawathe shuhudiatho gapotha itsi.²⁶Naina uko baka amini sababu nyakae bakani kondooni itsi²⁷Kondoo itsi wathe ethithiwa sauthi itsi,elethe nyakae wathe huthani anyi.²⁸Kamiwa uzima milele bakani angamiatho bakani wathukwe awathe nyakano guthiwa thaba itsi.²⁹Baba itsi awathe kamiwa ukwa,gano kuliko wathe umamu akale bakani wathukwe awathe wezano chagiwa nyakuano thipemi thaba isuu.³⁰Anyi olo Baba thuu wathukwe,³¹Wathe wathathumiwa mawetha wathe luviku.³²Yesu awathe jibu kawathe waana kazi kaime wine thipemi baba,kazi ipi kati ukwa takani kawathe luviku mawetha?,"³³Wayahudi wathe jibutho,"Bakani luviku mawetha kazi akale wine,kufurutho,atha guo falano wakani,³⁴Yesu awathe jibu,Bawandikwatho kati sheria kunuu,oditha,'Nyakae wakani?'³⁵Awathe iji wakatha,kawathe guo jome wakani kawathe ratsiwa(maandikotha bakani wahitho vunjikatho)³⁶Awathe onzi gabotha uthu Baba awathe guthiwa thumano kati ulimwengutha,kufuruno,awathe oditha anyi gwitso wakani?³⁷Kawathe falano kazi Baba itsi,bakani aminino.³⁸Naina ukwa kawathe falano kazi wakani awathe aminino,aminitho kazi wathe waana elethe olo fahamutho Baba gwahi ndani itsi anyi gwahi ndani Baba.³⁹Jaributho balai kamiwa yesu awathe rathana isuu thipemi thaba kunuu.⁴⁰Yesu awathe rathana balai ngambo yorodani sehemu wathe yohana awathe batizatho kwathoni awathe gwahiwa ukwa.⁴¹Guo kaime wathe ratsi yesuni,wathe endeleatho onzi,"Yohana ire bakani falano ishara akale mapo akale awathe onzinyatha yohana gapotha guo uthu ire.⁴²Guo kaime wathe aminino yesu ukwa.

Chapter 11

¹Basi guo wathukwe sari kunuu lazaro awathe rukumiwa,Awathe guthiwa bethenia mui mariamu natha isuu martha.²Kawathe mariamuni kawathe futano thakai isuu thatha ambalio ndugo isuu Lazaro awathe ruko.³Ndio Natha ukwa wathe thumano ujumbe yesuni olo jometha,"Bwana,kekewa uthu awathe shomatheni ruku mitse.⁴Yesu awathe ethithiwa awathe oditha,"Ruko ukwa bakani mauthi baka isuu ajili utukufuni wakani gwitso wakani awathe patatsi tukuzakutho kati ukwa ruko."⁵Yesu awathe shomathe martha natha isuu Lazaro.⁶Kawathe ethithiwa Lazaro ruko.Yesu awathe gwahi athokwa lima zaidi wathe ekano.⁷Ndio baada ukwa awathe oditha wanafunzi isuu,"Rathako uyahudi balai."⁸Wanafunzi wathe onzinyawa,"Rabi,yahudi wathe jaributha pandano mawetha,Atha takano wakwe ukwa balai?"⁹Yesu awathe jibutho,saa atho bakani kumi olo lima? Guo awathe rathana atho bakani kwaano,sababu awathe waana nurutha athoni.¹⁰Naina uko,kawathe rathanako himatheni,awathe kwaano sababu nuru bakani ndini isuu.¹¹Yesu oditha mapo ukwa,baada mapo ukwa,awathe oditha,"jaletsi inyii Lazaro awathe bomiwa,kawathe rathako patatsi amuphani guthiwa bathunani.¹²Ndio wanafunzi wathe onzi,"Bwana,kaka awathe bamiwa,awathe ukethi.¹³Wakathi ukwa Yesu awathe jometha habaritha nzaa Lazaro,ukoumamu wathe dhani jamiwa gapotha bamiwa hathuna.¹⁴Ndio Yesu awathe bamiwa ukwa umamu wazi wazi,"Lazaro awathe nzaa.¹⁵Anyi furaha ajili kunuu bakani ukwa patatsi aminino,Rathako kunuu,"¹⁶Basi Tomaso,awathe iji pacha,awathe onzi wanafunzi isuu,"Nyakae rathana pia nzaa wathukwe Yesu,".¹⁷Wakathi Yesu awathe ratsi awathe patatsi Lazaro tayari awathe kaburitha atho nineni.¹⁸Bethania awathe kaributha yerusalemu kaka kilomita arobaini olo tano ukwa.¹⁹Kaime kati yahudi wathe ratsiwa martha olo mariamu kawathe farijitho ajili ndugo usuu.²⁰Ndio martha awathe ethithiwa yesu awathe ratsi,wathe rathana kuluno nyakae,mariamuni awathe endeleatho gwahi mini.²¹Ndio martha awathe onzi Yesu,"Bwana,kaka gwahiwa ukwa,ndugo itsi bakani nzaa.²²Elethe akale kawathe lopano guthiwa wakani,awathe kamiwa,"²³Yesu awathe oditha ndugo kunuu awathe kini baki,"²⁴Martha awathe onzi elethe kwapo awathe kine kati kine athokwa mwisho,"²⁵Yesu awathe aminino kawathe nzaa,naina ukwa awathe ishino,²⁶Uthu awathe ishino aminino anyi bakani nzaa,kawathe aminino ukwa?"²⁷Awathe onzi,"Ndio,Bwana awathe amini atha kristo,gwitso wakani,uthu awathe ratsi kati ulimwengutha,"²⁸Oditha ukwa,awathe Rathako kunuu iji natha kunuu mariamu faraghano onzi,"maalimu uko jikoni awathe iji,"²⁹Mariamuni awathe ethithiwa ukwa awathe ukethi harakani olo rathana Yesu.³⁰Nyakae Yesu awathe ratsi bado ndani mui bali wathe bado awathe kutanano martha.³¹Ndio yahudi wathe mariamu kati mini wathe farijitho,wathe waana awathe ukethi haraka guthiwa garima,wathe huthuna wathe dhani awathe rathana kaburitha awathe aini ukwa.³²Ndio mariamu awathe ratsiwa Yesu awathe kuwepo awathe waana awathe luthuku giritha thakai isuu kawathe oditha"Bwana,kaka gwahiwa ukwa,ndugo itsi bakani nzaa."³³Yesu awathe waana aini,olo yahudi wathe ratsi wathukwe Nyakae wathe aini pia,awathe ombolezatho kati ruhutha olo kawathe fathaikano;³⁴Awathe jometha,"Kawathe bomiwa jikoni?wathe onzi,Bwana,Roi kekiwa,"³⁵Yesu aini.³⁶Ndio yahudi wathe jometha," kekiwa awathe shomatheni Lazaro!,"³⁷Wathe umamu kati ukwa umamu wathe onzi,"Bakani ukwa, guoni awathe pashikutswa ila uthu awathe thongo,bakani Kawathe falano guo ukwa nzaa?,"³⁸Ndio Yesu,awathe ombolezakuni nafsi kunuu balai,awathe rathana ako kaburi sasa Kawathe pangotha,jiwe wathe gwahiwa gabotha isuu.³⁹Yesu awathe oditha,dhikidhoikuno jiwetha,martha natha isuu Lazaro,uthu awathe nzaa awathe onzi Yesu,"Bwana,muda ukwa misho Kawathe wathuni sababu awathe nzaa atho nne,"⁴⁰Yesu awathe oditha,Anyi bakani oditha kwapa,kaka,Kawathe amino,wathe waana utukufu wakani?"⁴¹Nana uko wathe ondoano jiwe.Yesu awathe ukethi ila isuu gapotha oditha,"Baba wathe shukurutho wathe ethithiwa"⁴²mara akale sababu thuri awathe saadei Kawathe jometha kwapa oditha ukwa ili wathe patatsi amini atha wathe thumano."⁴³Baada oditha ukwa,Kawathe aini sauthi gano,"Lazaro,guthiwa garima!"⁴⁴Nzaa awathe guthiwa garima awathe dunia thaba olo thakai sanda nzaeni suma usuu duiniwa olo kitambaatha,Yesu awathe oditha,gusheni hakwathiwa awathe rathana,"⁴⁵Ndio yahudi kaime wathe ratsi mariamu olo waana Yesu awathe falano,wathe amini.⁴⁶Baadhi aro wathe ratha mafarisayo Kawathe oditha mapo awathe falano Yesu.⁴⁷Ndio gano makuhani olo mafarisayo wathe thuri wathukwe kati baraza olo jometha,"Kawathe falano ukoinini? Guo ukwa awathe falano ishira kaime,"⁴⁸Kawathe hakwathi ukwa kaisuni,akale wathe amini,warumi wathe ratsi olo kamiwa akale panto taifa inyii.⁴⁹Naina uko guo wathukwe kati aro,kayafa,awathe kuhani gano mwaka ukwa,awathe onzi,"bakani elethe akale."⁵⁰Bakani fikiritsi faano ajili kunuu guo wathukwa patatsi nzaa ajili kunuu guoni kuliko taifa akale Kawathe angamiakuni."⁵¹Ukwa bakani jometha sababu isuu aroumamu bado isuu awathe kuhani gano mwaka ukwa awathe tabiritho Yesu awathe nzaa ajili taifa,"⁵²Bakani taifa kaisuni,bali Yesu wathe patatsi thuri gwitso wakani wathe thawanyikakuni sehemu honi honi."⁵³Anzani atho ukwa endeleatho wathe pangano namana Kawathe nzaa Yesu.⁵⁴Yesu bakani rathana balai wazi wazi kati yahudi,bali awathe wakwe ukwa rathana guthe karibu jangwa kati mui ijikutsi Efraimu,ukwa awathe gwahi wanafunzi.⁵⁶Basi pasaka

yahudi wathe karibu,kaime wathe inzani rathana yerusalemu garima mui kabla pasakani wathe patatsi kwathiku aroni. Wathe huthane Yesu,olo jometha kila wathukwe wathe saadei hekalutha,"fikiritsi ukoinini? bakani ratsiwa kati atho gano?"⁵⁷Wakathi ukwa gano kuhani olo mafarisayo wathe guthiwa amri wathukwe awathe elethe Yesu meshi gwaiwa awathe paswatsi guthiwa taarifa,bakani,wathe patatsi kamiwatho.

Chapter 12

¹Atho sitha kabla pasaka,yesu awathe rathana Bethenia,awathe lazaro, uthu awathe kine guthiwa kati nzaa,²Basi awathe andaano aga himathe ukwa,martha awathe thumikakuni,wakathi ukwa lazaro awathe wathukwe wathe gwahiwa aga wathukwe yesu.³Kisha mariamu awathe kamiwa ratsi manukatoni kawathe tengenezwatho nardo safi,uthu thamani gano awathe pakatsi yesu thakai,olo futano thakai olo thatho usuu,mini akale othi harufu manukatoni.⁴Yuda iskariote wathukwe wanafunzi isuu,ndio awathe salititho yesu,awathe onzi,⁵ukoinini manukato ukwa bakani uzواني dinari mia kabaa wathe kamiwa maskini?"⁶Nyakae oditha ukwa,bakani hurumiatho maskini,bali sababu awathe mwithi,uthu ndio awathe kamiwi mfuko fedhani awathe kamiwa baathi kawathe gwahiwa vinto ndani ajili isuu aro umamu.⁷Yesu awathe onzi"hakwathiwa gwahi awathe nacho ajili atha maziko itsi.⁸Maskini kawathe aro atho akale,bakani anyi atho akale,"⁹Basi thuri gano yahudi wathe patatsi ratsi awathe yesu uthu uko,aro wathe ratsiwa, bakani ajili yesu,wathe waana lazaro awathe ambalio yesu awathe Kine guthiwa kati nzae.¹⁰Aro gano kuhani wathe falano shauri nzae lazaro,¹¹Maana ajili isuu kaime kati yahudi wathe rathako kunuu wathe aminitho yesu.¹²Athokwa lima isuu umathi gano wathe ratsiwa ako atho gano.wathe ethithiwa yesu awathe ratsi yerusalemu,¹³Wathe kamiwa mathethu koreni olo mitende guthiwa garimani rathana lakini wathe lupiku mayowe,"Husana,Awathe barikiwakutho uthu awathe ratsi sari Bwana,mfalme Israeli,"¹⁴Yesu awathe patatsi gwitso pandani awathe inzani,kaka awathe andikakuni.¹⁵Bakani riko,Natha sayuni.keki,mfalme kunuu awathe ratsiwa awathe inzani gwitso punda,"¹⁶Wanafunzi isuu bawani elethe mapo ukwa kwathoni,yesu awathe tukuzwatho,ndio wathe kokotha mapo ukwa awathe andikatho uthu kwapa wathe tendano mapo ukwa kunuu.¹⁷Basi thuri guoni wathe wathukwe yesu wakathi ijikutsi lazaro guthiwa kaburitha,wathe shuhudiatho kaime.¹⁸Kawathe ukwa pia kwapa thuri guoni wathe rathana lakini sababu wathe ethithiwa awathe falano ishara ukwa.¹⁹Mafarisayo wathe jometha aro olo aro,"keki bawezani falano akale,keki,ulimwengu rathana kunuu,"²⁰Baadhi yunani wathe miongo wathe rathana abudu ako atho gano.²¹Ukwa wathe rathana filipo awathe guthiwa Bethsaida Galilaya,wathe oditha awathe jometha,"Bwana,nyanyi tamani waana yesu.²²Filipo awathe rathana awathe oditha Andrea,Andrea olo filipo wathe rathana kawathe oditha yesu.²³Yesu awathe jibutho awathe oditha,"saa kawathe ratsi ajili gwitso Adamu kawathe tukuzwakutho.²⁴Amini amini,oditha,mbeju nganoni bakani luthuku kati giritha nzae.gwahi kaisuni kati nzae luini agema kaime.²⁵Uthu awathe shomathe uhai isuu awathe potezatho,uthu awathe chukiatho uhai isuu kati ulimwengu ukwa awathe salimishatho uzima milele.²⁶Guo akale awathe thumikiatho anyi awathe hutheni,anyi shiraiko ndio mtumishi itsi awathe shirino Guo akale awathe thumikiano,Baba awathe heshimutho.²⁷Sasa ruhu itsi fadhaikakutho,anyi jometha? Baba,okoani kati saa ukwa"?kusudi ukwa kawathe ratsi saa ukwa.²⁸Baba,tukuzwano sari kunuu,"Kisha sauthi ratsi guthiwa wakatha olo jometha,"kawathe tukuzwa anyi tukuzwakutho balai."²⁹Basi thuri kawathe saadei karibu nyakae wathe ethithiwa,wathe onzi kawathe ngurumo wathe jometha,malaika awathe jometha nyakae,"³⁰Yesu awathe jibutho oditha,"sauthi ukwa ratsi ajili itsi,bali ajili kunuu.³¹Sasa hukumu ulimwengu ukwa ipo;sasa gano ulimwengu ukwa awathe luthukumiwa garimani.³²Anyi kawathe inzane gapotha giritha,vutano akale itsi,"³³Awathe jometha ukwa awathe waana nzae jikoni awathe nzae.³⁴Thuriwa wathe jibutho,nyanyi ethithiwa kati sheriatha kristo awathe dumuno milele.Atha wathe jometha,gwitso Adamu lazima awathe inzani gapotha?ukwa gwitso guoni ukoinini,"³⁵Basi yesu awathe oditha,Nuru kawathe wathukwe nyakae muda amini,Rathanako ako nurutha,himathe bakani wezano,uthu awathe rathana himathe bakani elethe awathe rathako.³⁶Keki ako nurutha,aminino nurutha ukwa patatsi gwitso nurutha,"yesu awathe oditha ukwa olo rathana kunuu awathe surikutsiwa bakani waana.³⁷Yesu awathe falano ishara kaime namna ukwa,mbele aroni bado bakani aminithe.³⁸Ili timizakutho jome nabii isaya,awathe jometha,Bwana ukoinini awathe sadikino habari inyii?thaba Bwanani wathe pashikutsiwa jiko?"³⁹Ndio sababu aro bakani amini,maana isaya awathe jome balai.⁴⁰Awathe pofushatho ila,awathe falano baama ruhutha isuu,bakani waana ila usuu wathe fahamutho ruhu usuu,wathe ongokakuni anyi kawathe chineni."⁴¹Isaya awathe onzi jome ukwa awathe waana utukufu yesu awathe jometha habari isuu.⁴²Gano kaime wathe aminino yesu sababu mafarisayo,bawa kirino bakani tengwakuno sinagogi.⁴³Wathe shomathe sifa guoni kuliko sifa guthiwa wakani.⁴⁴Yesu awathe pozano sauthi olo oditha,"uthu awathe aminitho anyi,bawa amini anyi balai uthu awathe thumano anyi,"⁴⁵Nyakae awathe aminino anyi awathe waana uthu awathe thumano.⁴⁶Anyi kawathe ratsi kaka nuru ulimwengutha kala guo awathe aminitho anyi awathe gwahi garimani.⁴⁷Guo akale awathe ethithiwa jome itsi baka kamiwa,anyi bakani hukumuthe.maana bakani ratsi hukumu ulimwengu,bali okowano ulimwengutha.⁴⁸Uthu awathe kataano anyi bakani kubalitha jome itsi,awathe nyakae hukumuthe jome ukwa oditha ndio kawathe hukumutho atho mwishoni.⁴⁹Maana anyi bakani jometha nafsi itsi bali Baba awathe

pelekano,uthu aro umamu awathe agizakutho kawathe oditha olo jometha.⁵⁰Anyi elethe agizotha kunuu uzima milele,Basi ukwa jometha anyi-kaka Baba aloathe oditha,naiukwa jometha kunuu,"

Chapter 13

¹Kabla athokwa gano pasakani,yesu awathe fahamuno saa isuu wathe ratsi awathe guthiwa kati giritha ukwa rathako baba kawathe shomathe guo isuu wathe gwahiwa giritha,awathe shomatheni upeoni.²Wathimoni awathe gwahiwa tayari kati ruhutha yudani iskatiote,gwitso simioni,salitikuni yesu.³Yesu awathe fahamuno baba awathe gwahiwa Vito akale kati thaba isuu awathe guthiwa wakani awathe rathako balai wakani.⁴Awathe ukethi agani awathe akakadhi giritha bago kunuu garimani kisha awathe kamiwa taulo awathe luidi aroni.⁵Kisha awathe othi maa kati bakulitha awathe anzano kwathiku thakai wanafunzi isuu olo futani taulo awathe duini uthu aroni.⁶Awathe ratsi simioni petro,petro awathe oditha,"Bwana,kobe kwathiku thakai itsi,"⁷Yesu awathe jibutho oditha;kathe falano bakani elethe sasa wathe elethe baada isuu,⁸Petro awathe onzi Bakani kwathiku thakai itsi yesu awathe jibutho ukwatha bakani kwathiku,bakani sehemu wathukwe anyi."⁹Simioni petro awathe onzi," Bwana bakani kwathiku thakai itsi,bali pia thaba olo heni itsi,"¹⁰Yesu awathe oditha akale awathe kwishano kwathiku bawani kwathiku bakani thakai isuu,awathe safi,"misho isuu akale,nyakae kawathe safi bakani akale,"¹¹Yesu awathe jibutho uthu awathe salitikutho,ukwa sababu awathe jome,bakani akale kawathe safi,"¹²Wakathi yesu awathe kwathiku thakai isuu awathe kamiwa bago kunuu olo gwahi balai awathe oditha,je wathe elethe awathe falano?¹³Wathe iji anyi"malimu olo Bwana ukwa jometha ire,maana ndio naina ukwa.¹⁴Ukwatha anyi Bwana olo malimu kawathe kwathiku thakai kunuu,nyakae pia wathe pasatsi kwathiku aro umamu thakai.¹⁵Kawathe kamiwa mfano kwapa nyakae pia falano kaka anyi falano ako.¹⁶Amini,amini,oditha,mtumwa bakani gano kuliko bwana isuu,uthu ambalio awathe thumani gano kuliko uthu awathe tumani.¹⁷Kawathe fahamu mapo ukwa,kawathe barikiwatho kawathe teneano.¹⁸Bakani jometha hukumu nyakae akale elethe chaguano bali jometha ukwa ili kwapo andikakuno wezano timilizwakutho;uthu awathe aga mkate itsi awathe ukethi gimpio isuu.¹⁹Kawathe oditha ukwa sasa kabla bawa thipemi ili kwapa kawathe guthiwa,wezano amini ukwa anyi Ndio.²⁰Amini,amini oditha awathe pokeano anyi bawa pokeani awathe thumani,uthu awathe pokeano anyi bawa pokeani uthu awathe thumani anyi."²¹Wakathi yesu awathe jometha ukwa awathe sumbukatho ruhutha,awathe shuhudiatho olo jometha,"Amini amini oditha wathukwe kunuu awathe salitikutho,"²²Wanafunzi usuu wathe kamiwa,wathe shangaano ajili nyakae awathe jometha.²³Kawathe kati mezani,wathukwe wanafunzi usu awathe egemisho buva yesu uthu ambalio yesu shomathe.²⁴Simioni petrol awathe vutano mwanafunzi uthu onzi,"jometha jikoni isuu awathe jometha."²⁵Mwanafunzi uthu awathe egemeano kifuni ako yesu olo awathe oditha,Bwana,jikoni?"²⁶Kisha yesu awathe jibutho.Ako uthu kawathe chovyono kipande mkate olo kamiwa,"Naina ukwa awathe chovyono mkate awathe kamiwa yuda gwitso simioni iskariote.²⁷Baada mkate wathimo awathe othi kisha yesu awathe oditha,"awathe takano falano kawathe falano haraka."²⁸Sasa bakani guo kati meza awathe elethe sababu yesu oditha japo ukwa usuu.²⁹Baadhi usuu wathe dhani kwapi,sababu yuda awathe kamiwa mfuko fedhani,yesu awathe oditha,"Nunuani vito kawathe hitaji ajili athokwa gano,"au awathe paswani guthiwa kito maskini.³⁰Baada yuda kawathe kamiwa mkate,awathe guthiwa garima haraka,wathe himathe.³¹Wakathi yuda awathe ukethi yesu awathe oditha,"sasa gwitso Adamu awathe tukuzwatho,olo wakani awathe tukuzwano kati uthu."³²Wakani awathe tukuzani kati uthu aro umamu,olo awathe tukuzano haraka.³³Gwitso amina ako wathukwe nyakae kitambo amina.kawathe bakani,ratsi,sasa oditha nyakae pia.³⁴Kawathe kamiwa amri mpya,kawathe kamiwa,kaka anyi kawathe shomathe nyakae naina ukokwe nyakae pia kawathe pasatsi shomathe nyakae olo nyakae.³⁵Ajili guo wathe tambuano nyakae wanafunzi itsi kawathe shomathe kila wathukwe olo aro umamu,³⁶Simioni petro awathe onzi,"Bwana wathe rathana jikoni"?yesu awathe jibutho,"kawathe rathana sasa bakani huthane,wathe huthune baada isuu."³⁷Petro awathe onzi,"Bwana,ukoinini bawa huthune sasa?Anyi awathe guthiwa maisha itsi ajili kunuu,"³⁸Yesu awathe jibutho,"je wathe guthiwa maisha kunuu ajili itsi? Amini amini wathe oditha jogoo kuko bakani wikani kabla bakani kaheni mara kabaa."

Chapter 14

¹Bakani ruhusu ruhu kunuu kati hangaikuno wathe aminitho wakani aminino pia anyi.²Kati mini Baba itsi kawathe makao kaime gwahiwa kaka bakani ukwa,kawathe onzina,kawathe rathana kawathe andaliano ajili kunuu.³Kaka rathana andaliano,awathe ratsi balai kawathe karibishakuno itsi ili pia Nyakae weponi.⁴Elethe lee kawathe rathana."⁵Tomaso awathe onzi yesu,"Bwana,elethe wathe rathana,je wanano elethe Lee?⁶Yesu awathe jibutho,"Anyi ndio lee ire,olo uzima bakani awathe ratsi Baba bakani diretha itsi.⁷Kaka kawathe elethe anyi kawathe elethe Baba itsi pia,anzano sasa olo endeleatho elethe olo wathe waana uthu,"⁸Philipi awathe oditha yesu,"Bwana waana Baba ukwa wathe toshano,"⁹Yesu awathe oditha bakani wathukwe nyakae muda rumathe bado elethe anyi philipo akale awathe waana anyi awathe waana Baba,jinsi jiko jometha,"waana Baba?¹⁰Bakani amini anyi ndani Baba olo Baba ndani itsi?jome awathe onzi kunuu bawa jometha kusudi itsi aroni bado isuu,Baba awathe itsi ndani itsi awathe tendano kazi isuu.¹¹Aminino anyi,ako ndani Baba olo Baba ako ndani itsi,"kadhalika amini anyi sababu kazi itsi.¹²Amini,amini,oditha,uthu awathe amini,anyi kazi ukwa kawathe falano awathe falano kazi ukwa pia awathe falano hata kazi sababu rathana Baba.¹³Akale kawathe lopatho kati sari itsi,kawathe ili Baba awathe wezano kati gwitso.¹⁴Kaka kawathe lopano kitu akale kati sare itsi ukwa awathe falano.¹⁵Kaka kawathe shomathe wathe kamiwa amri itsi.¹⁶Kawathe lopano Baba,nyakae awathe loonokunadha wathe umamu ili awathe karano gwahiwa wathukwe nyakae milele.¹⁷Ruhutha ire.ulimwengutha bakani pokea uthu sababu bakani waana au pokeathi uthu.ukokwe,elethe uthu awathe gwahiwa wathukwe nyakae olo awathe ndani kunuu.¹⁸Bakani wakwe kaisuni,kawathe wache kunuu.¹⁹Muda kitambotha ulimwengu bakani waana balai,nyakae waana sababu kawathe ishino nyakae wathe ishino pia.²⁰Kati athokwa ukwa wathe elethe anyi ako ndani Baba.²¹Akale awathe kamiwa amri itsi kawathe tendano ndio wathukwe awathe shomathe itsi,awathe shomathe waana anyi aroni usuu,²²Yuda(bakani iskariote)awathe onzi yesu,"Bwana he ukoinini guthiwa kwapa wathe waana aro umamu inyii olo bakani ulimwengutha?²³Yesu awathe jibutho awathe oditha,"kaka akale awathe shomathe awathe kamiwa home itsi,Baba itsi awathe shomatheni kawathe ratsi kunuu kawathe falano gwahiwa inyii wahthukwe nyakae.²⁴Akale wathe bawa shomathe anyi,bakani kamiwa jome itsi,jome awathe ethithiwa bakani itsi Bali Baba awathe thumano.²⁵Kawathe jometha mapo ukwa kunuu,wakathi bado awathe ishino miongo kunuu.²⁶Naina ukokwe,farijino,ruhu mtakatifu,awathe Baba awathe thumano sari itsi awathe futano mapo akale awathe falano kokotha akale awathe jometha kunuu,²⁷Ameni kamiwa amani itsi nyakae,baka jiko ukwa kaka ulimwengutha guthiwa.bakani falano ruhutha kunuu hangaikoni,olo riko.²⁸Wathe ethithiwa kawathe oditha,"kawathe rathana itsi,wakwe kunuu kaka kawathe shomathe anyi kawathe furaha sababu kawathe rathana Baba,gwahiwa Baba gano kuliko anyi.²⁹Sasa kawathe oditha kabla bakani guthiwa ili wakathi guthiwa wezano aminino.³⁰Bakani jometha nyakae jome kaime,gwahiwa gano giritha ukwa awathe ratsiwa,uthu bakani ngufu gapotha itsi,³¹Ili kwapa ulimwengu patatsi elethe kawathe shomathe Baba,awathe falano ambalio Baba awathe agizatho anyi,kaka awathe kamiwa amri ukethi guthiwa awathe ukwatha.

Chapter 15

¹Anyi mzabibuni ire baba itsi mkulimani mzabibuni.²Kila thathu ndani itsi ambalio bakani luini agema ondoathiwa olo safishano kila thathu ambalio luini aga ili wezano luini zaidi.³Nyakae tayari kuwano safi sababu ujumbeni ambao kawathe oditha.⁴Gwahiwa ndani itsi,olo anyi ndani kunuu,kaka thathu bakani wezano gwahiwa kaisuni bakani kati mzabibuni,kadhalika nyakae,bakani gwahi ndani itsi.⁵Anyi mzabibu,nyakae ni mathathu,Awathe dumu ndani itsi olo anyi ndani isuu,guo uthu luini aga kaime,bakani anyi bawa wezani falano japo akale.⁶Guo akale bawa salano ndani itsi awathe hathaine kaka thathu olo kawathe kaukakuno,"guo wathe kusanyano mathathu olo hathai kati olo puruino.⁷Kawathe dumuno ndani itsi,olo kaka jome itsi kathe dumuno ndani kunuu,lopatho akale kobe nyakae kawathe falanowa.⁸Kati ukwa Baba swathe uthu guo kwapa wathe luini agama kaime olo wanafunzi. ⁹Kaka baba shomathe, inyii shomathe anyi, gwahi shomathe itsi.¹⁰Kawathe kamiwa amri itsi,wathe dumutho kati shomathe itsi kaka kawathe kamiwa amri baba itsi olo dumutho kati shomathe kunuu.¹¹Kawathe jometha mapo ukwa kunuu ili kwapa furaha itsi ndani kunuu ili furaha kunuu falikutsi timilifuni.¹²Ukwa ndio amri itsi,shomatheni nyakae olo nyakae kaka kawathe shomatheni nyakae.¹³Bakani guo awathe shomathe gano kuliko ukwa,kawathe guthiwa maisha kunuu ajili jaletsi isuu.¹⁴Nyakae jaletsi itsi kawathe falanowa awathe agizatho.¹⁵Bakani iji watumwa baka elethe awathe falano bwana isuu,kawathe iji nyakae jaletsi,sababu kawathe julishano mapo akale ambalio awathe ethithiwa guthiwa Baba.¹⁶Bakani chaguano anyi bali anyi awathe chaguoni nyakae gwahiwa rathana luini aga ,agema inyii patatsi gwahiwa ukwa ukokwe akale kawathe lopatho Baba sari itsi,awathe kamiwa.¹⁷Mapo ukwa agizakutho,shomathe kila guo aro isuu.¹⁸Kaka ulimwengu wathe chukiatho,elethe kwapa kawathe chukiano anyi kabla bakani chukiano nyakae.¹⁹Kaka kawathe wae ulimwengutha,ulimwengu kawathe shomathe kaka aro sababu nyakae bakani ulimwengutha sababu awathe chaguano guthiwa kati ulimwengutha,ajili ukwa ulimwengu wathe chukiano.²⁰Kokotha jome ambalio awathe oditha,"mtumwa bakani gano kuliko bwana isuu,"kawathe tesakuni anyi,wathe tesakutho nyakae pia,kaka wathe kamiwa jome itsi,wathe kamiwa kunuu pia.²¹Wathe tendanowa mapo ukwa akale ajili sari itsi sababu bakani elethe uthu awathe tumani.²²Kaka bakani ratsi olo oditha,bakani falanowa dhambi,sasa bawana udhuru dhambi usuu.²³Awathe chukiano anyi bawa chukiano Baba pia.²⁴Bakani falano kati miongo aroni ambalio bakani wathukwe awathe falanowa,bawana dhambi sasa wathe falano akale lima awathe waana wathe chukiakutho anyi olo Baba itsi.²⁵Ukwa kawathe thipemi ili jome timiakuni ambalio kawathe andikwatho kati sheria usuu,"wathe chukiano anyi bila sababu,"²⁶Wakathi farijitho awathe ratsi ambalio awathe tumani kunuu guthiwa baba,uthu ndio,Ruhu ire,ambalio awathe guthiwa Baba awathe shuhudiatho.²⁷Nyakae pia kawathe shuhudiano sababu wathe gwahiwa wathukwe anyi tangu mwathoni.

Chapter 16

¹Awathe oditha mapo ukwa bakani hakwa imani.²Wathe guthiwa garima sinagogi,hakika saa wathe ratsi ambalio kila awathe nzae awathe fikiritsi awathe falanowa kazi wine ajili wakani.³Wathe tendano mapo ukwa sababu bawa fahamuthe Baba wala bawa fahamu anyi.⁴Wathe jometha mapo ukwa wakathi kawathe ratsiwa ukwa thipemi,wezano kawathe kokotha jinsi kawathe oditha bakani onzi husuni mapo ukwa tangu mwathoni sababu wathe gwahi wathukwe nyakae.⁵Japo ukwa,sasa rathana uthu awathe,bakunawa kati kunuu awathe vutani,"wathe rathana jiko?"⁶Sababu wathe oditha jome ukwa kunuu,huzuni chagi othi ruhutha kunuu.⁷Naina ukwa jometha ire,wine kunuu kawathe rathako,maana bakani ukethi,farijino bakani ratsi kunuu.rathana kawathe tumani kunuu.⁸Awathe ratsi,ukwa mfariji awathe dhibitishakuni ulimwengu husiano dhambi,husianano heki husiana hukumutha.⁹Husuni dhambi,sababu baka amini anyi,¹⁰Husuni haki,sababu rathana baba,bawa waano balai.¹¹Husuni hukumu sababu gano ulimwengu ukwa awathe hukumiwano.¹²kaime wathe jometha,bakani elethe sasa.¹³Uthu,Ruhu ire,awathe ratsi,awathe ongozakuni kati ire akale,bakani jometha ajili kunuu aro umamu akale awathe ethithiwa awathe jometha mapo ukwa,awathe dhihirishano kunuu mapo kawathe ratsiwa,¹⁴Uthu awathe tukuzatho anyi,sababu awathe kamiwa mapo itsi awathe jometha kunuu.¹⁵Vito akale chagako Baba ni itsi,Naina ukwa jometha Ruhu awathe kamiwa mapo itsi awathe dhihirishakutho kunuu.¹⁶Baka muda amina bakani waana balai,kisha muda amina waana,¹⁷Baadhi wanafunzi,isuu wathe onzinyawa,ukoinini awathe jometha,muda amina,baka waana balai,"kisha muda amina wathe waana,"olo sababu awathe rathana Baba?"¹⁸Naina ukwa wathe jometha,kito jikoni awathe jometha,"Baba muda amina? Bakani elethe awathe jometha,"¹⁹Yesu awathe waana wathe tamani vutani uthu awathe oditha,"vutano aroni husuni ukwa,wathe jometha,"Bado muda amina,bakani waana balai olo baada muda amina wathe waana?²⁰Amini,amini oditha,wathe aini olo ombolezakutho ulimwengu kawathe shangiliatho,kawathe huzuni chagi lakini huzuni kunuu biriketha furaha chagiwa.²¹Nathesa awathe huzuni wakathi awathe nzuitha sababu wakathi umushitho wathe ratsi awathe omoshi gwitso,bakani kokotha maumivuni sababu furaha isuu kwapa gwitso awathe omoshi giritha.²²Nyakae pia huzuni chagiwa sasa wathe waana balai,"Ruhu kunuu kawathe furahi bakani awathe wezano kamiwa furaha kunuu.²³Athokwa ukwa bakani vutano swali.Amini amini,wathe oditha, kawathe lopatho akale Baba,awathe kamiwa sari itsi.²⁴Mpaka sasa bakani lopatho sari itsi,lopatho nyakae wathe kamiwa ili furaha kunuu kawathe kamilikatho.²⁵Kawathe jometha nyakae lugha bakani elethe,saa kawathe ratsiwa ambalio bakani jometha lugha bakani elethe bado isuu awathe jometha wazi wazi huzuni Baba.²⁶Athokwa ukwa wathe lopatho sari itsi,bakani onzi awathe lopani Baba ajili kunuu,²⁷Baba aroni awathe shomathe sababu katha shomathe anyi sababu wathe amini wathe guthiwa Baba.²⁸Kawathe guthiwa Baba ratsi ulimwengu,balai ukethi ulimwengutha rathana Baba,²⁹Wanafunzi isuu wathe onzi,"waana sasa wathe jometha wazi wazi bawatimiatho mafumbotha.³⁰Sasa,wathe elethe kwapa elethe mapo akale bawahitaji guo akale awathe vutano swali sababu ukwa wathe amini kawathe guthiwa wakani.³¹Yesu awathe jibu,"sasa awathe amini?"³²Keki,saa kawathe ratsi,ndio hakika wathe ratsi,ambalio kawathe tawanyikatho kila wathukwe aro aro kawathe hakwe aroni,bakani kaisuni sababu Baba uthu wathukwe anyi.³³Kawathe oditha mapo ukwa ili ndani itsi ekei amani.Giritha kawathe matatizo,othi Ruhutha,kawathe shindani ulimwengutha.

Chapter 17

¹Yesu awathe jometha mapo ukwa,kisha awathe ukethi ila isuu keke gabotha jometha,"Baba,saa ratsiwa,tukuzatho gwitsi usu ili gwitso nyakae awathe tukuzano atha.²Kaka kawathe kamiwa mamlaka gapotha akale aro mishoni ili awathe kamiwa uzima milele akale kawathe kamiwa.³Ukwa ndio uzima milele,kawathe elethe atha,wakani ire kaisuni,olo uthu kawathe tumano,yesu kristo.⁴Kawathe tukuzano ukwa giritha,kawathe kamilishatho kazi wathe kamiwa falano.⁵Sasa Baba tukuzatho anyi wathukwe atha aroni utukufu uthu wathukwe atha kabla ulimwengu kawathe umbwatho.⁶Kawathe pashikutsi sari kunuu guoni kawathe kamiwa ukwa giritha kawathe guo usuu.wathe kabadhi antsi,nyakae wathe kamiwa jome kunuu.⁷Sasa wathe elethe kila kito wathe kamiwa anyi kawathe thipemi kunuu,⁸Jometha kawathe kamiwa anyi-kawathe laaniwa kamiwa aro jome ukwa wathe kamiwa olo ire wathe elethe anyi thipemi akotha,wathe amini atha ndio kawathe tumano.⁹Kawathe lopano aro ,Bakani lopatho ulimwengu bali wathe kamiwa aroni usuu.¹⁰Vito akale ambalio itsi ni isuu olo chathako atha ni itsi anyi kawathe tukuzano kati ukwa.¹¹Anyi bakani balai ulimwengutha,bali aro kawathe ulimwengu,anyi sasa ratsiwa akotha,Baba mtakatifu,wathe tunzano sari kunuu kawathe kamiwa nyanyi ili aro nao wathe wathukwe,kaka anyi olo atha tulianiwa wathukwe.¹²Kawathe winano nyakae kawathe endano sari kawathe kamiwa,kawathe lindano bakani wathukwe aro awathe poteano bakani gwitso mbithe ili maandikoni timiatho.¹³Sasa awathe ratsi kunuu,kawathe jometha ukwa ulimwengutha ili furaha itsi kamiliswatsi ndani usu aroni.¹⁴Kawathe kamiwa jome kunuu,ulimwengu kaka anyi bakani ulimwengu.¹⁵Bakani lopano kwapa guthiwa ulimwengutha bali kawathe lindano uthu mbithe.¹⁶Aro bakani giritha,kaka anyi bakani ulimwengu.¹⁷Kawathe kejiwa wakfu kunuu aroumamu kati ire,jome kunuu ndio ire.¹⁸Ajili ako anyi aroni kawathe guthiwa kunuu ili aro wathe guthiwa kunuu ire.¹⁹Ajili uko umamu anyi itsii guthiwa uko mamu ambalio ako umamu ajili ako umamu.²⁰Bakani ukwa kawathe lopano,bali wathe aminino diretha jome usu.²¹Ili uko umamu atha wathukwe,kaka atha baba,kawathe ndani itsi anyi ndani ako.Kawathe lopatho ili ako pia kawathe karao ndani anyii ili ulimwengu karano aminino atha ndio kawathe thumani.²²Utukufu uthu wathe kamiwa anyi-kawathe kamiwa ako,ili wathe karano winano wathukwe,kaka nyanyi wathukwe.²³Anyi ndani ako,atha ndani itsi,ili karano kawathe kamilishwatho kati wathukwe,ili ulimwengu elethe hakika atha ndio kawathe tumano, kawathe shomathe,kaka atha awathe shomatho anyi.²⁴Baba,kila kawathe kamiwa anyi tamanitho ako pia karano kuwa wathukwe anyi wathe nilipo ili wezano waana utukufu itsi uthu kawathe kamiwa atha kawathe shawakuna anyi kabla umbatsi misingi ulimwengu.²⁵Baba aro haki ulimwengu bakani elethe atha,anyi elethe atha,wathe elethe kwapo awathe thumani.²⁶Kawathe falano sari kunuu elethe kunuu,wathe falano elethe ili kwapa shomathe ambalio wathe shomatheni anyi karano winano ndani mamusu anyi karano winano ndani usuu.

Chapter 18

¹Baada yesu oditha jome ukwa,awathe ukethi wanafunzi usuu elekeatho bonde kidroni,kawathe bustani,awathe uthu wanafunzi usuu wathe othi ndani isuu.²Sasa uthu yuda,wathe takano salitikutho,nyakae elethe jome ukwa yesu awathe kuwano rathana eneo ukwa mara kadhaa awathe wanafunzi usuu.³Nyakae yuda baada kawathe kamiwa thuri askari olo ofisaa guthiwa gano kuhani wathe ratsi kawathe taa,kurunzi olo silaha.⁴Nyakae yesu,kawathe elethe kila kito kawathe falano dhidi isuu,awathe guthiwa mbee awathe vutano,nyakae wathe huthuna?"⁵Nyakae wathe jibutho,"yesu Nazarethi,"yesu awathe oditha,"Anyi ndio nyakae yuda awathe salitikutho,awathe saadei wathukwe askarino.⁶Nana uko awathe oditha,"Anyi ndio "wathe wakwe thabara luthuku giritha.⁷Awathe vutano balai," Nyakae wathe huthane?Nyakae wathe jibutho balai"yesu Nazarethi,"⁸Yesu awathe jibutho,awathe laano oditha kuwa anyi ndio,kaka wathe huthene anyi wakwe wathe rathana.⁹Ukwa jome timilikano!awathe onzi,kati wathe kamiwa bakani potezano wathukwe.¹⁰Ndio simioni petrol,awathe winano thebee,awathe falano gano hathane agatsi hajani mtumishi kuhano gano.sari kunuu mtumishi uthu iji maiko.¹¹yesu awathe oditha petrol,"diratha thebeekunuu ako alani usuu ukoinini bakani mauni kikombe awathe kamiwa baba?"¹²Basi thuri askari olo jemedari,tumishi yahudi,kawathe kamiwa yesu olo duini.¹³Nyakae wathe ongozakutho kwatho mpaka Anasi uthu wathe mkwe kayafa,ambalio ndio awathe kuhani gano mwaka ukwa.¹⁴Sasa kayafa ndio awathe winano kamiwa shauri yahudi awathe patatsi guo wathukwe nzae ajili guoni.¹⁵Simioni petro awathe huthene yesu,Naina ukwa wanafunzi wathe umamu uthu mwanafunzi wathe umamu,uthu mwanafunzi awathe fahamikatho kuhani gano,nyakae awathe othi wathukwe yesu kati behewa kuhani gano.¹⁶Petro awathe saadei garima mlangotha Basi uthu mwanafunzi awathe fahamikatho kuhani gano,awathe guthiwa garima awathe rathana jometha uthu Nathesa mtumishi wathe lindano mlangotha,kawathe othi petro ndani.¹⁷Basi uthu jakazino awathe winano lindano mlangotha,awathe onzi petro," je atha wathukwe fuasitha uthu guo?"Nyakae awathe onzi," Anyi bakani,"¹⁸Watumishino gano wathe saadei ukwa,wathe kokani age maana,kawathe jufumeni,wathe odhano age ili patatsi joto.Nyakae petro awathe kunuu,olano age awathe saadei.¹⁹Kuhani gano awathe hojini yesu gapotha wanafunzi usuu olo futano isuu.²⁰Yesu awathe jibutho,"kawathe oditha wazi wazi ulimwengu,anyi kawathe fatano Mara olo mara ako sinagogitha olo hekalutha wathe ambalio yudani kusanyikatho.anyi bakani jometha akale kati siritha.²¹ukoinini kawathe vutano?vutani wathe ethithiwa gapotha kila kawathe jome.ukwa guo elethe mapo awathe jome.²²Yesu awathe laano jome ukwa wathukwe,gano awathe winano awathe saadei awathe luviku yesu ofi suma kisha awathe onzi,je naina ukwa ndio patatsi jibutho kuhani gano?"²³Nyakae yesu jibutho,"kaka awathe jometha japo akale mbithe basi shuhudiano ajili bijaju kaka awathe jibutho wine ukoinini luviku?"²⁴Ndio Anasi awathe getheni yesu olo kayafa kuhani gano ekamika yesu olo kayafa kuhani gano ekamika dini.²⁵Sasa simioni petro awathe winano awathe saadei pashatho joto aro umamu.Guo wathe onzina,je atha pia bakani wathukwe wanafunzi isuu?"Awathe kunuu awathe onzi,"Anyi bakani,"²⁶Wathukwe tumishi kuhani gano,awathe kuwano ndugu uthu hajoni ambalio petro awathe hathana gatsi,awathe onzi,"je bakani atha kawathe waana nyakae bustani?"²⁷Petro awathe kanano balai mara jogoo kuko wikano.²⁸Kisha wathe kamiwa yesu guthiwa kayafa mpaka ako praitorio.thami mapema ako aroni bakani othi ile praitorio bakani najisikakuni olo aga pasaka.²⁹Pilato awathe rathana oditha,shitaka jikoni awathe husuni guo ukwa?"³⁰wathe jibu olo onzina,"kaka guo ukwa bakani tendani mbitha,bakani getheni kunuu,"³¹Pilato awathe oditha,"kamiwa nyakae aro kawathe hukumutho unganitha sheria kunuu ," nyakae yahudi wathe onzi,"sheria bakani ruhusu nyanyi nzae guo akale.³²Wathe onzi jome yesu timilikakuni,jome awathe laano onzi gapotha aina nzae isuu.³³Basi pilato awathe othi balai praitoria awathe iji yesu,awathe onzi je atha falme yahudi?"³⁴Yesu awathe jibutho,"je atha wathe vutano swali ukwa sababu wathe elethe au sababu wathe umamu wathe tumano ili vutane anyi?"³⁵Nyakae pilato awathe jibu,"Anyi bakani yahudi,au bakani?taifa kunuu olo gano kuhani ndio wathe tetano itsi atha kawathe falano ukoinini?"³⁶Yesu kawathe jibu,Ufalme itsi bakani ulimwengu ukwa,kaka ufalme itsi kuwano sehemu kati ulimwengu ukwa watumishi itsi wathe luviku ili bakani guthiwa yahudi ire ufalme itsi bakani guthiwa ukwatha Basi.³⁷Pilato awathe onzi,je atha basi ufalme?"yesu awathe jibu."atha ndio wathe onzi kuwa anyi mfalme.sababu ukwa anyi omoshi olo sababu ukwa anyi awathe ratsi ulimwengu ili wathe shahidi ire.Akale awathe ire ethithiwa sauthi itsi.³⁸Pilato awathe onzi,"ire ukoinini?Nyakae awathe kwishano jome ukwa awathe rathana yahudi oditha"Bakani kiti akale guo ukwa."³⁹Nyakae desturi kunuu falano pashikutsiwa(mfungwa)wathukwe wakathi pasaka je korono pashikutsiwa mfalme yahudi,"⁴⁰Kisha wathe luviku mayowe wathe onzi,bakani uthu pashikutsi Baraba,"nyakae Baraba awathe nyanganyikuni.

Chapter 19

¹Basi pilato awathe kamiwa yesu kawathe luviku.²Askari wathe sokotano(shavo)olo falakutsiwa taji,wathe keji gapotha ani yesu olo duini bago rangi zambarauni.³wathe ratsi olo onzi,atha mfalme yahudi!kisha luviku Kofi sumane.⁴Kisha pilato awathe guthiwa garimani kawathe oditha guoni,"keki awathe kamiwa guo ukwa kunuu ili elethe kwapo anyi bawa ana hatia akale ndani isuu."⁵Yesu awathe guthiwa garima,awathe duiniwa taji shavoni olo bago zambarauni.Ndio pilato awathe oditha,kekiwa guo ukwa,"⁶Wakathi gano kuhani olo gana numi wathe waana yesu wathe luviku mayowe wathe onzi," musulubishe,musulubishe,"pilato awathe oditha kamiwa nyakae aroni kawathe sulubishano,anyi bawaana hatia ndani isuu.⁷Yahudi wathe jibutho pilato nyanyi ako sheriani olo sheria ukwa kawathe patatsi nzae sababu uthu awathe falano gwitso wakani."⁸ Pilato awathe ethithiwa jome ukwa awathe zidino riko,⁹Awathe othi praitorio balai kawathe onzi yesu,"atha wathe guthiwa jikoni? Naina uko yesu bakani jibu."¹⁰Kisha pilato awathe onzi,"je,atha bawa jometha anyi? je,atha baka elethe anyi ako mamlaka kawathe pashikutsi olo mamlaka sulubishakuno?"¹¹Yesu awatha jibu,"bakani winano ngufu dhidi itsi kaka bakani kamiwa thipemi gapotha Naina ukwa guo Awathe guthiwa kunuu awathe dhambi gano,"¹²Kawathe thipemi jibu ukwa,pilato kakano wache huru,yahudi wathe luviku mayowe wathe onzi,kaka wachani huru basi atha bakani jaletsi kaisari,kila awathe falano falme jometha thabara kaisari,"

¹⁴Athokwa andalizino pasakani awathe ratsi,muda saa sithaa, pilato awathe oditha yahudi,"kekiwa mfalme kunuu uthu."¹⁵Wathe luviku mayowe,ukethi ukethi sulubishani,pilato awathe oditha,"je,sulubishano mfalme kunuu?"Nyakae kuhani gano awathe jibu,nyanyi bakani mfalme bakani kaisari.¹⁶Ndio pilato awathe guthiwa yesu kunuu ili sulubiwano.¹⁷Ako wathe kamiwa yesu,nyakae awathe thipemi hali awathe wadhano msalabani isuu aroni mpaka ako eneo ijikutsi fuvu ani,ebrania iji Golgotha.¹⁸Ndio wathe sulubishano yesu,wathukwe nyakae hajoni lima,wathukwe upande ukwa wathe umamu upande ukwa,yesu kati usuu.¹⁹Kisha pilato awathe andikatho alama olo gwahiwa gapotha msalabani.Ukwa andikwatho:YESU MNAZARETHI,MFALMENI YAHUDI.²¹Kisha gano kuhani olo yahudi wathe onzi pilato,Bakani andikwatho,mfalme yahudi,"²²Nyakae pilato awathe jibu,awathe andikatho awathe andikano.²³Baada askari kawathe sulubishatho yesu,wathe kamiwa bago isuu olo gawanyakuni kati mafungu manne,kila askari fungu wathukwe,Naina ukwa kanzu,sasa kanzu bawana shonwa bali luini akale thipemi gapotha.²⁴Kisha wathe jometha aro olo aro," bakani pasuano,bali luviku kura ili waana kuwano nyakae,"thipemi andikotha timizwakutho lile jometha wathe gawanyikano bago itsi,vazi itsi wathe luviku kura.

²⁵Askari wathe falano mapo ukwa yayoni isuu yesu,Natha yayo isuu,mariam Nathesa kleopa olo mariamu Magdalena Nathesa ukwa wathe saadei karibu msalaba yesu.²⁶Yesu awathe waana yayoni isuu wathukwe uthu mwanafunzi awathe shomathe kawathe saadei karibu,awathe oditha yayoni isuu,"Nathesa,kekiwa,waana gwitso uthu ukwa."²⁷Kisha awathe oditha uthu mwanafunzi keki uthu ukwa yayoni isuu,thipemi saa ukwa uthu wanafunzi awathe kamiwa rathana mini kunuu.²⁸Baada ukwa,Hali yesu awathe elethe akale kwishano malizikatho ili timizakuni andikotha,awathe jome,"waana gwii,"²⁹Kito kawathe othi siki keji sifongo wathe othi siki gapotha ufito hisopo,wathe gwahiwa afo isuu.³⁰Nyakae yesu awathe kadano ukwa,awathe jome,kawathe kwishano."kisha awathe gomeni ani isuu,awathe kamiwa ruhu usuu.³¹Wakathi maandalioni,sababu miisho bakani takiwano bakiano gapotha msalaba wakathi (sabato athokwa muhimuni).Yahudi wathe onzina pilato thakai usuu wathe sulubishatho faano,miisho usuu diemiwa.³²Ndio askari wathe ratsi olo vunjano thakai guo mwathoni olo lima awathe sulubiwano wathukwe yesu.³³Wathe ratsiwa yesu,awathe waana tayari awathe nzae,bakani vunjano thakai isuu.³⁴Wathukwe askari awathe gube yesu abavuno mkukini,mara thipemi maa olo diga.³⁵Nyakae awathe waana ukwa awathe guthiwa usuhuda usuu ire.Uthu awathe elethe swathe onzi iri ili nyakae pia aminino.³⁶Mapo ukwa wathukwe ili jome awathe elethe swathe onzi iri ili jome awathe jometha patatsi timiakuni,"bakani isuu wathukwe kawathe faae,"³⁷Balai andiko wathe jometha"wathe hekiwa uthu wathe chomano".³⁸Baada mapo ukwa yusufu Arimathaya,awathe wanafunzi yesu,siri kawathe riko yahudi,awathe lopatho pilato kwapa kamiwa miisho yesu.Nyakae pilato awathe kamiwa ruhusa.yusufu awathe ratsi kawathe ondoano miisho yesu.³⁹Nyakae nicodemo awali wathe huthane yesu himathe nyakae ratsiwa.uthu awathe kamiwa changanyikotha manemane olo udi,patatsi alao ratitini mia wathukwe.⁴⁰Wathe kamiwano miisho yesu wathe luini ako sands kitani wathukwe manukato,kaka desturi yahudi wakathi zike.⁴¹Wathe ambalio yesu awathe sulubiwano kawathe kuano bustani,ndani bustani kawathe kaburi jipya ambalio bakani guo wahitho zikwano ukwa.⁴²Basi kawathe athokwa maandalizino yahudi,naina ukwa kaburi wathe karibu,basi wathe boamiwa yesu ndani isuu.

Chapter 20

¹Mapema athokwa kwatha jume,galitha bado himathe,mariamumu magdalina awathe ratsi kaburitha awathe waana jiwethe wathe dhikidhiku kaburino.²Awathe dakwana ratsiwa simioni petro olo uthu mwanafunzi wathe umamu yesu awathe shomathe,kisha awathe onzi,"wathe kamiwa Bwana kaburitha,nyanyi bakani elethe uthu wathe boamiwa.³Kisha petro olo uthu wanafunzi wathe umamu Wathe guthiwa elekano kaburitha.⁴Akale wathe dakwana ratsiwa wathukwe,uthu mwanafunzi wathe umamu awathe dakwana kasi zaidi petro olo ratsiwa kaburitha kwathoni.⁵Awathe saadei kisha kekiwa kaburitha,awathe waana satha kitani boamiwa,bakani othi ndani.⁶Kisha simioni petro nyakae awathe ratsiwa awathe othi ndani kaburitha,Awathe waana ila satha kitani boamiwa ukwa.⁷Olo lesu kawathe ani kaisuni bakani boamiwa wathukwe satha kitani bali kawathe boamiwa pembetha kaisuni.⁸Ndio uthu wanafunzi wathe umamu nyakae awathe othi ndani kaburitha,awathe waana kawathe aminitho.⁹Hadi wakathe ukwa baada bakani elethe maandikotha kwapo lazimuno yesu awathe kine balai kati nzae.¹⁰Kisha wanafunzi wathe rathana balai mini usuu.¹¹Naina ukwa mariamumu awathe saadei kaburitha aini,awathe endeleatho aini awathe saadei kekiwa kaburitha.¹²Awathe waana malaika lima ako sumathu thurimani wathe gwahiwa wathukwe eni olo wathe umamu thakai wathe yesu awathe boamiwa.¹³Nyakae wathe onzi "Nathesa ukoinini aini?" Nyakae awathe awathe onzi,"sababu wathe kamiwa Bwana itsi,anyi bakani elethe wathe gwahiwa.¹⁴Laano jometha ukwa awathe birike waana yesu awathe saadei.bakani kokotha,tabuatho kaka uthu winano yesu.¹⁵Nyakae yesu wathe oditha,yayoni,ukoinini aini? wathe hikane jikoni?"Nyakae kawathe dhani winani kekaa bustani awathe onzi,Bwana kaka,atha wathe kamiwa,onzi wathe gwahiwa,anyi awathe kamiwa,"¹⁶Yesu oditha,"mariamumu,"awathe birikathe aroumamu olo oditha kiaramuni,"Raboni,yayoni ukwa jometha,"mwaliu.¹⁷Yesu awathe oditha,bakani gusano,kwani bado bakani paano rathana baba,bali rathako ndugo inyii kawathe onzi winano kawathe paano rathana Baba itsi ambalio pia Baba kunuu,wakani itsi olo bakani kunuu.¹⁸Mariamumu Magdalena awathe ratsi onzi wanafunzi,"kawathe waana Bwana,kwapa awathe onzi mapo ukwa,¹⁹Kawathe himatheni,athokwa ukwa,athokwa kwatha juma olo milango kawathe luini wathe wanafunzi kawathe hofiatho yahudi,yesu awathe ratsi olo saadei kati ako oditha,Amani gwahi kunuu,²⁰Kisha jometha ukwa awathe waana thaba isuu olo ubavu isuu.Nyakae wanafunzi wathe waana Bwana wathe furahitho.²¹Kisha yesu awathe oditha balai," Amani gwahi nyakae,kaka Baba awathe thumano anyi,Naina uko anyi awathe thumani nyakae,"²²Yesu awathe Kisha jometha ukwa awathe vuviano awathe oditha,kamiwa ruhu mtakatifu.²³Akale kawathe samehekuni dhambi,wathe samehewano kawathe luiniwa wathe luini.²⁴Thomaso wathukwe kumi olo lima,awathe iji Didimas,bakani wathukwe mwanafunzi kunuu yesu awathe ratsi.²⁵Wathe wanafunzi wathe umamu wathe onzi baada isuu,"waana bwana,"Nyakae awathe onzi kaka bakani waana alama misumari kati thaba isuu,gwahiwa awathe itsi ako alama,pia gwahiwa thaba itsi ako ubavuni isuu bakani amino."²⁶Baada athokwa naneni wanafunzi wathe chumbatha balai,Nyakae thomaso awathe gwahi wathukwe kunuu.wakathi milangotha lainiwa yesu awathe saadei kati ako awathe oditha."Amani gwahi Nyakae."²⁷Kisha awathe oditha thomaso leo chatha isuu olo waana thaba itsi,leta ukwa thaba kunuu gwahi ako ubavu itsi,wala bakani amini bali awathe aminitho."²⁸Nyakae thomaso awathe jibu olo onzina,Bwana itsi wakani itsi.²⁹Yesu awathe jometha,kawathe waana wathe amini.wathe bariki wakuno ako wathe aminitho,bakani waana,³⁰Kisha yesu awathe falano ishara kaimeni mbee wanafunzi,ambalio bakani andikatho kati kitabu ukwa,³¹Balai ukwa andikwatho ili wezano aminitho kwapa yesu ndio kristo,gwitso wakani,kwapa kawathe aminitho uzima kati sari itsi.

Chapter 21

¹Baada mapo ukwa yesu awathe dhihirishatho balai wanafunzi kati batho tiberia,ukwa ndio awathe dhihirishatho aroumamu.²Simioni petro awathe wathukwe thomaso awathe iji Didimas,Nathenaeli kana Galilayani gwitso zebedayoni wanafunzi wathe lima yesuni.³Simioni petro awathe oditha,Anyi rathana kuvuani javino,"Nyakae wathe onzi,"nyanyi pia kawathe rathako atha," wathe rathana othi mashiatha,himathe ukwa akale bakani patatsi akale.⁴Thami kawathe barine,yesu awathe saadei ufuotha,nyakae wanafunzi bakani tambuatho awathe winano yesu.⁵Kisha yesu awathe oditha hajoni akale aga?"Nyakae jibu,"Hapana."⁶Awathe onzi diemiwa shavu upande hajoni mashuatha,nyakae wathe patatsi kiasi,"Naina ukwa wathe diemiwa nyavu ako bakani wezano vutano balai sababu kaime javino.⁷Basi wanafunzi yesu awathe shomathe awathe onzi petro,"Bwana,"nyakae simioni petro awathe ethithiwa winano bwana awathe duini bago kunuu(maana bakani duini wine)kisha awathe luthuku bathoni.⁸Wanafunzi wathe umamu wathe ratsiwa ako mashuatha (bakani honi pwani,patatsi mita mia wathukwe thipemi ufuotha),nyakae wathe repee nyavu kawathe othi javiro.⁹wathe ratsi ufuotha.wathe waana age makaa gabotha isuu kawathe kuwano javiro wathukwe mkate.¹⁰Yesu awathe oditha ,"kamiwa baadhi javiro wathe viono saa ukwa.¹¹Basi simioni petro awathe inzani olo kokotani ngufu kawathe othi javiro gano,kiasi javiro 153, japo wathe kaime ngufu bakani hapiku dakemi.¹²Yesu awathe oditha,Roi patatsi pashikutsi afo,"Bakani wathukwe wanafunzi awathe dhubuthu vutano,"atha ukoinini?"wathe elethe winano Bwana.¹³Yesu awathe ratsi awathe kamiwa mkate,kisha awathe kamiwa,awathe falano Naina uko javiro.¹⁴Mara kaba Yesu kawathe dhihirishano wanafunzi isuu baada kine guthiwa nzae.¹⁵Baada pashikutsi afo,Yesu awathe onzi simioni Petro,"simioni gwitso yohana je.wathe shomathe anyi kuliko hawa?"petro awathe jibu,Ndio Bwana wathe elethe anyi shomathe,"Yesu awathe oditha"aga gwitso kondoo itsi.¹⁶Awathe oditha mara lima,"simioni gwitso yona,je,wathe shomathe?" petro awathe onzi,"ndio Bwana atha wathe elethe winano shomathe."Yesu awathe oditha chungano kondoo itsi,¹⁷Awathe oditha balai mara kabaa,"simioni gwitso yohana,je wathe shomathe?"Nyakae petro awathe huzunikatho awathe jometha mara kabaa"Je atha wathe shomathe?"Nyakae awathe onzi"Bwana,elethe akale,elethe kuwa awathe shomathe,"Yesu awathe oditha.aga kondoo itsi.¹⁸Amini,amini,awathe oditha kawathe gwitso barathiwa diini bago aroumamu olo rathana wathe korono.kawathe winano gana numi daini thaba isuu olo wathe umamu kawathe duini bago olo gethetho bakani rathana.¹⁹Yesu awathe jometha ukwa waana aini jikoni nzae petro awathe tukuzatho wakani.Baada awathe jometha ukwa,awathe oditha petro,huthane."²⁰Petro awathe birike olo waana uthu wanafunzi ambalio Yesu awathe shomathe awathe huthene uthu ndio awathe egemiano ako buuva Yesu wakathi aga himatheni olo vutano Yesu,Bwana,ukoinini awathe salitino,"²¹Petro awathe waana kisha awathe vutano Yesu,"Bwana uthu guo awathe falano ukoinini?"²²Yesu awathe jibu,"kaka korono awathe bakiadho mpaka wachalako ratsi,ukwa husuni ukinini?"Huthene,"²³Habari ukwa eneatho miongo ndugo,kwapa wanafunzi ukwa bakani nzae.Yesu bakani onzi petro kuwa mwanafunzi ukwa baka nzae,"kaka takani uthu awathe bakia mpaka kawathe ratsi husuni ukoinini?"²⁴Uthu ndio wanafunzi awathe guthiwa ushuhuda mapo ukwa,ndio awathe andikatho ukwa,elethe kuwa ushuhuda isuu ire.²⁵Mapo kaime kaime ambalio usuu awathe falano kaka kila wathukwe kawathe andikwatho dhani kwapa ulimwengu aroni bakani toshatho kawathe gwahi vitabu ambalio andikwatho.

Acts

Chapter 1

¹Kitabu barani andikwano,theofilo,awathe onzi akale yesu awathe onzano falano futano.²Mpaka athokwa ambalio uthu awathe kamiwa gabotha ukwa baada guthiwa amri diretha Ruhu mtakatifu olo mitume awathe chaguano.³Baada mateso isuu,uthu awathe waana ako awathe hai olo thibitisho kaime shuhudiatho.athokwa arubaini awathe dhihirisha ako,awathe jometha husuni ufalme wakani.⁴Awathe kutanano wathukwe nyakae,awathe amurutho bakani ukathe yerusalemu,subirino ajili ahadi Baba,ambalio awathe onzi,wathe ethithiwa thipemi itsi.⁵Kwapa yohana awathe batizano kati athokwa checheni.⁶Wathe kuweno thuriwa wathukwe wethe vutano,"Bwana,ukwa ndio muda wathe wakwena Israeli ufalme?"⁷Uthu awathe oditha,bakani sawa kunuu elethe wakathi au majine ambalio Baba awathe kusudiantho olo mamlaka isuu aroumamu,"⁸Wathe pokeano ngufu chagi wakathi Ruhu mtakatifu awathe ratsi gapotha kunuu,nyakae kuwano mashahiditha itsi guthiwa yerusalem yahudi,akale samaria mpaka mwisho giritha.⁹Bwana yesu kwishano jometha ukwa kawathe kekiwa gabo,uthu awathe inzane gabotha wingutha finikukuni bakani waana ila isuu.¹⁰Wakathi kekiwa wakatha makini awathe rathana.ghafila,guo lima wathe saadei kati ako duini bago thuruma.¹¹Wathe jometha nyakae guo

Galilaya, ukoinini saadei kekiwa wakatha?" uthu yesu awathe paani gapotha wakatha awathe wathane namna uko kwe kaka wathe waana awathe rathana wakatha,¹² Ndio wakwe yerusalemu thipemi ako mlima mzaituni, ambalio uko kaributha yerusalemu, mwendo athokwa sabato.¹³ Wathe ratsi wathe rathana ghorofatha wathe gwahiwa ako petro, yohana, yakobo, Anderea, filipo, thomaso, Batholomayo, Mathayo, yakobo gwitso alfayoni, simioni zelote olo yuda gwitso yakobo.¹⁴ Akale unganitha kaka guo wathukwe juhudi wathe endeleatho kati lopatho, wathukwe ukwa Nathesa mariamu yayo isuu yesu, olo ndugo isuu.¹⁵ Kati athokwa ukwa petro awathe saadei kati ndugo, kaka guo 120, jometha.¹⁶ Ndugo lazima andikotha timizwakuno ambalio barane Ruhu mtakatifu awathe onzi afo Daudi husianano yuda awathe elekezatho wathe kamiwa yesu.¹⁷ Uthu winano wathukwe inyii awathe kamiwa fungu isuu faida kati hudumathe,¹⁸ Sasa guo uthu awathe nunuano muta awathe fetha mapesa bijaju isuu ukwa luthuku kangulizano ani, misho pasukano thura isuu akale wazi mwagikano.¹⁹ Akale wathe ishitho yerusalemu wathe ethithiwa husuni ukwa, muta ukwa wathe iji lugha ako akeidama, ukwa" mta diga.²⁰ Ako kitabu zaburini andikwatho, ngoja eneo isuu hema bakani ruhusiwano wathukwe ishino, "Ruhusuno guo wathe umamu kamiwa nafasi uongozi usuu,²¹ Muhimu ukwa, wathukwe hajoni awathe ambatanani nyakae wakathi Bwana yesu awathe othi olo guthiwa inyi.²² Anzano ako ubatizoni yohana mpaka athokwa awathe kamiwa gabotha, lazima awathe shahidi kine wine wathuke nyakae. Yusufu awathe iji Barnaba, pia ijikutsi gwitso olo mathrai.²³ Aro wathe lombatho wathe onzi, Athe, Bwana elethe ruhu guo akale, uthu wazi akei jiko kati lima ukwa wathe chaguano.²⁴ Uko ini lopatho jometha, "atha Bwana elethe ruhu guo akale, naina uko kenyii wazi jokaa kati lima ukwa ambalio theuani.²⁵ Kamiwa nafasi kati huduma utumeno ambalio yuda awathe rathana bajaju rathana wathe isuu.²⁶ Wathe luviku kura ajili ako, kura luthukumiwa mathai awathe hesabikuno wathukwe mitume kumi olo wathukwe.

Chapter 2

¹Kawathe ratsi athokwa pentekoste,akale winano wathukwe sehemu wathukwe.²Ghafla thipemi didiima guthiwa wakatha kaka jufume shakane kawathe othi mini akale winano gwahiwa.³Ukwa guthiwa hena,kaka ndimi age kakadhikaku,winano gabotha aroni kila wathukwe ako.⁴Ako akale wathe othi Ruhu mtakatifu olo hadhano onzina lugha wathe,kaka Ruhu awathe jaliano onzina.⁵Sasa wathe yudani wathe ishino yerusalemu,riko wakani thipemi kila taifa giritha wakatha.⁶Didiima ukwa wathe ethithiwa,thuri guoni ratsi wathukwe wasi wasi akei sababu kila guo awathe ethithiwa wathe jometha lugha isuu aroumamu.⁷Wathe shaangano,ako wathe onzi,"ire,ukwa akale wathe jometha bakani galilayani?"⁸Ukoinini nyanyi ethithiwa,kila wathukwe kati lugha wathe omoshitho kunuu?"⁹Waparthia,wamedini,eamini,wathe ishino masopotemia,uyahudini,kapedokia olo kati ponto olo asia,¹⁰Kati frigia,pamfiliani,kati misri sehemu Libya hatha kirene,olo wageni guthiwa Rumi,¹¹Yahudi olo waongofu,wakrete olo waabrabuni,wathe ethithiwa jometha kati lugha inyii husuni kazi uweza chagi wakani,¹²Akale wathe duwani olo tatanishwatho,wathe jometha ako,ako,"ukwa maana jikoni?"¹³Wathe umamu wathe dhihaki wathe onzi,"ukwa wathe azwa)othi ulevo mpya."¹⁴Petro awathe saadei,"wathukwe kumi olo wathukwe,waawethe pazatho sauthi,wathe oditha,"Guo yudani akale kawathe ishino ukwa yerusalemu,ukwa akale kunuu,¹⁵Guo ukwa bakani ulevoni kaka wathe dhani,sababu saa ukwa wathe himathe saa kabaa.¹⁶Ukwa wathe jometha diretha nabii yoeli:¹⁷Athokwa mwishoni,waka awathe onzi,awathe othiga thuku itsi guo akale. gwitso kunuu olo Natha kunuu wathe guthiwa unabii,gwitso hajoni kunuu wathe waana maono,gana numi kunuu wathe odhano mitakani.¹⁸Naina uko kwe gapotha watumishitho itsi olo tumishitho itsi Natha kati athokwa ukwa,wathe othiga Ruhu itsi nyakae wathe tabiritha.¹⁹Kawathe waana maajabu gapotha wakatha olo ishara giritha duniatha.diga age olo mawingu moshi.²⁰Staka kawathe badiliswatho himathe olo hage kuwano diga,kabla bakani ratsi athokwa gano olo ajabutho Bwanani.²¹Kila wathukwe ijikutsi sari Bwana awathe okokatho.²²Guo Israeli,ethithiwa jome ukwa,yesu Nazeriti,gwitsi Adamu wathe thibitishwakuno wakani kunuu matendo uwezano olo maajabu,ishara wakani direwa uthu kati kunuu,kaka nyakae aroumamu elethe.²³Sababu mpango sudiwatho tangu mwathoni,maarifa wakani.awathe guthiwa,nyakae,thaba guo mbithe,sulubithatho olo nzae.²⁴Ambalio waka awathe ukethi,awathe ondoano nzoki nzae isuu,sababu bakani wezekanano isuu kawathe milikiwatho ngufu nzaeni.²⁵Uko Daudi awathe onzi husuno uthu,awathe waana Bwana daima mbee suma itsi,uthu thaba itsi hajoni ukwa basi bawa sogeshakudhiwa.²⁶Naina ukwa Ruhu itsi kawathe furaha olo ulimi itsi kawathe furahishwatho.pia misho itsi wathe ishino kati ujasiri.²⁷Bakani wakwe nafsi itsi rathana kuzimuni,bakani ruhusu mtakatifu isuu waana puathe.²⁸Atha kawathe dhihirishano itsi lee uzimani,wathe futano othi furaha mbee suma isuu.²⁹Ndugo karano jometha kunuu olo ujasiri husuno baba inyii Daudi,Uthu awathe nzae olo dikano kaburi isuu wathukwe nyanyi hatha atho.³⁰Uko awathe nabii awathe elethe waka awathe apano kiapo isuu,awathe gwahiwa wathukwe kati omoshu isuu ako kiti enzini.³¹Awathe waana ukwa mapema,awathe onzi husuno kine kristo,bakani wakwe kuzimuni,wala misho isuu bakani puathe.³²Uthu yesu,waka awathe kine ambalio nyanyi akale mashahidi.³³Awathe inzane kati thaba hajoni wakani,awathe kamiwa ahadi ruhu mtakatifu guthiwa Baba,uthu awathe othi ukwa ahadi,nyakae wathe waana olo ethithiwa.³⁴Daudi bakani paani rathani wakatha.awathe onzi,Bwana awathe onzi Bwana itsi,³⁵Gwahi thaba itsi hajoni,mpaka kawathe falano adui kunuu giritha ajili thakai isuu.³⁶Mini akale Israeli elethe hakika wakani falano uthu Bwana kristo,uthu yesu ambalio sulibishatho."³⁷Sasa wathe ethithiwa ukwa,gube kati Ruhu ako,wathe onzi petro olo mitume wathe,ndugo falano?"³⁸petro awathe onzi,Tubuni olo batizwatho,kila wathukwe kunuu,kati sari yesu kristo ajili samaha dhambini kunuu,wathe kamiwa zawadi Ruhu mtakatifu.³⁹Kunuu ahadi gwitsoni kunuu olo akale wathe honi,guo kaime kadri Bwana wakani inyii awathe ijikutsi,⁴⁰Jome kaime awathe shuhudiatho kawathe sihitho awathe onzi,okoatho guthiwa kati kizazi ukwa mbithe,⁴¹Ndio wathe kamiwa jome isuu olo batizwatho,uko wathe darikuno kati athokwa uko kaka nafsi elfu kabaa.⁴²Wathe endealetho kati futani mitume olo ushirikiano,kati saathano mkate olo kati lopatho.⁴³Hofu kawathe othi gabotha kila nafsi,olo maajabu kaime olo ishara kawathe falano direwa mitumeni.⁴⁴Akale wathe aminitho winano wathukwe winano vito nyao wathukwe.⁴⁵Wathe alao vito olo milki usuu olo kakadhikuno akale linganathe hitaji kila wathukwe.⁴⁶Ukwa atho baada atho wathe endealetho wathe lengo wathukwe kati hekalutha,wathe pakeni mkate ako mini,olo shirikitho aga furaha olo nyenyekevui ruhutha,⁴⁷Wathe sifuni wakani olo shomathe guo akale.Bwana awathe ongozatho atho olo atho ambalio kawathe okolewano.

Chapter 3

¹Sasa petro yohana winano wathe elekeano kati hekalu wakathi lopatho saa tisiani.²Guo fulani,kiwete tangu omoshutha,awathe wadhano,kila atho winano awathe boamiwa kati mlango hekalu ijikutsi wine,ili lopano sadaka thipemi guo wathe winano elekeano hekalutha.³Awathe waana petro olo yohana wathe karibiatho othiga hekalutha,awathe lopatho sadaka.⁴Petro awathe kaziano ila,wathukwe yohana,wathe onzi,"kekiwa nyanyi.⁵kiwete awathe keki,awathe tazamiani kamiwa kito fulani thipemi ako.⁶ Petro awathe onzi,"fadha olo dhahabu anyi bakani kila kawathe guthiwa akoni,kati sari yesu kristo Nazarethi ukethi,rathana,"⁷Petro awathe kamiwa thaba isuu hajoni,awathe ukethi gabotha,mara wathukwe thakai isuu vufungo mifupani isuu patatsi ngufui.⁸Awathe kole gabo,guo kiwete awathe saadei anzano rathana,awathe othi hekalutha wathukwe petro olo yohana,awathe rathana,raha olo sifuni wakani.⁹Guo akale wathe waana Wathe rathana olo sifuni wakani.¹⁰Wathe tambuano kwapa winano uthu guo ambalio awathe gwahi lopatho sadaka ako mlango wine hekalutha,wathe othi shangaakuno olo staaabuno sababu kawathe thipemi isuu.¹¹Namna awathe winano awathe kamiwa petro olo yohana,guo akale wathukwe wathe huthana ako ukumbi ijikutsi suleman,awathe shangaano.¹²Petro awathe waana ukwa.uthu awathe jibu guo,"Nyakae guo Israeli,ukoinini shangaano?ukoinini elekezano ila kunuu inyii,kaka falano uthu awathe rathana ngufui inyii aroni au riko inyii?"¹³Waka Ibrahimu,olo Isaka,,olo yakobo,waka Baba inyii,awathe tukuzatho mtumishi isuu yesu uthu ndio ambalio nyakae awathe kabi dhino olo naathikwa mbee suma pilato, japo uthu awathe amuano wakwe huru.¹⁴Naaniwa mtakatifu aro Hakini,baada isuu kobono nzaemumako wakwe huru.¹⁵Nyakae nzae mfalme uzimani,ambalio wakani awathe kine guthiwa nzae.Nyanyi shahiditha ukwa.¹⁶Sasa,Imani kati sari isuu,guo uthu waana olo elethe,awathe falanowa ngufu chagi.Imani direwa yesu kamiwa uthu afya ukwa kamilifui,mbee kunuu nyakae akale.¹⁷Sasa,Ndufu,elethe kwapa kawathe tendano kati uingani,ndio pia wathe falano viongozi kunuu.¹⁸Mapo wakani awathe onzi mapema afo manabii akale,uthu kristo awathe tesekakuno,Sasa kawathe timizakuno.¹⁹Naina uko tubuni olo birike,ili dhambi kunuu wezatho dhikidhikutsi balai,kusudi ratsi nyakathi burudikano guthiwa uwepono Bwana.²⁰Awathe karano tumano kristo ambalio awathe teuliwatho ajili kunuu,yesu.²¹Uthu ndio lazima wakathi kawathe kamiwa mpaka wakathi rejeshwatho vito akale, awathe jometha barane afo manabii takatifui.²²Hakika musa awathe onzi,Bwana wakani awathe ukethi nabii kaka anyi guthiwa kati ndugo kunuu.kawathe ethithiwa kila kito awathe oditha nyakae.²³Kawathe guthiwa kila guo bawa ethithiwa nabii ukwa awathe angamizwakuno awathe guthiwa kati guo.²⁴Ndio,manabii akale thipemi sehemu wathe huthane,manabii akale guthiwa samweli wathe huthane baada isuu,wathe jometha olo tangazaatho ukwa.²⁵Nyakae gwitso manabii olo agano wakani awathe falano wathukwe olo amaa,kaka awathe onzi Abrahamu,kati mbeju isuu famili akale giritha.Kawathe barikiwatho,²⁶Baada wakani ukethi mtumishi usuu,awathe tumano kunuu kwatha,ili awathe barikikutho nyakae birike thipemi kati mbithe kunuu.

Chapter 4

¹Wakathi petro olo yohana wathe winano jometha guo,makuhani olo mtinzi hekalu olo masadukayo wathe rathana.²Wathe winano udhikatho sababu petro olo yohana wathe winano wathe futano guo husuno yesu olo tangazatho gabotha kine isuu thipemi nzae.³Wathe kamiwa gwahiwa gerezatho hadi dhambi awana wathe ethithiwa ujumbe aminino,idaditha hajoni wathe winano wathe amini wathe kadiliwano elfu tanoo.⁴Wathe ethithiwa ujumbe aminino, idaditha hajoni wathe winano wathe amini wathe kadiliwano elfu tanoo.⁵Awathe ratsiwa dhami atho wathe huthane gano aro, gananumi olo waandishitho, wathukwe wathe kusanyikakuno yerusalemu.⁶Anasi kuhani gano kayafa, olo yohana iskanda,akale wathukuwano ndugo kuhani gano.⁷Winano gwahiwa petro olo yohana kati ako.wathe vutano, "Uwezono jikoni,au sari jikoni falano ukwa?"⁸Kisha petro awathe othi Ruhu mtakatifu,awathe oditha Nyakae gano guonj,olo gana numi.⁹Kaka nyanyi athokwa atho kawathe hojiwano husuno tendo wine kawathe falanowa guo uthu kurumiwa-namna jikoni guo uthu awathe falanowa kiniwa?¹⁰Hebu kawathe elethe ukwa kunuu guo akale kati israeli,sari yesu kristo Nazareti,ambalio sulibishano,wakani awathe kine guthiwa nzae,sari isuu guo uthu awathe saadei mbee kunuu awathe aro afya.¹¹Yesu kristo jiwe ambalio nyakae wajenzini kawathe dharauno,kawathe falanowa jiwe gano pembetha.¹²Bakani wokovu kati guo wathe umamu awathe akale maana bakani sari wathe giritha wakatha wathe kamiwa guo,ambalio ukwa wezano okolewano.¹³Sasa wathe waana ujasiri petro olo yohana wathe winano wathukwe yesu.¹⁴Sababu wathe waana uthu guo awathe chine awathe saadei wathukwe kunuu bakani kuwano kito jometha dhidi ukwa.¹⁵Wathe kwishano kawathe amurutho mitume wathe ukethi mbee mkutano barazatha,wathe jometha aro olo aro.¹⁶Wathe onzi,wathe falano diretha ako wathe elethe kila wathukwe awathe ishitho yerusalemu,bakani karano kataa ukwa.¹⁷Japo ukwa bakani jometha balai guo akale sari ukwa.¹⁸Wathe iji petro olo yohana ndani amurutho bakani jometha wala futano sari yesu.¹⁹Petro olo yohana wathe jibu olo onzi,"kaka sahihi ila wakani kawathe tiini nyakae kuliko wakani,hukumutha aroni.²⁰Maana nyanyi wakwe jometha mapo kawathe waana olo ethithiwa,"²¹Baada onyatho petro olo yohana,wathe wekwe wathe rathana.bawani karano patatsi sababu akale adhibutho,sababu guo akale wathe winano sifutho wakani kila kawathe tendano.²²Guo awathe pokeatho muujizatho chine awathe patatsi umri zaidi miaka arobainini.²³Baada wakwe huru,petro olo yohana wathe ratsiwa guo aroni kawathe taarifuno akale kuhani gano olo gana numi wathe onzi.²⁴Kawathe ethithiwa,pazano,atha umbatsi wakatha olo giritha olo bathoni kila kito ndani isuu,²⁵Atha,Ruhu mtakatifu,afu baba inyii Daudi,tumishi usu,awathe onzi,"ukoinini guo mataifa mapo baka falano?"²⁶Falmeni giritha wathe thuriwa wathukwe dhidi Bwana olo dhidi masini isuu."²⁷Hakika,akale Herode olo pilato,wathukwe guo mataifano guo Israeli,wathe thuriwa wathukwe kati mui ukwa dhidi mtumishi usuu mtakatifu yesu,kawathe pasakano mafuta.²⁸Wathe thuriwa wathukwe falano akale ambalio thaba usuu shomatha isuu kawathe amurutho tangu bara kabla bakani guthiwa.²⁹Sasa,Bwana,keki matisho usu,kawathe jaliakuno tumishi usuu jometha jome kunuu ujasiri akale.³⁰Kwapa kuchini thaba usuu chine,ishara olo maajabu thipemi diretha sari tumishi usuu mtakatifu yesu."³¹Wathe malizatho lopano,eneo wathe thuriwa wathukwe tikiswano,akale wathe othi Ruhu mtakatifu,wathe jometha jome wakani ujasiri.³²Idadi gano wathe amini wathe winano Ruhu wathukwe olo ruhu wathukwe:bakani wathukwe aro awathe onzi akale awathe milikino kuwano kuwano isuu aro umamu,bada isuu wathe kuwano vito akale shirika.³³Ngufui gano mitumeni wathe winano tangazatho shuhuda ako husuno kine Bwana yesu,neema gano gabotha usuu akale.³⁴Bakani guo akale miongo aroni awathe pungukiwano olo hitaji,sababu guo akale wathukwetha hati viwanja au mini,wathe alao kamiwa pesa vito wathe alao.³⁵Gwahiwa giritha thakai mitumeni.Gawanyakutho falanowa kila muumini.linganithe kila wathukwe awathe hitajino.³⁶Yusufu lawini,guo guthiwa kipro,awathe kamiwa sari Barinabasi olo mitumeni(uko tafasirikutho,gwitso faraja).³⁷Muta ekei,awathe alao awathe kamiwa fedha,awathe gwahiwa giritha thakai mitumeni.

Chapter 5

¹Guo wathukwe awathe iji Amania olo Natha isuu safina wathe uzano sehemu mali,²Awathe sirikutsi sehemu fedha awathe uzatho(Nathesa isuu pia elethe ukwa).awathe kamiwa sehemu wathe bakiano gwahiwa ako thakai mtumeni.³Petro awathe onzi,"Anania,ukoinini wathimo awathe othi ruhu isuu onzi lakadi Ruhu mtakatifu olo sirikutsi sehemu mali muta?⁴Wakathi bakani alao bawani mali ako? baada alao bawani giritha uamuzi ako? wazatho japo ukwa ruhutha akoni?Bakani lakadi guoni,bali wathe lakadi wakani.⁵Kati ethithiwa jome ukwa.anania awathe luthuku giritha olo nzaa.Hofu gano wathe ratsiwa akale wathe ethithiwa ukwa.⁶Gwitso hajoni wathe ratsiwa mbee olo othi kati satheni,kawathe pelekatho garimani olo zikano.⁷Baada saa kabaa ukwa,Nathesa usuu awathe othi ndani,bakani elethe ukoinini kawathe guthiwa.⁸petro awathe oditha"onzi,kaka wathe alao muta thamani ukwa,"Awathe onzi,Ndio,thamani ukwa,"⁹Kisha petro wathe oditha,"kawathe patanani wathukwe jaributho Ruhu Bwana?keki,thakai wathe zikano hajo usuu ako mlango olo wathe wadhani kawathe pelekano garima.¹⁰Ghafla awathe luthuku thakai petro,awathe nzaa gwitso hajani wathe ratsiwa ndani wathe kutano awathe nzaa bebano pelekano garima,zikano karibu hajo isuu.¹¹Hofu gano ratsi gabotha Kanisa,gabotha akale wathe ethithiwa mapo ukwa.¹²Ishara kaime olo maajabu winano guthiwa miongo guoni,diretha thaba mitumeni.wathe wathukwe kati ukumbi suleman.¹³Bakani guo wathe umamu tofauthi awathe kuwano ujasiri ambatana kunuu,wathe kamiwa heshima gabotha guo.¹⁴Pia aminikuno kaime wathe ongozakutho Bwana idadi gano Hajoni olo Natheni,¹⁵Kiasi kwapa wathe bebano kurumiwa mitaani,olo boomiwa vitendo ako makochi ili petro awathe diretha kivuli usuu luthuku gabotha ako.¹⁶Idadi gano guoni wathe ratsi guthiwa mui wathe zungukatho yerusalemu,wathe kamiwa kurumi akale awathe pagawano ruhu bijaju, akale wathe chine.¹⁷Kuhani gano awathe ukethi akale wathe wathukwe nyakae(dhehebu masadukayoni),wathe othi wivu.¹⁸Wathe kuchini thaba ako kamiwa mitumeni kawathe gwahiwa ndanigerezatha jumla.¹⁹Wakathi himathe malaika Bwana awathe pashikutsi milango gerezatha olo ongozatho garima olo onzi,²⁰Rathana,kawathe saadei hekalutha oditha guo jome akale uzima ukwa.²¹Wathe ethithiwa ukwa,wathe othi hekalutha wakathi pambazukoni olo futani,kuhani gano awathe ratsi akale wathukwano nyakae,kawathe thuriwa baraza akale wathukwe,gananumi akale guo Israeli,kawathe tumano gerezatha ili kamiwa mitume.²²Watumishi wathe rathana,bakani waana gerezatha,wathe wakwe olo guthiwa taarifa,²³Kawathe waana gereza lupiku wine salama,olo walinzi wathe saadei langotha pashikutsi,bakani waana guo ndani."²⁴Sasa wakathi jomedari hekalu olo kuhani gano wathe ethithiwa jome ukwa,wathe othi shaka gano ajili ako wazatho kawathe jiko japo ukwa.²⁵Kisha wathukwe awathe ratsi olo oditha,Guo kawathe gwahiwa gerezatha wathe saadei hekalutha fatano guo,²⁶Jemedari awathe rathana wathukwe olo watumishi,kamiwa,bila falano mboritha,sababu wathe riko guo wezatho lupiku mawethe.²⁷Kwishano kamiwa,wathe gwahiwa mbee baraza kuhani gano awathe hoji.²⁸Awathe onzi,"Awathe amurutho bakani futano sari ukwa,bado wathe othi yerusalemu futani kunuu,tamani kamiwa diga guo uthu gabotha inyii,"²⁹Petro olo mitumeni wathe jibu,lazima tiini wakani kuliko guo.³⁰Waka baba inyii awathe kine yesu,kawathe nzaa,sulubishano gabo koreni.³¹Wakani tukuzatho kati thaba isuu hajoni,kawathe falano gano tukuza,guthiwa toba Israeli,olo msamaha dhambitha.³²Nyanyi mashahidi mapo ukwa,Ruhu mtakatifu waka guthiwa awathe tiimumako,"³³Wayumbeni barazatho wathe ethithiwa ukwa wathe kamiwa shume takano nzaa mitumeni.³⁴Farisayo awathe iji Gamalieli malimu sheriani,awathe heshimiwatho guo akale,awathe saadei amurutho mitumeni wathako garima muda umathe.³⁵Kisha awathe oditha,"Hajoni Israeli,makini ekei pendekezatho kawathe falano guo ukwa.³⁶Sababu bara direwa theuda awathe ukethi olo munadaitsimani guo gano,idadi guoni,patatsi mia nanani wathe huthane.Awathe nzaa,akale wathe winano tiini wathe viliviliku olo heme.³⁷Baada guo uthu,yuda galilaya,awathe ukethi atho andikwatho sensa,awathe ripo guo kaime thabara isuu.nyakae pia awathe heme akale wathukuwano tiini wathe viliviliku.³⁸Sasa oditha thikii guo ukwa olo wache aroni,sababu kaka mpango ukwa au kazi ukwa guo luthukumiwa.³⁹Kaka wathe guthiwa wakanibakakarathu faa shindanani wakani ukwa,wathe shaajiwa jome isuu.⁴⁰Kisha awathe iji mitume ndani olo luviku amurutho bakani jometha sari yesuni,wathe wakwe rathana kunuu.⁴¹Wathe ukethi mbee baraza wathe furahitho sababu wathe hesabiwano stahili teseka olo bawaheshimiwano ajili sari ukwa.⁴²Kila atho,ndani hekalu olo guthiwa mini olo mini wathe endeatho fatano olo hubititho yesu masihi.

Chapter 6

¹Sasa kati atho ukwa,wakathi idadi wanafunzi winano ongezekatho,lalamikoni yahudi,kiyunani anzano dhidi waebrania,sababu wajane aro wathe winano sahaulikotho kati kathano kila atho aga.²Mitume kumi olo lima wathe iji thuriwa akale wanafunzi olo onzi,"Bakani sahihi injili akwano jome wakani hudumiano mezatha.³Ndugo chaguano,Hajoni sabaa,thipemi miongo kunuu,guo wine,wathe othi Ruhu olo hekima,karano kabithi huduma ako.⁴Nyanyi endeleatho daima kati lopatho kati huduma jome.⁵Hotuba aro kawathe shomatheni thuriwa akale ukwa wathe chaguatho stefano,guo awathe othi imani olo Ruhu mtakatifu filipo,prokoro,Nikanori,timoni,parmena,Nikoleo,mwongofuni guthiwa Antiokia.⁶Umini wathe iji guo ukwa mbee mitumeni,wathe lopatho bada isuu keji thaba aro.⁷Jome wakani wathe enea,idadi wanafunzi zidi ongezekatho ukwa yerusalemu,idadi gano makuhani wathe tiino imani.⁸Stefano awathe othi neema olo ngufui,awathe falano maajabu olo ishara gano miongo guoni,⁹Ukethi baadhi guo fuasi sinagogi ijkutsi sinagogi huruni kirene olo eskandariani,baadhi githiwa kilikiani Asia.Guo ukwa wathe hojinano Stefano.¹⁰Bakani karano shindanatho hekima olo Ruhu ambalio stefano awathe karano tumiatho kati jometha.¹¹Kisha wathe shawishitho baadhi guo siri onzi kawathe ethithiwa Stefano awathe onzi jome kufuru dhidi musa dhidi wakani.¹²Wathe shurutishatho guo,gana numi,olo waandishitha,rathana Stefano,wathe kamiwa,kawathe loe mbee barazani.¹³Wathe letano shahidi lakadi,wathe onzi,guo uthu akwano onzi jome mbithe dhidi eneo ukwa takatifu olo sheria.¹⁴Kawathe ethithiwa awathe onzi uthu yesu Nazareti awathe dukuduku wathe ukwa olo badilishatho desturi kamiwatho musa,¹⁵Kila wathukwe winano kati barazatha,awathe elekazano ila isuu kekiwa Stefano,Nyakae wathe waana suma usuu kaka suma malaika.

Chapter 7

¹Winano gano awathe onzi,mapo ukwa ireni?²Stefano awathe oditha,ndugo olo baba itsi,ethithiwa anti,waka utukufu awathe guthiwa baba inyii Abrahamu wakomi winano mesopotamia,kabla bawa itsi Harani,awathe oditha,ukethi kati guthe kunuu olo jome kunuu olo rathana kati guthe kawathe waana.⁴Kisha awathe ukethi kati guthe kaldayo awathe geno Harani guthiwa ukwa,baada baba usuu nzaa,waka awathe letano ako guthe ukwa,wathe geno sasa.⁵Bwana kamiwa akale kaka urithi isuu,bakani winano sehemu gwahiwa thakai Abrahamu awathe ahidiwatho kabla patatsi gwitso awathe kamiwa guthe kaka miliki isuu olo uzao usuu.⁶Awathe onzi nyakae,omoshutho usuu kawathe geno kati guthe ugeni,kwapo wenyeji wathe falano watumwa aro kawathe tendano mbithe muda miaka mia nineni.⁷Waka awathe onzi,kawathe hukumutha taifa ambalio kawathe falano mateka,baada ukwa Wathe guthiwa olo abudutho kati sehemu ukwa.⁸Wathe kamiwa Abrahamu agano katsiku,Abrahamu awathe baba isaka awathe katsiku atho naneni,isaka awathe baba yakobo,olo yakobo awathe baba olo Ameer inyii kumi olo lima.⁹Ameer inyii wathe waana wivu yusufu wathe alao kati guthe misri waka awathe winano wathukwe nyakae.¹⁰Awathe okoano kati mateso usuu,awathe kamiwa fadhili olo hekima mbee farao mfalme misri.Farao awathe falano mtakatifu mtawala gapotha misri gabo mini isuu akale.¹¹Basi winano kere gano olo mateso kaime kati guthe misri olo kanani,baba inyii bawa patatsi aga.¹²Yakobo awathe ethithiwa kuna nafakani misri,awathe thumatho baba inyii mara kwatha.¹³Kati safari lima yusufu awathe waana ndugo kunuu,familia yusufu elethe farao.¹⁴Yusufu awathe tumatho ndugo kunuu rathana oditha yakobo baba ako ratsi misri wathukwe jamaa isuu,jumla guo akale sabini olo tanoni.¹⁵Yakobo awathe luthukumiwa misri,Kisha awathe nzaa uthu wathukwe baba inyii.¹⁶Wathe kamiwa hadi shekemu ndikano kati kaburi ambalio Abrahamu awathe alo vipande fadha guthiwa gwitso Hameri uko shekemu.¹⁷Karibiatho ahadi ambalio wakani awathe ahaditho Abrahamu karibiatho,guo winano ongezakatho uko misri.¹⁸wakathi uko awathe ukethi mfalme wathe umamu gabatha misri,mfalme bakani elethe husuno yusufu.¹⁹Uthu mfalme wathe umamu awathe lakadi guo tendano mbithe baba inyii,kawathe luthukumiwa gwitso ako nyanyuma ili bakani ishino.²⁰Kati kipindi ukwa musa awathe omoshi,winano wine mbee wakani awathe letewatho hage kabaa kati mini baba isuu.²¹Wakathi awathe luthukumiwa,Natha farao awathe kamiwa awathe leatho kaka gwtisi isuu.²²Musa awathe futanowa akale kimisri awathe winano ngufu kati jome kawathe ratsiwa kati ruhu usuu.²³awathe rathana waana ndugo isuu,gwitso Israeli.²⁴Awathe waana Israeli awathe tendewatho mbithe,musa awathe teteatho olo lipizatho kisasi awathe oneano luviku misri.²⁵Awathe fikiritho ndugo usuu wathe fahamuthe.²⁶Athokwa huthane awathe rathana baadhi Israeli wathe mboritha,awathe jaiributho patanishatho,awathe onzi,bwana,Nyakae ndugo,mbona mboritha nyakae olo nyakae,²⁷Awathe koseana jirani isuu awathe sukumiatho honi,olo onzi,ukoinini kawathe falano mtawala olo hukumu inyii?²⁸Atha naano nzaa,kaka kawathe nzaa mmisiri Jana?"²⁹Musa awathe huthiwa baada ethithiwa ukwa winano mgeni kati guthe midiani,winano baba gwitso lima.³⁰Baada miaka arobaini direwa,malaika awathe thipemi jangwatha mlimathe sinai kati misho age ndani kichaka.³¹Wakathi musa awathe waana age,awathe shangaatho olo staaabia awathe waana,awathe jaribu sseranino ili kekiwa,sauthi Bwana kawathe ratsiwa onzi.³²Anyi waka baba kunuu,waka Abrahamuni,isaka olo yakobo musa awathe horirirna bakani thubutu kekiwa.³³Bwana awathe onzi kuvano viatu thakai isuu,sehemu wathe saadei wathe takatifu.³⁴Kawwthe waana mateso guo itsi liopo mitsi,ethithiwa kurumiwa kunuu anyi diamiwa ili kawathe okoano,sasa roi kawathe thumano atha misri.³⁵Uthu musa wathe naano Wakathi wathe onzi,nyakae falano mtawala olo amuano inyii?awathe winano ndio waka awathe thamane mtawala akei olo mkombozi waka awathe tumano thaba malaika awathe guthiwa musa kichakani.³⁶Musa awathe ongozatho guthiwa misri baada falano miujiza olo ishara kati misri olo kati batho shamuni,olo kati jangwa kipindi miaka arobaini.³⁷Musa uthu ndio awathe oditha guo israeli.wakani awathe ukethi nabii guthiwa miongo ndugo kunuu,nabii kaka anyii!³⁸Uthu guo winano kati mkutano jangwatho olo malaika awathe jometha nyakae kati mlimathe sinai uthu ndio guo winano baba inyii uthu guo awathe kamiwa jome hai ekei olo kawathe kamiwa nyakae nyanyi.³⁹Uthu guo baba inyii wathe naano tiini,wathe sukumiatho Joni,kati ruhu usuu wathe birike misri.⁴⁰Kati kipindi wathe oditha Haruni,falikutsiwa sanamu kawathe ongozatho uthu musa,awathe ongozatho thipemi kati guthe misri,bakani elethe kawathe patatsi.⁴¹Kawathe falikutsiwa ndama kamiwa atho ukwa wathe guthiwa sadaka ukwa sanamu olo wathe furahitho sababu kazi thaba usuu.⁴²Waka awathe biriketha olo kamiwa amee stikilie gabotha,kaka kawathe andikwatho ako kitabu manabii,je wathe guthiwa anyi sadaka thambi China jangwani muda miaka arobaini,mini Israeli?⁴³Wathe aga hemathe kuluno moleki olo stikilie wakatha refani picha wathe falakutsi olo abuduno aroni,awathe getheni honi zaidi Babeli.⁴⁴Baba inyii wathe hema kuluno olo shuhuda kaadhe,kaka waka awathe amurutho awathe jometha Musa,kwapo kawathe falakutsiwa mfano uthu awathe waana.⁴⁵Ukwa hema baba inyii,wakathi aro wathe gethola kati guthe joshua ukwa guthiwa wakathe wathe othi milikino taifa waka awathe

hoririku kabla ukwa baba inyii winano ukwa hadi atho Daudi.⁴⁶Awathe patatsi kibali ila wakani,awathe loopatho kawathe hikane makao wakani yakobo.⁴⁷Selemani jengwani mini wakani.⁴⁸Awathe gabotha bawaishino ako mini jengwatha thaba,ukwa kaka nabii awathe onzi,⁴⁹Wakatha kiti itsi.mini aini jikoni kawathe jengeano?onzi Bwana,au jiko sehemu itsi kawathe fokane?⁵⁰Bakani thaba itsi kawathe falano ukwa vito akale?⁵¹Nyakae guo aro shingo baama bakani katsiku ruhutha olo agatsi,kila wathe luviku ruhu mtakatufui tendano kaka baba kunuu awathe tendatho.⁵²Nabii jikoni kati manabii baba kunuu bawatesatho?.Wathe nzaa manabii akale wathe thipemi kabla ratsiwa wathukwe aro Haki,sasa winano salititho olo nzaa mumako isuu pia.⁵³Nyakae guoni kawathe kamiwa sheria agizwatho malaika bakani kamiwa,⁵⁴Kisha wayumbeni baraza wathe ethithiwa mapo ukwa wathe guno ruhu usuu,wathe sagano kalathu Stefano.⁵⁵Uthu awathe othi Ruhu mtakatifu awathe keki wakatha makini olo waana utukufui wakani,olo waana yesu awathe saadei thabo Hajeni wakani,⁵⁶Stefano awathe onzi,keki waana wakatha pashikutsi gwitso Adamu awathe saadei thaba hajoni wakani.⁵⁷Wayumbe barazatha luviku mayowe sauthi gapotha zibano agatsi usuu,wathe huthane wathukwe.⁵⁸Wathe luthukumiwa garima mui luviku mawetha,mashahidi wathe kuvano bago isuu garima gwahiwa giritha karibu thakai gwitso hajoni awathe ijikutsi sauli.⁵⁹Winano luviku mawe Stefano,awathe endeleatho iji Bwana olo onzi,Bwana yesu kamiwa ruhu itsi,⁶⁰Luviku gili olo iji sauthi gano,Bwana,bakani hesabiano dhambi ukwa,awathe jometha ukwa awathe naano ruhutha.

Chapter 8

¹Sauthi awathe ako kubalianano nzaa isuu. Atho ukwa ndio awathe anzano tesatho thabara kanisa winano yerusalemu, aminikuno akale wathe tawanyikakutho kati majimbo yudani olo samariani, bakani mitumeni. ²Guo uko wakani wathe zikano Stefano olo falano ombolezatho gano gabotha isuu. ³Sauli awathe dharauno balai kanisa. Awathe rathana mini olo mini olo burutano garima Natha olo Hajoni luthukumiwa gerezatha. ⁴Wathe aminikutho wathe tawanyikakuno bado wathe hubiritho jome. ⁵Filipo, wathe dieniwa kati mui samariani awathe tangazatho kristo ukwa. ⁶Baada thuriwa awathe ethithiwa olo waana ishira awathe falano filipo, gwahiwa makini gabotha awathe jometha. ⁷Guthiwa ukwa guo kaime wathe ethithiwa, wathimoni bijaju wathe guthiwa guo wathe aini sauthi gano, olo kaime wathe poozatho olo viwete wathe chine. ⁸Kawathe winano furaha gano kati mui. ⁹Guo wathukwe kati mui uko sari isuu simioni, awathe falano thito mda rumathe wathe tumiatho shangazatho guo taifa samariani, wakathi awathe onzi uthu guo muhimu. ¹⁰samariani akale tangu amina hata gano, wathe ethithiwa, wathe onzi, "guo uthu ngufu wakani gano," ¹¹Wathe ethithiwa, maana awathe shangazakuno muda rumathe thito usuu. ¹²Wakathi wathe aminitho filipo awathe habari gabotha ufalme wakani olo gabotha sari yesu kristo, wathe batizwatho Hajoni olo Nathesa. ¹³Simioni aro umamu awathe aminino, baba kawathe batiza, awathe endeleatho winano filipo, awathe waana ishara olo muujiza winano tendekatho, awathe shangaano. ¹⁴Wakathi mtume yerusalemu wathe ethithiwa Samaria kamiwa jome wakani wathe thumani petro olo yohana. ¹⁵Wakathi wathe diemiwa wathe lopatho, wathe kamiwa Ruhu mtakatifu. ¹⁶Mpaka muda ukwa, Ruhu mtakatifu bakani luthukumuiwa hatha wathukwe aro wathe batizwatho sari Bwanani yesu. ¹⁷Ndio petro olo yohana wathe gwahiwa thaba, Nyakae wathe kamiwa Ruhu mtakatifu. ¹⁸Wakathi simioni awathe waana Ruhu mtakatifu awathe guthiwa direwa gwahiwa thaba mitume, awathe kobono kamiwa mapesa. ¹⁹Awathe onzi, "kamiwa ngufu ukwa, ili kila kawathe gwahiwa thaba awathe kamiwa Ruhu mtakatifu. ²⁰Petro awathe onzi, pesa usuu wathukwe atha heno honi, sababu wathe dhani karama wakani patikanani pesani. ²¹Bakani sehemu kati japo ukwa, sababu ruhu usuu bakani safi mbee wakani. ²²Uko basi tubu mbithe isuu olo lopatho wakani labda samehewatho fikira ruhutha usuu. ²³Maana waana ako kati sumu gaweni olo kifungo dhambini, ²⁴Simioni awathe jibu olo onzi, "lopatho Bwanani ajili, mapo akale wathe jometha karano kawathe guthiwa. ²⁵Wakathi petro olo yohana winano wathe shuhudiatho hubirino jome Bwanani, wathe wakwe yerusalemu lee ukwa, wathe hubiritho injili kati kaime samariani. ²⁶Basi malaika Bwanani awathe jometha filipo onzi, Angazakuno rathana kusini kati lee giritha yerusalemu elekeatho Gaza. (Lee ukwa kati jangwa). ²⁷Angazano olo rathana keki guo Ethiopiano, towashi aro mamlaka gano giritha kandase, malkia Ethiopiani. Awathe gwahiwa gabotha hazina isuu akale, Nyakae awathe rathana yerusalemu abudutho. ²⁸Winano awathe wekwe awathe gwahiwa gari isuu awathe somathe chuo nabii isaya. ²⁹Ruhu awathe onzi filipo seranino karibu gari ukwa shikamanano. ³⁰Filipo awathe rathana huthane, awathe ethithiwa awathe somatho kati chuo nabii isaya, awathe onzi, Je Kawathe fanamutho wathe somano? ³¹Ethiopia awathe onzi, "karano guo bakani ongozano?" Awathe sihino filipo inzani gari olo gwahiwa wathukwe nyakae. ³²Sasa fungu andikoni awathe somatho ethiopiani ukwa, Awathe ongozwatho kaka kondoo rathana hathe kaka kondoo awathe beethi kimya, bakani pashikutsi afo isuu. ³³Huzunishwatho kunuu hukumu isuu ondolewatho, Nyakae awathe elezatho kizazi isuu? maisha isuu Kawathe ondolewatho kati gutheni, ³⁴Ukwa towashi awathe vutano filipo, onzi, "lopatho, nabii jikoni awathe jometha habari isuu, husuni uthu, au guo wathe umamu?" ³⁵Filipo awathe anzano jometha Awathe anzano andiko ukwa isayani Kawathe hubiri habari yesu. ³⁶Wathe leani wathe ratsiwa ako maa, towashi awathe onzi, keki maa ukwa ukoinini Kawathe rebeno bakani batizwatho? ³⁷Jome ukwa, "uko Ethiopia awathe jibu" amini yesu kristo gwtso wakani, " ako maandikotha bara) Ndio Ethiopia awathe amuru gari saadei. ³⁸Wathe rathana ndani maa wathukwe filipo olo towashi, filipo awathe batizatho. ³⁹Wakathi wathe guthiwa ako maa, Ruhu Bwana Kawathe getheni filipo honi, towashi bakani waana, awathe rathana lea isuu awathe shangiliatho. ⁴⁰Filipo awathe thipemi Azoto. Diretha kati mkoa uthu hubiritha injili kati mui akale mpaka awathe ratsi kaisaria.

Chapter 9

¹Sauli awathe endeleatho onzi vitisho handano wanafunzi,Bwanani awathe rathana kuhani gano.²Lopano barua ajili sinagogi ukwa Dameski,ili awathe patatsi guo kati lee,Hajoni au Nathesa,awathe luiniwa getheni yerusalemu.³Winano safarini,awathe guthiwa awathe karibiana Dameski ghafla wathe angazatho guthiwa nuru guthiwa Wakatha,⁴ Nyakae luthuku giritha ethithiwa sauthi oditha,Sauli,Sauli,mbona awathe tesano anyi?⁵Sauli awathe jibu,ukoinini atha Bwana Bwana awathe onzi,Anyi ndio yesu Kawathe udhi.⁶ Ukethi othi mui atha Kawathe onzina pasatsi tendano.⁷Guo wathe safiri wathukwe Sauli wathe sukeno kimya,wathe ethithiwa sauthi,wathe bakani waana guo.⁸Sauli awathe ukethi kati guthe awathe pashikutsi ila isuu,bakani karano waana kito,wathe kamiwa thaba getheni mpaka Dameski.⁹Athokwa kaba bakani aga wala mauni.¹⁰Basi kawathe shirino mwanafunzi Dameski sari isuu Anania,Bwana onzina Nyakae kati milakini anania,"awathe onzi,"Keki,uko kwe Bwana.¹¹Bwana awathe oditha,"Ukethi rathana kunuu kati mtaa jikutsi nyofu,kati mini yueani vutani guo guthiwaTarso iji Sauli.maana keki awathe lopano.¹²Awathwa waana kati milakina guo siri kunuu Anania awathe othi olo gwahiwa thaba gabotha isuu ili patatsi waana.¹³Anania awathe jibu, Bwana,awathe ethithiwa habari guo uthu guo kaime,kiasi jikoni awathe tendatho mbithe takatifu uko yerusalemu,¹⁴Mamlaka guthiwa kuhani gano kawathe kamiwa kila wathukwe awathe ijikutsi sari kunuu.¹⁵Bwana awathe oditha,"Rathana maana uthu kito teule itsi,wathe kamiwa siri itsi mbee mataifa olo wafalme olo gwitso Israeli.¹⁶Maana kawathe waana kaime kawathe pasatsi tesekakutho ajili sari itsi,"¹⁷Anania rathana awathe othi mini,Awathwa gwahiwa thaba onzi Ndugo Sauli,Bwana yesu,awathe tumano patatsi waana balai olo othi Ruhu mtakatifu.¹⁸Ghafla luthuku ila isuu Vito kaka magamba,awathe patatsi waana,awathe saadei,batizwatho,aga olo patatsi ngufu.¹⁹Awathwa gwahiwa wathukwe wanafunzi ukwa Damaski atho kaime.²⁰Wakathi ukwa tngazatho yesu kati sinagogi,awathe onzi uthu gwitso wakani.²¹Akale wathe ethithiwa wathe shangaatho olo onzi,"Bwanani guo uthu awathe haributho akale wathe iji sare ukwa yerusalemu?awathe ratsiwa kusudi lupiku olo getheni kuhani.²²Sauli karadhikutsi hubiritho olo falano yahudi wathe gwahiwa Dameski changanyikiwatho olo thibitishano uthu ndio kristo.²³Baada atho kaime yahudi wathe falano shauri wathukwe ili nzaa.²⁴Mpango aro kawathe elethe Sauli,wathe viziano mlangotha atho olo kaime patatsi nzaa.²⁵Wanafunzi usuu wathe kamiwa himatha awathe diemiwa direwa ukutatha,wathe diemiwa giritha kati kapu.²⁶Sauli awathe ratsiwa yerusalemu,jaributho unganithe olo wanafunzi wathe winano riko bakani sadikino uthu wanafunzi.²⁷Barnaba awathe kamiwa getheni mitume,awathe elezatho jinsi Sauli awathe waana Bwana lee Bwana awathe,jometha nyakae,Sauli awathe hubiritha olo ujasiri sari yesu ukwa Dameski.²⁸Kuluno Nyakae wathe othi olo guthiwa yerusalemu.Awathwa jome ujasiri sari Bwanani yesu,²⁹Awathwa hojiano olo yahudi olo kiyunani wathe jaribu mara olo mara nzaa.³⁰Wakathi ndugo wathe elethe japo ukwa,wathe kamiwa mpaka kaisaria,wathe pelekatho rathana Tarso.³¹Basi kanisa akale kati uyahudi,Galilaya olo Samaria winano amani,olo jengakutho olo rathana kati hofu Bwanani olo faraja Ruhu mtakatifu,kanisa kuano ongezekatho idadi.Kisha thipemi petro awathe winano zungukazunguka pande akale³² mkoa,awathe dhieni waumini wathe ishitho kati mui lida.³³Awathwa waana guo wathukwe sari isuu ainea,guo ukwa winano kitandani miaka minaneni,maana winano awathe poozani.³⁴Petro awathe oditha,Ainea,yesu kristo awathe chine,Ukethi olo tandikiano kitanda isuu,"mara Ukethi.³⁵Guo akale wathe gwahi Lida olo sharoni wathe waana guo uthu,wathe birekatha Bwana.³⁶Winano mwanafunzi yafa awathe iji Tabitha,tafsiritho kaka Dorcas uthu Nathesa awathe othi kazi wine olo matendo rehema awathe falanowa maskini.³⁷Thipemi kati atho ukwa awathe kurumi olo nzae,kawathe kwathiku,wathe inzane chumba gabotha olo boomiwa.³⁸Lida winano karibu yafa,wanafunzi wathe ethithiwa petro winano uko,wathe tumane guo lima isuu wathe sihino,"Roi inyii bila chelewano".³⁹Petro awathe ukethi wathukwe nyakae.awathe ratsi,awathe getheni kati chumba gabotha.Wajane akale wathe saadei karibu nyakae wathe aini wathe waana koti olo bago ambalio Dorcas awathe shonatho wakathi winano wathukwe nyakae.⁴⁰Petro guthiwa akale garima chumba,luviku gili awathe lopana Misha awathe birike kisho,awathe onzi,"Tabitha,ukethe,"Awathwa pashikusti ila isuu awathe waana Petro awathe gwahi giritha.⁴¹Kisha Petro kamiwa thaba isuu awathe kaidhi aroni winano hai.⁴²Japo ukwa elethe yafa akale guo kaime wathe aminitho Bwana.⁴³Thipemi Petro awathe gwahi atho kaime yafa wathukwe guo ijikutsi simioni tengezatho ngozi.

Chapter 10

¹Guo fulani kati mui kaisaria sari kunuu iji kornelio,gano kikosi kitalia.²Awathe riko wakani awathe abudutho wakani olo mini isuu akale awathe guthiwa pesa kaime yahudi olo lopatho wakani athokwa akale.³Muda saa sitha atho,awathe waana milikani malaika wakani awathe ratsiwa kunuu.malaika awathe oditha,kornelio!⁴Kornelio awathe kekiwa malaika hofu ekei gano awathe onzi ukwa ukoinini gano?"malaika awathe oditha lopatho isuu olo zaka kunuu masikini inzane gapotha kaka kokotha ako uwepo wakani.⁵Sasa thumani guo rathana mui yafa getheni guo wathukwe ijikutsi simioni pia iji Petro.⁶Awathe gwahiwa falakutsiwa ngozi awathe iji simioni mini isuu geri bathoni.⁷Baada malaika awathe onditha nyakae ukethi,kornelio wathe iji watumishi mini kunuu lima,olo askari awathe abudu wakani kati askari wathe tumikiatho.⁸Kornelio awathe oditha akale thipemi olo tumani yafa.⁹Atho huthene muda saa sitha winano lee wathe karibiatho mui petro awathe inzano gabotha darini lopano.¹⁰Pia awathe kere awathe hitaji kito aga.wakathi guo dhake aga,awathe waana milikani.¹¹Awathe waana anga pashikutsi chombo diemiwa kito fulani kaka bago gano diemiwa giritha ako giri kati kone isuu akale saala.¹²Ndani isuu aina akale thambi aro thakai saala olo tembeano gabo giri,ndege gabotha.¹³Sauthi onzi kunuu"ukethi,petro hathe aga,"¹⁴Petro awathe onzi"Bakani,Bwana sababu bawahini aga akale najisi olo mbithe,¹⁵Sauthi ratsi kunuu balai mara lima"Awathe takasatho wakani bakani iji najisi wala mbithe,¹⁶Ukwa thipemi mara kabaa,chombo kamiwa bakani gabotha.¹⁷Wakathi petro kati hali changanyikiwano gabotha milikani maanishatho ukoinini keki guo wathe tumwano kornelio saadei mbee langotha,vutani lee rathana ako mini.¹⁸ Wathe iji vutani kaka simioni ijikutsi petro kaka awathe gwahiwa.¹⁹Wakathi ukwa petro,awathe wazano gabotha milikani Ruhu awathe onzi nyakae,"keki guo kabaa wathe hikane.²⁰Ukethi diemiwa girirtha rathana nyakae bakani riko rathana nyakae,sababu anyi tumano.²¹Petro diemiwa giritha isuu olo onzi,Anyi uthu hikane.ukoinini ratsiwa?"²²Wathe onzi,"Akida wathukwe sari kunuu kornelio guo hikini shomathe abuduno wakani guo onzi wine kati sifa akale yahudi,awathe onzinya olo malaika tumano ili rathako ako muni isuu ili ethithiwa jome thipemi kunuu.²³Petro awathe karibishano othi ndani olo gwahiwa wathukwe nyakae.thami huthene awathe ukethi rathana wathukwe nyakae ndugo aminino thipemi yafa wathe ambatana nyakae.²⁴Athokwa huthene wathe ratsi kaisaria,kornelio awathe suburino,awathe ijikutsi wathukwe ndugo isuu olo jaletsu isuu karibu.²⁵Wakathi petro awathe othi ndani,kornelio awathe kobo olo sujuduno hadi giritha ako thakai isuu heshimuno.²⁶Petro awathe ukethi olo onzi saadei,anyi aroumamu pia guo,²⁷Wakathi petro awathe jometha nyakae,awathe rathana ndani kobo guo wathe thuriwa wathukwe.²⁸Awathe onzi,Nyakae aroni elethe bakani sharia yahudi shirikiano au rathanako guo baka taifa ukwa,waka awathe waana anyi bapaswitsi iji guo akale najisi.²⁹Ndio maana awathe ratsi bila kubishana,tumwano ajili ukwa,vutani ukoinini thumwano ajili itsi."³⁰Kornelio awathe onzi"atho saala diriwa wakathi kaka ukwa winano lopano muda saa sitha atho ndani mini itsi,waana mbee itsi guo awathe saadei duini bago kuruma.³¹Awathe oditha,kornelio lopatho isuu ethithiwa wakani,zawadi kunuu masikini winano kokotha mbee wakani.³²Tumano guo yafa ijikutsi guo wathukwe awathe iji simioni ratsi kunuu pia iji Petro awathe ishino falikutsiwa ngozi wathukwe awathe iji simioni mini isuu ako geri bathoni.³³Zingatia: mstari ukwa,Nyakae awathe ratsi onzi nyakae,bakani ako maandiko bara.³⁴Ndio petro pashikutsi afo isuu olo jometha ire,awathe amini waka bawezi winano shomani.³⁵Badala isuu kila taifa guo akale awathe abudutho olo falano matendo hakini awathe kubalikatho kunuu.³⁶Elethe uyumbe awathe guthiwa guo Israeli,awathe tangazakuno habari wine amani diratha yesu kristo Bwana akale.³⁷nyakae aroni elethe tukio guthiwa ambalio guthiwa yudea akale hatha Galilaya,baada ubatizoni yohana awathe tangazano.³⁸Tukio husuni yesu kristo jinsi waka awathe othi mafuta Ruhu mtakatifu ngufu awathe rathanako falano wine olo chine akale wathe tesekano olo wathimo,waka wathukwe nyake.³⁹Nyanyi mashahidi akale awathe falano kati giritha uyahudi kati yerusalemu,uthu yesu wathe nzae olo inzeni.⁴⁰Uthu guo wakani awathe kine athokwa kabaa kamiwa elethe.⁴¹Bakani guo akale,bali mashshidi wathe chaguliwano kabla olo wakani nyanyi aroni aga nyakae olo mauni nyakae baada kine guthiwa nzae.⁴²Awathe agizatho hubiri guo olo shuhudiano, uthu ndio wakani,awathe chaguano winano mwamuzi wathe hai olo wathe nzae.⁴³Kati uthu manabii akale shuhudiatho ili kila awathe amini kati uthu awathe pokeatsi msamaha dhambi direwa sari kunuu,"⁴⁴Wakathi petro awathe endeatho jometha ukwa,Ruhu mtakatifu awathe othi akale awathe ethithiwa uyumbe isuu.⁴⁵Guo awathe husikatho thuri waamini wathe katsiku akale wathe ratsi olo petro wathe shangaatho,sababu karama Ruhu mtakatifu awathe othi pia mataifa.⁴⁶Wathe ethithiwa ukwa mataifa jometha lugha wathe olo abuduno wakani petro awathe jibu,⁴⁷Je guo akale karano maa ili guo bakani batizwatho,guo ukwa wathe pokeatsi Ruhu mtakatifu kaka nyanyi?"⁴⁸Ndio awathe amurutho batizwatho sari yesu kristo.Baada isu awathe oditha gwahiwa nyakae athokwa kadhaa.

Chapter 11

¹mitume olo ndugo wathe winano ukwa yudea wathe ethithiwa mataifa wathe pokeano jome wakani.²Petro awathe ratsi ukwa yerusalemu thuri guo wathe katsiku wathe anzano kosoano,wathe onzi,³Wathe thoanthano guo bakani katsiku olo aga nyakae!"⁴Petro awathe anzano elezatho tukio kina,wathe onzi,⁵Winano loopatho mui yafa,waana milikane chombo dieniwa giritha kaka bago gano diemiwa guthiwa wakatha kati pembetha isuu akale kabaa.diemiwa itsi.⁶Awathe kekiwa olo fikiritsi gabotha isuu waana thambi aro thakai kabaa ishine kati giritha,thambi porini olo thambi tambaatho olo ndege gabotha.⁷Kisha awathe ethithiwa sauthi onzina anyi,ukathe petro chinja nyakae aga!"⁸Wathe onzi,Bakani ukwa Bwana,afo itsi bawahini othi kito akale najisi.⁹Ukethi waana ukoinini-,Nabii?ire,Jometha zaidi nabiini.¹⁰Ukwa thipemi mara kabaa,kila kito kamiwatho wakatha balai.¹¹Keki wakathi ukwa guo kabaa wathe saadei mbee mini winano tumwano guthiwa kaisaria ratsi itsi.¹²Ruhu awathe oditha rathana nyakae bakani tofautishano nyakae ukwa Hajoni sitha rathana wathukwe anyi olo rathako ako mini guo wathukwe.¹³Awathe onzi awathe waana malaika awathe saadei ndani mini isuu awathe onzi,tumano yafa getheni simioni sari kunuu wathe Petro.¹⁴Awathe jometha uyumbe kunuu kati ukwa kawathe okoka atha olo mini isuu akale.¹⁵Anzano jometha nyakae,Ruhu mtakatifu awathe ratsi gabotha usuu kaka awathe ratsi inyii mwathoni.¹⁶Awathe kokotha jome Bwana,awathe onzi,yohana awathe batizano maa,kawathe batizwatho kati Ruhu mtakatifu.¹⁷Pia kaka wakani guthiwa zawadi kaka awathe kamiwa nyakae nyanyi kawathe amini kati Bwana yesu kristo,anyi inini,wathe amini,wezatho pingani wakani?"¹⁸Wathe ethithiwa mapo ukwa,bawa diretha, bali wathe sifutho wakani olo onzi,wakani guthiwa toba ajili mataifani pia.¹⁹Basi aminitho ambalio mateso anzano ako nzaa stefano wathe kakathikukuno guthiwa yerusalemu aminitho ukwa wathe rathana honj,hadi foinike,kipro,Antiokia.Wathe oditha uyumbe husuni yesu kaisuni yahudi bakani wathe umamu akale.²⁰Baadhi ako guo guthiwa kipro olo krene, awathe ratsi Antiokia onzi yunani olo hubiritho Bwana yesu.²¹Thaba Bwana wathukwe nyakae,guo kaime wathe aminitho olo birike Bwanani.²²Habari kunuu ratsiwa agatsi kanisa yerusalemu,wathe thumatho Barnaba rathana Antiokia.²³Awathe ratsi waana karama wakani awathe furahitho,awathe othi Ruhutha akale bakino olo Bwana kati ruhu ako.²⁴Sababu winano guo wine awathe othi Ruhu mtakatifu imani guo kaime ongezekakuni kati Bwanani.²⁵Baadhi Barnaba awathe rathana tarso waana sauli.²⁶Awathe patatsi,awathe getheni Antiokia mwaka mzima wathe thuriwa wathukwe kanisa olo fulani guo kaime wanafunzi wathe ijikutsi wakristo mara wathukwe ukwa Antiokia.²⁷Kati athokwa uko nabii diemiwa guthiwa yerusalemu mpaka Antiokia.²⁸Wathukwe ako agabo ndio sari kunuu,awathe oditha awathe ashiriano Ruhu winano kare kati wathe guthiwa ulimwengu akale.ukwa wathe guthiwa wakathi atho klaudio.²⁹Wanafunzi kila wathukwe awathe fanikiwano,wathe amuano getheni msaada ndugo wathe ako uyahudi.³⁰Wathe falano ukwa,wathe tumano pesa thaba Barnaba olo sauli.

Chapter 12

¹Wakathi ukwa mfalme Herodeni awathe kushini thaba usuu baadhi wathe thipemi ako thuriwa ili tesatho.

²Awathe nzaa yakobo ndugo isuu yohana olo pangani. ³Baada waana wathe shomathe yahudi awathe kamiwa petro balai,wakathi mikate bakani chachwa. ⁴wathe kamiwa,awathe gwahiwa gerezatha awathe gwahiwa vikosi saala askari ili lindano,awathe taraji pelekano guo baada pasaka. ⁵Petro awathe gwahiwa gerezatha loopatho awathe falano bidii olo thuriwa ajili isuu wakani. ⁶Athokwa kabla Herode bawa rathana guthiwa himathen ukwa petro awathe boamiwa kati maaskari lima,awathe lupiku minyororo lima,olo walinzini mbee mlango winano lindano gerezatha. ⁷Keki malaika bwanani ghafla awathe guthiwa nuru awathe ngaano ndani.awathe luviku petro ubavino olo ukethi wathe onzi,"ukethi haraka,ndio minyororo awathe lupiku wathe pashikutsi guthiwa thaba kunuu. ⁸Malaika awathe onzi,duini vazi kunuu olo huthane. ⁹Petro huthane malaika awathe guthiwa garima Bakani amini kawathe falano malaika kaka ire.Awathe dhani awathe waana milikani. ¹⁰Baada diretha lindo kwathoni olo lima,wathe ratsi ako geti chumano othi rathana mui pashikutsi aroni ajili ako.wathe guthiwa garima wathe luthuku ako mtaa,Mara malaika awathe wakwe. ¹¹Petro awathe tambuatho awathe wakwe oditha,sasa awathe amini Bwana tumatho malaika usuu ili guthiwa kati thaba Herode,tarajiatho guo akale Yahudi. ¹²Baada elethe ukwa,ratsi ako mini mariamu yayo isuu yohana ambalio Marko,kristo kaime wathe thuriwa wathe loopatho. ¹³Awathe bishano ako mlango kizuizi,tumishi wathukwe Nathe awathe iji Roda ratsi pashikutsi. ¹⁴Awathe tambuano sauthi petro furaha awathe shindwakono pashikutsi mlango,bada isuu,awathe huthiwa ndani chumbani,julishano petro sauthi saadei mbee mlango. ¹⁵Ukwa wathe onzi kunuu,"athe wazimu awathe kazano ire uthu,wathe onzi uthu malaika usuu. ¹⁶Petro awathe endeleano bisha,wathe pashikutsi mlango,wathe waana wathe shaangatho.Petro awathe nyamazishano thaba kimya kimya awathe oditha jinsi Bwana awathe guthiwa guthiwa Gerezatha,awathe onzi, ¹⁷Wathe julishathe mapo ukwa yakobo olo ndugo kunuu,kisha awathe ukethi rathana sehemu wathe. ¹⁸winano atho,kawathe huzuni gano kati askari husianano kawathe thipemi Petro. ¹⁹Baada herode hikane bakani waana vutani walinzi awathe amurutho nzaa awathe rathana thipemi yahudi mpaka kaisaria gwahiwa uko. ²⁰Herode Bwana shumeni gapotha guo Tiro olo sidoni rathana wathukwe kunuj,jaletsi ekei olo Blasto msaidizino Mfalme,ili awathe saidiatho.Kisha wathe loopatho amani,sababu guthe ako wathe kamiwa aga thipemi kati guthe mfalme. ²¹Athokwa kawathe kusudiwano Herode awathe duini bago kifalme gwahiwa ako kiti falmeni,awathe hutubiatho. ²²Guo wathe luviku mayowe,"ukwa sauthi wakani wala bakani sauthi guoni?" ²³Mara ghafla,awathe aga malaika awathe luviku,sababu bawa kamiwa wakani utukufu,awathe aga chango awathe nzaa. ²⁴Jome wakani winano olo sambaatho. ²⁵Baada Barnabas olo sauli kamilishatho hudumu ako wathe guthiwa wachano yerusalemu,wathe kamiwa yohana sari omusho Marko.

Chapter 13

¹Sasa kati kanisa Antiokia,winano baadhi manabii walimu wathe winano Barnaba simeoni(awathe ijikutsi Nigeria).tukio kirene,manaebi(ndugo bakani diga Herode kiongozi mkoa)sauli.²Wathe lopatho Bwana olo lupiku,Ruhu mtakatifu awathe onzi,tengano pembetha Barnaba olo sauli,wathe falano kazi kawathe ijikutsiwa.³Baada kanisa lupiku,lopatho,gwahiwa thaba ako gabotha guo ukwa,wathe wakwe rathana.⁴Barnaba olo sauli wathe othi Ruhu mtakatifu wathe diemiwa elekeano saleukia! thipemi ukwa wathe safiri bathoni elekeatho kisiwa kipro.⁵Kati mui salami wathe tangaza jome wakani kati sinagogi yahudi pia wathukwe yohana marko kaka msaidizi aro.⁶Rathana kati kisiwa akale mpaka pofa,kutana guo fulani thale,myahudi nabii lakadi,sari kunuu Bari yesu.⁷Thale uthu shirikiano liwali sargio Paulo,guo aro akili guo uthu awathe alikatho Barnaba olo sauli sababu hitaji ethithiwa jome wakani.⁸Elima uthu thale(ndio sari kunuu tafsiriwa)awathe pinga,awathe jaribu birika uthu liwali guthiwa ako imani.⁹Sauli awathe iji Paulo,awathe othi Ruhu mtakatifu,awathe kaziano ila.¹⁰Awathe onzi atha gwitso wathimo,othi aina akale lakadi olo bijaju,Atha adui kila aina hakini,bawa komano birike lee Bwanani,wathe kuchiku,je karano?¹¹Sasa keki thaba Bwana gapotha isuu,thongo ekei.Bawaana shaka muea"Mara wathukwe ukungu olo himathe luthuku gabotha Elima,nzano nzano zungukatho awathe lopatho guo ongozakuno kamiwa thaba.¹²Baada liwali waana wathe thipemi,awathe amini sababu awathe shangakuno falano husuno Bwana.¹³Sasa Paulo olo jaletsi kunuu wathe safinina maa thipemi pafu wathe ratsiwa perge kati pamfilia.yohana awathe wache olo wakwe yerusalemu.¹⁴Paulo olo jaletsi isuu wathe safiri thipemi perge wathe ratsiwa Antiokia pisidia,ukwa wathe rathana kati sinagogi atho gwahiwa giritha.¹⁵Baada somatho sheria manabii,viongozi sinagogi wathe tumatho uyumbe wathe onzi,ndugo,kaka mna uyumbe othi ruhutha guo jometha.¹⁶Paulo awathe saadei olo pungiano thaba onzi,Hajoni Israeli nyakae mna tiini wakani,ethithiwa¹⁷Wakathi guo Israeli awathe chaguano baba inyii falano guo kaime wathe gwahiwa kati guthe misri,thaba isuu ukethi awathe ongozatho lee isuu.¹⁸Miaka arubaine awathe vumiano kati jangwa.¹⁹Baada dukuduku mataifa sabaa kati guthe kanani kamiwa guo inyii guthe ako urithi.²⁰Matokeo ukwa akale guthiwa zaidi miaka mia saala olo hamusini.Baada vito ukwa akale,wakani awathe kamiwa amuzi mpaka samweli nabii.²¹Baada ukwa,guo wathe lopatho mfalme ukwa waka awathe kamiwa sauli gwitso kisha guo gosa Benjamini,mfalme miaka arobaine.²²Kisha baada waka dhikidhikuno kati ufalme awathe ukethi Daudi mfalme aro husuni Daudi waka awathe onzi awathe patatsi Daudi gwitso yese guo kawathe shomatheni ruhu itsi,awathe falano kila kito awathe shomathe.²³Guthiwa ako gosa guo uthu waka awathe getheni israeli komboano yesu,kaka awathe ahiditho falano.²⁴Anzano thipemiwa,kaka yesu ratsiwa,yohana kwatha awathe tangazatho ubatizoni toba guo akale Israeli.²⁵Nyakae yohana awathe malizatho kazi isuu awathe onzi,wathe fikiriti anyi ukoinini?Anyi bakani uthu,Ethithiwa,awathe ratsi thabara itsi bakani stahilitho falakutsi viatu thakai isuu.²⁶Ndugo gwitso gosa Abrahamu kati kunuu wathe abudutho wakani,ajili inyii uyumbe ukwa ukomboano tumwatho.²⁷Wathe ishino yerusalemu olo watawala aro bakani tambuatho uhalisino bakani tambuano uyumbe nabii qmbalio somatho kila sabato timilizatho uyumbe nabii hukumuni nzaa yesu.²⁸Bawa patatsi sababu wine olo nzaa ndani isuu,wathe lopatho pilato awathe nzaa.²⁹Wathe ishano mapo akale andikwatho husuni uthu,wathe diemiwa guthiwa koreni boamiwa kaburi.³⁰Waka awathe kine guthiwa nzaa.³¹Awathe waana athokwa kaime wathe rathana wathukwe nyakae guthiwa Galilaya elekaatho yerusalemu.guo ukwa sasa mashahidi guoni.³²Ukwa letano habari wine husuni shahidi awathe kamiwa amee inyii.³³Waka gwahiwa ahadi inyii gwitso aro,kati ukwa awathe kine yesu olo wakwe balai kati uhai.pia awathe andikwatho kati zaburi lima,Atha gwitso itsi,atho winano baba isuu,³⁴pia husuno ire awathe kine guthiwa nzaani ili miisho usuu bakani duku duku,jometha ukwa,kawathe kamiwa utakatifu olo baraka halisini Daudi,³⁵Ndio sababu onzi pia kati zaburi wathe Bakani rufusu mtakatifu usuu waana puathe'.³⁶Baada Daudi tumikatho shomathe wakani kati kizazi kunuu awathe boamiwa wathukwe baba kunuu,awathe waana duku duku,³⁷Awathe kine wakani bawaana duku duku.³⁸Ukwa fahamikatho kunuu ndugo diretha guo uthu,samaha dhambi hubiriwatho.³⁹Uthu kila aminitho hesabiwano haki.⁴⁰Ukwa basi wangalifu ekei kito wathe jometha manabii bakani guthiwa kunuu.⁴¹Keki,nyakae dharauno olo shangaa olo angamia,falano kazi kati atho kunuu,kazi bawazatho amini,kaka guo elekezano"⁴²Wakathi Paulo olo Barnaba wathe ukethi,guo wathe lopatho jometha jome ukwa atho sabato ratsiwa.⁴³Wakathi thuriwa sinagogi wathe laino,yahudi kaime olo waongofuni thabiti wathe huthane Paulo olo Barnaba,wathe jometha nyakae wathe himiza endekeatho kati neema wakani.⁴⁴Sabato hutheni karibu mui muzima wathe thuriwa ethithiwa jome wakani.⁴⁵Yahudi wathe waana kuluthano wathe othi wivu olo jometha jome gieno Vito awathe onzi Paulo olo waae.⁴⁶Paulo olo Barnaba wathe jometha ujasiri onzi,"muhimu jome wakani jometha kwatha kunuu sujamiano honi thipemi kunuu olo waana bawa sitahili uzima milele,kekiwa kawathe birike mataifani.⁴⁷Kaka Bwana awathe amuruthe onzi gwahiwa nyakae kaka nuru guo mataifa getho wokovu pande akale giritha."⁴⁸Mataifa wathe ethithiwa

ukwa,wathe furahitho sifatho jome bwanani kaime wathe teuwaku uzima milele wathe amini.⁴⁹Jome bwana enea guthe akale.⁵⁰Yahudi wathe sihino wathe guthiwa olo Nathesa muhimu,pia viongozi mui ukwa susuuno mateso dhidi Paulo olo barnaba wathe luthukumiwa garima mupakani mui.⁵¹Paulo olo barnaba wathe kungutatho burune thakai ako.kisha wathe rathana ako mui ikonja.⁵²Wanafunzi wathe othi furaha wathukwe olo ruhu mtakatifu.

Chapter 14

¹Guthiwa ndani ikonio Paulo olo barnaba othi wathukwe ndani sinagogi Yahudi jometha jome ambalio thuri gano guo yahudi olo yunani wathe aminitho.²Yahudi bakani tii wathe susuuno akale mataifa falano mbithi dhidi ndugo.³Wathe gwahiwa ukwa muda rumathe,jometha ujasiri ngufu Bwanani ukwa guthiwa thibitishatho husuni uyumbe neema isuu,falano ukwa guthiwa ishara olo maajabu falanowa thaba Paulo olo Barnaba.⁴Eneo gano mui gawanyikakuno baadhi guo wathe wathukwe yahudi,baadhi wathukwe murine.⁵Wakathi mataifa olo yahudi wathe jaributho shawishino viongozi aro tendano mbithe olo luviku mawe Paulo olo Barnaba,⁶Wathe barano ukwa olo huthane kati mui likaonia,listra olo Derba,jome awathe jometha,⁷Ukwa wathe hubiri injili.⁸Ukwa listra guo wathukwe awathe gwahiwa,bawana ngufu thakai kunuu,kilema guthiwa hagama yayoni isuu,bawahini rathana.⁹Guo uthu awathe ethithiwa Paulo awathe jometha.Paulo kazia ila waana kwapa winano imani kineni.¹⁰Onzi kunuu sauthi gapotha,saadei thakai isuu uthu guo awathe ruka gapotha anzano rathana.¹¹Umathi waana awathe falano Paulo ,ukethi sauthi kunuu,onzi kati lahaja kilikaonio,wakatha wathe luthukumiwa namana guoni,¹²Wathe ijikutsi Barnaba zeu,"olo Paulo "Herme"sababu awathe winano jometha gano.¹³Kuhani zeu,hekalu kunuu garima mui,kamiwa fahali jago olo mtungo olo mauwa ako lango mui,uthu thuriwa wathe guthiwa sadaka.¹⁴Mitumeni Barnaba olo Paulo,ethithiwa ukwa dhaano ako bago.¹⁵Onzi,Nyakae guo ukoinini falano mapo ukwa?Nyanyi pia gwitso Adamu aro hisiani kaka kunuu,kawathe kamiwa habari wine,bireki thipemi ako Vito bakani faa okokerano wakani awathe hai awathe umbatsi wakatha giri olo batho kila kito kuomo.¹⁶Kati nyakathi direwa awathe ruhusu mataifa rathana kati lee usuu aroni.¹⁷Bado ukethi bakani shahidi kati awathe falano wine awathe kamiwa maa guthiwa wakatha nyakae agema,awathe othi ruhu kunuu aga furaha"¹⁸Jome ukwa,Paulo olo Barnaba shida wathe zuiano thuri guthiwa sadaka.¹⁹Baadhi yahudi thipemi Antiokia olo ikonio wathe ratsiwa shawishitho thuri wathe luviku wawe Paulo olo kuluthano hada garima mui,dhani awathe nzae.²⁰Wanafunzi wathe saadei karibu nyakae,ukethi wathe othi mui.Athokwa lima awathe rathana Derbe olo Barnaba.²¹Baada fulano inji kati mui ukwa falano Wanafunzi kaime,wathe wekwa listra,hadi ikoniamu,hadi Antiokia.²²Wathe endealetho imarishatho nafsi Wanafunzi atho ruhutha endealetho kati imani Onzi,lazima otho kati ufalme wakani direwa mateso kaime.²³Wathe teuwano ajili aro gananumi kila thuriwa wathe aminitho,wathe lopano olo lupiku,kabidhi Bwana,ako wathe aminino.²⁴Kisha diretha kati pisidia,wathe ratsiwa pamfilia.²⁵Wakathi wathe jometha jome kati perga,wathe luthuku rathana Antilia.²⁶Thipemi ukwa wathe inzani hadi Antiokia awathe guthiwa neema wakani ajili kazi sasa wathe kamilishatho.²⁷Wathe ratsiwa ukwa Antiokia,kawathe thuri thuriwa wathukwe,wathe guthiwa taarifa mapo wakani awathe falano ako,jinsi awathe pashikutsi mlango imani guo mataifa.²⁸Wathe gwahiwa muda rumathe Wanafunzi.

Chapter 15

¹Guo Fulani wathe diemiwa guthiwa yahudi fulano ndugo,wathe onzi,"bakani katsiku kaka desturi muda,bawezatho okolewatho,²Wakathi Paulo olo barnaba winano pambano olo jadiliano wathukwe nyakae,ndugo wathe amuano kwapa Paulo,Barnaba,wathe umamu kadhaa rathana yerusalemu mitume olo gananumi ajili swali ukwa.³Tumwatho ako kanisa,wathe diretha fainike olo Samaria wathe tangazatho diretha wathe mataifa.Wathe getheni furaha gano ndugo akale,⁴Wathe ratsiya yerusalemu.wathe karibishwatho kanisa mitume gananumi wathe wasilishatho taarifa akale wakani awathe falano wathukwe nyakae.⁵Guo falani wathe aminitho kati thuri mafarisayo wathe saadei onzina,"Muhimu katsiku olo amurutho kamiwano sheria musani,⁶Mitumeni olo gananumi wathe saadei wathukwe fikiritsi swala ukwa.⁷Baada jadiliano rumathe,petro awathe saadei onzina ako ndugo tambuatho tambo wine diretha wakai awathe falano chaguo kati kunuu,afo itsi mataifa wathe ethithiwa jome injili olo aminitho.⁸Wakani,awathe fahamutho ruhu,awathe shuhudiatho ako,awathe kamiwa Ruhu mtakatifu,kaka awathe falano inyii.⁹Bakani falakutsiya tofauthi kati inyii olo ako,awathe falano ruhutha ako safi imani.¹⁰Ukoinini jaributho wakani gwahiwa nina gapotha shingo wanafunzi ambalio baba inyii wala nyanyi bawanano stahimilitho?¹¹Aminitho kwapa kawathe akolewatho neema Bwanani yesu kaka wathe winano.¹²Thuriwa akale kimya wathe ethithiwa Barnaba olo Paulo wathe kuwano guthiwa taarifa ishara olo maajabu wakani awathe falano wathukwe ako kati guo mataifa.¹³Wathe achatho jometha,yakobo awathe jibu awathe onzi,Ndugo ethithiwa.¹⁴Simioni awathe elezatho jinsi kwatha waka neema awathe saidiatho mataifa ili awathe patatsi thipemi aro guo ajili sare kunuu.¹⁵Jome nabii kubalianano kaka andikwatho.¹⁶Baada mapo ukwa wakwe olo jengatho balai hema Daudi,awathe luthuku giritha, ukethe olo huishatho duku duku usuu,¹⁷Guo awathe baki wathe hikane Bwana wathukwe guo mataifa wathe iji sare itsi.¹⁸Ukwa ndio awathe onzi Bwana awathe falano mapo awathe elethe tangu onzi barane.¹⁹Basi shauri itsi kwapa bakani patiatsi shida guo mataifa wathe birikekutho wakani,²⁰Andikano ako kwapa epushatho honi duku duku sanamu,tamaa sarakanani, kawathe thue olo diga.²¹Thipemi vizazi gananumi guo kati kila mui wathe hubiritho olo somatho sheria musani kati sinagogi kila sabato,²²Kawathe waana shomathe mitume olo gananumi,wathukwe kanisa akale,chaguotho yuda awathe iji Barnaba,olo Silas,wathe viongozi kanisa,tumatho Antiokia,wathukwetha Paulo olo Barnaba.²³Wathe andikatho ukwa,mitume,gananumi olo ndugo mataifa shirako Antiokia,shamu,kilikia,salami.²⁴Awathe ethithiwa guo fulani ambalio bawa kamiwano amri ukwa,wathe thipemi inyii taabisha fulano getheni shida nafsini kunuu.²⁵Wathe waana wine inyii akale chaguatho guo thumatho kunuu wathukwetha shomathe inyii Barnaba olo Paulo.²⁶Guo rikino maisha ako ajili sare Bwana yesu kristo.²⁷Thumatho yuda olo sila,wathe oditha mapo ukwa.²⁸Waana wine Ruhu mtakatifu inyii gwahiwa gapotha kunuu mzigo gano kuliko mapo lazimani.²⁹Kwapa birike thipemi ako Vito guthiwa sanamu,diga,Vito thue,sarakanani kaka wathe gwahiwa honi,kawathe wine kunuu.³⁰Ukwa basi wathe kakathikakuno,wathe diemiwa Antiokia,baada thuriwa wathukwetha,wathe wasilishatho barua.³¹Wathe winano wathe somatho wathe furahitho sababu othi ruhu.³²Yuda olo sila,olo nabii,wathe othi ruhu ndugo jome kaime olo othi ngufu.³³Baada gwahiwa muda falani ukwa,wathe tawanyishwatho amani guthiwa ndugo wathe tumatho.³⁴(Wathe waana wine sila bakia ukwa)³⁵Paulo wathe umamu gwahiwa Antiokia wathukwe wathe kaime ambalio wathe falano olo hubiri jome Bwana.³⁶Baada atho kadhaa Paulo awathe onzi Barnaba,wakwe sasa rathana ndugo kati mui wathe hubiritho jome Bwanani,kawathe waana.³⁷Barnaba awathe hitaji pia kamiwa wathukwe nyakae Yohana awathe iji Marko.³⁸Paulo awathe fikiritho bawani wine kamiwa Marko awathe hakwa ukwa pamfioia bawa endeleatho nyakae kati kazi.³⁹Kisha thipemi bishano gano wathe tengakuno,Barnaba awathe kamiwa Marko olo safari mali mpaka kipro,⁴⁰Paulo awathe theuwano sila ukethi,Baada kabadhiwano ndugo kati neema Bwanani.⁴¹Awathe rathana diretha shamu kilikia,awathe imarishatho kanisa.

Chapter 16

¹Paulo pia awathe ratsiwa Derbe olo lystra,keki wanafunzi iji Timotheo,gwitso awathe omoshi yayoni yahudi ambalio uminini baba isuu girikino.²Guo listra olo ikonika wathe shuhudiatho wine.³Paulo awathe lakano ili safari nyakae,ukwa awathe kamiwa olo kastiku sababu yahudi wathe shirino uko akale elethe baba isuu giriki.⁴Wathe rathana wathe diretha ako mui guthiwa maagizo kanisa ili othi maagizo ukwa yerusalemu.⁵Ukwa kanisa imariswatho kati imani wathe amini darikuno idadi kila atho.⁶Paulo ako isuu wathe rathana firigia olo Galatia Ruhu wakani awathe naadho hubiri jome ukwa ako jibu Asia.⁷Watha karibiatho misia,wathe jaribu rathana Bithinia,Ruhu yesu awathe naadho.⁸Wathe diretha misia wathe ratsi mui troa.⁹Milikani guthiwa Paulo himathe guo makedonia awathe saadei awathe iji onzina Roi saidiatho ukwa Macedonia."¹⁰Paulo awathe waana milikani,Mara andaano rathana makadonia,awathe elethe waka awathe iji rathana hubiritho injili.¹¹Ukwa ukethi thipemi Troa rathana wathukwe olo wathukwe samothraka,athokwa huthane awathe ratsiwa mui Neapoli.¹²Thipemi uko rathana Elipi ambalio wathukwe mui makadonia,mui muhimu kati wilaya olo utawalano rumi gwahiwa athokwa kadhaa.¹³Athokwa sabato rathana garima longo lee moto,sehemu ambalio dhani winano wathe falano lopatho.gwahiwa giritha jometha yayoni wathe ratsiwa wathukwetha.¹⁴Nathesa wathukwe awathe iji lidia,alao zambarau,thipemi kati mui tiatira ako abudu wakani,awathe ethithiwa.Bwana awathe pashikutsi Ruhu isuu gwahiwa maanani jome awathe onzi Paulo.¹⁵Baada batizwatho,uthu olo mini isuu akale,awathesihi onzi"Kaka waana anyi mwaminifu kati Bwana,basi awathe sihi othiga gwathiwa itsi.Awathe sihino.¹⁶Kawathe rathana wathe lopano thala wathukwe awathe winano wathimo behadhino kuluno nyanyi.Awathe kamiwa bwana usuu faida kaime olo bashiri.¹⁷Nathesa uthu awathe huthene Paulo wathukwe nyanyi,luviku mayowe onzina,ukwa Hajoni watumishi wakani uthu gano,wathe tangaziatho nyakae habari wokovini,¹⁸Awathe falano ukwa athokwa kaime,Paulo wathe shumeniwa tendo ukwa berike thabara oditha wathimo,Watheamuru sare yesu guthiwa ndani isuu,Nyakae guthiwa wache mara wathukwe.¹⁹Bwana isuu wathe waana tumaini faida ako ukethi wathe kamiwa Paulo olo sila ripino sokotha mbee ako mamlaka.²⁰Wathe ratsiwa hakimuni,wathe onzi, ukwa Hajoni yahudi wathe sababishano gasia gano kati mui inyii.²¹Wathe futano mapo bakani sheria nyanyi wathe kamiwa wala huthani kaka rumi.²²Umathi ukethi thabara Paulo olo sila hakimu dhaano bago usuu duamiwa olo amurutho luviku viboko.²³Baada luviku viboko kaime ,wathe luthuku gerezatha olo amurutho askari gereza lindano wine.²⁴Baada kamiwa amri ukwa askari gereza awathe lupiku thakai usuu ako sehemu awathe hifadhiwano.²⁵Wakathi himatheni mananeni,Paulo olo sila wathe lopano olo soa.sifani wakani ukwa lupiku wathe ethithiwa,²⁶Ghafla thipemi thararuki gano minyororo lupiku akale tengezwatho.²⁷Mlinzi Gereza awathe ukethi thipemi boamiwa waana milango akale gerezatha pashikutsiwa,kamiwa upanga usuu maana awathe kobono nzaa sababu fikiritsi lupiku akale kwishatorokatho,²⁸Paulo awathe luviku mayowe sauthi gano onzi bakani dhuru sababu akale wathe ukwa,²⁹Mlinzi gereza awathe lopatho taa kamiwa othi ndani gereza haraka,awathe mararuki olo riko awathe luthukumiwa Paulo olo sila,³⁰Guthiwa garima gereza olo onzi,heshimiwano,falano ukoinini ili ratsiwa okoka?"³¹Nyakae wathe oditha,"amini Bwana yesu atha okokakuni wathukwetha mini isuu,"³²Wathe jometha jome Bwanani kunuu wathukwe guo akale mini kunuu,³³Mlinzi gereza awathe kamiwa himathe kwathiku sehemu umiano,uthu wathukwe guo mini ako batizwatho mara.³⁴Kamiwa Paulo olo sila mini kunuu tengenezatho aga.Nyakae furaha gano wathukwetha guo mini aro sababu wathe amini wakani.³⁵Atho hakimumu wathe tumano uyumbe uthu mlinzi gereza onzi wathe ruhusu guo rathana.³⁶Mlinzi gereza awathe shuhulishatho Paulo uyumbe ruhusu ukethi ukwa thipemi garima rathana amani.³⁷Paulo awathe oditha,"Wathe luviku hadharani,guoni ambalio rumi bali bila hukumu wathe aminatho luthuku gerezatha,halafu wathe guthiwa sirini?Bakani wezekanano,ako aroni ratsi thipemi wathe ukwa.³⁸Walenzi wathe urathino hekimu gabotha jome ukwa,hakimu riko wathe elethe paulo olo sila rumi.³⁹Hakimu ratsiwa olo sihitho guthiwa,wathe guthiwatho garima gerezatha,wathe lopatho Paulo olo sila aiya wathe guthiwa garima mui ako.⁴⁰Paulo olo sila wathe guthiwa garima gereza wathe ratsiwa mini udia.Paulo olo sila awathe waana ndugo,wathe othi Ruhu kisha ukethi kati mui ukwa.

Chapter 17

¹Wathe direwa kati mui Amfipoli olo Appolonia,wathe ratsi mui thesalonike ambalio winano sinagogi yahudi.

²Kaka kawaida Paulo,rathana ako muda atho kabaa sabato awathe jadilianano nyakae gabotha maandiko.

³Winano pashikutsi maandiko elezatho passti kristo awathe tesekakuno kishi kine balai guthiwa nzae.Awathe oditha,Uthu yesu oditha habari kunuu ndio kristo"⁴Baadhi yahudi wathe wishawishino olo unganano Paulo olo sila,wathukwe olo giriki wathe riko wakani awathe yayoni kaime waongofuni thuri gana guo.⁵Baadhi yahudi bakani amini wathe othi wivu,wathe rathana sokotha kamiwa baadhi guo mbithe,wathe thuriwa thuri guo wathukwe,sababisha ghasia mui kisha wathe vamiatho mini jasoni,getheno kamiwa Paulo olo sila kamiwa mbee guoni.⁶kawathe kosatho kamiwa yasoni olo baadhi ndugo wathe umamu kamiwano mbee afisa mui,luviku mayowe,ukwa Hajoni wathe birikethe ulimwengu wathe haano ukwa pia,⁷Hajoni ukwa wathe karibishwatho yasoni wathe halifuno sheria kaisaria,wathe onzi mfalme wathe umamu ijikutsi yesu"⁸Thuri olo ofisaa mui wathe ethithiwa mapo ukwa,wathe othi wasi wasi.⁹Baada kwishani kamiwa fedha thamani vutani thipemi yasoni olo wathe umamu wathe wache rathana.¹⁰Himathe ukwa ndugo tumatho Paulo olo sila Beroya.Wathe ratsi uko wathe rathana kati sinagogi yahudi.¹¹Guo wathe ako werevu gano kuliko guo thesalonike,sababu winano tayari kamiwa jome akili usuu,chunguzatho maandiko kila atho ili waana kaka jome wathe jometha ndio nana uko.¹²Kaime ako wathe amini,winano Nathesa ako shawishi gano giriki olo Hajo kaime.¹³Yahudi thesalonike wathe gunduno kwapa paulo awathe tangazatho jome wakani ukwa Beroyo,wathe rathana ukwa olo chocheano kishi anzishatho ghasia guoni.¹⁴Haraka ndugo wathe pelekatho paulo lee pwana maa,sila olo Timotheo kabakiano pale.¹⁵Ndugo wathe getheno paulo wathe rathani nyakae hadi Athene wathe wachene paulo ukwa direwa,wathe pokeano maagizo thipemi kunuu,sila olo Timotheo ratsiwa kunuu haraka wezekanavyo.¹⁶Wakathi subiritho Athens,ruhu isuu shumeni ndani isuu jinsi awathe waana mui wathe othi sanamu kaime.¹⁷Awathe jadilianani kati sinagogi yahudi wathe riko wakani akale awathe kuluno nyakae kila atho sokotho.¹⁸Baadhi gwitso falsafa epikureo olo watsoiko kabilitho.kaime oditha.ukoinini awathe onzi uthu jometha nyanyuma?Wathe umamu wathe onzi,waana hubiritho habari wakani mgeni,sababu awathe hubiri habari yesu olo kine.¹⁹Wathe kamiwa paulo getheno Areopago,wathe onzi,kawathe karano elethe futano mapya awathe jometha?²⁰Sababu getheno mapo mapya kati agatsi inyii.kobono elethe ukwa mapo maana jikoni?"²¹Guo akale Athene wathukwe wageni shiramaiko ako,tumiatho muda aro aidha kati jometho olo ethithiwa gabotha japo jipya.²²Paulo awathe saadei kati guo Areopago onzi,Nyakae guo Athens,waana Nyakae guo dini kila namna.²³Kati direwa itsi olo kekiwa vito kunuu abudutho waana jome awathe andikwatho ako wathukwe madhabahu kunuu,awathe onzi WAKA BAKANI ELETHE,"ukwa basi, uthu wathe abudutho bakani elethe,ndio awathe uvathitho nyakae.²⁴Wakani awathe umbatsi giritha kila kito kila choko ndani Bwana wakatha olo giritha,bawezatho gwahiwa kati hekalu awathe falikutsiwa thaba.²⁵Pia tumikakutho thaba guoni kana awathe hitaji kito ako uthu aroumamu kamiwa guo uzima olo pumzi vito kaime akale.²⁶Diretha guo wathukwe,awathe falano mataifa akale guo wathe ishino gabotha suma giritha, awathe gwahiwa nyakathi olo mipaka kati jome wathe ishitho.²⁷Kobikuno huthane bakani honi kila wathukwe inyii.²⁸Kunuu wathe ishitho wathe rathana uzima inyii kaka mlinzi kunuu wathukwe Shari ini awathe onzi tu omothu isuu.²⁹Nyanyi omoshu wakani,bawapaswano fikiritho wakani kaka dhahabu au shaba mawe,sanamu awathe jengano utsadi olo mawazo guo.³⁰Waka awathe nyamaziatho nyakathi vingani,sasa awathe amurutho guo akale kila patsiku tubu.³¹Sababu awathe gwahiwa atho hukumu giritha hakini guo ambalio awathe chaguatho waka guthiwa hakika guo uthu kila guo awathe kine guthiwa nzae.³²Guo athene wathe ethithiwa habari kawathe kineni nzae,baadhi usuu wathe dhihekitho paulo,ila wathe umamu wathe onzi kawathe ethithiwa Bali habari japo ukwa.³³Baada ukwa,paulo wathe wachene.³⁴Baadhi guo wathe ungana nyakae wathe aminitho,Dionisio mwareopago,Nathesa ijikutsi Damari wathe umamu wathukwe nyakae.

Chapter 18

¹Baada mapo ukwa,paulo awathe ukethi athene rathako korintho.²Ukwa awathe patatsi yahudi awathe iji Akwila guo kabila pinto,uthu Nathesa usuu awathe iji prisila wathe ratsiwa guthiwa ukwa Italia,sababu klaudia awathe amurutho yahudi akale ukethi Roma,paulo awathe ratsi ako.³Paulo awathe ishitho olo fakano kazi nyakae uthu awathe falano kazi awathe fanana usuu.aro wathe winano wathe falakutsei mahema.⁴Paulo awathe jadilianatho nyakae kati sinagogi kila atho sabato.Awathe shawishitho yahudi wathukwe giriki.⁵Sila olo Timotheo wathe ratsi thipemi makedonia,paulo awathe sukumwatho Ruhu shuhudiatho yahudi yesu ndio kristo.⁶Wakathi yahudi,wathe luviku olo dhihakini paulo awathe kusanyano bago isuu mbee ako olo onzi,"Diga kunuu gabotha hani kunuu aro umamu,Anyi bakani hatia,guthiwa sasa endeleatho awathe rathanako mataifa.⁷Ukwa ukethi thipemi rathana ako mini Tito gusto,guo awathe abudutho wakani.mini isuu karibu sinagogi.⁸Krispo,kiongozi sinagogi wathukwe guo mini kunuu wathe aminitho Bwanani,guo kaime wathe amini olo batizwatho.⁹Bwana awathe onzi paulo himathe lee milakina,bakariko,jometha bakani kimya akei.¹⁰Anyi wathukwe atha,bakani awathe jaribu dhuru,maana guo kaime kati mui ukwa,"¹¹Paulo awathe gwahiwa muda mwaka wathukwe hage sithaa awathe falano jome wakani miongo aroni.¹²Galio awathe falanoa mtawali akaya,yahudi wathe saadei wathukwe thabara paulo getheni mbee kiti hukumu,¹³Wathe onzi,guo uthu shawishitho guo wathe abudutho waka thabara sheria,"¹⁴Wakathi paulo awathe winano takano onzi,Galio awathe oditha yahudi,Nyakae yahudi,kaka winano kosa au uhalifuni,winano halali shughulikiano.¹⁵Sababu swali,kawathe husuno jome olo safe,sheria kunuu,basi hukumutha nyakae aroni,Anyi bawatamani hakim habari mapo ukwa,¹⁶Galio awathe amurutho ukethi mbee kiti hukumu.¹⁷Ukwa wathe kamiwa soshene,kiongozi sinagogi,luviku mbee kiti hukumu.Galio bawajalino wathe falanowa¹⁸Paulo Baada gwahiwa muda rumathe awathe wakwe ndugo rathana meli siria wathukwe prisila olo akwila kabla ukethi bandaritha,Awathe ire thami isuu winano Awathe apano mnadhiri.¹⁹Wathe ratsi Efeso,paulo awathe wache prisila olo akwila,uthu aroni awathe othi ako sinagogi olo jadiliano yahudi.²⁰Wathe oditha paulo gwahi nyakae muda mrefu,uthu awathe kataano.²¹Awathe ukethi kunuu awathe oditha,"kawathe wakwe balai kunuu winano shomathe wakani,Baada uko,awathe ukethi meli thipemi Efeso.²²Paulo awathe guno kaisari awathe inzani rathana salimiatho kanisa.yerusalemu kisha luthuku giritha kanisa Antiokia.²³Baada gwahiwa muda,paulo awathe ukethi diretha eneo Galatia olo frigia olo othi ruhutha wanafunzi akale.²⁴Yahudi wathukwe ijikutsi Apolo,awathe omoshi alexandria awathe ratsi Efeso.Awathe winano ufasaha kati jometha hodari kati maandiko.²⁵Apollo awathe winano awathe elekezwatho kati futano Bwana.jinsi awathe winano bidii kati ruhu,awathe jometha olo futano olo usahihi mapo kawathe husuni yesu,ila awathe elethe ubatizo yohana.²⁶Apolo hadhano kawathe jometha ujasiri kati hekalu prisila olo Akwila wathe ethithiwa,wathe falanowa jaletsi nyakae wathe jometha gabotha lee wakani usahihi.²⁷Awathe tamani ukethi rathana Akaya ndugo wathe othi ruhutha andikiatho barua wanafunzi gwahiwa Akaya ili wathe patatsi kamiwa wasili neema awathe saidiatho waamini.²⁸Nguvu isuu maarifa,Apolo wathe zidino yahudi hadharani awathe waana diretha maandiko yesu ndio kristo.

Chapter 19

¹Apolo winano korintho,Paulo awathe diretha pande gabotha olo ratsiwa kati mui Efeso,thuri wanafunzi kadhaa ukwa.²Paulo awathe oditha,je wathe kamiwa Ruhu mtakatifu wathe aminitho?wathe oditha,"Bakani,karano ethithiwa husuni Ruhu mtakatifu.³Paulo awathe onzi,sasa nyakae batizwatho?"wathe onzi,"kati ubatizo yohana.⁴Basi Paulo awathe jibu,"yohana awathe batizatho ubatizo toba.Awathe oditha guo paswatsi aminitho uthu awathe ratsiwa baada isuu,yaani,yesu.⁵Guo wathe ethithiwa habari ukwa,wathe batizwatho sari Bwana yesu.⁶Paulo kejiwa thaba isuu gabotha ako,Ruhu mtakatifu awathe ratsi gabotha ako wathe hathano jometha lugha olo tabirino.⁷Jumla ako Hajo patatho kumi olo lima.⁸Paulo rathana kati sinagogi awathe jome ujasiri muda hage kabaawinano ongozatho majadiliano kawathe ripino guo husuno mapo husuno ufalme wakani.⁹Yahudi kaime wathe kaidi olo bakani tiini,wathe hathano onzi mbithe husuni lee kristo mbee thuri,Basi Paulo awathe wachane nyakae awathe tengano wathe aminitho honi nyakae.Nyakae awathe hathano jometha kila atho kati ukumbi Tirano.¹⁰Endeleano miaka lima,akale ishitho kati Asia wathe ethithiwa jome Bwana,akale yahudi olo yunani.¹¹Wakathi awathe falano matendo gano thaba Paulo.¹²Kuruma wathe chine Ruhu bajaju wathe guthiwa,wakathi wathe kaimiwa lesu olo bago guthiwa miisho Paulo.¹³Charamiwa yahudi pungatho wathimo wathe safiri diretha eneo ukwa,wathe tumiatho sari yesu ajili matumiza ako umamu.wathe oditha wathimo mbithe.wathe onzi,"amurutho guthiwa sare yesu ambalio Paulo awathe hubiritho.¹⁴Wathe falano ukwa winano gwisito sabaa kuhani gano yahudi skewa.¹⁵Ruhu mbithe wathe jibu,"yesu elethe,olo Paulo elethe,Nyakae ukoinini?"¹⁶Uthu ruhu mbithe ndani guo awathe kole pungu wathimo awathe shinda ngufu olo luviku.Ndio wathe huthani butanes mini uchi ekei olo jeruhiwano.¹⁷Japo ukwa wathe elethe akale,yahudi olo yunani,ambalio wathe ishi uko Efeso.Hofu ekei,sare Bwanani awathe zidino heshimiwano.¹⁸Pia kaime olo waumini wathe ratsi olo ungamanano olo dhihirishatho matendo mbithe wathe falanowa.¹⁹Kaime winano wathe falano uganga wathe thuriwa vitabu ako wathe gubee mbee kila guo.wakathi ako awathe hesabu thamana vito ukwa,winano vipande hamsini elfu fedhani.²⁰Jome Bwanani eneaziwa upanani kati ngufu.²¹Paulo kamilishatho huduma isuu Efeso,Ruhu awathe ongozatho rathana yerusalemu diretha makedonia olo Akaya,onzi,"Baada winano uko kawathe patatsi waana rumi pia.²²Paulo awathe tumane makedonia wanafunzi usuu lima,Timotheo olo Eratso,ambalio winano wathe saidiatho.uthu aroumamu awathe bakia Asia olo muda.²³Wakathi ukwa guthiwa ghasia gano ukwa Efeso husuni lee bwanani.²⁴Sonara wathukwe sari isuu Demetrio ambalio wathe falikutsi sanamu fethani waka Diana,awathe getheni biashara gano mafundi.²⁵Awathe thuriwa mafundi kazi ukwa olo onzi,Heshimi wano,elethe kati biashara ukwa nyanyi wathe othi mapesa kaime.²⁶Waana olo ethithiwa kwapa bakani tuu Efeso,bali karibiatho Asia akale,uthu Paulo awathe shawishitho olo birike guo kaime.Onzina kwapa bakani waka ambalio awathe falano thaba.²⁷Bakani tuu hatari kwapa biashara inyii winano hitajikatho balai pia hekalu wakani awathe gano Diana fikiriano kamiwa bawana maana.balai fikiriano hethi gano usuu uthu ambalio Asia olo giritha bawa abudui.²⁸Wathe ethithiwa ukwa,wathe othi shumane olo luviku mayowe,wathe onzi,Diana Efeso gano.²⁹Mui akale othi ghasia,guo huthana wathukwe ndani ukumbi wiriku wathe kamiwa safiri ako usuu Paulo.Gaya olo Aristariko,wathe guthiwa makedonia.³⁰Paulo Awathe takano othi kati thuri guo,wanafunzi wathe reba.³¹Pia baadhi maafisa mkoa Asia ambalio winano jaletsi usuu wathe getheni ujumbe ngufui lopatho bawa othi kati ukumbi wiriku.³²Baadhi guo winano onzi kito hakini olo wathe umamu japo ukwa,savabu thuri guoni winano changanyikiwano,kaime ako bawezatho elethe ukoinini wathe ratsi wathukwe.³³Yahudi wathe getheni iskanda garima thuri guo olo gwahiwa gabotha mbee guo.iskanda awathe guthiwa ishara thaba isuu thipemi maelezo guoni.³⁴Wathe tambuano uthu yahudi,akale luviku mayowe sauthi wathukwe muda saa lima,Diana gano Efeso,³⁵Baada karani mui nyamazisha kimya thuri,awathe onzi,Nyakae Hajoni Efeso jiko baka elethe mui ukwa Efeso tunzajine hekalu Diana gano picha awathe luthuku guthiwa wakatha?³⁶Waana Basi mapo ukwa bawa wezekana,paswatha winano utulivuno bakani falano akale haraka.³⁷Maana ijikutsi guo ukwa mahakamatho ambalio bakani wezatho hekalu bakani aro kufurutho wakani inyii Nathesa.³⁸Kaka Demetrio olo futano wathe wathukwe nyakae mashtaka dhidi guo akale,mahakama wazi ekei olo liwali ako.kamiwa mbee shauri.³⁹Kaka atha huthane akale husuni mapo kaime,shughulikiwano kati kikao halali.⁴⁰Ire kati hatari singiwakuthiwaitho husuno ghasia atho ukwa Bakani sababu machafuko ukwa,bawa winano uwezotha elethe.⁴¹Baada onzi ukwa,awathe tawanyakuni makutano.

Chapter 20

¹Baada ghasi lae Paulo awathe iji wanafunzi othi ruhu.kisha kuwaagano olo ukethi rathana makedonia.²Nyakae awathe diretha mikoa awathe winano othi ruhu waamini,awathe ratsiwa yunani.³Baada uthu winano muda haga kabaa,njama tengenezakuni dhidi isuu olo yahudi awathe karibiatho safari lee batho elekeatho shamu,awathe azimuno wakwe diretha makedonia.⁴Wathe uthemani nyakae hadi Asia winano sopatro mbeeroya,gwahiwa gwitso piro Berea,Aristarike olo sekundo,akale thipemi waamini wathe salonike,Gayo Serve,Timotheo,Tikiko olo Trofimo thipemi Asia.⁵Guo ukwa wathe kwishe tanguliano winano ngojeano troa.⁶Lee Bathoni thipemi filipi Baada atho mikate bakani othi chachu,kati atho tanoo ratsiwa ukwa troa wathe gwahi ukwa atho sabaa.⁷Atho kwathoni juma,winano thuriwa wathukwe agonathane mkate Paulo wathe jometha waamini winano pangano ukethi himane isuu,ukwa awathe endeleano jometha hadi himathe manane.⁸Kawathe winano taa kaime kati chumba gabotha ambalio winano thuriwa wathukwe.⁹Kati diresha awathe winano gwaathi gwitso wathukwe sari isuu utiko,ambalio awathe elemewano thuna mzito.Paulo awathe winano hutubu muda rumathe,gwitso uthu,kiwano boamiwa,awathe luthuku giritha thipemi ghorofa kabaa awathe okotwano awathe nzaa.¹⁰Paulo awathe luthuku giritha awathe nyoshano uthu umamu gabotha isuu,awathe kumbatiatho.kisha awathe onzi,bakata tamaa,winano hai.¹¹Kisha awathe inzane balai ghorofani olo magatho mkate,aga.Baada jometha nyakae muda rumathe hadi thami,ukethi.¹²wathe getheia uthu gwitso winano hai wathe farijikuno.¹³Nyanyi umamu tanguliatho mbee Paulo olo meli elekeatho aso,ambalio nyanyi pangano kamiwa Paulo uko ukwa ndio uthu umamu awathe takano falano.sababu awathe pangano rathana direwa guthe kakalane.¹⁴Awathe ratsi uko Aso,Kawathe pakia ako malini rathako mitilene.¹⁵Kisha nyanyi thipemi ukwa atho lima awathe ratsiwa upande lima kisiwa kio.Atho huthane,wasili kisiwa samo kesho isuu awathe ratsiwa mui mileto.¹⁶Sababu Paulo awathe amuatho safari direwa Efeso,bakani tumiano muda akale kati Asia,maana haraka ekei wahino yerusalemu ajili atho gano pentekoste,kaka kawathe wezekanano uthu falano ukwa.¹⁷Guthiwa mileto tumano guo hadi efeso olo awathe iji gananumi kanisa.¹⁸Wathe ratsi kunuu,wathe onzi nyakae umamu elethe tangu atho kwatha thathe Asia.jinsi winano kunuu muda akale.¹⁹Tumikiano Bwana olo unyenyekevuno akale olo aini,olo mateso wathe patano anyi Yahudi.²⁰Elethe jinsi ambalio bakani reba tangazatho kunuu kito akale muhimu jinsi anyi awathe futano wazi wazi pia rathana mini olo mini.²¹Elethe jinsi anyi awathe endeleatho onya yahudi olo yunani gabotha toba wakani olo imani Kali Bwana inyii yesu.²²Sasa kekiwa,anyi kawathe tiino ruhu mtakatifu elekeno yerusalemu,bakani Elethe mapo kawathe thipemi anyi ukwa.²³Ruhu mtakatifu bawa shuhudiatho anyi kati kila olo onzina kwapa minyororo mateso ndio kawathe subiritho.²⁴Anyi bakani fikiritsi maisha itsi lee akale thamani itsi,wezatho malizatho rathana itsi olo huduma awathe kamiwa thipemi Bwana yesu,shuhudiathe injili neema wakani.²⁵Sasa,keki,elethe kwapa akale,miongo awathe rathana hubiritho ufalme,bawaana suma balai.²⁶Ukwa awathe shuhudiatho atho,kwapa bakani hatia diga guoni akale.²⁷Maana bakani tangazianikuno shomatho akale wakani.²⁸Waana angalifu ekei chungatho thuri Bwana,ambalio awathe alao diga isuu umamu.²⁹Elethe baada ukethi itsi naethe mwitu wakathi wathe othi kunuu,bakani hurumiatho thuri.³⁰Elethe miongo kunuu aro baathi guo wathe ratsiwa onzi mapo mbithe,kawathe vutano wanafunzi huthane ako.³¹Ukwa ila ekei kokotha kwapa miaka kabaa bakani karano wakwe falano kila wathukwe kunuu olo aini himathe olo atho.³²Sasa anyi awathe kabadhitho wakani olo jome neema isuu,ambalio wezano jengano olo kamiwa urithi wathukwe nyakae akale wathukwe kwatho wakfu wakani.³³Bakani tamani fedha,dhahabu,au bago.³⁴Elethe nyakae aroni kwapa thaba ukwa diretha mahitaji itsi umamu olo mahitaji awathe winano wathukwe anyi.³⁵Kati mapo akale kamiwa mfano jinsi kawathe pasatsi saidiatho,kunuu,wanyonge falano kazi,kawathe paswatsi kokotha jome Bwana yesu,jome ambalio uthu aroumamu awathe onzi,Heri guthiwa kuliko kamiwa.³⁶Baada oditha namna ukwa,awathe luviku gili awathe lopatho wathukwe nyakae.³⁷Akale wathe aini luthikumiwa Paulo daero olo mbusuno.³⁸Wathe huzunikatho zaidi akale sababu kila ambalio awathe onzina,kamwe bawaana suma usuu balai.Kisha wathe sindikizano merikebuno.

Chapter 21

¹Wakathi wathe hakwe nyakae,safarino bathoni,wathe ratswa wathukwe olo wathukwe ako mui kosi, himane isuu wathe ratsi mui Rodani,thipemi ukwa awathe ratsi mui patara.²Wathe patatsi meli awathe thae rathana foinike,kawathe inzane safari.³Awathe ratsi mbee kisiwa kipro,wathe wakwe upande kushoto,safarino hadi siria,gwahiwa nanga kati mui tiro,sababu ukwa ndio meli winano pakuliwatho mizigo isuu.⁴Baada waana wanafunzi,gwahiwa ukwa atho sabaa.wanafunzi wathe onzi Paulo diretha Ruhu uthu bakani thathe yerusalemu.⁵Kawathe timizatho atho,nyakae ukethi rathana inyii.Akale wathukwe Nathesa usuu olo gwitsi ako wathe sindikizatho kati lee inyii hadi guthiwa garima mui Kisha luviku gili pwani lopatho,wathe agana kila wathukwe.⁶Kawathe inzane meli,ukwa nyakae wathe wakwe mini ako balai.⁷Kawathe malizatho safari inyii guthiwa tiro,wathe ratsi Tolemai.pale wathe salimia ndugo rathana kaisaria.Nyanyi othi mini filipo hubiri injili,awathe winano wathukwe sabaa,nyanyi gwahiwa wathukwe nyakae.⁸Atho ratsi ukethi wathe ratsiwa kaisaria ukwa rathana mini injilitsi wathukwe sari iji philipi wathe wathukwe ako sabaa wathe gwahiwa ako.⁹Guo uthu awathe thala saala bikira ambalio wathe tabiritho.¹⁰Baada gwahiwa athokwa kadhaa,awathe diemiwa guthiwa yahudi nabii wathukwe ijikutsi Agabo.¹¹Uthu awathe ratsi inyii awathe kame ukanda Paulo.ukwa awathe lupiku thakai olo thaba isuu aroni olo onzi,Ruhu mtakatifu awathe onzi ukwa,"yahudi yerusalemu wathe lupiku guo awathe miliki ukanda ukwa,nyakae wathe kabithi thaba guo mataifa."¹²Wathe ethithiwa mapo ukwa,nyanyi guo wathe winano wathukwe ishino awathe sihino Paulo bakani inzane rathana yerusalemu.¹³Ndio Paulo áwathe jibu,kawathe falano ukinini,aini olo fae Ruhu itsi?maana tayari ekei,bakani tuu lupiku pia nzae ukwa yerusalemu ajili sare Bwana yesu."¹⁴Paulo bawatakani shawishiwatho,awathe hakwe olo onzi,Basi shomathe Bwana falikutsiwa."¹⁵Baada athokwa,wathe kamiwa mifuko inyii inzane yerusalemu.¹⁶Baadhi wanafunzi guthiwa kaisaria pia wathe huthane nyanyi.Wathe gethoia guo wathukwe ijikutsi mnasoni,guo kipro,mwanafunzi barane ambalio awathe gwahi nyakae.¹⁷Awathe ratsiwa Yerusalemu, ndugo wathe karinishatho furaha.¹⁸Himane isuu Paulo awathe rathana wathukwe nyanyi yakobo,olo gananumi akale awathe shire.¹⁹Baada salimu, awathe kamiwa taarifa wathukwe Baada wathe umamu mapo ambalio wakani awathe tendano miongo mataifa diretha huduma isuu.²⁰Wakathi ethithiwa ukwa wathe sifuni wakani,Wathe oditha,waana ndugo maelfu jikoni wathe amini miongo yahudi.ako akale nia kamiwa sheria.²¹Wathe ozina husuni atha,kwapa futano yahudi wathe ishino kati mataifa achano bakani huthane desturi barani.²²Wathe paswatsi falano ukoinini?Bila shaka wathe ethithiwa kwapa atha wathe ratsi.²³Falano kila nyanyi wathe onzi tumano guo saala wathe kejiwa nadhiri.²⁴Kamiwa guo ukwa olo takasano aroumamu wathukwe nyakae,lipatho gharima usuu,ili karano ire hani usuu.kila wathukwe patatsi elethe mapo wathe jometha husuni atha lakadi.Wathe falano atha pia huthane sheria.²⁵Habari mataifa ambalio wathe winano waumini,andikatho guthiwa maagizo kwapa wathe paswatsi epushano Vito wathe guthiwa dhabihu sanamu,diga,guthiwa kawathe thueiku,wathe epushatho sarakanani."²⁶Ndio Paulo awathe kamiwa Hajoni,atho lima,awathe takasatho aroumamu wathukwe nyakae,awathe othi Hekaluno,tangazano kipindi atho takasakuno,hadi sadaka guthiwa ajili kila wathukwe aro.²⁷Athokwa ukwa sabaa wathe karibiatho isakuu,baadhi yahudi guthiwa Asia wathe waana Paulo Hekaluno thuriwa wathe shumane,wathe kushini thaba.²⁸Wathe winano luviku mayowe,Guo Israeli,saidiatho.ukwa guo uthu awathe falano guo kila wathe ambalio thabara guo,sheria wathe ukwa.pia awathe getheia yunani kati Hekalu olo najisino wathe ukwa thakatifu.²⁹Mwathoni wathe waana trofimo mufeso wathukwe nyakae muini,nyakae wathe Dhabu kwapa Paulo awathe getheia hekaluno.³⁰Mui akale winano taharukino,guo wathe huthiwa wathukwe kamatano Paulo.Wathe guthiwa garima Hekalu,milango mara lupiku.³¹Wathe winano wathe jaribu nzae,habari ratsiwa gano jeshi walinzi yerusalemu akale winano othi ghasia.³²Mara ukwa awathe kamiwa askari olo jemedari awathe huthane thuri.Wakathi guo wathe waana gano jeshi kawathe karibiatho olo kamiwa Paulo.³³wathe amuru lupiku minyororo lima.Awathe vutani uthu ukoinini olo kawathe falano ukoinini.³⁴Baadhi guo ako thuri winano payukano kito ukwa wathe kingine.jemedari bawa karano oditha akale sababu mayowe,awathe amuru Paulo kamiwa ndani ngometha.³⁵Basi wathe ratsi ako ngazi awathe kamiwa askari sababu ghasia thuri.³⁶Maana thuri guo wathe huthani wathe endeleano luviku mayowe,ukethi uthu!³⁷Paulo winano getheia ndani ngometha,awathe oditha gano jeshi,karano oditha kito?uthu gano jeshi awathe onzi,je jometha kiyunani?³⁸je atha bakani uthu misri ambalio awali awathe ongozatho uasi olo kamiwa magaidi elfu saala nyikano?"³⁹Paulo awathe onzi,"Anyi yahudi,guthiwa mui tarso olo kilikia Anyi raia mui maarufu lopatho,ruhusuno jometha guoni.⁴⁰Wakathi jemedari awathe kamiwa ruhusa Paulo,awathe saadei ako ngazi guthiwa ishara guoni thaba isuu.Wakathi kawathe winano kimya jometha nyakae kihebrania.Awathe onzi.

Chapter 22

¹Ndugo baba itsi, ethithiwa utetezi itsi awathe falano kunuu. ²Thuriwa wathe ethithiwa Paulo jometha nyakae kiebrania, wathe kimiya. onzi, ³Anyi yahudi, awathe omoshi mui terso eneo kilikia, ila patatsi elimu kati mui ukwa, thakai Gamalieli, kawathe fulano lingano lee sahihi sheria baba inyii Anyi bidii wakani, kaka nyakae akale mliuyo atho. ⁴Wathe tesatho lee ukwa hadi nzae, awathe lupiku Hajoni olo Nathesa olo luthuku gerezani. ⁵Kuhani gano olo gana numi akale wathe karano guthiwa ushahidi kwapa awathe kamiwa barua thipemi kunuu ajili ndugo walio Demeski. itsi anyi safari rathana ukwa ili winano getheia guo yerusalemu lee ukwa ili lupiku olo adhibiwano. ⁶Thipemi kwapa wathe winano safari karibiano Damaski majira atho ghafla nuru gano guthiwa wakatha angazano. ⁷Luthuku giritha ethithiwa sauthi onzi sauli, sauli ukoinini unaniudhi? ⁸Wathe jibu, Atha ukoinini, Bwana? Awathe oditha, Anyi yesu mnazareti, ambalio atha unaniudhi, ⁹Wale wathe winano Anyi wathe waana rurur. ¹⁰Onzi, falano ukoinini Bwana? awathe onzi, saadei othi Damaski, uko wathe onzi kila kito kawathe paswano falano. ¹¹Bawezano waana sababu mwangazatha nuru, ndio rathana Damaski wathe ongozwano thaba wathekuwano anyi. ¹²Ukwa kutanani guo iji Anania awathe guo kamiwa sheria aro heshimiwatho mbee yahudi akale wathe ishino ako. ¹³Ratsiwa itsi, wathe saadei mbee itsi, onzi, ndugo itsi sauli, patano waana muda uko uko waana. ¹⁴Awathe onzi, wakani baba inyii awathe chaguano atha patano elethe shomathe isuu, waana uthu aro haki, olo ethithiwa sauthi thipemi ako AFO isuu. ¹⁵Sababu winano shahidi isuu guo akale gabotha wathe waana olo ethithiwa. ¹⁶Basi Sasa ukoinini subirino? ukethi batizwatho kwathiku dhambi kunuu, ijikutsi sari kunuu. ¹⁷Baada diretha yerusalemu, winano salini ndani hekalu, thipemi kwapa awathe kamiwa milikani. ¹⁸wathe waana awathe oditha, Hima guthiwa yerusalemu, haraka, sababu bawa kubali ushuhuda kunuu husuni anyi. ¹⁹Onzi, Bwana, aro umamu wathe elethe lupiku gerezano kawathe luviku wale wathe amini kati kala sinagogi. ²⁰Diga stefano shahidi isuu awathe mwagwano, Anyi pia winano awathe saadei karibu olo kubali winano lindatho bago wathe nzae. ²¹Awathe onzi, Rathana, sababu anyi awathe tumano rathana honi guo mataifa. ²²Guoni rufusu jometha gabotha jome ukwa baada isuu pazatho sauthi onzi, ondoano guo uthu kati guthe bakani sahihi awathe ishi, ²³Wathe winano pazatho sauthi, olo luthuku bago isuu olo luthuku vumbi gabotha. ²⁴Jemedari gano awathe amuru Paulo awathe getheni ngometha. Awathe amuru vutani ukwa lupiku mijeledi ili uthu aro umamu elethe ukoinini winano luviku mayowe namna ukwa. ²⁵Wathe lupiku kambaa, Paulo awathe oditha uthu akida awathe saadei karibu nyakae je haji kunuu luviku guo mrumi bado bawa hukumwano? ²⁶Uthu akida awathe ethithiwa jome ukwa, awathe rathana jemedari gano olo oditha, awathe onzi, "getheia falano ukoinini? maana guo uthu mrumi." ²⁷Jemedari gano awathe ratsi olo oditha onzi, je atha raia rumi? "Paulo awathe onzi, "Ndio. ²⁸Jemedari awathe jibu, "diretha kiasi gano mapesa ndio patatsi raia, "Paulo awathe oditha, Anyi mrumi omoshi, ²⁹Basi wathe winano tayari rathana vutano wathe ukethi olo wachano wakathi ukwa ukwa Jemedari nyakae awathe riko, awathe elethe Paulo mrumi, sababu awathe lupiku. ³⁰Atha awathe huthane Jemedari gano awathe getheia elethe ire husuno mashtaka yahudi dhidi Paulo ukwa awathe pashikutsi vifungo isuu awathe amuru aano makuhuni olo baraza akale wathe kulaneni Awathe getheia Paulo giritha gwahiwa Kali isuu.

Chapter 23

¹Paulo awathe kekiwa wathukwe olo wathukwe guo baraza olo onzi,"Ndugo itsi awathe ishino mbee wakani dhamiri wine hadi atho,"²Kuhani gano Anania awathe amuru wathe saadei karibu nyakae wathe luviku afo isuu.
³Ndio Paulo awathe onzi,waka awathe luviku atha,ukuta pakwano chokaa,gwahiwa hukum sheria,nyakae amurutho luviku dhabara sheria?"⁴Wathe winano wathe saadei karibu nyakae wathe onzi,"Ndio tukanano kuhani gano wakani?"⁵Paulo awathe onzina,ndugo itsi,Anyi baka elethe uthu kuhani gano.andikwatho bawa jometha mbithe gabotha mtawala guo isuu,"⁶Paulo awathe waana kwapa upande wathukwe baraza masadukayo olo wathe mafarisayo,awathe pazatho sauthi olo onzi,ndugo itsi,anyi farisayo gwitso farisayo.sababu ukwa tegemeano ujasiri kine nzae bawa hukumiwano nyakae.⁷Awathe jometha ukwa,lumbano gano thipemi baina farisayo olo masadukayo thuri gawanyikano.⁸Sadukayo onzi bakani kine,malaika wale bakani ruhu,ila mafarisayo onzi ukwa akale yapo.⁹Ghasia gano thipemi baadhi waandishino winano upande mafarisayo wathe saadei olo jadilianano onzina,bawa waana akale bilalu dhidi guo uthu,jiko kaka ruhu malaika awathe jometha athe?"¹⁰Wakathi kamiwa guthiwa Paulo awathe raruliwano upande vipande ako,awathe amuru gwitso luthuku giritha kamiwa ngufu thipemi wayumbe baraza,getheia kati ngombe.¹¹Himathe awathe huthene Bwana awathe saadei karibu nyakae onzi,bakani riko,wathe shuhudiatho kati yerusalemu,ukwa guthiwa shahidi pia kati Roma."¹²Baadhi yahudi wathe getheia agano olo iji laana gabotha ako umamu wathe onzi bawa aga wala mauni akale mpaka wathe nzaa Paulo .¹³wathe guoni zaidi arobaini wathe falano njama ukwa.¹⁴Wathe rathana gano makuhani gananumi onzi,"Wathe gwahiwa ako umamu laana gano,bakani aga akale hadi wathe nzaa Paulo.
¹⁵Naina ukwa sasa,baraza wathe oditha Jemedari gano awathe getheia kunuu,Kane amuano kesi isuu usahihi inyii nyanyi tayari nzae kabla ratsi hapo."¹⁶Gwitso Nathe isuu Paulo awathe ethithiwa winano njama,awathe rathana awathe othi ndani ngombe olo onzina Paulo.¹⁷Paulo awathe iji akida wathukwe awathe onzi,kamiwa gwitso uthu Jemedari,maana ana jome awathe onzi."¹⁸Basi akida awathe kamiwa uthu gwitso awathe getheni Jemedari gano awathe iji getheia gwitso uthu kunuu.Ana jome onzi."¹⁹Uthu Jemedari gano awathe kamiwa thaba awathe tenga nyakae geri,awathe vutano kito jiko getheia onzi?"²⁰Gwitso uthu awathe onzi,wayahudi wathe patano lopatho getheia Paulo kesho ako baraza kwapa takatho patatsi habari usuu usahihi zaidi.²¹Basi atha baka kubali maana guo zaidi arobaini wathe viziano.wathe lupiku laana,bakani aga wala Dakani auni wathe nzae.sasa tayari ekei wathe saburi kibali guthiwa kunuu.²²Basi uthu Jemedari gano awathe kamiwa gwitso awathe rathana isuu,baada agizatho"bakani onzina guo akale awathe arifutho ukwa."²³Awathe iji maakida lima awathe onzi tayarishatho askari mia lima rathana kaisaria askari insane farasi sabini ako mikuku mia lima,ukethi zamu kabaa himathe.²⁴Awathe onzi wakano thabema tayari ambalio Paulo awathe tumiatho kamiwa salama feliki Gavana.²⁵Awathe andikatho barua namna ukwa.²⁶Klaudio lisia liwali mtukufu feliki,salami.²⁷Guo uthu awathe kamiwa wayahudi karibu nzae,ndio rathana wathukwe kikusi askari okoano,wathe patatsi habari uthu raia rumi.²⁸Awathe gethei elethe ukoinini wathe shitakino,getheia ako baraza.²⁹Awathe waana kwapa awathe shitakiwano ajili swali sheria ako bawa shitakiwano jome akale stahilitho nzae wala lupiku.³⁰Kisha awathe elethe itsi,njama dhidi isuu,ukwa haraka tumano kunuu,agizatho shitakitho pia kamiwa mashitaka dhidi isuu mbee kunuu.wathe agana."³¹Basi askari wakathi amri,wathe kamiwa Paulo wathe peleka antipatri himathe.³²Atho humathe,maaskari kaima wathe achano wathe inzane farasi rathana wathukwe nyakae,nyakae wakwe aro ngomeni.³³Inzane farasi wathe ratsi kaisare,kamiwa liwali barua,gwahiwa Paulo mbee isuu.³⁴Nyakae liwali awathe somano barua awathe vutano Paulo awathe guthiwa jimbo jikoni;awathe elethe kwapa guo kilikia.
³⁵Awathe onzi,"Awathe ethithiwa atha awathe kapo ratsi Wathe shitakitho,"awathe amuru awathe gwahiwa ikulu Herode.

Chapter 24

¹Baada atho tanoo, Anania kuhani gano, baadhi gananumi jometha wathukwe ijikutsi tertulo, wathe rathana ukathe. Guo ukwa getheia mashitaka dhidi Paulo olo gavana. ²Paulo awathe saadei mbee gavana, tertulo awathe anzano shitakino olo onzi gavana, "sababu ako amani gano; milakine isuu guthiwa birike wine kati taifa inyii. ³Basi shukurani akale kamiwa kila kito kawathe getheia, salam heshimiwa feliki. ⁴Bakani chosha zaidi, sihino ethithiwa jome aminina fadhili kunuu. ⁵Maana awathe patatsi guo uthu korofi, sababishatho yahudi akale asini giritha. balai kiongozi madhehebu wanazorayo. (zingatia sehemu jome mustari ukwa 24:6; ⁶Balai awathe jibu othi hekalu unajisi ukwa kamiwa; bakani ako nakala bora barane, (Zingatia mstari ukwa. ⁷Lisiasi, afisa, awathe ratsi kamiwa ngufui thaba inyii, Bakani ako nakala bora maandiko barane). ⁸Vutano Paulo husuno mapo ukwa, karano fulanowa kito jikoni awathe shitakiano. ⁹"wayahudi nyakae shitakitho Paulo, wathe onzi mapo winano ire. ¹⁰Liwali awathe pungiano thaba Paulo jometha, Paulo awathe jibu, "elethe kwapa miaka kaime winano amuzi taifa ukwa, nina furaha elezakuno akotha kunuu. ¹¹Karano hakikishano bawa pitatho atho zaidi kumi olo lima inzani rathana abudu yerusalemu. ¹²Wathe Kitano kati hekalu baka bishana guo akale, bakani falano (Fuji) au (mbori) kati thuriwa, kati sinagogi ndani mui; ¹³Bawezatho hakikisha kunuu mashitaka wathe shitakikuno dhidi itsi. ¹⁴Ila kirini ukwa kunuu, kwapa lee ambalio ijikutsi dhehebu, lee ukwa awathe tumikiano waka baba inyii. Anyi aminifui akale ako sheria olo maandiko manabii. ¹⁵ujasiri uko kwe wakani ambalio nyakae awathe, ngojeano, ratsi kine nzae, akale aro heki bakani keki pia. ¹⁶Ukwa, kazi falano niwe dhamire bakani hatia mbee wakani olo mbee guo direwa mapo akale. ¹⁷Sasa baada miaka kaime awathe ratsi letano msaada taifa itsi olo zawadi. ¹⁸Asia wathe kutano ndani sherehe utakasono ndani hekalu, bila thuri guoni wala ghasia. ¹⁹Guo ambalio wathe patatsi winano mbee isuu sasa ukwa onzi wathe jometha gabotha itsi kaka jome akale. ²⁰Guo ukwa aroni onzina kosa jikoni wathe waana itsi saadei mbee baraza yahudi, ²¹Bawa winano ajili kito wathukwe kawathe onzina sauthi saadei kati ako, sababu kine nzaa nyakae wathe hukumu, ²²Feliki awathe taarifakuno wine husuni lee, awathe dhirishatho thuri, Awathe onzi, lisia Jemedari awathe ratsi giritha thipemi yerusalemu guthiwa uamuzi dhidi mashitaka kunuu. ²³Ndio awathe amurutho akidi awathe lindano Paulo, ili nafasi akei bakani guo katazano jalatsi isuu bawa saidino wala bakani tembeleano. ²⁴Baada atho kadhaa, feliki awathe wakwe olo Drusila Nathesa awathe kuwano yahudi, awathe thumano iji Paulo olo ethithiwa thipemi isuu habari imani ndani kristo yesu. ²⁵Paulo winano awathe jadiliano nyakae husuno haki winano kiasi hukumu kawathe ratsi, feliki awathe patatsi hofu awathe jibu, "rathana honi sasa ila patatsi muda balai, awathe iji, ²⁶Muda ukokwe, awathe tegemeano kwapa Paulo awathe kamiwa fetha ukwa awathe iji Mara kaime awathe jometha nyakae. ²⁷Miaka lima wathe diretha, porkio fetso awathe liwali Baada feliki, feliki awathe takani kawathe shomatheni wayahudi, ukwa awathe wachano Paulo giritha uangalizini.

Chapter 25

¹Ndio fetso awathe othi kati jimbo ukwa rathana guthiwa kaisari hadi yerusalemu.²Kuhani gano yahudi mashuhuri wathe getheia shutuma dhidi Paulo festo,wathe jometha nguvu olo festo.³ Wathe lopatho festo fadhili gabotha habari Paulo awathe patatsi iji yerusalemu ili karano nzae lee.⁴Festo awathe jibu Paulo awathe lupiku kati kaisaria,kwapa uthu aroumamu awathe ukwa ukwa haraka.⁵Awathe onzi,ukwa karano rathana uko nyanyi.kaka kito mbithe guo uthu,paswatsi shikino."⁶Baada gwahiwa atho nana au kumi zaidi awathe wekwe kaisaria.Atho awathe huthane awathe gwahiwa kati kiti hukumu olo amuruno Paulo awathe getheia kunuu.⁷Awathe ratsi yahudi guthiwa yerusalemu wathe saadei karibu,wathe guthiwa mashitaka kaime mazito bawazano thibitishatho.⁸Paulo awathe teteano onzi,Bakani dhidi sare yahudi bakani gabotha hekalu bakani gabotha kaisare kawathe falano mbithe.⁹Festo awathe getheia kawathe shomatheni yahudi,ukwa awathe jibutha Paulo onzina,je takani rathana yerusalemu hukumiwano anyi husuno mapo ukwa huko?."Paulo awathe onzi,awathe saadei,mbee kiti hukumu kaisaria ambalio paswatsi hukumiwano bakani koseano yahudi,kaka atha elethe wine.¹¹Winano kosano kaka awathe falano wathe stahili nzae bakani kataano nzae.kaka shutuma isuu.Awathe lopatho kaisaria.¹²Baada festo jometha baraza awathe jibu,awathe lopatho kaisaria,wathe rathana kaisaria."¹³Baada atho kadhaa,mfalme agripa olo Bernike awathe ratsi kaisaria falano ziara rasmi festo.¹⁴Baada gwahiwa atho kaime,festo awathe wasilisha kasi Paulo mfalmeni,Awathe onzi,Guo wathukwe awathe achwano ukwa feliki kaka lupiku.¹⁵Winano yerusalemu kuhani gano olo gananumi yahudi wathe getheia mashitaka gabotha guo uthu itsi nyakae vutani gabotha kunuu dhidi isuu.¹⁶Ukwa anyi awathe jibutho kwapa bakani desturi romani guthiwa guo upandeleoni Baada isuu,shutumiwano awathe paswani nafasi kawathe kabilino washitaki isuu olo kawathe teteano dhidi shutumani ukwa.¹⁷Ukwa wathe ratsiwa wathukwe,bakaniwezatho subiri,atho huthane gwahiwa kati kiti hukumu olo amuruno guo uthu awathe loikuthina ndani.¹⁸Wakathi shitaki awathe saadei olo shitakino.fikiritsi bakana mashitakano gano awathe loikuthina dhidi isuu.¹⁹Baada isuu winano mabishano falano wathukwe nyakae husuno dini ako husuni yesu ambalio awathe nzae,Paulo awathe daini winano hai.²⁰Winano lupiku jinsi chunguzatho suala ukwa,vutano kaka awathe rathana yerusalemu hukumiwatho husuni mapo ukwa.²¹Paulo awathe iji gwahiwa giritha vutani ajili uamuzi falme awathe amurutho awathe gwahiwa Awathe pelekatho kaisaria."²²Agripa awathe jometha festo,awathe shomatho pia ethithiwa guo uthu."festo,awathe onzi,himane ethithiwa.²³Ukwa himane isuu,Agripa olo Bernike wathe ratsi sherehe Jaime,wathe ratsi kati ukumbi olo maafisa jeshi,guo mashuhuri mui.festo awathe guthiwa amri,Paulo awathe gethekutsei ako.²⁴Festo awathe onzi,mfalme Agripa,guo akale ambalio hapo wathukwe nyanyi wathe waana guo uthu,jumuiya akale yahudi ako yerusalemu hapo pia wathe takano shauritho ako luviku mayowe itsi bakani ishi.²⁵Waana bawa falano akale awathe stahili nzae,sababu awathe iji mfalme,awathe stahili nzae,sababu awathe iji mfalme,awathe amuano getheia isuu.²⁶Bakani kito getheia kunuu,hasa ako atha,mfalme Agripa,patatsi kito andikatho husuni kesi.²⁷Waana bawana pelekatho luviku bila kawathe Waana mashitaka awathe kabilianatho.

Chapter 26

¹Agripa awathe oditha Paulo,kawathe husiwano teteakuno.Ndio Paulo awathe kushini thaba isuu awathe teteano ukwa.²Awathe waana aroni furaha,mfalme Agripa,ili falano kasi itsi mbee kunuu atho dhidi mashitaka akale yahudi.³Hasa sababu atha taalamu desturi yahudi olo maswali.ukwa lopano ethithiwa uvumilivu.⁴Ire,yahudi akale elethe jinsi kawathe ishitho tangu gwitso itsi kati taifa inyii ukwa yerusalemu.⁵Awathe elethe tangu mwanzo wathe paswatsi kubali kwapa Awathe itsi kaka mafarisayo, dhehebu ako saadei mkali ako dini inyii.⁶Sasa awathe saadei hapa kawathe hukumiwano sababu anyi awathe keki ahadi ambalio wakani awathe falano olo baba inyii.⁷Ukwa ahadi ambalio gosa inyi kumi olo lima tumianitho pomeano kaka wathe abudu wakani bidii himathe olo atho ajili tumaini ukwa,mfalme gripa,kwapa yahudi wathe shitaki.⁸Ukoinini akale kati kunuu awathe fikiritho awathe ajabu wakani bakani kine nzae?⁹Wakathi wathukwe awathe fikiritsi aroni kwapa kawathe falano mapo kaime dhidi sari yesu Nazareti.¹⁰Kawathe falano ukwa kati yerusalemu kawathe lupiku waamini kaime gerzani,olo winano mamlaka guthiwa gano kuhani falano ukwa,wakathi wathe nzaa,luviku kure dhidi ako.¹¹Mara kaime kawathe adhibu kati sinagogi akale awathe jaribu falano kanei imani ako kawathe winano hasira gabotha usuu kawathe horiku kati mui ugenini.¹²Wakathi kawathe winano falano ukwa kawathe rathana Dameski,mamlaka olo maagizo thipemi kuhani gano,¹³Kawathe winano lee Wakathi atho, mfalme, awathe waana nuru guthiwa wakatha kati kuliko staka olo ngaeno zungukano anyi olo guo wathe winano safari wathukwe anyi.¹⁴Anyanyi akale kawathe luthuku girirtha kawathe ethithiwa sauthi jometha anyi wathe onzi kati lugha kiebrania sauli;inini tesakuni? baama kunuu luviku teke michokoo.¹⁵Ndio awathe onzi,Atha ukoinini Bwana awathe jibu,Anyi yesu ambalio wathe tesakuni.¹⁶Sasa ukethi saadei thakai isuu,kusudi ukwa anyi kawathe waana kunuu,teuano mtumishi olo shahidi gabotha mapo awathe elethe husuno anyi Sasa olo mapo awathe waana baadaye.¹⁷Kawathe okoano thipemi guo olo guo mataifa ambalio winano kawathe tumano,¹⁸pashikutsiwa ila ako guthiwa himathe rathana ako nuru olo guthiwa ako ngufui wathimo wathe biriketha wakani,ili wathe patatsi kamiwa thipemi wakani samaha dhambi olo urithi ambalio awathe kamiwa falikutsi imani anyi.¹⁹Ukwa mfalme Agripa,bawezano asini jome wakatha,²⁰Kati Damaski kwapa,kishi yerusalemu guthe akale yudea,pia guo mataifa kaime,awathe hubiri kwapa wathe tubuno olo biriketha wakani,wathe falano matendo stahilitho toba.²¹Sababu ukwa yahudi wathe kamiwa hekaluni awathe jaribuno nzae.²²Waka awathe saidiano mpaka saa ukwa,awathe saadei olo shuhudiatho guo kawaida olo gano gabotha manabii olo musa wathe onzi wathe thipemiwa bakani vingine.²³Kristo lazima awathe tesekakuno winano kwatha kine thipemi nzae olo tangazatho nuru yahudi olo guo mataifa.²⁴Paulo malizatho teteano fetso,awathe onzi sauthi gano,Paulo atha kawathe wazimu akei.²⁵Paulo awathe oditha anyi bakani wazimu,heshimiwa fetso ujasiri onzina jome ire tupu.²⁶Mfalme elethe husuno mapo ukwa,ukokwe jometha uhuru isuu,ukwa bawa falano pembetha.²⁷Je awathe amini manabii mfalme Agripa?elethe kwapa wathe amini.²⁸Agripa awathe oditha Paulo,muda amina karano shawishino anyi falano kristotha?²⁹Paulo awathe onzi,awathe lopano wakani kwapa muda amina au rumathe,bakani atha tu bali pia akale wathe ethithiwa atho aro kaka anyi,bila ukwa minyoro gereza.³⁰Ndio mfalme awathe saadei,lima Bernike pia,awathe winano gwahiwa wathukwe nyakae.³¹wathe ukethi ukumbitha,wathe jometha aro olo aro wathe onzi,guo uthu bawastahili nzae wala lupiku.³²Agripa awathe oditha festo,"Guo uthu awathe karano gwahiwa huru kaka bakani kata rufani kaisari.

Chapter 27

¹Kawathe amuliwano kwapa safari maa rathana Italia,kabidhikuno Paulo olo lupiku wathe umamu afisa wathukwe jeshi kiroma awathe iji Julia,kikosi agutsani.²Inzane meli thipemi Adramjtamu, winano isafiri geri geri pwani Asia.ukwa othi bathoni.Aritska thipemi thesolanike,makedoni rathana wathukwe nyanyi.³Atho huthane tuano nanga kati mui sidonj,ambalio Julio awathe tendeano Paulo karimu awathe ruhusu rathana jaletsu isuu pokeathi ukarimu aro.⁴Guthiwa ukwa rathana bathoni kawathe safari zungukatho kisiwa kipro winano kingano jufume,sababu jufume winano kabilikuno.⁵Baada safiri kati maa karibu kilikia olo pamfilia,ratsi Mira,mui lisia.⁶Uthu afisa jeshi Roma,awathe kuluthano meli thipemi Alexandria safari elekeano ilalia awathe inzane ndani isuu.⁷Baada safari polio polio atho kaime hatima wathe ratsi taabu karibu olo kinedas jufume bawaruhusuno balai elekeano lee ukwa,ukwa safari geri geri kivuli krete othi jufume,mkabila salmene.⁸Kawathe safari geri geri pwani baama,ratsiwa wathe ijikutsiwa fari haveni ako karibu mui lasi.⁹Kawathe kamiwa muda kaime muda lupiku yahudi direwa pia,hatai endeatho safari ukwa Paulo onyani.¹⁰Oditha,Hajoni,waana safari ambalio falano kawathe kawiwa madhara gano kaime,bakani tu mizigo mali pia maisha inyii.¹¹Afisa jeshi Roma awathe ethithiwa zaidi bwana isuu miliki meli,kuliko mapo ukwa ambalio jometha paulo.¹²Sababu bathoni bawewinano sehemu ratsi gwahi wakathi jufume,mabathoni kaime wathe shauri safari thipemi pale ili namna akale karano ratsiwa mui foinike,ghwahi wakathi jufume.foinike bandari ukwa krete,kekiwa kaskazini mashariki olo kusini mashariki.¹³Jufume kusini anzano vumano polo polo,mabathoni wathe fikirino awathe patatsi kila ambalio awathe hitaji.wathe ngoano nanga olo safari geri geri krete karibu pwani.¹⁴Baada muda amina jufuni mkali,awathe ijikutsi kaskazini mashariki,anzano lupiku thipemi nga'mbo kisiwa.¹⁵Wakathi meli awathe lemewa olo shindwani kabili jufume,kawathe kubaliano hali ukwa,safirishwa nyakae.¹⁶Kawathe huthane direwa upande wathe othi jufume kisiwa ijikutsi kauda,taabu sana kawathe fanikiwa okoano mtumbwi.¹⁷Baada wathe vutano,tumiano kamba lupiku meli wathe riko kwapa fikiriano rathana ako neo mchanga kaime syiti,wathe diemiwa nanga wathe endeshwano geri geri.¹⁸Kawathe luviku ngufu olo dhoruba,ukwa atho awathe huthane mabathoni wathe hadhano luthuku mizigo guthiwa melitha.¹⁹Atho kabaa,mabathoni anzani guthe maa thaba ako umamu.²⁰Wakathi ambalio saka olo nzikilia bawa angaziano atho kaime bado dhoruba gano luviku,tumaini kwapa kawathe okolewano wathe towekani.²¹Baada wathe rathana muda rumathe bila aga,ukwa Paulo awathe saadei kiti mabathoni oditha,"Hajoni paswatsi kawathe ethithiwa,bakani ng'oano nanga guthiwa krete,ili patatsi ukwa madhara olo hasara.²²Sasa awathe fariji othi ruhu,bawa winano upotezatho maisha kati kunuu.bakani hasara meli tuu.²³Sababu himathe awathe direwa malaika wakani ambalio Ukwanyanyisi isuu,ambalio awathe abudu pia malaika isuu awathe saadei pembetha itsi.²⁴Onzi bakana riko Paulo.Lazima saadei mbee kaisari kekiwa,wakani kati wine isuu awathe kamiwa akale ambalio wathe safari wathukwe atha.²⁵Ukwa Hajoni jipeni ruhu sababu awathe aminino wakani,winano kaka awathe onzina.²⁶Lazima luviku kati baadhi visiwa.²⁷Kawathe ratsi himathe kumi olo naneni,winano endeshwano ukwa olo ukwa ako bathoni Adratik kaka himathe manane ukwa mabathoni wathe fikiritho kwapa wathe karibiathoni wathe.²⁸Wathe tumiano milio pimano kina maa wathe patatsi mita thelathini sithaa,baada muda umathe wathe pima balai wathe patatsi mita ishirini olo sabaa.²⁹Wathe riko kwatha karano gongano miamba,ukwa luthuku nanga saala thipemi kati sahemu gwahiwa nanga olo lopatho kwapa thami kawathe ratsiwa mapema.³⁰Mabathoni wathe winano wathe hikane namna telekezatho meli wathe falano kwapa wathe diemiwa nanga thipemi sehemu mbee boti.³¹Paulo awathe oditha uthu askari jeshi roma olo askari,Bwana wezatho okokano bakani guo bakiani ako meli."³²Kisha askari wathe kata kamba ili boti hakwe kawathe kamiwa maa.³³Wakathi thimatheni winano ,Paulo awathe sihitho akale angalau aga amina.³⁴Awathe oditha,ukwa atho kumi olo nane subirino bila aga,sababu ukwa ajili maisha kunuu,bakani wathe thatha wathukwe hani,kunuu kawathe poteano.³⁵Kwisha oditha ukwa awathe kamiwa mkate awathe shukuru wakani mbee ila kila guoni.kisha awathe megano mkate awathe anza aga.³⁶Kisha akale wathe othi ruhu ako kamiwa aga.³⁷Kawathe winano guo 276 ndani meli.³⁸Wathe kwishano aga toshano,wathe falano meli nyepesi luviku ngano ndani bathoni.³⁹Winano atho bawa tambuano giri kavu,wathe waana sehemu giri kavu kawathe othi maa kawathe winano giri kaime.wathe jadilianano kaka nanga wathe hakwe bathoni.⁴⁰kati muda ukwa ukwa wathe falakutsi kamba tangani wathe ukethi sehemu mbee elekeatho ako jufume,ukwa wathe elekeatho ako sehemu giri kaime.⁴¹wathe ratsiwa wathe mikondo lima maa kutanatho,meli elekeatho giri,sehemu mbee meli kwama pale bawazano thipemi,sehemu mbee meli anzano vunjika sababu ukali mawipi.⁴²Mpango askari winano nzae wathe lupiku,ili kwapa bakuna ambalio ogeleano torokano.⁴³Uthu askari jeshi roma awathe takani okowano Paulo ukwa awathe saadei mpango ako awathe amurutho ambalio karano ogeleano,luthuku thipemi melitha kwatha rathana giri kavu.⁴⁴Kisha Hajoni wathe huthane wathe gabotha kipande mbeo olo wathe gabotha Vito wathe thipemi ako meli lee ukwa guthiwa kwapa akale wathe ratsiwa salama giri kavu.

Chapter 28

¹Kawathe fikishwa salama,tambuano kisiwa ijikutsi maita.²Guo wenyeji bakani tu wathe kamiwa ukarimu kawaidi,bali wathe washano age olo karibishano akale,sababu maa olo jufume kawathe winano endealetho.
³Paulo awathe winano awathe kusanyatho mzigo kuni olo gwahiwa ageni,gawe amina ako sumu awathe thipemi ako kuni sababu joto,olo awathe zungusha ako thaba isuu.⁴Guo wenyeji wathe waana thambi awathe ninginiano thipemi ako thaba isuu,wathe jometha ako olo ako.Guo uthu hakika no nzaeni ambalio awathe torokano bathoni haki bawa ruhusuno ishini.⁵Uthu awathe luthuku thambi kati age bawa patatsi madhara akale.⁶Ako wathe subiritho awathe vimba kanatha au awathe luthuku ghafla nzae.Baada kawathe keki muda rumathe waana kwapa bawana japo bakani kawaida kunuu,wathe badilisha mawazo usuu onzi awathe winano wakani.⁷Basi karibu kawathe winano guthe ambalio meli gano kisiwa,guo awathe iji pablo.Awathe karibisha olo karimuno atha kabaa.⁸Thipemi baba pablo awathe kamiwa kanathe olo kurimi harani.Paulo awathe rathana,awathe lopano,awathe gwahiwa thaba gabo isuu,chine.⁹Baada ukwa thipemi,pia wathe umamu kisiwa wathe winano umamu pia wathe rathana olo wathe chine.¹⁰Guo wathe heshimuno olo heshima kaime.kawathe winano andaano safari wathe kamiwa kawathe hitaji.¹¹Baada haga kabaa wathe safiri ndani meli iskanda ambalio winano pigwano jufume kisiwano ambalio viongozi isuu wathe winano ndugo lima mapacha.¹²Baada winano kati mui sivakusa,gwahiwa atho kabaa.¹³Thipemako kawathe safiri wathe ratsi kati mui regio. Baada atho wathukwe jufume kusini guthiwa ghafla,baada atho lima ratsiwa kati mui putoli.¹⁴Ukwa Kitano baadhi ndugo kawathe karibishwano gwahi nyakae atho sabaa.lee ukwa ratsi rumi.¹⁵Thipemi ukwa ndugo,baada wathe ethithiwa habari inyii.wathe ratsi kawathe pokea ukwa soko la Alias olo Hotel kabaa.Paulo awathe waana ndugo wathe shukuruno wakani awathe othi ujasiri.¹⁶Kawathe othi Roma,Paulo awathe ruhusiwano ishino kaisuni wathukwe uthu askari awathe winano lindano.¹⁷Basi baada atho kabaa awathe iji wathukwe Hajoni wathe winano viongozi kati yahudi.wathe ratsi wathukwe,awathe oditha kunuu,"Ndugo,wathukwe bakanj falano kosa akale guo ukwa au thabara olo taratibu baba anyii wathe tanguliatho,awathe guthiwa kaka lupiku guthiwa yerusalemu hadi ako thaba rumi.¹⁸Baada bawana sababu itsi anyi kawathe stahili adhabu nzae.¹⁹Wayahudi wathe jometha thabara shauku usuu,lazimika katano rufaa kaisaria,japo winano bakuwano kana kwapa kamiwa mashitaka gabotha taifa itsi.²⁰Sababu getheia itsi rufaa,kawathe lopano waana olo jometha nyakae.sababu ukwa israeli awathe ujasiri kawathe lupiku kifungo ukwa.²¹Kisha wathe onzi,"bakaniwa pokeatho baruwa thipemi Judea husuno atha wala guthiwa ndugo awathe ratsi guthiwa taarifa au onzi jome akale mbithe husuno atha.²²Kawathe getheia ethithiwa thipemi kunuu fikiritisi ukoinini husuni thuri guo ukwa, sababu elethe inyii kwapa jometha thabara kila pato.²³Wathe winano tengano atho ajili isuu, guo kaime zaidi wathe ratsi pato awathe winano ishino.Awathe onzi japo kunuu olo shuhudiatho husuni ufalme wakani,Awathe jaribu shawishino husuni yesu,namna akale lima thipemi sheria musa olo thipemi manabii,anzano thami hadi himathe.²⁴Baadhi ako shawishika husuno mapo ukwa awathe jometha,wakathi kaime bawaamini.²⁵Wathe shindwano kubaliano ako olo ako,awathe ukethi baada Paulo awathe onzi japo wathukwe,Ruhu mtakatifu awathe onzi wine diretha isaya nabii baba kunuu.
²⁶Awathe onzi,Rathana guo ukwa home,"agatsi kunuu ethithiwa,bawa elethe, ila kunuu waana bawa tambuatho.
²⁷Ajili ruhusa guo ukwa dhaifu akei agatsi ako wathe ethithiwa taabu,lupiku ila ako,bakani tambuatho ila ako,olo ethithiwa agatsi ako olo elethe mioyo ako,birike balai,kawathe chineni.²⁸Ukwa kawathe pasatsi elethe ukwa wokovu wakani wathe pelekawatho guo mataifa wathe ethithiwa,"(zingatia mstari ukwa.²⁹Wakathi awathe winano jometha mapo ukwa kati ako,bakani ako nakala bora barane).³⁰Paulo awathe gwahiwa kati mini isuu pangani miaka akale lima,awathe karibishatho akale wathe ratsi kunuu.³¹Hubiritho ufalme wakani wathe winano futano gabo Bwana yesu kristo ujasiri akale.bwana awathe zuiano.

Romans

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, mtumishi Yesu Kristo, Ijikusti mtume, tengwa ajili injili wakani. ²Ndio injili athe ahiditho bara direwa manabii isu maandikono medhakatifuni. ³Husuno gwisti isu omushi guthiwa gosa Daudi jinsi mishoni.⁴Uthe, tangazwano gwisto wakani ngufu kuhu utakatifu kineni nzaeni, Yesu Kristo Bwana inyii. ⁵Dire uthu kamiwa neema utumeni utii Imani kati mataifani akale, ajili sara isuu. ⁶kati mataifa aroumamu pia ijikusti Yesu Kristo. ⁷Barua ukwa akale rumi shomadhe wakani, Ijikusti guo dhakatifu. Neema kunuu, Amani dhipeni wakani Baba inyii Bwana Kristo.⁸Mwadho, shukuruno wakani istii Yesu Kristo ajili kunuu akale, sababu Imani kunuu hubiriwano giritha akale. ⁹Maana wakani shahidino inyii athe tumikiano Ruhu isti injili gwisto isuu, Jinis athe

dumutho. ¹⁰Daima lopano sala istii lee akale patano mwishono mafanikiono shomadhe wakani rasti kunuu.

¹¹Maana lameno waana, patano kamiwa aroumamu badhuu karama ruhutha, patano imarishano. ¹²Yaani kekiwatha othidhi Ruhu wathukwe aroni, lee imeni kila wathukwe inyii, Isuu isti, ¹³Tugu, kosa fahamuno, mara wadhe kusudiano rasti kunuu, zuiliwano pakano sasa, luini kunuu kaka pia miongoni guo mataifani.

¹⁴Nadaiwano Wayunani olo wageni pia, Wareyuni olo Waingani. ¹⁵Upandano isti, Atha tayari tangazano injili kunuu pia aroumuma ukwa Roma. ¹⁶Maana bakawao saraka injili, uwezo wakani kamiwa wokovu kila aminimumeko, nyahudini mwandho Myunani pia. ¹⁷Maana haki wakani dhihirishwano dhipemi Imani hata imeni, kaka andikwano. Anyii haki Ishino Imani. ¹⁸Maana ghadhabu wakani dhihirishwano dhipemi wakatha dhidi uasini olo mbithe akale guoni, Lee udhalimuno surikusti Ireni. ¹⁹Sababu akale wezano alethe wakani wazi isuu maana wakani athe fahamishakuni. ²⁰Maana isuu baka kakiwa wine wazi uku tangu umbasti ulimwenguthe. Athe alethe dirawa vitwani athe umbasti. Uwezoisuu milele asili wakani, matokaono isuu, guo ukwa bathu udhuruno. ²¹Sababu, Elethe husano wakani bakatukuzano uthu keka wakani, bakani shukrani. Badala isuu, pumbano akai mawazono isuu, mioyo isu aroni uinga hotho thukana. ²²Ijikusti Warevuno, wakawa waingani.

²³Atha badilimumi utkufui wakani uharibifui mfano suma guoni haribifui aka, hithive dhambi dhakaa innei olo viumbeni. ²⁴Waka waacha rathana lanaa mioyo isu mbithe miisho isuu fedheheshwamumi baina isu. ²⁵Aro atha badilino ireni wakani lakadi, Abuduno tumikiano viumbe badala muumbajino sifiwano milele. Amina. ²⁶Sababu ukwa, wakani waachano rathana tamaa isuu albu, Nathokwa isuu badilishano matumizino isuu asilini afo asilini. ²⁷Kadhalika Hajoni pia wakwe matumizino isuu asilino Nathokwa tamaa dhidi isuu aroumamu Hajoni faleno Hajo. Pasasti kamiwa adhabu atestahilino upotovuni isuu. ²⁸Sababu kataano wakani fahamu isuu rathena akili isuu bakafano, falano baka faano. ²⁹Atha jawano, dhalimu akale, mbithe, tamaa, uovuno, Athe jawano wivu akei mborini lakadino, nia Mbithe. ³⁰Isoo pia sengenyemumamko singiziano watha chukiano wakani, wathe vurugu, kiburi olo jivunoni, isuu tungano mbithe baka liini gananumi isuu. ³¹baathu fahamuchegi bakaniaminikano, baathu shomethe asili, bakani huruma chagi. ³²Elethe kanuni wakani, guo tendano jinsi ukwa athe stahilino nzaa, falano ukwa, isu pia Atha kubalianano athe falano ukwa.

Chapter 2

¹Baka udhuruno, hukumuno, maana baka hukumuthene wathe othi hatiano aroumamu hukumuno falano.

²Elethe hukumuno wakani ireni gaboni isuu falano mapo keka ukwa.³Tafakari uko, athe hukumu no athe tendano ingawano falano. Je athe epukano hukumuno wakani. ⁴Fikiristi amina gaboni kaime wini isuu chelewano adhabu isuu vumilivuno isuu? Je, Elethe wama wine isuu athepaswasti elekeano tohani⁵Kadiri gumbekunuu Ruhu kunuu bakani toba anyii akibano ghadhabuni adho ghadhabu. Adho kine hukumuno haki wakani.

⁶Utha kila guo kipimo matendano isuu. ⁷Uthebitino matendo wine rashiwa sifano, heshimano bakani dukudukutsi, kamiwa uzimano milele.⁸Binafsi akai, bakatii ireni bali hutii dhalimuno, ghadhabu, shumee kali rastiwa. ⁹Wakathi kamiwa dhiki shida gaboni kila nafsi guoni athe falano bajaju, Myahudi mwathoni, Myunani pia.¹⁰Sifa, heshimano, Amani rastiwa kila guo falano wine, Myahudi mwathoni, Myunani pia. ¹¹Maana bakunawa shomethaniwa wakani. ¹²Kaka kaime atha kosano sharisho athe poteano shariano, Kaka kaime athekosano linganithe sheriano athe hukumiwano sheriano.¹³Maana baka ethithiwa sheriano hakim bee, Wakani, bali falamumi shariano bakani hesabukuni hakini. ¹⁴Maana guo mataifani, bathu sheriano falanowa asili sheriano, isuu, sheriano nafsi usuu, baathu sheriano.¹⁵Waana matendo athe hitajikuni sheriano ndani mioyo isu.

Dhamirino isuu pia shuhudi atho isu, mawazo isu inyii shitakimumi au linda usu anyii. ¹⁶Pia wakani thipemi atho wakani athe hukumuno siri guo akale, injili isit, lea Yesu Kristo.¹⁷Onzi ijikusti anyii Myahudi, gwani sherishi shangiliano sifuno wakani. ¹⁸Elethe shomethe isuu, pimano tofautianano agizwano sheriano. ¹⁹Onzina wasiri chagi kiongozi thongo, atho thukana. ²⁰Wainga, mwalimu, gwisto, sharia jinsi elimano Ireni. ²¹Basi hubiritho wathaumemu, Je bakafutani anyii? Hubirino. ²²Onzi sarakana, Je sarakana thukiano? Chukiano sanamuno. Je hekaluni?²³Sifuno shariano, Je bakafedhehashano Wakani duikuduniwano sheriano? ²⁴Maana sara wakani fedheheshwano kati guo mataifani sababu kunuu, kake athe andikatho. ²⁵Maana kastiku ireni faano kaka tiini sheria, duikuniwa sheria, kastiku, bakani kastikuka. ²⁶Guo bakani kastikuka rathena mathakwa shiriani, Je bakani kastikuka isuu bakani wadhano kana kastiku? ²⁷Uthu baka kastikuka asili bakahukumuthena keka thimizano sheriano? Sababu maadhishi athe andikatho tohara pia bado ukosaji shariano. ²⁸Maana uthu baka Myahudi hali Garima kastiku Garima thi miisho. ²⁹Uthu Myahudi ndani, tohara ruhutha, ruhu, baka andikoni, Sifa guo akaa thipemako guoni bali guthiwa wakani.

Chapter 3

¹Faida jikoni Myahudi? Faida tohara ukoinini? ²Wine kila lea, Awali akale, Wayahudi kabadhinuni pashikuni guthiwa wakani. ³Elethe baadhi Wayahudi bakunewa Imani? Je baka aminino falakusti uaminifu wakani batilino. ⁴Hasha badala isuu, wakwe waka waana ireni, kila guo lakadi, Kaka andikatho. Kekiwa anyii hakini jome isuu, shindano hothi hukumuno. ⁵Mbithe inyii waana haki wakani onzi ukoinini wakani baka dhalimu thipemi ghadhabu isuu, Je onzi guthiwa guoni. ⁶La hasha, jinsi jikoni wakani hukumuno ulimwenguthe? ⁷Ire wakani diriwa lakadi istii thipema sifa tele ajili isuu, bado hukumiwano balai kaka wathe dhambi? ⁸Onzi, kaka singizamumako kaka wathe umamu athe thibitishono onzi, falano mbithe mema wine rasti? Hukumu gaboni isu haki. ⁹Teteamumako anyii? Nyakae tayari tuhumuno Wayahudi olo Wayunani akale wathukwe girithe dhambino. ¹⁰Kaka athe andikatho, Bakano wathe haki, wathukwe. ¹¹Bakani guo alethe, Bakani guo wakani, ¹²akale usu wathukwe, bawana maana bakani falano imqni wine wathukwe. ¹³Makao isu kaburi wazino, ndini isuu lakadi, sumu gawe ipo giri afo isu ¹⁴Isuu rastiwa laana olo nzuithu. ¹⁵Thakea isu dathana leno diga. ¹⁶Dukuduku matesotha lea isu. ¹⁷Guo baka alethe lee isuu. ¹⁸Bakani hofu wakani mbee ila isu. ¹⁹Elethe akale sharia onzi, baka onzi giritha shariano, kila afo duini ulimwenguthe akale ajibikakuni wakani. ²⁰Sababu bakani miisho athe hesabiwakuni haki matendo sheriamo mbee ile isuu thipemi sheria rastiwa fahamuthena dhambi. ²¹Bakani sheria, haki wakani athe alethe shuhudiano sheria manabii. ²²Haki wakeni direwa Imani Yesu Kristo akale aminimumi maana bakunawa tofauti akai. ²³Akale dhambi fale, pungukiano uthukufu wakani. ²⁴Hesabuno haki bure neema isuu, lea ukombozi Kristo Yesu. ²⁵Maana wakani thipemi Kristo Yesu patanishotho lee Imani diga isuu, thipemi Kristo shahiditho haki isuu, sababu kwathiku dhambi direwa. ²⁶Uvumilivu isuu, akale thipemiwa waana haki isuu, wakathi ukwa, Athe thibilishakuni anyii haki, waana baka hesabiano haki guo akale sababu Imani Yesu tho. ²⁷Athe sifumuma, tengwatho, misingi ipi? Misingi matendo? Hapana, misingi Imani. ²⁸Hitimishano guoni hesabukuni haki iman bakani matendo sheriani. ²⁹Wakathi waka Wayahudi thu? Je uthu bakani waka guo mataifa pia? Ndio, mataifa pia. ³⁰Ire waka wathukwee, Athe hesabiano haki tohara Imani, bakani tohara lea Imani ³¹Je uthu batilishakuni sheria Imani? La hashu! Nyakaa thibitishotho sheria.

Chapter 4

¹Onzi Abrahamu, baba inyii jinsi mishoni patikanatho? ²Maana Abrahamu hesabiwakuni haki matendo, sababu sifumumako bakani mbee wakani. ³Maandikano onzi? Abrahamu aminimumako wakani, hesabiwakutho haki. ⁴Guo kazi fale, malipo inyii hesabukuni neema, bali deni, ⁵Guo kazi fale, athe aminithoo uthu hesabiatho haki teuakuni, Imani inyii guo uko hesabiwano haki. ⁶Daudi pia bakunawa baraka gaboni guo waka hesabiatho haki bakani matendo. ⁷Onzi, Barikikutho mbithe usu samehewakutho dhambi isuu sirikustiwa. ⁸Barikiwatho guo Bwana bakani hesabiatho dhambi, ⁹Baraka athe kastiku thu, au pia bakani kastikuka? Maana onzi Abrahamu Imani inyii hesabukutho haki. ¹⁰Hesabu tho basi? Wakathi Abrahamu tohara akai, au kabla baka kastiku? Bakani kastiku, bali bakani kastikuka. ¹¹Abrahamu kamiwa alama kastiku muhuri hakini Imani akai tayari kabla bakani kastiku, matokeatha shonani falikusti baba akale aminitho, bakani kastikuka maana haki hesabiatho isuu. ¹²Maanishakuni Abrahamu falikusti baba toharani baka thu thipemi toharani bali pia rathana nyayo baba inyii Abrahamu ndio Imani bakani kastikuka. ¹³Maana sharia ahadi guthiwa Abrahamu umushi isuu, Ahadi warithi giritha bakani direwa haki Imani. ¹⁴Maana kaka sheria ndio warithi, Imani bure akai. Ahadi bakani batilikano. ¹⁵Sababu sheria kamiwa ghadhabu bakunawa sheria, pia bakunawa kutotiino. ¹⁶Sababu ukwa thipemi Imani, neema, thipemi inyii Ahadi Dhahiri akale, Omushi uko bakani thu elethe sheriano, bali pia Imani Abrahamuni, uthu baba inyii nyakae akale. ¹⁷Kaka andikatho, “Falakusti baba mataifani kaime.” Abrahamu athe aminino wakani bakunawa nzaa uzimano ijikusti. ¹⁸Abrahamu ujasiri akai athe aminino wakani atho rasti. Baba mataifa kaime, lingani the onzina ndio umushi usu. ¹⁹Uthu dhaifu akei Imani, Abrahamu kiri misho isuu inyii nzaa umuri miaka mia wathukwe, pia kubaliano hali nzaani sarani. ²⁰Sababu ahadi wakani, Abrahamu bakanisita atha aminino. Bali huthe ngufu Imani athe sifuni wakani. ²¹Athe elethe haki wakani ahidino, pia uwezo kamilishatho. ²²Hesabutho inyii haki. ²³Bakani andikatho thu faida isuu, hesabiwakuni inyii. ²⁴Andikatho ajili inyii pia kejiwa hesabiwano, nyakae aminino uthu kineni Bwana inyii Yesu thipemi kineni. ²⁵Thipemi ajili makosa inyii kineniwa hesabukumi hakini.

Chapter 5

¹Etha hesabukuni haki lee Imani, amini wakani lee Bwanani inyii Yesu Kristo. ²Direwa uthu nyakae pia fursa lee Imani neema ndani isuu athe sadai. Furahitho ujasini wakani baada ujasiri athe shirikitho uthukufu wakani. ³Furahitho mateso inyii. Eletha mateso umushi uvumilivutho. ⁴Uvumilivu umoshi kukubalikakuni umushitho ujasiri. ⁵Ujasiri ukwa bakani katisha tamaa, sababu shomethe wakani ruhusa inyii direwa ruhu mtakatifu thipemi inyii. ⁶Dhaifu akai wakathi muafakano Kristo nzaa ajili wokovuno. ⁷Baama wathukwe nzaa ajili guo wathe haki. Wathe guo jaributho nzaa ajili guo wine. ⁸Waka hakikishatho shomathe athe winano dhambi tha Kristo nzaa ajili inyii. ⁹Zaidi akale, hesabukuni haki diga isuu, okolewano thipemi ghadhabu wakani. ¹⁰Adui tha patanasti wakani lee nzae gwistoni patanishasti, okolewano maisha inyii. ¹¹Furahitho wakani direwa Bwanani Yesu Kristoni, direwa uthu kamiwa upatanasti ukwa. ¹²Kaka direwa guo wathukwe dhambi hothi giritha, lee nzaa hodhi lee dhambi nzae sambaa guo akale sababu akale falano dhambi. ¹³Hadi sheriano, dhambi giritha, dhambi hesabukutho bakunawa shiria. ¹⁴Nzaa thawala guthiwa Adamu hadi musa nzae tawala guo akale bakafalano dhambi kaka Adamu, mfano uthu rastiwa. ¹⁵Zawadi bureni baka keka kosa, kosa wathukwe kaime nzaani, Neema wakani zawadi neema guo wathukwe, Yesu Kristo ongezakakuni kaime. ¹⁶Zawadi baka kaka matokeo falano dhambi, shomathe wathe, hukumu adhabu rasti sababu kosa guo wathukwe, Shomathe wathe, kipawa bureni thipemiwa hesabiwano haki rasti makosa kaimeni. ¹⁷Maana kosa wathukwe nzae tawalano diretha wathukwe, zaidi kamiwa neema wathe wathukwe kamiwa haki tawala diretha maisha wathukwe Kristo Yesu. ¹⁸Kaka direwa kosa wathukwe guo akale rasti hukumuni, diretha tendo wathukwe haki rastiwa hesabiwano haki maisha guo akale. ¹⁹Kaka diretha bakatiino wathukwe kaime atha falano dhambi, direwa tiini wathukwe kaime athe falanowa. ²⁰Sheria hothi wathukwe kosa karano sambaaatho dhambi zidi wathe, neema darikono zaidi. ²¹Kaka dhambi tawala nzeeni ndio neema tawala direwa hakini ajili maisha milele dirawe Yesu Kristo Bwana inyii.

Chapter 6

¹Onzi ukoinini basi? Rathana dhambi neema darikuno? ²La hasha, nyakae nzaeni dhambitha Ishino balai ukwa? ³Je Elethe batizwatho Kristo batizwatho nzae inyii? ⁴Wathukwa direwa ubatizo nzaeni, falakusti kaka Kristo guthiwa kineni direwa uthukufu Baba, Rathenako upya maishatho. ⁵Maana unganishwatho wathukwe mfano nzaeni isuu, pia unganishwano kineni isuu. ⁶Nyakae alethe guoni barane, sulubiwatho wathukwe miisho dhambi dukudukutha, thipemi baka endeleatho watumwa dhambini. ⁷Uthu nzae falanoa anyii haki honi dhambi. ⁸Kaka kine wathukwe Kristo, aminino Ishino wathukwe. ⁹Elethe Kristo kine thipemi nzaeni, baka nzee balai, Nzee bakani tawali balai. ¹⁰Maana Habari nzaeni athe nzaa dhambini, kineni mara wathukwe ajili akale, maisha athe Ishino, Ishino ajili wakani. ¹¹Lee ukwa, aroumamu pia pasasti hesabutho nzaeni dhambi tha, bali hai wakani Kristo Yesu. ¹²Sababu ukwa baka ruhusu dhambi tawala miisho inyii shindatho tamaa isuu. ¹³Thipemi sehemu miisho kunuu dhambi kaka vitwani bakani haki, thipemi anyii wakani, kaka hai guthiwa nzaeni, thipemi sehemu miisho kunuu kaka vitwani hakini wakani. ¹⁴Bakani ruhusu balai dhambi tawala giritha sheriani, bali girithe neemani. ¹⁵Ukonini basi? Dhambi falano giritha sheriani, bali giritha neemani? La hasha. ¹⁶Baka alethe uthu thipemi anyii kake watumishi aroumamu watumishi kaisuni, Uthu paswasti tiino? Ire kaka aroumamu watumwa dhambini rastiwa nzaani au watumwa utiino rastiwa hakini. ¹⁷Shukuruno wakani! Watumwa akei dhambini tiino guthiwa ruhu the falano kamiwa. ¹⁸Falano huru guthiwa dhambitha, falano watumwa hakini. ¹⁹Onzi kaka guo sababu dhaifu miisho kunuu, kake guthiwa viungo miishoni kunuu watumwa uchafu olo bijaju, jinsi ukokwe, guthiwa viungo miisho kunuu watumwa hakini takesemumako. ²⁰Watumwa dhambi, winano huru akei honi hakini. ²¹Wakathi ukwa, luini akei waana aibu mathokeo nzaani. ²²Falano huru honi dhambitha falano watumwa wakani, luini ajili thakasamumako. Tukio uzima milele. ²³Mshahara dhambini nzaeni, bali zawadi bureni wakani uzima milele Kristo Yesu Bwana inyii.

Chapter 7

¹Elethe Tugu isti (onzi guo elethe sheriani) sharia tawala guo hai akai?²Maana Natha olewano duini sheria Hajo isuu hai akei, Hajo isuu nzae huru akei guthiwa sheria ndoani. ³Wakathi Hajo isuu Ishino, Ishino Hajo wathe ijikusti mzinzi. Hajo isuu nzae huru akai dhidi sheriani, Bakani mzinzi Ishino Hajo wathe. ⁴Tugu isti, Aroumamu pia falikustiwa nzae sheriani lee miisho Kristotha unganishwatho wathe umamu, uthu kineni guthiwa nzae umushi wakani luini. ⁵Maana hali miishotha, tamaa dhambi tawalemumako viungo inyii leee sheriani umushi nzae luini. ⁶Pashikusti guthiwa sheriani. Nzaa hali luviku Nyakae tumikatho hali mpya ruhutha, Bakani hali barane andikokuni. ⁷Onzi basi? Sheria dhambi La hasha. Bakani tambuano balai dhambi. Bakanowinano lee sheriani, Baka eletha thamani kaka sheria baka onzi. Bakathamani. ⁸Dhambi patasti nafasi amri ndani inyii, kila ama tamani maana dhambi bakani sheria nzaeni. ⁹Atha hai ake mwathoni bila sheria, rastiwa amri dhambi patasti uhaino, Atha nzae. ¹⁰Amri kamiwa uzima nzae inyii. ¹¹Maana dhambi patasti nafasino amri lakadi. Direwa amri nzaeni. ¹²Sheria takatifui, Amri takatifui, hakini wine. ¹³Wine nzae inyii athe? Dhambi, kekiwa dhambi direwa wine, Nzaeni ndani, kunuu direwa amri, dhambi zidi ,mbithe zaidi. ¹⁴Maana elethe sheria asili isuu ruhuthe, atha guo miishotha., uzwano giritha utumwa dhambitha. ¹⁵Maana falanoa, Baka elethe dhamirano shomathe falano baka falano balai. Athe chukiono, ndilo falano. ¹⁶Kaka falano baka shomathe, litho sheria kuwa sheria wine. ¹⁷Baka atha nafsi istii falano ukwa, bali dhambi gwahi ndani inyii. ¹⁸Maaana alethe ndani inyii, ndani miisho tha istii gwahi japo wine. Tamaa wine ndani inyii baka falano. ¹⁹Maana wine shomatheni baka falano bali jijaju bakani shomethani ndilo tendano. ²⁰Kaka falano bakani shomethani, baka atha binafsi athe falanowa, bali dhambi gwahi ndani inyii. ²¹Athe fahamu balai, kanuni ndani inyii falano wine, bijaju ndani inyii. ²²Maana furahitho sheria wakani ndini kunuu. ²³Waana tofauthi viungo miishotha inyii luviku mbori kanuni mpya akili kunui. Falakusti atha mateka kanuni dhambini viungo miishotha inyii. ²⁴atha guo huzini! Athe okoano miisho nzaeni. ²⁵Shukurutho wakani Yesu Kristo Bwana inyii! Athe watheumamu akili kunuu thumikiatho sheria wakani, Bali miisho tha tumikiano dhambitha.

Chapter 8

¹Bakani hukumu adhabu gaboni usu Kristo Yesu. ²Kanuni ruhu uzimani Kristo Yesu falano atha huru honi kanuni dhambitha nzaeni. ³Maana sheria athe shindwa falano sababu dhaifu miishoni, waka falano . Thumano gwisto isuu kaisuni mfano miishoni dhamb sadaka dhambitha, hukumuno dhambi miishothe. ⁴Falakusti maagizotha sheriani timizakuni ndani inyii, nyakae abakarathanako mishotha bali rathana ruhutha. ⁵Rathanako mishotha fikiristi mishotha Ruhuthe fikiristi Ruhuthe. ⁶Nia mishotha nzaeni, bali Ruhuthe uzima amani. ⁷Sababu nia mishotha adui gaboni wakani, maana baka tiini sheria wakani baka tiini. ⁸Rathana mishotha bakani shomatheni wakani. ⁹Kamiwa miisho bali Ruhutha, kaka ire ruhu wakani Ishino ndani kunuu, kaka guo bakani Ruhu Kristo, uthu inyii ¹⁰Kaka Kristo ndani kunuu, miisho nzaeni dhambi bali ruhu hai hakini. ¹¹Ruhu athe kine Yesu guthiwa nzae Ishino ndani kunuu, uthu athe kine Kristo guthiwa nzaeni miisho kunu nzaeni hai akei, lea ruhu isuu, Ishino ndani kunuu. ¹²Tugu istii, Nyakae deni akei, baka miisho Ishino jinsi mishoni. ¹³Maana Ishino jinsi mishoni, karibu nzae, Ruhutha sirikusti matendo mishoni, Aroumamu Ishino. ¹⁴Maana kaka kaime ongozwatho Ruhu wakani, gwisto wakeni. ¹⁵Bakani kamiwa Ruhu utumwano balai baada isuu kamiwa ruhu falano gwisto aini Abba, Baba. ¹⁶Ruhu watheumamu shuhudiatho wathukwe ruhu isiu gwisto wakani. ¹⁷Gwisto, warithi pia warithi wakani, Nyakae thu warithi wathukwe Kristotha, ire athe tesekakuni thu Patasti tukuzwa wathukwe. ¹⁸Athe hesabukuni mateso wakathi ukwa kitwani linganishatho uthukufu pashikustiwa inyii. ¹⁹Maana viumbe akale pia lazimikatho shauku kaime pashikusti gwisto wakani. ²⁰Maana umbasti pia tiishwano giritha ubatilino, hiari isuu, sababu inyii uthu othi tiishamumi tumainino. ²¹Umbasti aroumamu huru akei thipemiwa uthumwatha dukuduku, hothi uhuru uthukufu gwisto wakani. ²²Maana alethe umbasti pia rukumi tesekakutho wathukwe hathi ukwa. ²³Nyakae anyii malimbukotha ruhutha, nyakae pia rukumi nafsi inyii. ²⁴Maana tarajiatho ukwa okowazimama kitwani tarajiawano kekiwa bakunawa Taraji balai, maana jikoni athe tarajiano athe waana? ²⁵Bali athe tarajiano kitwani bakani waana, Athe subiritho. ²⁶Jinsi uko kwe, Ruhu saidiatho udhaifu inyii, maana bakaalethe lopatho jinsi Pasasti, Ruhu inyii lopano rukumi bakani jomeni. ²⁷Uthu chunguzano ruhutha bakaalethe akili Ruhuthe, sababu lopano niaba isu athe amini linganithe shomathe wakani. ²⁸Bakaalethe akale shomathe wakani, uthu falano akale wathukwe wine, akale ijikusti kusudi isuu. ²⁹Sababu akale athe alethe asilino pia athe chaguono asilino fananamumako mfano gwisto isuu, uthu umushi mwathoni miogo Tugu kaime. ³⁰Athe chaguamumamko asilino, ijikusti pia. Athe ijikusti, Athe hesabukuni haki, Athe hesabukuni haki, pia tukuzamumako. ³¹Onzi? Gaboni mapo ukwa? Waka upande inyii, gaboni inyii. ³²Udhu bakani wakwe gwitso isuu inyii bali awathe guthiwa ajili kunuui nyakusi kolathe kirmiatho wathukwe nyatho. ³³Uthu baka achiliano gwisto isu inyii thumano ajili inyii nyakae akale kirithiano akale wathukwa isu. ³⁴Athe hukumuno dhambi? Kristo Yesu athe nzae ajili inyii, zaidi ukwa, uthu pia athe kine. Athe tawala wathukwe wakani heshima chagiwa, balai ndiye athe lopano nyakae. ³⁵Athe tengamumako shomathe Kristoni? Dhikii chagi, shida chagi, mateso chagi, aga chagi, usu chagi, helari chagi, thembee chagi? ³⁶Kaka awathe andikakini faida isuu awathe nzaa kila atho.wathe hesabukutho kaka kondoo chinjwatho. ³⁷Mapo akale nyakae zaidi ushindi uthu athe shomathe. ³⁸Maana shawishikano kwapa nzae, uzima, mamlaka, Malaika vitu ukwa shiramako, utu rathako ngufu chagi. ³⁹Gabotho shiri giritha shiri umbasti akale bakaniwazano tengathiniwa shomathe wakani Kristo Yesu Bwana inyii.

Chapter 9

¹Onzina ire Kristotha, Bakani lakadi, dhamira istii shuhudiatho wathukwe atha ruhu mtakatifu. ²Huzuni gano maumivuno bakani koma ndani Ruhu inyii. ³Athe tamanino atha inyii laaniwatho tenga honi Kristo ajili Tugu inyii, jamii inyii mishotho. ⁴Israeli akei, falikusti gwisto, utukufu, maagano zawadi sheriano, ibadano wakani, olo ahadino. ⁵Wao tanguliano Kristoni rastiwa heshima daini mishotha ukwa- uthu wakani akale, sifumumako milele. Amina. ⁶Ahadi wakani shindwano timiano maana bakaguo Israeli Israeli halisini. ⁷Gosa Abrahamuni gwisto isuu halisi. Direwa isaka umushi isu ijikusti, ⁸Gwisto mishoni baka gwisto wakani. Gwisto ahadi kekiwa kaka umushi. ⁹Maana ndio ahadi, majira uko rastiwa sara kamiwa gwisto. ¹⁰Rebeka kamiwa rimu guo wathukwe. Isaka baba inyii. ¹¹Gwisto bado uthushi bakani falano japo akale wini au mbithe, kusudi wakani linganano chaguono sadii, baka matendo, sababu ijikusti. ¹²Onzi isuu, gano tumikiatho amina. ¹³kaka andikitho, Yakobo athe shomathe, esau chikiatho. ¹⁴Basi thena onzi ukoinini? Je udhalimu wakani hashu. ¹⁵Onzi musani, Rehema akei uthu athe rehemani huruma chagi uthu athe hurumiatho. ¹⁶Sababu uthu kovako sababu uthu dakwana, sababu wakani athe waana rehema kwaa. ¹⁷Maathishi onzina farao, kusudi ukwa maalumu sadai, waana ngufu istii atha sari inyii tangazatho guthe akale. ¹⁸Waka banawa rehema akale shomatheni baka shomathe falanothe baama zaidi. ¹⁹Onzi istii waana kosa? Stahimilino mathekwa inyii? ²⁰Thabara isuu guo, jibuno wakani? Uwekano akale athe finyangwano onzina finyanzini, immi falakusti atha? ²¹Je finyazikuni banawa haki gabotha dodo umbasti kitwani matumizini maalumu thipemi umbethe ukokwe kitwani wathe matumizi kila atho. ²²Vipi kaka wakani, thayari waana gadhabu isuu falano ngufu isu elethe baka stahimili uvumilivu gano, Vitwani gadhabuni andaamumako angamizano? ²³Vipi kaka falano ukwa waana kaime utukufu isu gaboni vitwani rehemani, andaamumako ajili utukufuni? ²⁴Vipi kaka falano ukwa pia inyii. Pia ijikusti guthiwa Wayahudi, pia guthiwa guo mataifani? ²⁵Kaka onzi pia Hosea: Ijikusti guo inyii bakawana guo inyii, shomathe isuu bakani shomathe. ²⁶Athe onzi kunuu, Aroumamu baka guo istii, ijikusti gwisto wakani haini. ²⁷Isaya aini husuno Israeli, kaka hesabu gwisto Israeli winano kaka giri bathoni masaliono athe okolewano. ²⁸Bwana kamiwa jome gabothe giri tha mapema olo timilifui. ²⁹Kaka Isaya athe onzi mwatho, kaka Bwana majeshini umushi aliji inyii, kaka sodoma, kaka Gomora. ³⁰Onzi ukoinini basi? Guo mataifani bakafalano haki, patasti haki, haki imanini. ³¹Israeli athe falano sheria hakini, bakafikiano. ³²ukoinini baka ukwa? Sababu bakani falano Imani, bali matendo. Athe paikakuna gaboni jiwethe paikakuna ³³Kwisha andikatho keki, lazathe jiwathe paikakuna sayuni mwambono kosano, Uthu amini ukwa bakaibikatho.

Chapter 10

¹Tugu, nia Ruhu isti olo lopano isti wakani ajili isu, ajili wokovu usu. ²Athe shuhudiano juhudi ajili wakani, bakani ajili fahamuno. ³Elethe haki wakani elathe jengano haki isu inyii, baka tiinimumako haki wakani. ⁴Kristo ndio utimilifui sheriatho ajili haki guo aminitho. ⁵Musu andikatho husutho haki rastiwa thipemi sheriano, Guo tendano haki sheriano ishini haki ukwa. ⁶Haki thipemi Imani onzi, “Onzi Ruhu kunuu, ipaathe rathana mbinguthe Kristo giritha. ⁷Onzi, ukoinini luthuku shomathe? Kristo gaboni guthiwa kine. ⁸Onzi ukoinini “Jome karibu atha afo isuu Ruhu usuu.” Jome Imani tangazamumako. ⁹Kaka afo isuu kirini Yesu Bwanani, amini ruhutha isuu waka athe kine guthiwa nzae, okokakuni. ¹⁰Ruhu guo aminitho patatsi haki, afo kiri patasti wokovu.. ¹¹Athiko onzi, “kila aminikuni baka aibika” ¹²Bakunawa tofauti Myahudi olo Myunani, Bwana akale, tajirari akale ijikustiwa. ¹³Kila guo ijikusti sari Bwanani okoathi. ¹⁴Jinsi jikoni ijikusti uthu bakani aminio? Jinsi jikoni aminini uthu bakani ethithiwa? Athe athithiwa baka shiri hubirino. ¹⁵Jinsi jikoni hubiri bakano thumwano? Kaka ahe andikatho, jinsi jikoni wine thaka tangazano Habari furaha mapo wine. ¹⁶Akale baka ethithiwa injili, Isaya onzi Bwana, ukoinini athe ethithiwa ujumbe inyii. ¹⁷Imani rastiwa thipemi ethithiwa, athithiwa jome Kristoni. ¹⁸Onzina je baka ethithiwa? Ndio hakika Sana, sauti isuu thipemi Garima guthe akale, Jome isuu rathana misho giritha. ¹⁹Zaidi akale onzi, “Je Irseli rastiwa?” Mwathoni musani banastiku hothi wivuni guo baka taifa, lee mataifani bakani alethe, hadi shume. ²⁰Isaaya jasiri onzi, patisti bakani tafutano waana bakano hitajino. ²¹Israeli onzina, Atho akale kuchini theba isuu waaana baka tiini guo baama.

Chapter 11

¹Basi onzi, Je wake lengano guo isuu? Baka amina. Atha pia Israeli, gosa Abrahamu, kabile Banyamini. ²Waka bakani lengano guo isuu, Athe alethe mwathoni je, baka alethe andishi onzi husuno Eliya, jinsi athe sihino wakani gaboni Israeli? ³Bwana nzaani manabii isuu nao bomwano madhabahu kunuu. Atha kaisuni salimikekumi hekane uhai isti. ⁴Jibu wakani onzi ukoinini isiu? Thuzano ajili inyii guo elfu sabaa baka luviku gilibaali. ⁵Wakathi saa pia saliano sababu chaguano neema. ⁶Neema ekai bakani balai matendo, wathe neema bakawinano balai neema. ⁷Japo Israeli ekazithaiko bakani patasti, bali teuamumako athe patasti, wathe umamu othi beama. ⁸Kaka athe andikatho, wakani kamiwa ruhu baama, ila baka waana, gasti, baka ethithiwa mpakaa atho ukwa. ⁹Daudi onzi, meza isuu olo wavu, mtego ni sehemu paikakuna lipizeno kisasi dhidi usu. ¹⁰Ila usu othi bakani waana imarishatho migongo isu daimani. ¹¹Basi onzi, "Je athe paikakuna luthuku? Uko kwe kamwe. Badala isuu shindwakuni kunuu, wokovu rastiwa mataifani, isuu watheumamu othi wivu. ¹²Sasa shindwano kunuu tajirari ulimwengu tha, kaka hesara isuu utajirari mataifani, kiasi jikoni zaidi kamilika kunuu?" ¹³Sasa onzi aroumamu guo mataifani mtume ekei guo mataifani wathe vunanumi huduma inyii. ¹⁴Labda othi wivu miisho wathukwe atha labda okoazimume baatha isuu. ¹⁵Maana kateazimums kunuu ridhiano girithe, pokeano kunuu uhai guthiwa nzae. ¹⁶Kaka luini mwathoni akiba, ndio donge unga. Kaka mirunga akiba, matawi kadhelike. ¹⁷Kaka baadhu mathathu karapikuu kaka athe thathu Tumi, mzeituni pathikizano vati isu kaka shirikino wathukwe usu mirunga tajireri mzeitunini. ¹⁸Baka sifano gaboni tawi balai. Kaka sifuno baka anyii saidiano mirunga, bali mirunga athe saidiatho atha. ¹⁹Basi onzi matawi kerapiku patasti pandikizwe shina. ²⁰Ire, sababu baka aminino kunuu, karipiku atha sadei imara sababu Imani isuu, baka fikiristi inyii hali gaboni bila riko. ²¹Maana wakani baka wakwe matawi asilini, bakani hurumiatho pia. ²²Kekiwa, basi falano matendo wine ukali wakani upande wathukwe, ukali rastiwa gaboni Wayahudi luthuku watheumamu wame wakani rasti gaboni inyii kaka dumutho wame isuu, wathe pia kataano honi. ²³Kaka bakano rathena amini balai kunuu pandikizwatho balai, maana waka uwezo chagi pandikizana balai. ²⁴Maana aroumamu garime asilini mzeituni mwitu, zaidino Wayahuditha, kaka tawi asilini pandikizwano balai ndani mzeituni usuu inyii? ²⁵Maana Tugu baka alethe, husiana siri ukwa, baka hekima fikiristi kunuu inyii, siri ukwa baama guthiwa Israeli kamilikakuni mataifatho rastiwa. ²⁶Israeli akale okokatho, kaka andikathe: guthiwa Sayuni rastiwa mkombozi ondoano bajaju guthiwa Yakobo. ²⁷Agano inyii wathukwe usuu, wakathi ondoano dhambi isuu. ²⁸Upande wathukwe husano injili, thukia sababu kunuu. Upende wathe thipemi uthu guo wakani shomatheni sababu gananumi. ²⁹Zawadi ijikusti wakani bakani badilikakuni. ³⁰Aroumamu asino wakani, kamiwa rehema sababu kuasi isuu. ³¹Lee ukwa sasa Wayahudi asino matokeo isuu thipemi huruma jaliwano aroumamu karano pia kamiwa rehema. ³²Maana wakani diikunawa guo akale uasini athe hurumiano akale. ³³Jinsi tajirari gano hekima maarifa wakani baka chunguzikino hukumu isuu, lee isuu baka gundulikitho balai. ³⁴Maana elethe nia Bwanani? Au shauri isuu? ³⁵Au nyakae wathe kamiwa kinto waka, ili wathe kamiwa balai. ³⁶Ukwa maana vinto akale kamiwa aroni, keji aroni ajili kunuu utukufu olo milele. Amina.

Chapter 12

¹Sihino, Tugu, huruma isuu wakani, thipemi misho kunuu dhabihu haini thakalifu, athe kubalino wakani, ndio ibada isuu maana. ²Baka salishano namna giritha ukwa birikeku falano upya akili kunuu. Falano ukwa patasti elethe shomathe wakani mema, Athea shometheni kamilifui. ³Maana onzi, sababu neema athe kamiwa, kila guo miongo kunuu paswasti fikiristi zaidi gaboni isu anyii athe paswasti fikiristi bali athe paswasti fikiristi hekima, kaka waakni kamiwa kila wathukwe kiasi Fulani imanini. ⁴Viungo kaime misho wathukwe, bakani viungo akale kazi wathukwe. ⁵Nyaka kaimisho wathukwe Kristo, viungo kila wathukwe kaisuuni. ⁶Karama honi honi neema athe kemiwa karama guoni unabii, tendano imani isuu. ⁷Karama guo hudumani, thumikeno wathemamu karama fulano, basi futano. ⁸Karama guoni Faraja ekai, basi afariji karama guoni thipemi, faleno ukwa ukarimu. Karama guoni ulongozino telekezano angalifai, karama guoni waana huruma, gethen furaha chagi. ⁹Shomathe unafiki akei, thukiano bajaji kamiwa mema. ¹⁰Husuno shomatheni Tugu, shomatheni aroumamu, aroumamu, husuno heshima. Athe heshimianeno aroumamu aroumamu. ¹¹Husuno bidi bakani walenevuthana husuno Ruhu, shauku akei. Husuno Bwana tumikiano. ¹²Furahikuni ujasiri husuno atho rasti, Subira chagi matatizo kanyi, Dumuno lopano. ¹³Shirikitho mahijatho wa uminino. falikutsi lee wathe waana ukarimu akei. ¹⁴Thukiano baraka akale athe tesano aroumamu, barikikuni baka laanithe. ¹⁵Furahitho wathukwe athe furahino, aini wathukwe athe aini. ¹⁶Mia wathukwe aroumamu aroumamu bakani fikiristi vunamumi, athe kubalitho guo hali giritha, Bakani hekima gaboni akili kuu inyii. ¹⁷Bakalipano guo akale bijaju, bijaju falikusti wine ila guo akale. ¹⁸Kaka athe wezekenano, kaka keji kunuu amani guo akale. ¹⁹Shomatheni baka lipiza kisasi inyii, ghadhabu wakani maana athe andikatho kisasi wakani. Atha lipano, onzina Bwana. ²⁰Adui isu aga, lishano, kitwani akei mauni, mana falakusti uko paliano maeka ega gaboni hani isuu. ²¹Baka shindano, mbithe, bali shindamumi mbithe wine.

Chapter 13

¹Kila nafsi itiino mamlaka gaboni, bakunawa mamlaka guthiwa wakatha. ²Luvuku mamlaka luvuku amri waka, luvuku atha kemiwa hukumu gaboni usuu anyii. ³Wathawala baka tisho tendano wine, bali tendano bijaju. Je thamenitho rikinawe mamlaka? Falano wine. Athe sifatho usuu. ⁴Mtumishi wakani, ajili wine. Kaka tendano mbithe, riko, hesano thambee bila sababu. Mtumishi wakani, lipatho kisasi ghadhabu gaboni falano bijaju. ⁵Pasasti tiini baka sababu ghadhabu, pia sababu dhamina. ⁶Ajili pia lipano kodi, anyii mamlaka watumishi wakani wathna falano japo ukwa. ⁷Lipanitho wathukwe athe daino, kodi stahilitho kodi, shuru stahilino ushuru, hofu stahilino hofu, heshima stahilino heshima. ⁸Bakadaiwatho guo kito akale, shomatheni aroumamu aroumamu. Uthu shomathe Jirani isuu timizakuni sheria. ⁹Bakasarakana Baka nzeee, Bakainiwithi, baka tamani amri wathe pia. Athe jumulishakuni amri ukwa shomathe jirani isu keka atha inyii. ¹⁰shomathe bake shuru jirani guo, shomathe kamilifu sheriani. ¹¹Sababu ukwa, alethe tayari thipemi garimani wokovu inyii kaributho zaidi amini mwathoni. ¹²Athokwa ratheneko, atho kaributho keji pembetha malando garimani, duani silaha huruni. ¹³Rathanako Sawasawa, keka ruhu, baka sherehe mbithe ulevo rathanako sarakanani au tamaa bakani dhibithikathena, fitina chagi au wivu chagi. ¹⁴Bali dueni Bwana Yesu Kristo, bakani nafasi ajili mishotha tamaa isuu.

Chapter 14

¹Pokeano akale dhaifu Imani, bila thipemi hukumu husano mwatho inyi. ²Guo wathukwe Imani aga akale watheumamu dhaifu aga mboga thu. ³Guo aga kila kitwani bakadharau uthu bakani aga kitwani, akale uthu aga kila kitwani bakani hukumuthena, wathe umamu aga kila kitwani wakani pokeano. ⁴ukoinini athe hukumu mtumishi miliki guo wathemamu? Mbee Bwana isuu baka sadei ali baka luthuku. Athe ukethi, Bwana karano falakusti sadei balai. ⁵Guo wathukwe thamini atho wathukwe watheumamu, Watheumamu thaminikuni kila atho wathukwe Sawasawa. Kile guo shawishimumako akili isu inyii. ⁶Uthu kamiwa atho, kamiwa ajili Bwanani uthu aga, aga ajili Bwanani, kamiwa wakani shukurani, uthu baka aga, zuiano athe aga balai ajili Bwanani. Uthu pia guthiwa shukurani wakani. ⁷Bakunawa Ishino nafsi isuu, Bakunawa nzae ajili isuu inyii. ⁸Athe Ishino. Ishino ajili Bwanani, athe nzae nzaeni ajili Bwanani. Basi Ishino ali nzae mali Bwanani. ⁹Kusudi ukwa Kristo athe nzae olo ishino balai, Bwana akale nzae olo ishino ukoinini hukumuno Tugu isuu? ukoinini dharau Tugu kunuu? Nyakae akale athe sadai mbele kiti hukumu wakani. ¹⁰Basi nana ukwa aro hukumuthe ndugu kunuu, ukwa nini aroni dharau ndugu kunuu, ukwa akale wathesadei mbee kiti wakani hukumuthe. ¹¹Athe andikatho, kaka ishino, onzi Bwana. Atha isuu kila gili luviku, kila ulimi guthiwa sifa wakani. ¹²Kila wathukwe inyii guthiwa hesabu isuu anyii wakani. ¹³Baka Rathana thena, Bakahukumiana badala isuu, amua ukwa bakunawa kwazo au mtego tugu isuu. ¹⁴Eletha athe shawishikano Bwana Yesu, bakunawa kitwa najisi inyii, uthu thu athe dheni akale najisi, isuu najisi. ¹⁵Sababu aga tugu kunuu huzunika chegi baka rathana balai shomathe. Bakaharibukuni aga kunuu guo ajili isuu Kristoni athe nzae. ¹⁶Bakani ruhusu matendo kunuu wine sababishakuni guo dhihakani. ¹⁷Ufalme wakani ajili aga olo mauni, bali ajili hakini. Imani chagi furaha chagi Ruhu mtakatifu. ¹⁸Uthu tumikiano Kristo jinsi ukwa kubalino wakani olo kubalitho guo kaa. ¹⁹Falano mapo imeni mapo jengano guo wathemamu. ²⁰Baka dukuduku kazi wakani sababu aga vitwani akale ire safi, Mbithi guo aga sababishakuni uthu paikakuna. ²¹Wine aga thabi mauni divai, akale Tugu isu baka kwazatho. ²²Imani maalumu uko shethe wakano kati kunuu inyii wakani. Kamiwa baka hukumu balai inyii athe kubaliano. ²³Mashaka athe hukumuno aga sababu baka thipemi Imani akale bakani thipemi Imani dhambi.

Chapter 15

¹Sasa nyakae ngufu paswasti kamiwa udhaifu walio dhaifu, baka paswasti shomatheni inyii. ²Kila wathukwe guo shomathe jirani isuu japo wine lengo jengano. ³Kristo baka shomathe inyii. Badala isuu kaka andikatho, matusi athe tusino atha patasti atha. ⁴Akale athe tanguliatho andikatho athe andikatho alekezamumako, Direwa uvumilivuno, Direwa hothi Ruhu maandishitho winano ujasiri. ⁵Sasa wakani vumiliatho othi Ruhu kamiwa kila wathukwe lingano Yesu Kristo. ⁶Falano ukwa nia wathukwe sifano afo wathukwe wakani Baba Bwana inyii Yesu Kristoni. ⁷Pokeani kila wathukwe keka Kristo athe pokeano, utukufu wakani. ⁸Onzi Kristo falikusti mtumishi tohara ni maba ireni wakani. Athe falano ukwa thibilishakuni ahadi guthiwa baba isuu. ⁹Mataifa tukuzatho wakani neema isuu, kaka andikatho thipemi sifa miongo mataifani soa sifa sare usuu. ¹⁰Balai onzi furahitho nyakae guo mataifani, wathukwe guo isuu. ¹¹Balai sifutho Bwanani, nyakae mataifa akale, guo mataifa akale sifu uthu. ¹²Balai isaya onzi, kwano shina yeseni wathukwe, thawalano gaboni mataifni. Mataifa tumaini uthu. ¹³Sasa wakani tumaini furaha akale amani aminitho zidino tumaini ngufu ruhu mtakatifu. ¹⁴Atha inyii pia shawishitho nyakae tugu istii. Shawishitho pia nyakae inyii hothi wine, hothi maarifa akale shawishitho nyakae himizakuni kila wathukwe inyii kusuu. ¹⁵Andikatho ujasiri zaidi kunuu gaboni mapo Fulani kumbushatho balai sababu kipawa kamwe wakani. ¹⁶Kipawa ukwe mtumishi Yesu Kristo athe thumatho mataifano, thipemi istii mataifani kubaliwatho, lengwatho wakani lee ruhu mtakatifu. ¹⁷Furaha istii Kristo Yesu mapo wakani. ¹⁸Bakani thubuthu onzi akale Kristo kamilishakuni direwa istii utii mataifani mapo thimizakuni jome olo tendo. ¹⁹Ngufui ishara maajabu, ngufui ruhu mtakatifu, Yerusalemu zungukono honi kaka iliriko, kamiwa lee kamilifui injili Kristoni. ²⁰Lee ukwa, nia isti tangaza injili, bakani Kristo alethe sari, jengatho gaboni msingi guo wathe. ²¹Kaka athe andikatho: uthu bawana habari isuu rastiwa waana bakani athithiwa athe fahamutho. ²²Zuiliwatho mara kaime rasti kunuu. ²³Baka balai sehemu akale milaa ukwa, thamani miaka kaime rasti kunuu. ²⁴Mara akale rathana Hispania, tumaini waana direwa, rathanako lee istii nyakae, furahitho ushirikano nyakae mudano. ²⁵Rathana Yerusalemu hudumiwatho wauminitho. ²⁶Maana shomatheni guo Makedonia, Akaya, falakusti maagizo maalumutho masikinimo miongo waumini Yerusalemoni. ²⁷Ndio shomatheni usu, deni usuu, maana mataifa shirikitho mapo isuu ruhuthe daiwano isuu pia hudumiatho hitaji vitwani. ²⁸Wakathi kamilishatho olo utoshalevuno luini ukwa isuu. Atha rathana lee wathukwe nyekee Hispania. ²⁹Elethe kwapa rasti kunuu, rastiwa utimilifui barakano Kristoni. ³⁰Sasa sihitho, Tugu, Bwana inyii Yesu Kristoni, shomathe ruhu, shiriki wathukwe atha lopano kunuu wakani ajili istii. ³¹Lopatho akolewatho thipemi isuu bakani tiini Yudaa, hudumatho isti ukwa Yerusalemu kemiwe waumini. ³²Lopano rastiwa kunuu furaha direwa shomathe wakani, wathukwe nyakae, patasti fokane. ³³Wakani Imani wathukwe nyakae akale Amina.

Chapter 16

¹Kabithino kunu fibi watha inyii, mtumishi kanisani kenkrea. ²Pokeatho kati Bwanani. Falano ukwa kicho thamanitho waumini sadai wathukwe japo akale hitajitho uthu anyii huduma ekai kaime, ajili isti inyii. ³Salimuno Priska olo Akila, kazi tendotho wathukwe atha Kristo Yesu. ⁴Maisha istii athe hatarishatho maisha isuu anyii. Guthiwa shukurani isuu, baka thu atha, bali pia makanisanitha akale mataifani. ⁵Salimiakuni kanisa mini isuu, salimutho Eponieto shomathe istii. ⁶Salimuno Mariamu tendotho kazi bidi ajili kunuu. ⁷Salimutho Androniko olo Yunia, jamaa istii dikuu wathukwe atha mhimu miongo mitematha, tanguliatho elethe Kristo kabal isti. ⁸Salimutho Ampliato, shomathe isti Bwanani. ⁹Salimutho Urbano, tendon kazi wathukwe atha Kristo, olo stakisi shomathe isuu. ¹⁰Salimutho Apele, inyii kubaliwatho Kristoni, salimumumako akale mini Aristobulo. ¹¹Salimutho Herodiono, jamaa isti salimutho akale mimi Narkiso, isuu Bwanani. ¹²Salimutho Trifaini olo Trifosa, athe tendon kazi bidi Bwanani. ¹³Salimutho Rufo, chaguliwano Bwanani yayo isuu olo isti. ¹⁴Salimutho Asinkrito, Flegon, Herma, Patroba, olo Tugu akale wathukwe usuu. ¹⁵Salimutho Filologo olo yalia, Nerea Natha isuu, olipma, waumini akale wathukwe usuu. ¹⁶Salimutho kila wathukwe busu takatifu makanisa akale Kristoni salimutho. ¹⁷Sasa Sihino, Tugu, tafakaritho gaboni ukwa sababishakuni gawanyikoni olo pingamizitha. Rathena dhabara rutano futamumako biriketha thipemi isi. ¹⁸Maana guo kaka ukwa bakani tumikiatho Kristo Bwana bagama isuu anyii jome isuu laini pongezi, lakadi, dukuduku, ruhutha baka hatia. ¹⁹Mfano utii kunuu fikiristi kila wathukwe furahi gaboni kunuu nyekee busare akai hali wine bakani hatia mbee mbitheni. ²⁰Wakani baka kawia angamizatho wathimo giritha gili isuu. Neema Bwana Yesu Kristo wathukwe nyakae. ²¹Timotheo tendono kazi wathukwe atha salimukuni olo lukio, Yasoni olo Sospeter jamaa isti. ²²Atha Tertio, Athe andikatho waraka ukwa, athe salimutho sare Bwanani. ²³Gayo, athe thuzatho kanisa akale salimumumako. Erasto, mthuza hazinatho mui salimutho wathukwe kwarto Tugu. ²⁴Zingathia: nakala halisitho mwathoni, mstari ukwa keki Warimi 16:20 Neema Bwana Yesu Kristo nyakar akale Amina. ²⁵Uthu falano sadei injilini fulamumako Yesu Kristo, pashikusti siri surikusti falano muda ruathe. ²⁶Pashikusti falano baka alethe maathishitho unabii unganithe amri wakani milele utii Imani miongo mataifani akale. ²⁷Wakani kaisuni anyii hekimi, direwa Yesu Kristo, uthukufui milele, akale. Amina.

1 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, ijikusti Kristo Yesu mtumu shomathe wakani sosthena tugu inyi. ²Kanisa wakani korintho ekai, wakfu ekai Yesu Kristoni, ijikusti guo thakathifu athikanuni pia akale ijikusti sare Bwana inyii Yesu Kristo mahali akale. Bwana inyii oho isuu. ³Neema amani kunuu thipeni wakani baba isuu Bwana isuu Yesu Kristo. ⁴Athikwa akale shukuruno Wakai isti ajili kunuu sababu neema wakani Kristo Yesu diriwa. ⁵Falano Tajiri kila lee, onzi wathukwe maarifa akale. ⁶Atha falanoa Tajiri, kaka ushuhuda husuni Kristo thibilishwakunu ire miongo kunuu. ⁷Punguano karama ruhu wathim, kaka hama subirimumi pashikani Bwana inyi Yesu Kristo. ⁸Imarishakuni inyii pia hadi mwishoni, baka laumiwano atho bwanani inyii yesu kristo. ⁹Wakani mwaminifui ijikusti inyi shirika gwisto isuu Yesu Kristo Bwana inyi. ¹⁰Sasa sihino hajoni olu mathani isti, direwa sari Bwana inyii yesu Kristoni, akale kubalitho, gawanyikoni miongo kunuu sihino unganithe wathukwe nia wathe kusudi wathe. ¹¹Guo mini kwe tharifumumi gawanyiko no rathenako miongo kunuu. ¹²Maana kila wathukwe kunuu onzi atha Paulo, "Au Atha Apolo, Au Atha Kefa, Au Atha Kristo." ¹³Je Kristo gawanyamumako? Je Paulo sulubiwano ajili isuu? Je batizamumi sara Pauloni? ¹⁴Shukuruno wakani bakani batizano akale, bakano Krispa olo Gayo. ¹⁵Bakani akale athe onzi batizwamumako sari isti. ¹⁶Pia batizano mini suphaniani bakani balai kaka batizano guo wetheu mamu akale. ¹⁷Kristo bakathamano batizano mali hubiritho jome hekamani guo kaa, ngufu msalaba Kristo bakani ondolewe thena. ¹⁸Ujumbe msalabani upumbavuni bakani nzaa wakani okoamumako, ngufuni wakani. ¹⁹Andikakuni, dukuduku hakima inyii busarani dukuduku fahamu chagiwa inyii akili. ²⁰Uthu guo inyii busarani? Uthu anyii alimuchagiwa? Uthu onzi shawishino giritha ukwaje. Wakani bakanibirike hekimano giritha uingani? ²¹Tangu giritha kwano hekamani isuu eletha wakani, shomathe wakan iolo uingani isiu habirino thipami aminimumako. ²²Wayahudi vutano isharani miujiza akai wayunani falano hakimani. ²³Hubirino Kristo sulubiwamumako kwazorio wayahudini uingani wayunani. ²⁴Ijikusti wakani, wayahudi olo wayunani hubirimumi Kristo kaka ngufu hekima wakani. ²⁵Uinga wakani una hekamani kuliko guo kaa, udhaifuni wakani una ngufu Zaidi guoni. ²⁶Waana wito wakani gabotha kunuu, hajo olo natha ishii. Baka keime inyii winano hekima viwangoni guoni, baka kaime inyii winano ngufu chagiwa. Baka kaime inyii umushi ganoni. ²⁷Wakani chaguamumako vitwani uingani giritha

ebishakuni anyii hekima wakani chaguano dhaifu akewa giritha albishakuni ngufu chagiwa.²⁸Wakani chaguano hali giri dharaumumako giritha chaguano vitwani baka hesabiwa kuni kitwani falekusti baka kitu vitwani thamanimumako. ²⁹Falano ukwe wepono akale sababu vunamuni mbee isiu.³⁰Sababu wakani falikusti, ndani Kristo Yesu, falikustiwa hekima ajili inyii guthiwa wakani haki inyii uthukufu olo ukombozini. ³¹Kaka mathokeono kake andikamumako onzi athe sifuno, sifumumako Bwanani.

Chapter 2

¹Athe rasti kunuu Hajoni olo Nathani istii, baka rasti jome shawishino hekimani kaka hubiritho ire surikusti husuno wakani. ²Atha amuano bakani elethe akale winano miongo kunuu bakani winano Yesu Kristo uthu atha sulubiwano. ³Athe winano inyii olo udhaifu, Hofu akai thararuki sana. ⁴Ujumbe inyii hubirino inyii winano joma shawishimumako hekimani. Badala isuu, shirikishano ruhu olo ngufui. ⁵Imani isuu bakani hekima guoni, bali ngufu wakani. ⁶Athe onzinawa hekima miongo guoni ganamumi, Baka hekima giritha thawala nyakathi ukwa, direwa. ⁷Badala isuu, onziwano hekima wakani ire surikustiwa, hekima surikustiwa wakani chaguano kabla nyakathi utukufu inyii. ⁸Bakani akale tawalamumi nyakathi elethe hekima, kaka athafahamumi nyakathi bakani sulubishamumako Bwana utukufuni. ⁹Kaka andikakuni, Bakani ila waana bakana ethiwa athe athithiwa, fikira bakano fikiri balai, mapo wakani andaamumako ajili shomatheni uthu. ¹⁰Mapo wakani pashi kusti diriwa kuhutha ruhu chunguzamumako kile kitwani, mapo dhani wakani. ¹¹Atha fahamutho mawazo guoni, bakani ruhu guoni ndini inyii? Pia bakani elethe mapo ndani wakani, Bakani ruhu wakani. ¹²Baka pokeano ruhu giritha, ruhu guthiwa wakani, elethe uhuru akai kamiwa, wakani. ¹³Onzi mapo ukwa jomeni, hekima guoni karano futano, ruhu baka futamumako ruhu thafasirimumi jome ruhutha hekima ruhutha. ¹⁴Guo bakani ruhutha bakapokeano mapo ruhutha wakani, upuuthi inyii. Bakano elethe sababu tambuakuni ruhutha. ¹⁵Kuthi ruhutha hukumatha mapo akale. Hukumiwaano wathemamu. ¹⁶Wazano elethe fikira Bwanani, futano mumako uthu? Mawazoni Kristoni.

Chapter 3

¹Atha hajoni olo Nathani istii, onzi anyi Kaka guo ruhutha, kaka guo miishoni, kaka gwisto darathiwa Kristotha. ²Wahithikukwa maziwa bakai thambi, bakani thayari aga nyama, baka tharati. ³Inyii bado miishoni, wivu olo majivuno kekiwa miongo isuu. Je, ishino linganithe miishoni de rathana kaka kawaidano guo kaa? ⁴Wathukwe onzi, "Rathana Pauloni wathe mamu onzina rathana Apolo" Ishino kaka guoni? ⁵Apolo jikotha Paulo jikotha thumishino kuthi Atha aminimuni, kila Bwana kamiwa jukumuno ⁶Aitha atha pandano, Apolo thepani maa waka winthimumi. ⁷Baka bue athethipani maa akale waka winthimumi ⁸Pandano olo thipemi maa akale sawa kila wathukwe pokeano ujira isuu linana the kazi inyi. ⁹Nyakea thu kazi tetano wakani inyi bustanini wakani mini wakani. ¹⁰Guthiwa neema wakani haiwa kaka mjazino gano msingi akai wathemamu jengano gaboni inyii. Guo makini jinsi jengamumako gaboni inyii. ¹¹Badhu wathemamu karano jengano msingi wathemamu Zaidi athe jengano ambalio Yesu Kristotha. ¹²Sasa kake wathukwe isuu jengano gaboni inyii dhahabu, fadha, mawetha, thamani, lainithemi, mayanino. ¹³Kazi inyii pashikustiwa, ruruthe atho dhihirishamumako, athe dhihirishano ega. Ega jaribuno uboratha kazi kila wathukwe falano. ¹⁴Kaka akale guo jengano bikiano, uthu kamiwa zawadi. ¹⁵Kaka kazi guoni puruno ega patano hasara. Uthu Anyii akolewano kaka epukakano ega. ¹⁶Baka elethe inyi hekalu wakani ruhu wakani gwahi ndani kunuu? ¹⁷Kaka guo dukuduku hekalu wakani, wakani atheharibuno guo kaa. Hakalu wakani thakatifu avoumumu. ¹⁸Guo baka lakadi anyii, kaka akale miongoni dhanino hekima olo nyakathi kaka muinga ndipo winano hekima. ¹⁹Hekima girithe uingani mbee wakani andikano bakanasa aromama hekimani hila isuui. ²⁰Thena Bwana elethe mawazono aromamusu busara chagi ubatili. ²¹Guo baka vuniamumi guoni vitwani akale kanaa. ²²Kake Paulo au Apolo, au kefa au giritha au maisha, au nzao, au vitwani shirako au kathe shirako Akale kunuu. ²³Aroumamu Kristo na Kristo wakani.

Chapter 4

¹Nana uko guoni hesabano nyakee, kaka watumishi Kristo olo mawakili siri ire wakani. ²Athe kovono wakilini kobikusti thumainimumako akamie dhumeiniwano. ³Kitwani amina mono hukumiwano aroumemu ali hukumuno guoni baka hukumuno ako anyii. ⁴Bakani hukumutha anyi ukokwe, haina maana anyi ukokwe aki Bwana hukumuthe. ⁵Baka othe hukumuno gaboni akale kable wakathi, kable rastiwa Bwana, rastiwa nuruthamapo sirikustiwa thukana pasiwa kusudino ruhutha kila wathukwe pokeano sifano isuu guthiwa wakani. ⁶Sasa hajoni olo natha isti anyiukokwe Apolo tumialo kanuni ajili kunuu, thipeni inyii karano funzamumi maana onzi, "rathana zaidi atha andikamumi." Bakani wathukwe kunuu vunamumako gaboni watheumema. ⁷Maana jikotha waana tofauti kati kunuu watheumemu ukwe chegoko Bakani pokeano bure? Kaka athe pokeano bure, ukoinini vunamumako kaka falikustiwa nanauko. ⁸Thayari vitwani akale kavena lakamumako thayari athe winano thajirari anzano thawalino olo milikimo zaidi inyii nyakae ireni, thakiano milikino wine milikino wathukwe aromamusu. ⁹Dhahino wakani keeno nyakae mitumeni kaka bakani waana mwishoni mstari maandamanoni kake guo hukumumumako nzaeni winano kaka thamashani ulimwengu tha, Malaika olo guoni. ¹⁰Nyakae waingani ajili Kristo tha, Aroumamu hakimani Kristoni thuve akai Aroni ngufu chagi. Hashimimako nyakae dharauliwano. ¹¹Saa ukwa aga olo bakani bago thue luviku thena bakani mui kaa. ¹²Kazi falano bidi, thaba inyi aroumamu bakani dharauliwano. Barikimuma barikuni wakathi teswano vumiliamumako. ¹³Matusi chagiwa, rudishano upole akai kuano bado bakani hasabwakuni kaka naamako giritha olo takataka akai mapo akale. ¹⁴Baka andikano mapo ukwa aibishakuni aroni, rudino aroni kaka gwistoni anyii shothethan. ¹⁵Kaka waalimu kumi elfu Kristo tha, beetha baba wathe shirowe baba kunuu Yesu Kristo diretha injili. ¹⁶Athe sihino ingano nyakae. ¹⁷Ndiyo sababu thumano kunuu Timotheo, shomethani anyii gwisto mwaaminifui Bwana atha kokotha lee inyii Kristo kaka athe futamumako kila pato kila kanisa. ¹⁸Sasa baadhi isuu sifumo tendano kena bakani rasti kunuu. ¹⁹Rastiwa kunuu baramboni, Kaka Bwana shomathe ndipo rastiwa baka jomeni isuu thu sifumumako waana ngufu isiu. ²⁰Ufalme wakani uwino jomeni bali ngufuni. ²¹Maka kovame rastiwa kunuu fimbo au shomatheni olo ruhuwathi upoleni?

Chapter 5

¹Ethithiwa taarifani sarakana miongo kunuu, sarakana haipo guu mataifani. Taarifani wathukwe kunuu giino Natha baba isuu. ²Aromamu sifano! Badala huzunikano? Uthu falanoa paswano miongo aroni. ³Ingawano bakani wathukwe aromamu miishoni ruhuwathi ekai, atha hukumutho uthu falanoa. ⁴Bakani kusanyikakuno wathukwe sari Bwana inyii Yesu. Ruhu istii ipo kaka ngufu Bwana inyii Yesu, hukumu thena guo kaa. ⁵Kwishano kamiwa guo kaa wathimoni ili miisho isuu dukudukuni, ili ruhu isiu okolewatho atho Bwanani. ⁶Vunamumako kunuu bakani kito wine. Baka uvanomani amina dukuduku dongeno zimono. ⁷kwathiku aromumamu anyii chachu barani, muweno donge upya, mkate bakani teteano Kristo, gwisto kondooni inyii Pasakani. ⁸Sherekeano karamuno baka checha barani, chechu thabia mbithe olo hono Badala isuu, Athe sherekeano mkate baka othi chechu nyenyekeakuni ireni. ⁹Andikano barua isti, bakani chenganyamumeko falaka ¹⁰Maana falaka girithe, Anyii tamaa chagi au nyanganyino sanamu abuduno gwahi honi nao, basi athapasano thipemi giritha. ¹¹Sasa andikamumako bakani changanyano akale ijikusti Hajoni ali Natha Kristo tha. Ishino falaka au mbithe anyii thamani, au nyanganyimumakoni au sanamu abuduno, au waano au ulevo athe aga guo kaa namna ukwa. ¹²Bakani husishano hukumuno garitha kanisani? Badala isuu aromamu baka hukumuno ndani kanisani? ¹³Wakani hukumotho garimani. Guo kaa mbithe miongono kunuu.

Chapter 6

¹Wathukwe kunuu yakizo akei thubuthuno rathana mahakamani bakani hakini mbee wauminini? ²Bakalethe waumini hukumuno ulimwengutha? Kake hukumuno ulimwengutha, karano amuono bakakia muhimu? ³Baka alethe athe hukumuno Malaika? Kiasi jokaa zaidi, karano amuono mapo maisha ukwa. ⁴Kake karano hukumuno mapo maisha ukwa, inini thubuthuni roiji mashitaka mbee bakani sadii kanisani? ⁵Ukwa jomo sarakana kunuu chagako busara miongoni kunuu loshano mapo sawa kali tugu olo tugu? ⁶Nana uko shira mwamini wathukwe rathana mahakamanino dhidi muumini wathethemu, mashitaka ukwa kejiwa mbee hukumu bajaami. ⁷Ireni matatizoni kati wakristo tayari sabukuno kunuu. Bakatesakathana mbithe? Kubalino lakadi? ⁸Tetani mbithe olo lakadi wathemamu, hajoni olo nathe isuu. ⁹Baka elethe baka hakini bakani rithi thena falme wakani? Baka aminithena lakadi sanamu abuduno, falaka. ¹⁰Wivu chagi wachoyo chagi ulevoni chagi ihothaka bakaji, miongoni rithimumako falme wakani. ¹¹Ukwa baadhi isuu mbithe thakasamumako, kwathikuno tengamumako wakani. Falanowa hakini mbee wakani sari Bwanani Yesu Kristotha ruhu wakani inyii. ¹²Vitwani akale halali kwaka anyi, vitwani akale halali kwa ishi, Bakathawalathena wathukwe nanauko. ¹³Aga ajili bagama, olo bagama ajili aga wakani thipemoko akale miisha baka umbastithena ajili kahabani badala isuu miisho ajili Bwanani. Bwana hudumiano miishoni. ¹⁴Waka athe kini Bwanani olo nyakaa pia kini ngufu isiu. ¹⁵Baka alethe miisho kunuu unganishatho Kristotha? Thipamako viungo Kristotha rathana unganishatho kahabani baka wezekanathena. ¹⁶Baka alethe unganishamumako kahabani miisho wathukwe. Kake andikakuni onzin, lima miisho wathukwe. ¹⁷Unganithe Bwanani ruhu wathi wathukwatha. ¹⁸Sarakana kila dhambi falikusti wa guo Garima miisho sarakana guo tendono dhambi ahagiwa miishoni ako inyii. ¹⁹Baka alethe miisho kunuu hakalu ruhu mtakatifu kejiwa ndani kunuu kamiwa thipemi wakatha? Bake alethe bakuna aroni anyii. ²⁰Alano thamanini tukuzatho wakatha miisho kunui.

Chapter 7

¹Husunio mapo baathu andikatho wakathi wine hajoni baka bothe olo Nath akua. ²Sababu jaribuno kaime zlaani kila hajoni awe Natha isu, kila Natha awa hajo isu. ³Haja paswasti kamiwa Natha isuu ndoani, uko kwe Natha naya hajoni isu. ⁴Bakani thena Nathe mamlaka gaboni miisho kua, Hajoni.ukwekwe, Hajoni baka mamlaka gaboni miisho kua, bali Natha. ⁵Botha wathukwa, bakani kubalianothena mudamamusu maalumuni falanu ukwa patano mudamamusa lopano, karano wachea thena wathukwa wathimo bakarithena jaribuno kosano kiasi. ⁶Onzi ukwa mapo hiarini bakani amri. ⁷Thamanimamusa kila wathukwe winano keka atha ikaa. Kila wathukwe kanama isuu thipemi wakani ukwa karama ukwa olo karama. ⁸Kajane asobi kwapa wine kaka bakianothana atha injili. ⁹Kaka bakani karano jizuia thana pasasti kuwa heri ihamaa chagiwa. ¹⁰bani atha bali Bwanani. Nathe bakanitengana thena hajo isuu. ¹¹Kaka thengamumako thipemi hajoni isuu, bakia ukokwe bila oana au patastithena hajo isuu. Hajoni bakani kamiwa theleka Nathe koa. ¹²Bakiano, ukokwe onzi, Atha, Bakani Bwana-kwapa kaka Tugu akale Natha baka aminino rithikamo ishini paswasti hakwega. ¹³Kaka hajoni natha baka aminithena, kaka ridhikano Ishino hakwaga. ¹⁴Hajoni baka aminithena thakaswamumako sababu Imani Natha isuu. Natha baka aminithena thakaswamumako sababu hajoni isu athirimumi. Gwisti kunuu bakani safi ekai ire thekaswamumako. ¹⁵Mwezi bakano aminitheno rathana namna ukwa. Hajo ali natha waka ijikusti Ishino amani. ¹⁶Baka eletha hajoni rathana okoano natha kee? ¹⁷Kila wathukwe Ishino maisha keka Bwana atha gawano kila wathe kaka wakani ijikusti isu. Ukwa mwongozo anyii makanisa akale. ¹⁸Adha kastikuka ijikusti aminitho? Baka jaributhena ondoano alama ukwa thohera isuu akale ijikusti Imani bakani kastika? Bakani pasasti thena kastiku. ¹⁹Aidha kastikuka wala Bakani kastiku talizo akai, tatizono lilimumeko amri wakani. ²⁰Kila wathukwe bakiano wito ijikustiwa wakani aminikuni. ²¹Mtumwa akei wakathi wakani ijikusti? Bakajalirio husuno ukwe kaka karano huru ekai falano ukwa. ²²Wathukwe ijikusti Bwanani keka mtumwa guo huvuni Bwanani, keka wathukwe husuni ijikusti aminitho mtumwa Kristotha. ²³Laano alao themanini ukwa watumwa kea guoni. ²⁴Hajoni au Natha istii, maishi akale kila wathukwe inyii ijikusti aminitho bakino kaka ukwa. ²⁵Sasa akale sina amri guthiwa Bwanani akiwa maoni isti kaka anyii huruma Bwanani aminika kuni. ²⁶Fikiristi ukwa sababu sumbuatsi, Hajoni bakiathena kaka inyii. ²⁷Natha kiapo ndoani? Bakani uhuru chaji thipemi ukwa uhuru akai thipemi Natha Bakani thena Natha. ²⁸Kaka Bakafalamo dhambi. Kaka Natha bakafalano dhambi bada patasti sumbufuno aina honi honi anyii apushano ukwa. ²⁹Onzi kwa hajoni olo Natha isuu muda rumathe tangu saa ukwa rathana Natha eke Ishino kaka bakani nathesa. ³⁰Akale huzuni chagiwa falikustiwa kaka huzuni chagiwa. Akale furahimumako kaka kuono bakifurahithena. Akale alao kitwani akale, kaka bakamilikithena akale. ³¹Akale atha shughulikatho ulimwengu tha kaka bakani shugulikathena mitindoni giritha fikano mwisho isuu. ³²Kobono huru akai masubufuno akale hajoni husishano vitwani husuno Bwanani namuna shometheni uthu. ³³Hajoni bakani husishanithana mapo girithe namna shometha ako isuu. ³⁴Gawanyikano Nathokwa au thela husishano vitwani husuno Bwanani namna tengamumako miisho ruhu wathi Natho bakena husisheno thena husuno vitwani giritha namna furahishano Hajo isuu. ³⁵Onzi ukwa faudi anyii isu bakani tampo kunuu onzina ukwa hakini karano wakfu ekai Bwana bila mambo akale. ³⁶Kaka guo fikiristi karano tendano heshimano thela isuu sababu hisia chegi isuu ngufu chagiwa kaka shomatheni Bakani dhambi. ³⁷Kaka falanowa amuzino bakunawa heja lazimano kaka karano tawalamuni hamu isuu falanoa wine. ³⁸Thele isu falano ire akale chaguano fagano falano ire zaidi. ³⁹Natha hajo isu wakathi haini kaka hajoni nzaa huru akale shomethe Bwana ihuu. ⁴⁰Bado maamuzi isti furaha chagiwa zaidi kaka Ishino kaka ukokwe fikirino atha pia ruhu wakani.

Chapter 8

¹Sasa husuno aga sadaka sanamuni. Athe elethe kwapa “nyakaa akale maarifa akai” maarifa gethenno vunamuni bali shomathe jengano. ²Guo akale dhanino elethe japo Fulani, guo uko bado baka elethe thena kaka pasasti elethe. ³Wathukwe shomathe wakani, guo alethe. ⁴Basi husuno aga sadaka sanamuni elethe sanamu bakani kitwani giritha ukwa bakunawa wakani wathukwe thu. ⁵Maana atha keimeni ijikusti wakatha mbingutha au giritha kaka manauko wakatha olo Bwana kaimeni. ⁶Inyii kuna waka wathukwe thu Baba, vitwani akale thipemi keisuni Ishino keisuni Bwana wathukwe Yesu Kristo kaisuni vitwani akale baavashiri uthu nyakea thumpo. ⁷Kano uko ujuzi ukwa ndani kila wathukwe badala isuu kaime shirikithena ibada sanamuni barani saa uko aga Agawa uko kwapa kitwani thipeni sadaka sanamu dhamiri isu dhaifu akai. ⁸Aga bakani thibithishakuni nyakae wakani nyakea bakani mbithe sana kaka bakeni aga wine sana aga. ⁹Makini akei uhuru kunuu bakani sababu fikiriamumako dhaifu akae Imani. ¹⁰Fikiri chagiwa guo waana, aru ujuzi aga hagawahekalu sanamuni. Dhamiri isuu guo ukwa bakani thibithikakuni uthu aga vitwani guthiwa sadaka sanamuni? ¹¹Nana uko sababu fahamuno kunuu ireni gaboni asili sanamuni Hajoni au Natha isuu dhaifuni akei, pia Kristo nzaa ajili isuu, Angamizwamumako. ¹²Falekushi dhambi dhidi Hajoni au Natha isuu jeruhino dhamiri isu dhaifu ake, tendano dhambi dhidi Kristotha. ¹³Aga sababishakuni fikiriano Hajoni au Natha, bakani aga Thembi ukwe, baka sababishakuni. Hajoni au Natha inyii luthuku.

Chapter 9

¹Atha ba huru? Atha baka mtume? Atha baka waana Yesu Kristoni Bwana inyii? Aromamusu baka luini kazi isti Bwanani? ²Atha bakani mtume wathemamu, mtume kunu aromamusu maana aromamu thibithishokuni utume itsi Bwanani. ³Ukwa ndio teteano nyanyu chunguzamumako atha. ⁴Haki akai aga. ⁵Bakani haki Natha amini kuni kaka falajako mtume wethemamu, tugu Bwanani olo kefani. ⁶Atha peke istii olo Barnaba paswasti kazi faleni? ⁷Kazi falewa keka askari gharama isuu inyii? ukoinini bue mzabibuno bakani anga luini inyii? ukoinini thungano kundini maziwa isuu? ⁸Je onzi ukwa mamlaka guoni? Sheria onzi ukwa? ⁹Andikazimuma sheria musani, lupi jago afo nafakani, ire waka jalino jago? ¹⁰Je onzi ukwa ajili inyii? Andikazimuma ajili inyii, sababu uthu limano nafaka pasano kulima matumaini, vunano pasasti vunani matharajiono shirikino olo mavuno. ¹¹Bue vitwani ruhuthe miongo kunuu, Je jome gano inyii vunano vitwani miishi thipeni kunui? ¹²Wathemamu patasti haki thipeni kunuu. Je, nyakae bakeni zaidi? Naina uko bakadaino haki ukwa. Badala isuu, vumiliano mapo akale badala kikwazo akei injili Kristo tha. ¹³Baka alethe akale kazi falano hakaluni patano aga thipeni hakaluni? Baka alethe akale tendano kazi madhabahuni patano sehemu kethiwa madhabahuni? ¹⁴Jinsi uko kwe, Bwana agiza thena akale tangaza injili patasti Ishino thipemi inyii. ¹⁵baka daino haki akale, baka Andika ukwa japo ajale falikusto ajili inyii hari atha atha nzaa guo akale batilisha huko sifuno isti. ¹⁶Maana hubiritho injili, baka sababu sifutho sababu lazima falano ukwa ole inyii bakani hubiri injili. ¹⁷Maana falano ukwa hiari inyii, thawabu akai. Bakani hiari, bado jukumuthena kamiwa wakili. ¹⁸Basi thawabu inyii ukoinini? Hubirino, thipeni injili pasiponi gharama bili thumiano utumilifui hakini inyii injili. ¹⁹Haana uko huru akai akale, falakusti mtumwa akale patano kaime zaidi. ²⁰Wayahudi akewa kaka myahudi pateno Wayahudi kwaini giritha shariani, akawa kaka wathukwe isu giritha shariani patano giritha shariani falanoa ukwa ingawa atha binafsi bakani giritha sharishi. ²¹Kwa ini girimani sheriani, akewa kaka wathukwa isu garimani sheriani, ingawano atha binafsi bakani garimani sheriani wakani, bali garima sheriani Kristoni falano ukwa patano Garima sheriani. ²²Bakachamumi akai akewa bakachagi nguvu patano bakachaamimi. Hali akei akale guoni akale, lee akale patano okuono haadhi. ²³Falano mapo akale ajili injilino, patano shirikithe baraka. ²⁴Baka alethe dakwana akale shindanamumako luviku dakwana, kamiwa tuzo wathukwa? Ukwa luviku dakwana kamiwa tuzoni. ²⁵Gwisto michezoni baka zuia thena akale mafunzo akai. Uthu falano ukwa pokeano taji dukuduku, nyakae dakwana patano taji baka dukudukuthe balai. ²⁶Ukwa atha bakadakwani bila sababu au luviku ngumi keka luviku hewa. ²⁷Ukwa athe baka tesasti miisho inyii falano keka mtumwa, laiwa hubirino wathemamu Atha anyii bakani naikuniwa balai.

Chapter 10

¹Aromamu alethe Hajo olo Natha inyii, Baba isuu akewa giritha winguthe akale ndani bathoni. ²Akale batizwano ekeme musani ndani gwingu ndani bathoni. ³Akale ekewa again aga ruhutha ukokwe ruhutha. ⁴Akale maana akewa Kristo. ⁵Waka bakani idhabiwa mono kaime isu mathimumamusu sambaano baranei. ⁶Mapo akale ekewa mifano inyii, nyakae baka guoni thamanino mbithe kaka isu athe falanoa. ⁷Bakani thena abuduno sanamuni keka aromamusuu kaka andikakuni Guo gwahi giritha aga sadei chezano tamaa shomathe. ⁸Bakani falano falaka kaka kaime isu falekusti. Nzae athokwa wathukwe guo ishirini olo kabaa elfu sababu uko. ⁹Bakani jaribuno Kristotha, kaka kaime isu falakusti haribuwazithana. ¹⁰Pia bakani nungunikani thena, kaima isu nungunikano thana olo dukuduku Malaika mauthi. ¹¹Bathu tendano kaka mifano inyii, andikazinimuma onyano nyakae fikiliano miisho barane. ¹²Kila athe keki sadii makini bakanithena ludhu. ¹³Bakani jaribuno patano aromamusu bakani kawaida guoni, wakani mwaminifuni. Bakani achano jaribuwano diriwa karano kunu. ¹⁴Uko shamatheni inyii, dakwana ibada sanamutha. ¹⁵Onzina aroni kaka guo anyii akili, amuaogaboni onzinawa. ¹⁶Kikombe barikukuni barikitha, bawa shirika diga Kristotha? mkata again, bawa shirikatha miisho Kristotha. ¹⁷Mkate wathukwe nyakae kaimeni thu miisho wathukwe nyakae akale kamiwa mkate wathukwe wathe. ¹⁸Kakiwa guo Israeli? Je, akale aga dhabinu bawa shirikathana madhabahuno? ¹⁹Onzi ukoinini basi? Sanamuni kitwani? Au agawa thipani sadaka sanamuno kitwani? ²⁰Onzi gaboni vitwani thipemi sadaka guo pagani mathaifani, thipemi vitwani ukwa wathimoni bakani wakani. Atha bakani aromamu shirikinothana wathimoni. ²¹Bakafikiriano kikombe Bwanani alo kikombe wathimoni. Baka karano shirikia meza Bwanani olo meza wathimoni. ²²Bwana wivu? Ngufu chagiwa zaidi inyii. ²³Vitwani akale halali, bawa akale faano. Vitwani akale halali. Bawa akale jengano guo kaa. ²⁴Bawakunawa wathukwe wine inyii thu. Badala inyii, kila wathukwe wine nyanyi guo. ²⁵Fikiriano aga kila kitwani sokoni bali vutano vatabalai ajili dhamirani. ²⁶Maana giritha mali Bwanani, akale. ²⁷Guo bakani aminithena alikano aga, thakano rathana. Aga akale haa pasipono vutano swalini dhamirani. ²⁸Guo sowamiwa, aga uko thipemako sadaka pagani, baka aga. Ajili inyii sovamako ajili dhamirani. ²⁹Atha baka aaminishino dhamira kunuu bali dhamira wathemamu. Maana huru inyii hukumuno dhamiri guo wathemamu? ³⁰Atha thumiano aga shukurani chagiwa ukoinini kitwani shukuru chagi. ³¹Ukwa akale athe anga au. Akale falanoa, falano akale ajili uthukufu wakani. ³²Baka koseshano Wayahudi au Wayunani au kanisa wakani. ³³Jaribuno kaka atha jaribumumako shomatheni guo akale mapo akale. Faida inyii anyii, bali kaime adha falino ukwa patano okowano.

Chapter 11

¹Atha kaka atha athe rasti Kristoni. ²Sasa sifumumako sababu kokotha mapo akale sifuno sababu kamiwa pokeano kaka rastiwa kunuu. ³Basi alethe Kristo kini Hajoni, Hajani kini Nathasta, waka kini Kristo. ⁴Kila Hajoni lopano au guthiwa unabii kini aibishakuni kini isuu. ⁵Kila Nathesta lopano au guthiwa unabii kini isuu wazii akai abishakuni kini isuu maana sawa sawa kake. ⁶Nathesta bakafunikakuni kini isuu. ⁷Bakapasano Hajoni kini isuu sababu uthu mfano uthukufui wakan olo Nathesta guthiwa Hajoni. ⁸Hajoni baka guthiwa Nathesta. Bali Nathesta guthiwa Hajoni. ⁹Hajoni mbaka umbasti ajili Nathesta. Bali Nathesta umbano ajili Hajoni. ¹⁰Ukwa ndio sababu Nathesta paswano ishara mamlaka gaboni kini isuu, sababu Malaika. ¹¹Nani uko, Bwana Nathesta, uko kwe inyii bakashire Hajoni, au Hajoni bakashire Nathesta. ¹²Maana kaka Nathesta guthiwa Hajoni uko kwe Hajoni guthiwa Nathesta vitwani akale guthiwa wakani. ¹³Hukumuno anyii. Je sahihi Nathesta lopano Wakani hali kini isuu wazi akai. ¹⁴Je asili isuu bakani fulano Hajoni rumathe aibu kaisuni. ¹⁵Je asili bakani Fulano Nathesta rumathe uthukufu kaisuni? Maana kamiwa kaka bago isuu. ¹⁶Guo akale bishamano gaboni ukwa. Nyakae bakani namna wathe, makanisa akai wakani. ¹⁷Maagizoni rastiwa. Atha bakasifuno maana kusanyikakuni bakani faida bali hasara. ¹⁸Maana mwathoni, ethithiwa kutanikakuni kanisani, Ngawanyikoni kati kunuu sehemu aminimumi. ¹⁹Maana lazimano misukosukano akai kali kunuu kubaliwano elethe kunuu. ²⁰Maana kutanikakuni agaa bakunawa aga Bwanani. ²¹Athe aga, kila wathukwe aga chagi anyii kae kabla wathe bakani aga ²²Je Bakuna mini aga Je dharau mumako kanisa wakani fetheheshamumako bakani kitwani? Onzi ukoinini kunuu? Sifuno baka sifuno uko. ²³Maana pokeano guthiwa Bwana kile kamiwa aroumamu Bwana Yesu atho salitiwano, kamiwa mkate. ²⁴Baada shukuruno, vunjano onzi, ukwa ndio miisho inyii, ajili kunuu. Falakusti kokotha. ²⁵Kamiwa kikombe baada aga onzi, kikombe agano mpya diga inyii. Falanowa mara kaime kila kokotha atha. ²⁶Kila muda aga mkate ukwa kikombe, tangazano mauthi Bwanani mpaka athe rastiwa. ²⁷Kila aga mkate au kikombe Bwanani bakastahilitho, kamiwa hathia miisho diga Bwanani. ²⁸Guo inyii mwathoni, ukwa aga mkate kikombe. ²⁹Maana aga olo bila pambanuano miisho, Aga hukumuno isuu inyii. ³⁰Ndio sababu guo kaime kati kunuu rukumi olo dhaifu, baadhu kunu nzaani. ³¹Chunguzakuni inyii bakani hukumiwano balai. ³²Athe hukumiwano Bwanani, Athibwakuni Bakani hukumiwano wathukwe giritha. ³³Hajoni olo Nathesta isti kutanikakuni patano aga, subiritha. ³⁴Guo akale aga mini isuu, kutananikuni wathukwe bakanawa hukumuthe husuno mapo wathe andikazamumi alekezatho athe rastiwa.

Chapter 12

¹Husuno karama ruhutha, Hajao olo Natha inyii bakani kosano fahamu chagi. ²Elethe winano pagani ongozwano radhana sanamu bakano sauthi akai. Lee akale ongezwamumako isuu. ³Ukwa elethe bakunawa akake asobi ruhu wakani onzi, Yesu laanimumumako. Bakunawa akale onzina Yesu Bwana, winano ruhu mthakatifu. ⁴Basi kunawa karama tofauthi, tofauthi bali ruhu uthu kuthi. ⁵Hudumano thofauthi thofauthi bali Bwana uthu kuthi, ⁶Kazi honi honi wakatha uthukumiwa tendano kazi akale olo akale. ⁷Kila wathukwe kamiwa pashikani ruhutha faida akale. ⁸Maana guo wathukwe kamiwa ruhu jome hekimani, wathe jome maarifani ruhu kuthi. ⁹Wathe kamiwa Imani ruhu uthu kuthi wathe karama ponyamumako ruhu wathukwe. ¹⁰Wathe matendo ngufu chagi, wathe unabiiini, wathe uwezo pambanuanano ruhu wathi, wathe aina honi honi lugha, wathe thafasiri lughatho. ¹¹Ruhu kuthi tendano kazi ukwa akale kamiwa kila guo karama kadiri chaguano akaa anyii. ¹²Maana kaka miisho wathukwe, viungo kaimeni, viungo akale miishoni ukukwe Kristo. ¹³Maana ruhu wathukwe nyakae akale batizamumako miishi wathukwe. Wayahudi akai au mini akale, wathumwa akei au huruni akei, akale mauni ruhu wathukwe. ¹⁴Maana miisho bakani kiungo wathukwe, bali kaime. ¹⁵Atha baka thaba, atha baka sehemu miishoni bakafalano thipemi sehemu miishoni. ¹⁶Gasti onzi, Atha baka ila, atha bakani sehemuno miishio, ukwa bakafalano thipemi sehemuno miishoni. ¹⁷Kaka miisho akale ilea kai winano wapi ethithiwa? Kaka miisho akale gastu kuanu wapi kunusano? ¹⁸Wakani wakano kila kiungo miishoni meshi kaisuni kaka pangano anyii. ¹⁹Kaka akale kejiwa kiungo wathukwe miisho winano wapi? ²⁰Viungo kaime, miisho wathukwe. ²¹Ila bakaniwazano asobi thabasu, bakani haja kina bakaniwazano asobi bakani haja aromamu. ²²Viungo miisho kekiwa heshimano amina, hitajikuni zaidi. ²³Viungo miishoni dhanimumako heshimano amina, kamiwa heshimano zaidi viungo akale bakani repemani wine zaidi. ²⁴Viungo akale vutamumi bakani hajano kamiwa heshimano. Thayari heshimani akai, wakani unganishano viungo akale wathukwa, kamiwa heshimano zaidi bakani heshimano. ²⁵Falano ukwe bakunawa gawanyiko mishoni, bali viungo akale thunzaneno shomathe wathukwe. ²⁶Wakathi kiungo wathukwe umiano, viungo akale umiano wathukwe tha. ²⁷Aroumamu miisho Kristoni, viungo kila wathukwe kaisuni. ²⁸Wakani kejiwa kanisa mwathoni mitume akei lima manabiiini kabaa waalimuni, Akale watendano matendo gano, karama kine, saidiamumako, kazi falano ongozamumako, Akale aina honi honi lughano. ²⁹Je Nyakae mitumeni? Nyakae akale manabii? Nyakae akale waalimuni? Je nyakae falano matendo miujizani. ³⁰Je nyakae akale kovamako kine? Nyakae akale ongeano lughano? Nyakae akale thafasirino lugha? ³¹Ekamumi sana karama gano, Atha kekiwa asovono.

Chapter 13

¹Onzi kwapa jometha lugha guoni olo malaikatha. Kaka bakani shometheni winano shaba aini au ²Karama unabiiini alethe ireni sirikusti marifa. Kwapa imani chagiwa gurishano gubiku milimathe. Bakani shomatheni, atha baka kitwani balai. ³Onzi thipemi dare inyii akale agawa masikini, thipemi misho kunuu thakatazo aga kaka bakani shomethe. Bakani faidi thena kitwani. ⁴Shomathe vumiliamumi, Fadhili akei, shomatheni baka sifumumako au vunano Bakakunawa kiburi. ⁵Au ukorofi, bakani hekano mapo isuu, waana dzuithe akai haraka, baka hesabu mbithe. ⁶Bakafurahino udhalimu akei, Badala isuu, furahiano ireni. ⁷Shomathe vumiliano mapo akale, bakani amini mapo akale, ujasiri mapo akale stahimilino akale. ⁸Shomathe bakakomano, unabii ake, direwa akale, lugha akai, komaathiwa, maarifa, direwa. ⁹Elethe sehemuno unabii faliwa sehemuno. ¹⁰Ijapo kamili bakani kamili direwa. ¹¹Gwisto, onzina kaka gwistoni, fikirithe kaka gwistoni, amaano kaka gwistoni. Guo gananumi wakano honi mapo gwistoni. ¹²Sasa waana kaka kiooni, kaka suma gutheni, wakani waana suma kwa suma. Eletha sehemu, wakathi rastiwa kaka atha elemenithena sana. ¹³Mapo ukwa kabaa dumano, Imeni tumainino rastiwa, shomathe gano zaidi shomatheni.

Chapter 14

¹Shomathe thamaniniwa mono karama ruhu tha zaidi mono patatho thipemi unabii. ²Maana uthu onzi lugha baka onzi guoni bali onzi wakani maana bakani alethe sababu onzi mapo sirikusti ruhutha. ³Uthu thipimi unabii, onzi guo jengamumako ruhu wathi akai farijitho. ⁴Uthu onzi lugha jengano anyii, uthu thipemi unabii bakanijengano kanisa. ⁵Thamanitho aroumamu akale onzina lughatho zaidi uko, thamani thipemi unabii uthu thipemi unabii gano kuliko uthu onzina lugha. Kamiwa thafasirino kanisa patatho jengwatho. ⁶Hajoni olo Natha isuu, rashwa kunuu onzi lugha, saidiano ukoinini aroumamu? Bakani onzina inyii lee pashikusti, au lee maarifani au unabiiini au lee Futano. ⁷Vitwani uhai kaka filimbi au kinubi bakani sauti tofauti akei tambulika jikoni wiriko. ⁸Maana baragumu thipemi sauti baka alethe, jinsi jikoni guo barano, muda guthekee porini? ⁹Ukwakw aroumamu thipemi joma bakani Dhahiri, jinsi jikoni guo alethe jomethe? jomethe bakakunawa lethena. ¹⁰Bakunawa shakano lugha kaime honi honi giritha, Bakunawa wathukwe maana. ¹¹Elethena maana lugha, ekawa mgeni isuu uthu onzi, naye onzi ekewa mgeni kaisuni. ¹²Ukokwe aroumamu thamanino sana waana thihirishono ruhutha, Takano kwapo zidi sana jengano kanisa. ¹³Uthu onzi lugha lopano kamiwa thafasirino. ¹⁴Maana lopano lugha, ruhu kanyii lopono thamina isti bakani luini. ¹⁵Faleno ukoinini? Lopano ruhu the kanyii, pia lopano thamiri kaisuni Ahe soo ruhuthe kanyii Athe soo thamiri isti pia. ¹⁶Wathemamu, sifuno wakeni ruhutha, uthu "Amina" thipemi shukurani chagiwa bakealethe onzina? ¹⁷Maana Ire kaisuni shukuruno wine, wathemama jengwatho. ¹⁸Shukurutho wakani neema lugha zaidi aroumamu akale. ¹⁹Kanisa harino onzi joma matano ufahamuno istii patesti Futano wathemenu zaidi onzi jome kumi elfu lughani. ²⁰Hajoni olo Natha istii, Bakani gwistoni fikiristi kunuu, badala isuu, husiano mbithe kaka gwistoni nyanyuma. Fikiritho kunuu guo ganani akai. ²¹Andikatho shariano, Guo lugha wathe wageni onzi guo bakani ethithiwa onzi Bwanani. ²²Ndimi ishara, bakani amini bali bakani amininothena, thipemi unabii ishara, bakani amininobalai, bali ajili isuu aminino. ²³Kanisa akale kusanyikamumako wathukwe akale onzi lugha, wageni bakani amininothena hothe. Je, bakakarano onzi miridukiwa akai? ²⁴Akale thipemi unabii bakani amininothena na mgeni hothe shawishitho akale ethithiwatho. Atha hukumiwatho akale onzi. ²⁵Siri ruhu kaisuni pashikustiwa mathokao isuu, luthuku fudifudi akai abudutho wakani kiri waka kati kunuu. ²⁶Ukoinini falikusti basi. Hajo olo Natha istii kutanano wathukwe. Kila wathukwe zaburi akai futamuma, pashikusti, lugha au tafsiri fahatho kila kitwani kwapo jengano kanisa. ²⁷Kaka akale onzi lugha lima au kabaa kila wathukwe zamuno. Guo lazima tafasiritho athe onzi. ²⁸Kaka bakani guo tafasirino, kila wathukwe usu kimya akai ndani kanisani. Kila wathukwe onzi kaisuni wakani. ²⁹Manabii lima au kabaa onzina. Watha ethithiwa pambanuano athe onzi. ³⁰Gwahi pashikusti japo hudumatha kuthi onzi beano. ³¹Kila wathukwe kunuu thipami unabii wathukwe baada wathe kila wathukwe futano akale ruhu wathi akai. ³²Ruhu unabiiini giritha chungano manabii. ³³Waka baka wakani porini, bali amani kaka. Makanisa akale thakatifu. ³⁴Pasasti Natha kimya akai kanisani, bakani ruhusiwano bakani jometha. Badala isuu pasasti unyenyeanomumako, kaka pia sheria onzina. Kaka akale thamanino futano. ³⁵Basi Hajo isuu minini aibu Natha onzi kanisani. ³⁶Je jome wakani thipemi kunuu? Je fikiatho aroumamu thu? ³⁷Kaka guo waana nabiini au ruhutha pasasti baratho mapo andikatho maagizo Bwanani. ³⁸Bakabaratho ukwa achene bakabarikutho. ³⁹Ukwa basi hajoi olo Nathe istii, thakani sana thipemi unabii, bakakari guo akale onzi lugha. ⁴⁰Mapo akale tendekatho wine tharatibu ekai.

Chapter 15

¹Kokotha, Hajoni olo Natha ganani injili hubiritho, pokeasti olo sadii kaisuni. ²Injili uko okolewatho, kaka kamiwa imara jome hubiritho aroumamu bawakuna aminitho bure. ³Kaka mwathoni pokeatho muhimutho kunuu kaka ukwa thipemako meathishitho Kristo kine ajili dhambi isuu. ⁴Thipemako ndikano kine atho kabaa. ⁵Thipema kafa kisha kumi lima. ⁶Guthiwa wakathe wathukwe Hajo olo Natha zaidi mia tano keime isuu bado hai baatha isuu hathura. ⁷Thipemi yakobo mitume akale. ⁸Mwisho akale thipemi athe kaka gwisto omushi wakathi bakani sahihino. ⁹Atha amina kati mitume bakastahilitho ijikusti mtume sababu tesatho kanisa wakani. ¹⁰Neema wakani kaka ukwa. Neema kaisuni inyii bure akei. Badala isuu, falano bidi akale, bakani atha bali Neema wakani ndani inyii. ¹¹Kaka atha au isuu, hubiritho uko olo aminitho ukwa. ¹²Kaka Kristo hubiriwano kaka kine nzaeni baathu kunuu onzi bakani kine nzaeni. ¹³Kaka bakani kine nzaeni, basi Kristo pia baka kine. ¹⁴Kaka Kristo balea kine, hubiritho inyii bure, Imani kinuu bure. ¹⁵Patikanatho mashahidi thabathuna husuno waka sababu shuhudiatho wakani afo, onzi kine Kristoni, wakathi baka kine. ¹⁶Kaka nzaa baka kine, Yesu pia baka kineni. ¹⁷Kaka Kristo bakani kine, imeni kunuu bure bado dhambi isuu. ¹⁸Nzaani Kristo pia angamiatho. ¹⁹Maisha peka kanyi ujasirino wakathi rastiwa ndani Kristo, guo akale Nyakae hurumiwano zaidi guo akale. ²⁰Kristo kine guthiwa nzaani luini mwatho ni nzaani, ²¹Nzaa rastiwa diriwa guoni, pia thipemi guoni kine nzaa. ²²Kake Adam akale dzaa, pia Kristo akale falano hai. ²³Kila wathukwe mipango kunuu Kristo luini mwathoni Kristotha faleno haini wakathi rastiwa isuu. ²⁴Ndipo mwishono akai, Kristo kaidhi ufalme wakani Baba komeshano utawala akale mamlaka akale ngufui. ²⁵Lazima tawalatho maadui isuu gili isuu. ²⁶Adui mwishoni dukuduku nzaa. ²⁷Kamiwa kila kitwani giritha giri isuu onzi, "Kamiwa kila kitwani, wazi akei bakashirino kamiwa kila kitwani girithe isuu anyii." ²⁸Wakathi vitwani akale kamiwa giritha isuu, Gwisto anyii kamiwa giritha kaisuni uthe, kamiwa vitwani akale giritha isuu. guthiwa waka Baba akale olo akale. ²⁹Pia falakusti batizatho ajili nzaani? Kaka nzaeni baka kine balai, batizana ajili isuu? ³⁰Hatari akei kila saa? ³¹Hajoni olo Natha istii. Direwe sifumamuko inyii aroumamu, Kristo Yesu Bwana inyii, Tangaza ukwa, nzaani kila atho. ³²Faiditho ukoinini, kekeno guoni, kaka luviku olo shakane Efeso. Kaka nzaa baka kine? Aga olo mauni nzaani. ³³Lakadi thuri mbithe wakani bakani tabia wine. ³⁴Kiasi akei! Haki, rathena tendano dhambi, baadhu kunuu bakani maarife wakani onzi aibu kunuu. ³⁵Guo wathe mamu onzi jinsi nzaa kine? Rastiwa aina mishoni. ³⁶Uthu muinga sana kila bue bakani ruaathi kuano nzaeni. ³⁷Kila bue miisho winano bali mbeju meani, ngano aka ali kitwani wathe. ³⁸Waka kamewa mishoni keka shomathe kila mbeju miisho isuu anyii. ³⁹Miisho akale bakafanano thena kuna miisho wathukwe guoni miisho wathe, miisho wathe ndege wathe ajili. ⁴⁰Kuna miisho mbingutha olo misho giritha uthukufu misho mbinguthe aina wathukwe uthukufu giritha wathe. ⁴¹Kuna uthukufu wathukwe uthukufu wathe, uthukufu wathe ikisti lia, Insitwa wathukwe tofautiano instilia wathe uthukufua akai. ⁴²Pia kine nzaa, bue dukuduku, milakani bakani dukudukutsi. ⁴³bue matumino kawaida olo uthukufu bue udhaifu, oleshwano ngufu. ⁴⁴Bue mishotha asilino, oteshwano mishi ruhutha. Kaka kuna mishotha asilino kuna mishotha ruhutha pia. ⁴⁵Pia athikatho, guo mwathoni Adamu falakusti ruhu Ishino, Adamu mwisho falakustiwa ruhu thipami uhai. ⁴⁶Ruhu rasti mwathoni bali asili, kisha ruhu. ⁴⁷Guo mwathoni giritha, lenganezwamumeko mavumbi, guo lima guthiwa wakathe. ⁴⁸Kaka falikutsiwa mavumbitha, falikutsiwa mavumbithe, kaka guo mbingu the pia wakatha. ⁴⁹kaka kamiwa mfano guo mavumbitha, kamiwa mfano guo wakatha. ⁵⁰Sasa onzi Hajoni olo Natha istii misho olo diga bakani rithino balai ufalme wakani uthu barikukuni urithi dukudukutsi. ⁵¹Keki, onzi aroumamu siri ireni baka nzaa akale, bali badilishakuno. ⁵²Badilishakuno wakathi fumbano olo fumbano ila, tarumbeta mwishoni tarumbeta aini, nzaa kinawa haini bakani dukudukutsi, Atha badilishwakuni. ⁵³Ukwa dukudukutsi lazima duani athe dukudukutsi, nzae lazima duani nzeeni balai. ⁵⁴Wakathi ukwa dukudukutsi duani athe dukudukutsi, ukwa nzeeni duani athe nzaa ndipo rastiwa onzi andikwano nzae ushindino. ⁵⁵Nzae ushindino kunuu nzae dzuithe usu? ⁵⁶Dzuithe nzeeni dhambi ngufu dhambi sharia. ⁵⁷Shukurano wakani, kamiwa nyakae ushidi direwa Bwana inyii Yesu Kristo. ⁵⁸Shomethe Hajoni olo Natha, isti, Imara akei bakafikiribalai daima tendano kazi Bwanani sababu elethe kazi kunuu Bwana bakani bure.

Chapter 16

¹Sasa husuno changizoni ajili umini, kaka alethe makanisa Galatiani, Paswani faleno ²Atha mwathoni wiki, kila wathukwe kunuu vitwani fuleni mfathino kaka wezamumako faleno ukwa michangono wakathi rastiwa. ³Athe rastiwa akale chaguano, thumano wathukwe barua thipemi sadaka kunuu uko Yesu salamu. ⁴kaka sahihi atha rathena pia, rathena wathukwe atha. ⁵Rastiwa kunuu wakathi diriwa makedonia diriwa makadonia. ⁶Labda gwahi aroumamu malizatho majira jufumani saidiatho safari inyii akale ratheko. ⁷Bakal taraji waana muda umathe, thumanitho gwahi aroumamu muda Fulani, keka Bwana athe rubusutho. ⁸Gwahi Efeso mpaka pentekoste. ⁹Mlango gano pashikuni ajili inyii, maadui kaime luviku. ¹⁰Timotheo rastiwa, waana isuu aroumamu bakani rikino, falano kazi Bwana. Kaka atha falano. ¹¹Guo akale mekedharauno saidiamumako lee isuu amani, rastiwa inyii dharajiano rasti wathukwe Tugu. ¹²Husiano Tugu inyi Apolo. Ruhu akei dhembedeakuni aroumamu wathukwe Tugu amuatho rastiwa sasa ukwa rastiwa wakathi nafasi. ¹³Muwa ila, sadai imara, tendatho keka Hajoni ngufu chagi. ¹⁴Basi akale falikusti falano shomathe. ¹⁵Elethe keya Stefano, Elethe waamini akei mwatho Akaya, kekeno anyii huduma waumini sihino Hajoni olo Natha istii. ¹⁶Nyenyekevu akei guo kaka ukwa, kila guo saidiazamuma kazi falano kazi wathukwe nesi. ¹⁷Furahitho resti Stefano fatunato Akiko sadai meshi aroumamu paswano wine. ¹⁸Furahishakuni ruhu inyii olo kunuu tambuano guo keka ukwe. ¹⁹Makanino Asia thune salamu kunuu Akila olo Priska athe salimuno Bwana wathukwe kanisani mini isuu. ²⁰Hajo olo Natha istii akale athe salimuno salimiano busu dhakadhifu. ²¹Athe Paulo andikatho dhaba isuu. ²²Kaka akale baka shomathe Bwana, basi laana gaboni isuu. Bwana inyii rasti. ²³Neema Bwana Yesui we aroumamu. ²⁴Shomathe inyii wathukwe aroumamu Kristo Yesu.

2 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo mtume kristo yesu shomathe wakani tomotheo tungu inyii, kanisa wakani koritho shira, waumini akale guthe akale akayani. ²Neema kunuu akeji amani guthiwa wakani baba inyii olo Bwana yesu kristo. ³Athe sifumumi waka olo baba olo bwana yesu kristo. uthu baba rehema wakani farajakuni akale. ⁴Waka farijitsininyakee mateso inyii akale, Athe fariji itsi mateso akei. atha farijitho kaime faraja wakani farijistini nyanyi. ⁵Kaka mateso kristo darikatsitho ajili inyii, faraja inyii darekutsitho guthiwa kristotha. ⁶Kaka thabishakuni ajili faraja kunuu wakofu kunuu kazi falaje kamilifui shirikithe najeko mateso vumiano kaka atha pia thesaka kunaje. ⁷Ujasiri nyii gabotha inyii thabiti chagi. kaka mateso shirikiano, Athe shirikina faraja. ⁸Baka kovono wainga ekei thana husuni matatizo uko Asia, oko kaa oneakuziwa zaidi, karaniko baka bani thumani wakana balai. ⁹ire hukumu chano nzaani gabotha inyii. Bakani falani nyanyi tumaini gabotha aro kunuu badala isuu tumaini eke wakani, kine nzaa nako. ¹⁰Okoa thiniwa nyanyi nyakaa guthiwa nzaa mumi naanithe okowathiwa balai ujasiri inyii olo uthu okoa thiniwa balai. ¹¹Falano kaka anyii pia sadeenyaitho lopano kunuu kaime thipemi shukurani chagi niaba kunuu ajili shomatheni neema nyanyi akei diriwa lopano kunuu. ¹²Vuniano mani ukwa ushuhuda olo dhamiri inyii ala safi olo usafi wakani rathana Anyii giritha. falanoa ukwa athai Bakani hekima ulimwengutha badala isuu neema wakani. ¹³Athe andikiano akale Bakani somamumako au elewamumako ujasiri chagi. ¹⁴Kwapa sehemu uko athe elewamumi ujasiri chagi atho bwana yesu sababu kunuu ajili kiburi kunuu, kaka ekaku nyathe. ¹⁵Sababu ujasiri anithe husutsi athe ratsi kunuu mwathoni, athe pokeatho faida rathanako mara lima. ¹⁶Athe pangamumi thembeleano wakathi wachee makedonia, thena thembeleano thena wakathi direwa thipemi makedoni, kishi inyii thumano atha wakathi elekaano uyahudi. ¹⁷Fikiri naina ukwa, sitasitamumi? athe pangano linganathe, kiwango guoni, ili jometha ire ire ukwatha ukwatha wakathi wathukwe? ¹⁸Kaka wakani mwaminifuni athe onzi akale ire olo ukwatha. ¹⁹Gwitso wakani, yesu kristo, Silvano, Timotheo atha tengamumi miongoni kunuu, bakani ire olo ukwatha Badala isuu, uthu wakathi akale ire. ²⁰Ahadi, akale wakani ire uthu, pia direwa uthu athe onzi 'amani' uthukufu wakani. ²¹Sasa wakani thibitishamumako nyanyi wathukwe kristotha, tumano nyanyi. ²²Muhuri akeji gabotha kunuu thipemiwa ruhu miongoni kunuu kaka dhamana kamiwa baada isuu. ²³Badala kunuu, sihitho wakani athe shuhudiatho atha sababu falekutsi wakani roia korintho bakani lemedhiwai inyii. ²⁴Sababu jaribiatho jinsi imani kunuu athe kubikuno ekiwa Badala isuu, falekutsi wathukwe inyii ajili furaha kunuu, kaka athe sadiwa imani kunuu.

Chapter 2

¹Athe amuano sehemu itsi ako baka ratsiwa balai kunuu bali karare.²Kaka sababishakuni ukoinini maumivu,jikoni furahisha itsi anyii?³Athe andikatho kaka falano wakathi ratsiwa kunuu bakani umizakudhiniwa atha falano furahi chagiwa.ujasiri husuno nyanyi akale furaha itsi furaha ukokwe nyanyi akale.⁴Athe andikiatho nyanyi thipemi mateso gano,dhiki olo ruhutha,aini kaime.bakani sababishakuni nyanyi maumivu Badala isuu, elethe shomatheni kine ajili kunuu.⁵Kaka akale sababishakuni maumivu bakani sababishatho thu itsi kiwango Fulani bila keeno ukali zaidi kunuu nyanyi akale.⁶Adhabu guo ukwa kaime thoshatho.⁷Badala adhabu, paswani samehetho olo farijitho. Falano bakani shindwamumi huzuni zaidi.⁸Ruhu wathi akei thibitishakuni shomathe kunuu hatharani ajili isuu.⁹Ire sababu andikakuni,Atha jaribukuni kaka athe tiini kati kila kitwani.¹⁰Kaka athe samehemumako akale,atha pia athe samehetho akale athe samehakutho faida kunuu kati uwepo kristotha.¹¹Wathimo bakani falanoa lakadi.nyanyi bakani wainga mipango isuu.¹²Mlango pashikutsiwa itsi bwanani mui troa hubiritho injili kristotha.¹³Amina baka chago Ruhutha,sababa baka tumani toka itsi Tito ukwa wachee deriwa makedonia.¹⁴Shukurumumi wakani,kristo mara akale atha ongozamumi nyanyi ushindi sababumumi thipemi nyanyi haruswi wine maarifa kunuu meshi.¹⁵Nyanyi wakani havufu wine kristotha akale kati okowamuma olo kati angamakuni.¹⁶Guoni angamiatho,harufu thipemi nzaa olo nzaani.Atha okoamumi,harufu wine thipemi uzima olo uzimani ukoinini stehilitho vitwani ukwa.¹⁷Nyanyi bakani guoni kaime chanani jome wakani faida kunuu.Badala isuu,usafi olo nia onzi kati kristotha,kaka thumani guthiwa wakani mbee wakani.

Chapter 3

¹Athe sifumumi nyanyi balai?bakani taji barua pendekezo kunuu thipemi kunuu,kaka baadhi guo,athe hitaji?

²Akomamu barua nyii shomatheni andikatho ndani miongo inyii atha elethe atha shomatho guo akale.³Atha waane anyii barua guthiwa kristo thipema nyanyi.Athe andikatho bakani wino Bali Ruhu wakani atha kine,Bakani andikwatho gaboni kibao jiwethe balai gaboni mioyo guoni.⁴Ukwa ire ujasiri chagiwa kati wakani direwa kristotha.⁵Bakani amini inyii atha daimumi akale kaka thipemi kunuu.Badala kunuu,Athe amini kuni isuu thipemi wakani.⁶Waka atha falanoa karano tumishi akei agano jipya,Agano bakano barua bali Ruhutha barua nzaani Ruhu guthiwa kinetha barua nzaani.⁷Kazi nzaani athe chogwatho harufino gaboni jiwethe ratsiwa namna uthukufui guoni israeli bawa kaka wathukwe ako suma musani.sababu utukufui suma isuu,uthukufui atha fifiamumi.⁸Kazi Ruhutha bakani uthukufui zaidi?⁹Kaka huduma hukumuni atha uthukufui mara wathe zaidi huduma hakini athe zidi uthukufui.¹⁰Ire kwamba,Athe falano uthukufui mwathoni bakani uthukufui balai olo heshima chagi sababu uthukufui athe zidimumako.¹¹Kaka direwa uthukufui,kiasi wathe zaidi athe dumu winano uthukufui.¹²Atha aminikuni ukw,athe ujasiri mono.¹³Bakani kaka musa utaji suma gaboni isuu,guoni Israeli baka karano keke wathukwe wathukwe ako mwisho uthukufui athe towekamumi.¹⁴Fahamu isuu atha fungwamumi. mpaka atho utaji ukwe kwe bado bakani gaboni athe shomamuma agano bara, Bakani wazi sababu kristo kainumi athe ondoleano honi.¹⁵Athe atho, wakatha akale musa athe somatho, utaji gwaina gaboni Ruhu isuu.¹⁶Guo athe birike bwana, utaja ondolewatho.¹⁷Sara Bwana Ruhu that,Ruhu Bwana,hurani baka chathe.¹⁸Sasa nyanyi akale wathukwe samani Bakani gwahi utaji,waana uthukufui bwanani.Athe badilishakuni ndani athe kwaani ukokwe uthukufu thipemi shahada wathukwe utukufu wathe,kaka guthiwa Bwana,Ruhu wathi.

Chapter 4

¹Sababu hudumu ukwa,kaka athe pokeano rehema,bakani tamaa.²Badala isuu,athe nao lee akale aibuni sirikutsiwa,bakani ishi hila,Bakani thumiano mbithe jome wakani.Athe wasilishono ire,Athe waithiko aroni dhamira kila guo mbee wakani.³Kaka injili isuu sirikutsiwa, sirikutsiwako thu athe angamiano. ⁴uchaguzi isu, waka ulimwengu ukwa pofushano fahamu isuu bakani amini. mathokeo isuu bakani waana nuru injili uthukufu kristo, ambali mfano wakani.⁵Tangazamumi aroni bali kristo yesu kaka Bwana,nyanyi aroni kaka wathumishi kunuu ajili kristotha.⁶Waka ire ambalio onzi.Mwanga atha angazatho thipemi mwanga maarifani uthukufu wakani kati uweponi yesu kristotha.⁷Hazina ukwa vitwani tooni, Athe elewekeno ngufu gano mono wakani bakani kuu.⁸Thambikakuni kila wathe, bakathe thui kune waana shaka bakani katano thamaa.⁹Athe theseka kumumi bakani telekezwano luthukumiwa giritha bakani angamizwatho.¹⁰Athokwa akale wathatho miisho kunuu nzaani yesuni, uzima yesu waana pia miisho kunuu.¹¹Nyanyi kine athokwa akale guthiwa nzaa ajili yesuni,athe kine yesuni waana kati miisho kunuu guoni.¹²Sababu ukwa,nzaa kazi falano ndani kunuu bali uzima kazi falano ndani kunuu.¹³Ruhu washu imani linganithe andikwathowa atha aminitho, Athe onzi, nyanyi pia athe aminitho pia onzina,¹⁴Athe elethe uthu kine Bwana yesu pia kithitsini nyanyi wathukwe kuui elethe loini nyanyi wathukwe Anyii kati weponi isuu.¹⁵Kila kitwani ajili kunuu, neema enea guo kaime, shukurani chagiwa zaidi athe ongozekamumi uthukufu wakani.¹⁶Bakani thamaa chagiwa garima atha chakaamumako ndani falano upya athokwa athokwa hadi athokwa.¹⁷Kipindi ukwa umathe, mateso upesini athe andaano nyanyi ajili umilele hidathe uthukufu thariku kipimo akale.¹⁸Bakani kekena ajili vitwani waana,bali ajili vitwani bakani kekwa vitwani athe waana muda the,bali vitwani ambalio bakani waana milele.

Chapter 5

¹Kaka maskini ulimwenguthe athe ishino ndani athe dukuduku, jengo guthiwa wakani. mini bakani falekutsiwa thaba guoni, bali mini milele, wakatha. ²Hema ukwa athe rukuno,athe thamani duamiwa maskikani isuu mbingutha. ³Thamanitho ajili ukwa duini bakani waanathu mruduna. ⁴Hakika wathuthi ndani hema, ukwa rukuno athe lemaano.athe naano aibu. Badala isuu,athe koboo duamiwa,kila athe nzaa athe karano uneni uzima chagiwa. ⁵Ukoinini atha andaamumako nyanyi vitwani ukwa wakani,Atha kamiwa nyanyi Ruhutha kaka ahadi athe ratsiwa. ⁶Ujasiri athokwa akale,ila akei wakathi mini akei kati miisho, honi Bwanani. ⁷Rathana imanini, Bakani waana.ujasiri chagiwa. ⁸Bora honi thipemi ako miishoni mini wathukwe Bwanani. ⁹Athe falanoa lengo isuu,kaka minini au honi shomathe uthu. ¹⁰Lazima akale waikuni mbee kiti hukumuni kristotha,kila wathukwe pokeatho kibe athe stahilitho athe falanoa kati miishoni,wine au mbithe. ¹¹Elethe hofu Bwanani,athe shawishimumako guoni,jinsi athe ekane,Athe kekiwa wazi wakani athe thumainino elewano ako dhamiri isuu. ¹²Bakani jaribukuni shawishino anyi balai waana nyanyi kaka ire. Badala isuu,athe wapano Anyi Sababu jivunamumi husuno athe kekiwa bakani ndani ruhutha. ¹³Kaka akili koliniwa,ajili wakani kaka ako Kali kunuu thimamu, ajili kunuu. ¹⁴Shomathe kristo atha shurutsisha, Sababu athe hakika ukwa guo wathukwa atha nzaa ajili akale,Akale athe nzaamumako. ¹⁵Kristo atha nzaa ajili akale, atha ishino bakani ishino balai ajili isu aroni. Badala isuu, lazima ishino ajili isiu uthu atha nzaa athe kine. ¹⁶Sababu ukwa,mwathoni olo endeleano baka hukumuthe guo linginathe kiwangono guo kaa,ingawano mwathoni athe kekiwa kristotha namna ukwa. bakani hukumutho akale namna ukwa balai. ¹⁷Guo akale ndani kristotha uthu guo mpya, mapo bara direwa. kekiwa,upya ekei. ¹⁸Vitwani akale guthiwa wakani. Athe patanishanimumi nyanyi aroni direwa kristotha, kamiwa hudumatha patanishamumi. ¹⁹Atha onzi,kristotha, waka atha patanishano ulimwengutha ako umamu, Baka hesabu makosa isuu dhidi isuu. Athe kejiwa nyii ujumbe patanishoni. ²⁰Athe theuamumi kaka wakilishi kristotha wakani falano rufaa kunuu direwa.nyanyi.Athe sihitho Anyi ajili kristotha athe patanishwatho wakani. ²¹Athe falanoa kristotha sadaka ajili dhambi isuu.uthu ire baka falano dhambi.Falanoa hakini wakani kati uthu.

Chapter 6

¹Kazi fale wathukwe, athesihino Anyi baka pokeano neema wakani bakani mathokeo. ²Athe onzi, wakathi kubalino athe makini kunuu, athokwa wakovu saidiatho, Athe kekiwa, sasa wakathi kubalitho Athe keki sasa athokwa wakovuni. ³Bakani jiwethe kizuizini mbee guo akale. Bakani huduma isiu loikutse kati sifa mbithe. ⁴Badala isuu, athe haki aro umamu matendo isuu akale, ambalio thumishi wakani watumishi kaisuni kaime athe stamilivuno, mateso dhikii, baama maishoni. ⁵Luvikuu vifungoni, guasia chagiwa kati kazi fale bidii, hathura baina pathe himathe, kati aga. ⁶Usafi ekei, maarfa, uvumilivui, we a, Ruhu mthakathifu, shomathe halisini. ⁷Wathumishi kaisuni jome ire kati. Ngufui wakani. silaha ekei hakini ajili batha hajoni olo mbiithe. ⁸Kazi faleno heshimani athe dharau liwano kati kashifa olo sifa. Athe tuhumiwano lakadimumi wakathi ire. ⁹Kazi falano baka elekuno bado atho eleno wine. kazi faliwa kaka nzaamuma athe kamiwa, bado athe ishino ajili matendo inyii bakani hukumiwano nzaa. ¹⁰Kazi falano Anyi sikitikomumi, Atho akale furaha chagiwa. kazi fale kaka masikini. athe thajirishano kaime. kazi fale bakani patatsi kitwani bali kaka milikino kila kitwani. ¹¹Athe onzi ire akale kunuu, wakorintho mioyo inyii pashikutsiwa upana. ¹²Mioyo kunu bairevikutsi nyanyi Bali zuiliwamumi hisia kunuu aroni. ¹³Athe badilishamumi hakini onzina kaka gwitsoni pashikutsi mioyo kunuu upanani. ¹⁴Bakani fungamanishwano wathukwe baka amini husiano joka kati haki olo mbithe. shirika joka kati nuru olo garima? ¹⁵Kubalino joka kristotha kare Beliari uthu athe aminino sehemu joka wathukwe baka aminino? ¹⁶Kubaliano joka kati hekalu wakani olo sanamu? Anyi hekalu wakani hai ekei kaka wakani onzi, Gwahi kati kuui rathana kati kuui. shirochi waka isu, nyakae guo wakani. ¹⁷Thipemi kati kunuu thengamuma nyakaa, "onzi Bwanani, Bakani kitwani mbithe, karibishamumi Anyii. ¹⁸Baba kunuu, nyanyi gwitso itsi hajoni olo Nathani, onzi Bwana mwenyezi.

Chapter 7

¹Shomathe itsi ahadi ukwa takasakuni aroumamu kila japo falano mbithe kati miisho kunuu olo ruhutha,hekani uthakathifu kati hofu wakani.²Falani nafasi ajili inyii,bakani koseamumi guo akale bakani dhurumumi guo akale bakani fursamumi faida guo akale.³Onzi ukwa bakani laumumi,athe onzi ndani Ruhutha inyii,nyanyi inyi nzaa wathukwe olo ishino wathukwe.⁴Ujasiri kaime ndani kunuu,vunamumi ajili kunuu. faraja chagiwa furaha chagiwa olo kati mateso kunuu akale.⁵Ratsiwa makedonea,miisho isuu fokane Badala isuu patasti taubu namna akale luvikuu mborini upande garimani olo hofu upande ndani.⁶Waka farijiano bakani tamaa,farijimumako ratsiwa titoni.⁷Athe ratsiwa isuu waka athe farijino pia faraja titoni pokea thipemi kunuu.uthu onzi shomathe gano chathe huzuni kunuu wasiwasi ajili itsi ukwa zidini furahia zaidi.⁸Bakani waraka itsi falano sikikakuni anyii baka jutiani jutiani wakatha ambalio waana waraka ukwa falekutsi anyii huzuni chagiwa huzuni muda umathe.⁹Furaha chagiwa Sababu shida ekei,sababu huzuni isuu ratsiwa tohani inyii.patwatsi huzuni wakatha,atha tesamumi baka hasara Sababu isuu.¹⁰Huzuni wakatha toba ekei kamilishano wokovu bila majuto chagiwa.Huzuni duniatha atha ukwa,ratsiwa nzaa.¹¹Kekiwa huzuni ukwa kiungo omushi uzima jokani gano kunuu.jinsi joka uzima gano ndani kunuu thibjtishakuni baka hatiani jinsi joka karare au nzuithe isuu kuanogano,hofu kunuu,thamantoni kunuu,bidii kunuu,shauku kunuu waana haki pawano thimizakuni?kila japo thibitishakuni aroumamu guthiwa kila japo thibitishakuni aroumamu guthiwa hathiani.¹²Ingawa andikiatho anyii,baka andikatho ajili kosajimumako, baka guo tesekakutho mbithe. Andikuni udhati Ruhu kunuu ajili inyii falano elethe kunuu mbee ila wakani.¹³Ajili farijikakutho.nyongeza faraja inyii aroni,furahiano pia,hata zaidi sababu furaha titimi Ruhu isuu burudishano anyii akale.¹⁴Kaka vunamumi husuni isuu,bakani aibu thabara isuu,kaka jome onzi kunuu ire,vunamumi isuu husuni anyii Tito thibitisha ire.¹⁵Shomathe ajili kunuu.gano zaidi,kaka kokotha uthu kuni akale jinsi karibishano uthu hofu olo tharariku.¹⁶Furahikuni sababu ujasiri kamili ndani kunuu.

Chapter 8

¹Hawikuni inyi ujumbe,tungu hajoni olo tungu thatani,husuni neema wakani thipemi makanisa makedoni.

²Wakathi jaribuno gano matesoni kaime furaha isuu thare umaskini isu umushi utajiri gano ukarimuni.³Maana shuhudiatho guthiwa kadiri karano,hata zaidi wezamumako.⁴Hiari isuu aroni ishino kaime,athe lopano ajili shirikithe kati huduma ukwa wauminini.⁵Thipemako kaka tharajiano.Badala kunuu,mwatho thipemi isuu aroni Bwana.Kisha guthiwa isuu aroni inyii shomathe wakani.⁶Athe sihitho Tito,thayari akei anzishatho kazi ukwa,ukamilifu ekei tendo ukwa ukarimu gabo kunuu.⁷Anyi kila kitwani kaime kati imanini onzi olo marifa olo bidii chagiwa olo shomathe kunu ajili inyii.Hakikishatho anyi kaime matendo ukarimu.⁸Neema ukwa kaka amri,Badala isuu.onzi kipimo halisini shomathe kunuu linganishatho shauku guo kaime,⁹Maana elethe neema Bwana inyii yesu kristo kaka tajiri akai,ajili kunuu masikini akei direwa masikini isuu tajiri akei.¹⁰Japo ukwa kamiwa shauri athe saidiatho mwaka wathukwe direwa,mwathoni thuu falano japo.Thamanimumi falekutsi.

¹¹Sasa kamilishano kaka shauku nana falano kisha. Je karano pia getheni ukamilkfuni,kadiri wezamumi.¹²Shauku falano matendo ukwa,japo wine Kubalitho.Lazima sadii gabo atha Chatha guoni bakani gabo bakani charge guo.

¹³Kazi ukwa baka ajili kaime karano kamiwa nafuu inyi mwezano lemeakuni.Badala isuu,usawa akei.¹⁴Kaime kunuu wakathi ukwa saidiakuni kila hitajikutho,kaime isuu saidiatho mahitajitho kunuu usawa ako.¹⁵Kaka athikakuni uthu kaime bakani kitwani akale bakiatho uthu amina ekei bakani uhitaji akale.¹⁶Shukurumumi wakani,kejiwa ndani Ruhu Tito Ruhu ukwa bidii jalimumi ajili kunuu.¹⁷Baka kamiwa lopano inyii,pia badili chano husuni lopano ukwa ratsiwa kunuu hiari isuu anyii.¹⁸Thumatho wathukwe tugu sifiwamumi miongo kunuu makanisa ajili kazi isuu tangazaa injilini.¹⁹Chaguamumiwa makanisa nyakae wathane sehemu honi matendo ukarimuni. Ukwa uthukufu Bwana inyii shauku isuu saidiamumako.²⁰Epukano uwezano akale paswatho lalamikakuni baka husiatho nyakae husutho ukarimu ukwa bebano.²¹Kamiwa angalifutho faleno heshima ekei baka mbee Bwanani,pia mbee guoni.²²Pia thumatho Tugu kaimeni wathukwe kunuu pimatho Mara kaime,waana inyii shauku chagiwa ajili kazi kaimeni ndani kunuu.²³Habari titoni,uthu mshirika nyanyi itsi kazi fale nyanyii itsi ajili kunuu.kaka tugu inyii thumatho makanisa. Heshimatho kristotha.²⁴Waana shomatheni kunuu,waana makanisa sababu jivuno inyii ajili kunuu.

Chapter 9

¹Bakani husiatho huduma ajili waumini,bora zaidi itsi andikakuni.²Elethe husutho shauku kunuu,vunia guo makadonia.Atha onzi akaya tayari tagu mwaka direwa.Hamu kunuu Ruhu wathi kaime isuu tetano.³Thumatho tugu jivunomumi isuu.husutho anyi bakani bure,tayari ekei kaka onzi ekei.⁴Kaka guo akale makedonia ratsiwa wathukwe atha bakani tayari,waana aibu sanzi akale husutho anyi jasiri sana olo anyi.⁵Waana muhimu sihitho tagu ratsiwa kunuu falekutsiwa mipango mapema ajili zawadi ahidimumii tayari akei kaka baraka,bakani kito amuriwabalai.⁶Wazo ukwa,guo buemumi amina pia vunano amina,akale bueno lengo barakani pia vunano baraka.⁷Basi kila wathukwe thipemi kaka pangano ruhutha isuu.Basi thipemako husuni au lazimishwa kuni wakani shomatheni guo thipemi furaha chagiwa.⁸Wakani zidishamumi kila baraka ajili kunuu,kila wakathi,mapo akale,karano patatsi akale hitajitho zidishamumi kila matendo wine.⁹Kaka andikamumi, "thawanya thajiri isuu thipemi masikini,haki kunuu dumutha milele."¹⁰Thipemi mbeju shomathe olo mkate ajili aga,pia thipemi zidishamumi mbeju kunuu ajili mupanda.uthu thare mavuno hakini kunuu.¹¹Thajirishamumako kila namna waumini akei.Shukuranitho wakani direwa nyakae.¹²Falano huduma ukwa bakani hitajitho waumini pia zidishotho matendo kaime shukuranitho wakani.¹³Sababu pimwane kunuu thibitisha huduma ukwa pia thukuzamumi wakani uthii olo ukiri isuu injili kristotha.pia thukuzatho wakani ukarimu chagi karama kunuu kila wathukwe.¹⁴Thamanimumako, lopamo ajili kunuu.Wanafunzi sababu neema gano wakani gabo kunuu.¹⁵Shukurani wakani karama usuu baka elezekatho.

Chapter 10

¹Atha Paulo,Anyi baka sihitho nyenyekevuni olo pole kristoni. Atha mpole kati mbee kunuu ujasiri chagiwa kunuu wakathi honi inyii.²Lopano inyii.wakathi wathukwe anyi, baka hitaji jasiri chagiwa olo jiaminimumi itsi anyii fikiritsi hitaji jasiri wakani luvikwa dhanimumi ishitho jinsi miishoni³Ratsiwa miishoni,luvikuu porini jinsi miishoni.⁴Silaha thumiano luvikuu bakani miishoni.Badala isuu,ngufu akei wakatha dukuduku ngometha,ondoathena kabisa mijadarano poshamumi.⁵Pia dukuduku kila mamlaka gabotha dhiki maarifa wakani. falano mateka kila fikira chagiwa uthii kristotha.⁶Patatho thayari akei athibumumi kila matendo baka thimumako, marathu utii isuu kamili ekei.⁷Kekiwa wazino mbee kunuu. kaka akale shiri kimumi uthu kristotha, kokotha uthu anyii kakathu kristoni, ndiyo nyakae pia ukwa.⁸Atha vunamumi amina zaidi husuno mamlaka isuu Bwana thipemi ajili isiu jengamumi inyii baka haribu mumako, waana aibu balai.⁹Baka hitaji waana lishamumako inyi nyaraka itsi.¹⁰Baathi guo onzi, "Nyaraka isiu Kali akei. ngufu chagi ekei, miisho uthu dhaifu akei jome isiu baka stahilimumi athithiwa.¹¹Hebu guo jinsi ukwa elethe onzi waraka wakathi honi ekei,sawa sawa tendano wakathi.¹²Rathana honi kaka thuriwa anyii au linganithe aroni athe sifimumi anyii pimatho anyii kila wathukwe isu,bakani akili.¹³Nyakae,athe ukwa,baka jivunamumi dire mpaka Badala kunuu,falano ukwa thu ndini mpakani waka athe pimatho nyakae,mpakani fikiatho honi kaka isuu.¹⁴Baka zidishamumi anyii fikiatho inyi mwathoni fikamumi honi kaka isuu injili kristoni.¹⁵Baka vunamumi direwa mpakani husuno kazi wathemamu. Badala isuu, thumanitho kaka imani kunuu eneo isiu kazi panuano sana, ndani mpakani sahihitho.¹⁶Thumainitho ukwa, hubiritho injili aroni mikoa zaidi kunuu, Baka vunamumi husuno kazi falanowa jome kaime.¹⁷Akale vunamumi,jivuna Bwanani.¹⁸Maana baka thibitishamumi anyii thibitisha kuni.Bwana thibitisha kuni.

Chapter 11

¹Hisino vumiliatho atha baadhi uingani.ire vumiliatho atha.²Anyi wivu ekei husuni inyii ndoa hajo wathukwe.Ahidikuni roia inyii kristoni kaka Nathani safi.³Rikinawe namna Fulani,kaka gawee lakadi Eva hile isuu.akili kunuu potoshamumi honi guthiwa ako ibada halisi olo safi kristotha.⁴Mfano guo Fulani ratsiwa olo tagazamumi yesu wathe tofauti atha hubiritho.Au pokeakuni.Au mfano pokeatho injili wathe tofauthi athe pokeatho.vumiliatho mapo ukwa ire atha toshano.⁵Dhaniku atha miongo isuu dini ijikutsi mitumeni bora.⁶Kaka athe baka futani thipemi huthuba bakani ako marifani,kila namuna akale falekutsi elethe kunuu.⁷Falekutsi dhambi nyenyekeakuni anyii ile inyii gabotha? Hubiritho huruni injilino wakani kunuu.⁸Nyanganyano makanisa kaime direwa msamaha thipemi isuu hudimiano inyii.⁹Wakani inyii hithaji akei baba bakalemeono guo akale mahilaji itsii atha toshelezatho tugu ratsiwa thipemi makedonia.kila kitwani zuiyamumako anyii mzigo kunuu endaleatho falano ukwa.¹⁰Kaka ire kristo ndani itsi, jisifuno itsii bakani nyamazishabalai sehemu akayani.¹¹Ukoinini sababu baka shomatheni balai? wakani elethe shomatheni.¹²Atha falano,atha falanoje pia,Athe falekutsi zuamumi nafasino athe thamanimumako nafasino kaka uthu kila bakani vunamumije.¹³Guo kaa mitume thabathani kazi falano dukjduku. biriketha anyii kaka mitumi kristoni.¹⁴Athe shangazamumi, wathimo athe birikatha anyii kaka malaika nuhutha.¹⁵Bakani shangaano gano kaka wathumishi hakini. Hathima isuu kaka matendo isuu stahilimumako.¹⁶Onzi balai,Bakani guo akale fikiritho athe muinga,kaka falano,pokeatsi atha kaka muinga sifumuma amina.¹⁷Athe onzi husuno athe aminikuni vunamumi bakani hukumiwino Bwana,Athe onzi kaka muinga.¹⁸Guo kaime vunamumi jinsi miisho vunamumi pia.¹⁹Kamiwa furaha waingani inyi anyii busara.²⁰kamiwa guo kaa othi utumwani.kaka sababishakuni gawanyiko kati kunuu.kaka thumiano inyii faida isuu,kaka gabotha hewani,au kaka luvakuu sumani.²¹Onzi aibu isuu nyakae dhaifu akei falano ukwa.kaka akale vunamumi onzi kaka muinga,Athe pia athe vunamumi.²²Isuu wayahudi?Atha ukwa.je isuu waisraeli? atha ukwa.je isuu gosa Abrahamu?atha ukwa.²³Je isuu wathumishi kristotha?onzi kaka akili ruhuthi itsi Atha zaidi kazi gumeni zaidi honi zaidi vifungoni. luvikuu dire vipimo, hatari wathe nzaani.²⁴Thipemi wayahuditha pokeatho mara tano luvikuu arubani thipemi wathukwe.²⁵Mara kabaa nusurikani melini.thumiano athokwa olo atho kati batho wazi.²⁶Safari eke Mara olo Mara,kati hataritho moto maa hatarino jahazini,hadari guthiwa guo itsi aro umamu hadari guthiwa guo mataifa hadari mui,hadari jangwa,hadari batho kati bateni guthiwa ndugo thabathuna.²⁷Kazi baama kati maisha baama kati himathe kaime baina bomee kati aga,gwii mara kaime duini kati jufume mruduna.²⁸Honi kila kito wathe msukumo ake kila atho gaboni kunuu wasiwasi itsii ajili makanisa.²⁹Dhaifu,athe baka dhaifuni? sababishakuni wathemamu luthuku dhambitha atha bakani unguano ndani?³⁰Kaka lazima vunamumi, vunamumako husutho atha waana udhaifu itsii.³¹Waka olo baba Bwana yesu.uthu ambalio tukuzwakuni milele, elethe atha bakani lakadi.³²Dameski,gano mui,mkoani giritha falumeni areta lindano mji dameski kamiwa.³³Kikapu kethiwa direwa dirishani ukutano nusurika thipemi thaba inyii.

Chapter 12

¹Lazima vunamumi Bakani ongozwamuma ukwa. Endeleatho maono olo pashikutsi guthiwa Bwana. ²Elethe Guo wathukwe kristotha miaka kumi minne direwa kati miishoni au garima miishoni anyii bakano elethe Waka elethe nyakuliwano gabotha mbingutha kabaa. ³Elethe guo uthu miishoni au garima miishoni anyii bakano elethe Waka elethe. ⁴Kamiwa gabotha hadi paradiso ethithiwa mapo mateketifu sana guo akale onzi. ⁵Niaba guo kaka ukwa vunamumi Niaba itsi inyii bakani vunano baka winano husuni udhaifu isuu. ⁶Kaka athe vunamumi, Bakani muinga. kuano onzina ire achano vunamumi akale fikiritsi zaidi athe waana ndani kunuu au ethithiwa thipemi inyii. ⁷Baka vunamumi pia sababu ukwa pashiku kutsiwa aina ajabuni. Baka jawano kiburi hame ndani miishoni kunuu. ujumbe wathimoni shambuliano atha, Bakani inyii majivunoni. ⁸Mara kabaa sihino Bwana sababu uthu uondaano thipemi kunuu. ⁹Osohi neema kunuu thoshamumi ajili isuu ngufu falano kamili olo udhaifui thamanino zaidi vunamumi zaidi husuni dhaifu isiu, uwezo kristoni uweze gwahiwa gaboni kunuu.

¹⁰Thoshekamumako ajili kristo dhaifuno matusi chagiwa, olo shida chagiwa, olo mateso chagiwa. Hali masikitiko wakathidhaifu akei, ngufu akei. ¹¹Atha muinga ekei! inyii lazimisha ukwa sifuwamumi inyii. Bakani duni kabisa ijikutsi mitume Borani, kaka anyi bakani kito. ¹²Ishara ire mtume falikutsiwa kati kunuu uvumilivu, ishara olo maajabu matendo gano. ¹³Namna joka winano muhimu giritha makanisa bakiano Bakani mzigo kunuu? samehetho kosa ukwa. ¹⁴Kekiwa anyii tayari ratsiwa kunuu mara kabaa. Baka mzigo kunuu. Bakani kitwani isiu athe kobono inyii. Gwitso baka paswasti akiba akei ajili ganamumi Badala isuu, gana paswano akiba ekei ajili gwitsoni. ¹⁵Furahitho zaidi thumiano olo thumiwano ajili nafsi kuu. kaka shomathe zaidi shomathe amina? ¹⁶Kaka ukwa Baka lemeano mzigo inyii, anyii mwerevu balai anyii ukutsi kamiwa anyii patamumi lakadi. ¹⁷Kamiwa falano faida akale thumano kunuu. ¹⁸Sihino Tito ratsi kunuu, thumano ndugo wathe umamu wathukwe nyanyi. Je tito falano faida inyii? Je rathana lea ukokwe? Je bakani rathana kati thakai ukokwe. ¹⁹Dhanimumi muda ukwa akale teteano nyakae inyii kunuu? mbee wakani kristotha. Athe onzina kila kitwani ajili amirishotho inyii. ²⁰Hofu akei atsiwa baka patatsi inyii kaka thamani kuni. baka hofuni. Hasovoone, wivu, shunami tamaa binafsini ubeya, kiburi, ongomui. ²¹Hofu athe hao balai wakani itsi nyenyekea kutho mbee kunuu Hofu Bakani huzunishwatho kaime falanoa dhambi kabla bakani thubu mbithe olo falakano sarekanani mapo tamaa falamumako.

Chapter 13

¹Mara kabaa ratsiwa kunu.kila shitakamumi lazima thibitishotho mashahidi lima au kabaa.²Onzi isuu dhambi teteano wathemamu akale winano ukwa mara lima, onzi balai.ratsiwa balai, Baka vumiliano.³Onzi inyii sababu hikane shahidin kristo onzi direwa atha.uthu baka dhaifu kunuu, Badala isuu uthu anyii ngufu ndani kunuii.⁴Sulubiwakuni udhaifuni.Hai ngufui wakani nyakae pia dhaifu ndani kunji, ishitho naye ngufu wakani miongo anyii.⁵Chungamumako nyanyi waana kaka imani akei pimano nyanyi.Baka gunduano yesu kristo ndani kunuu? Uthu yumo kaka thitishwakuni.⁶Ujasiri inyii gunduano nyakae bakani kaleakuni.⁷Sasa lopano wakani wezani falanoa kitwani akale mbithe. Bakani lopani nyakae athe kekiwa direwa jaributha. Badala isuu lopano wezano falano kitwani sahihini, ingawa athe kekiwa shindwamumako jaributha.⁸Nyakae baka karano falikutsi akale thabara ireni, ajili ireni thu.⁹Furahimumako wakathi dhaifu ekei anyii ngufu chagiwa.lopano pia falanoa kamilifu akei.¹⁰Athikatho mapo ukwa wakathi honi inyii,wakathi nikiwa wathukwe nyanyi baka hitaji athe waana ukali inyii.baka hitaji tumiano mamlaka bwanani kamiwa athe jengatho haki luthuku giritha.¹¹Tugu hajoni olo Natha, furahikuni kazi fale ajili urejeshoni.Ruhu wathi ekei kubalianenikuni anyi olo anyi.ishitho imani ekei.Waka shomathe imani wathukwe ekei inyi.¹²Salimutho kila wathukwe Busu thakathifui.¹³Waumini akale atha salamianoni.¹⁴Neema Bwana yesu kristoni.shomatha wakani.ushirika olo Ruhu mthakathifu wathukwe anyii akale

Galatians

Chapter 1

¹Anyi Paulo mtume,Anyi bakani mtume guoni wala bakaijikutsi guoni,bali yesu kristo waka baba falikutsi yesu guthiwa nzae.²Watyukwe ndugutsa akale wathukwe atha kanisa galatiani.³Neema akale kunutha shira amani katheshira waka baba olo bwana yesu kristoni.⁴Kathekutsimani ako udzu kati dhambi inyii ili okowa neemani katika mbijaju kodhai,shomathe wakani baba.⁵Athaeke utukufui mileleni atho mileleni.⁶Aodhonamono badilika kuthina haraka kati injili warithe uko.Aodhonamono badilikakuthina onithai thipemi ukotha udhu idsikunawako katika neema kristoni.⁷Baadhu injili warithe,lakini katika baadhi guo shirami ukoumamu washababishieni atha taabu athekovo badilikaku injili kristoni.⁸Kaka atha nyanyi olo malaika guthiwa waka athatangazatsi athadha injili tofauti kuini tangazanino niidha habariku nyinyi guo uthu laaniwako milele.⁹Amauko hasowonewa amathedho balai,athe guo shiri tangazatsi kunadha kunudha injili tofauti kaniwa uko habari.¹⁰Katika saa ile ukwa athekadho dhibitishani guo olo waka?Athe hekadho furahishadhoko guo uko umamu?Ama athe endeleadho athe themo furahishatho guo uko umamu bakani anyi mtumwa kristoni.¹¹Ndugutsi athe kovo athauratho injili athe ukotanga uko baka thipemi guo uko umamu.¹²Bawa pokea guo uko umamu,baiwa futaku.Badala uko ini,funuo uko ini yesu kristoni itsitha.¹³Uko ethithiwa kati maisha ithidha thawarani dini yahudini,jinsi uko shirawai uko tesathawai kanisa shakai waka zaidi kipimoni awathe teketeatho.¹⁴Awathe endeleatho dini yahudini zaidi ndugutsani kaime yahudini.Bidii kagowa mono dikisuu bakani.¹⁵Lakini waka awakasodhitsi chagudsiwa anyi bagama yayo.Akei ijiiwa dere neema usuudha.¹⁶Baradhi gwitsa ndanitha itsi ili uko athe tangazatho udzu guoko mataifani baiwaekani(ushauri) shauri athamo misho olo diga.¹⁷Baiwabue awathero yerusalemu uko ini shiramiwa mitume kabla itsi.Badala isuu awathero guthe uarabuni Badala isuu wakwe Damesiki.¹⁸Kisha nyakae uko kaba itsana awathero yerusalemu kefa rowadha kumi olo tano kaa gwaawaidha.¹⁹Lakini mitumemi wathe bainawae Yakobo waanina,tugutsi olo Bwanani.²⁰Keki sumatha wakana bakalakadi uko choratha kunutha.²¹Kisha wathero mikoa shamuni awathe gwae.²²Baiwaeka baiwa kubalikakuni ilai kanisa yahudini kristo shiriwa uko.²³Awathe shiramiwa olo ethimoni uthu awathe shira awatutesamumi kwathikwa amani tangazatsiwa shiriwa dukutsiwa.²⁴Shiramiwa thukuzamiwa waka ajili itsi.

Chapter 2

¹Baada nyaka kumi olo nne wathero balai yerusalemu akale olo barnaba.pia wathe wathaa Tito akale ainitho

²Roona sababu wakani barinimani atha pasathiwa rathana.Sumaku kenyiwa injili amba wathe tangaza guo mataifani(lakini siriwaasobo asobamewai viongozi.ekamiwa).Awathe falo ukwa akikishadhei baiwa kwae nirashi kwaawa.³Lakini Tito akale shiramiwa aitho,shiriwa myunani,lazimishwakuthiwa katsiku.⁴Jome thipemiwa sababu ndugunyi thapathani siriamu mumiwa kaka ilai uhuru kaa nawaiko yesu kristoni awathe thamanimiwa atha fameni nyakae watuma sheriani.⁵Bamani warithe tiini saa wathukwe injili ireni bakiatse baka badilika kutse kunuu.⁶Lakini uko umamu jomameinyawa viongozi wathe shirimiwa banyawa chagiwa akale itsi chamumiwa falamiwa baka watsaki mana itsitha.Waka bawa kubali shomathe guotha.⁷Badala usu wainkuwa aminithiwa injili tangazadsei uko umamu banyawakatsi kaku.Ekiwa kaa petro tangazadsei injili katsika kumewako umamu.⁸Waka faliwa kazi ndani petro katika ajili utumeni uko umamu kumewako,uko ukokwe kazi ndani itsi guo mataifani.⁹Nyakati yakobo ,kefa olo yohana,bariki kudhinyawa ewoni kanisa,ethithiwa neema jome anti,kongodhadhiniwa ushirika anyi Barnaba.falamiwa ukwa roone guotha olo mataifa,ili kerenei roone inyadha katsi kunyiwa.¹⁰Amiwa thakovamiwa kokodhiwa masikini.anyi ukwa awathe shiro thamanitho kinto ukwa.¹¹Nyakathi kefani awathe hai Antokia,awathe giie gana sababu awathe shiri tsofadhiwa.¹²Guo aminani thipemiwa yakobo thai,kefa awathe shiri awathe agiwa guo mataifani.Holo guo ukwa haimumiwa hakwina dhikiwa thipemiwa guo ukwa mataifani.shiriwa awathe riki guo tohara koovamiwa.¹³Nana uko ukwe yahudini warithemamu thoathamiwa wivave(unafiki)akale kefani.matokeo suu ekiwa irei atha Barnaba warithakudhinyawa wivave mamu.¹⁴Lakini waana irei shiramiwa bainya uthe injili ireni,awathathe odo kefa suma akale isuu,athaa wayahuni athe gwaano thubia guoni mataifani thubia mamusu kiyahudi mathailazimishathe guo mataifani gwae kaka wayahudini?¹⁵Nyanyi kaka wayahudi umushikudhiwa bakani guo mataifa dhambi isuu.¹⁶Fahamudho irei baadhu kathei sabumumako haki matendo sheriani.Badala isuu athe hesabumako haki imani mamusuu ndani yesu kristoni.awathe hakani imani kristoni yesu ili irei isabu kumi haki imani ndani kristoni Wakani matendo sheriani.matendo sheriani baadhu misho kathe isabumako haki.¹⁷Lakini hekani waka kae hesabu kudhiwa haki ndani kristoni,patanimaniwa arodha kaka dhambi isuu je kristoni faliwa mtume dhambini?bakani nana uko!¹⁸Maana ukwa ewuni tegemeakwe itsi sheria lindani,tegemeakwe ambalio laiwa dikidhiwa manathewahe arodha wathe fai sheria.¹⁹Direwa sheria awathe shiro sheriadha nana uko fasa gwae ini ajili wakani.²⁰Awathe dsetsi kristoni Bakani anyi ishidhako,kaka kristoni gwae ndani itsi.Gwae maisha mishodha ishitho imani ndini gwitsa wakani,awathe shagwiwa mane wathe guthi ajili itsi.²¹Nae imani wakani,hakini sheriani,kristoni,dzae bure.

Chapter 3

¹Wagalatia waiga,maka ila dukutse kuna wako?yesu kristo bawa wahekuthi sulubishakuthiwa mbee ila isuu.

²Anyii kobo fahamuthai athathathoratsi.Ruhu pokethikwa matendo sheria aminitho uko ethithiwa? Atha wainga kiasi?Anzathikwa Ruhutha isatho mishotha?⁴Tesekuthikwa mambo gano bure.ire awa bureni aki?⁵Uthu gutsije Ruhutha kunuu tendani matendo ngufuni kati kunju fate matendo sheriani ethini olo imani?⁶Abraham aminithiwa Waka kaka isabukuthiwa haki.⁷Kwa maana ile ile elewano kwapa,ambalio aminikuni gwitso Abraham.⁸Nana ukokwe elewatho tabirithiwa Waka isabukuthiwa haki guoni.mataifani lee imani.injili hubirikuthiwa mwathoni Abraham;Uku mataifa akale bariakutsi.⁹Uko umamu imani chamumako barikiwakutsi wathukwa Abraham;imani chaga wauko.¹⁰Thegemea mumako matendo sheriani lana giritha chirami.andikakuthiwa,lanikuthiwa guo ambalio shikanatha mambo akale andikathuthiwa kitabu shariani,tendani akale,"¹¹Saa ukwa kweupe Waka bakunasabui haki wathukwe sheriani mwenye haki ishitsi imani."¹²Shiria bakamani athahe imani,badala isuu"faleja mambo sheriani,ishitsi shariai."¹³Kristo kombbothiniwa nyanyi thipemi lana sheriani falikunzeiwaiko lana ajili nyii.Andikakuthiwa,lanikuthiwa guo hapekuthiwa gabotha korotha.¹⁴Lengo ukwa inini baraka ibrahimu tha guo mataifani tha kristo yesu,pokeatho ahadi ruhuni dire imani.¹⁵Ndugu,Asovo guo numa.Agano guo kejikutsi wako waiwa imara,Badhu guo daraithe au pangula.¹⁶Ahadi adikutsiwa ibrahim kizazi sautho.Baka onzi vizazi usuu,"maanisha Jaime,baadala usuu wathukwe kaisuni,"kizazi usuu,"Ambalio kristo."¹⁷Nana ukwa odo,sheri uko miaka 430 baadaye,Agana bakagutsi thabarani wakani.¹⁸Urithi uko heena lee sheriani,Bakanashire thana lee ahadini.Waka wathe guthe guthi bure ibrahimu lee ahadi.¹⁹Makatha guthi kuthiwa sheria maka thai?Dari kuthiwa sababu makosa,mpaka laani Ibrahimu haa uko umamu ahadikumiwako.sheria kejikujiwa shinikiza kuthiwa malaika dire thaba thai patanisha.²⁰Patanishi wahitsi guo wathukwa,Waka wathukwa kaisuni.²¹Sheri thabara shiri ahadi wakanitho?Ia hasha! Sheri gutha gutha uwezo chagi uzima time,haki Sheri patikanikutsane.²²Badala isuu.maandishi uko giritha akale giri mbithe.Waka faliwa naina uko ahadi suu okoani nyakae imani kristo yesu patanithe imani chamumako.²³Imani kristo bawahae,duikuniwa girike sheriani hade lee pasheni imani.²⁴Sheria falekutsi kiongozi nyii hadi kristo haiwaiko,Baka isabiwakuwa haki imani.²⁵Imani haina,baka shirino girike kekanini,²⁶Atha akale gwitso wakani dire imani kristo yesu.²⁷Akale batiza kuziwani kristo duthiwa kristo.²⁸Bathuu yahudi olo myunani,mwutumwa olo huru,hajo olo Nathan,Atha akale wathukwetha kristo yesu.²⁹Atha kristo,luini suu ibrahimu,urithi wajibu ahadini.

Chapter 4

¹Odon ire mrisii gwitso,Baka chagi tofauti mtumwa,ingawa milikitsi mali akale,²Badala usuu,Girike keamako umamu dhamini ukoumamu wakati uko kejikutsiwa baba kunuu.³Kathalika Anyaitho, Gwitso chirina wako,Thoikunua utumwatha ratha barani duini ukwe.⁴Wakathi sele ukwa haathinako,Waka thumaziwa nyanya suu,mbee lua kuthiwa lua kuthiwa girike sheriani.⁵Falikutsiwa komboatho ukoumamu chiramako girike sheriani,pokeano kaka hali nyanyu.⁶Sababu Atha nyanyuma,Waka thumaziwa Ruhu nyanyu sua ndani ruuathini nyii,Ruhu ijajeko, hai Baba"⁷Bababu ukwa Atha baka mtumwa Atha bali nyanyu kaka nyanyu,Atha kusi mrithi dire waka.⁸Kwathi ukwa,wakati uko bakunawa bari waka,watumwa Atha bakani asili wakani.⁹SAA ukwa Atha elejo wakani,Elekutsi kuna wakani,maka thai wachathe kanuni balai mwathoni bathu thamanini? je watumwa ake kobotha?¹⁰Kate uangalifu atho maalumuni,thipe mina hage sanziwa,majira uko,miakakusi.Rikina ajili kunuu.¹¹Riko namna fulani thambishamanina bure.¹²Sihizokuna,ndugu,Heko nanaukwa chirako.Nana uko ekena anyi bainazasovani.¹³Elethe ire waa sababu rukoni mishoni hubiri inyii kunuu mwathoni.¹⁴Hali itsi misho kejikunawa jaributha baiwanaa au tharau.Badala suu pokeathiwa malaika wakani,anyi kaka was kristo yesu anyii uko.¹⁵Ketha shiri furaha kunuu,shuhuditho ire Akathekarikuthiwa,Ruhuni ila kunuu anikaa heoi.¹⁶Saukwa,Adui kunuu ekeno ire jemo kunatha?¹⁷Ekezathakuna shaukui muno,bali bakani mema.¹⁸Vyema daima shaka chane sababu njema chirako,sithu wakati chara jeko atha itho.¹⁹Gwitso mamutha thoi uthungu athai inini mpaka kristo otsei ndini kunuu.²⁰Shawewa athaitha Shari anyaito sasa birike sauti itsi,sababu mashaka chago gabini kunuu.²¹Odoitha,nyii atha kobotha giri sheriani,Baka ethithe sheria uthu jomako?²²Andika kuthiwa ire Abrahamu chagiwa nyanyuma lima haini wathukwe mtumwa kothai wathe nathetsa huru.²³Atha nana uko,itho mtumwa lukuthiwa misho thai,bali itho nathetsa Ruhuni luakuthiwa ahadi.²⁴Mambo ukwa kari tengakutho mfano tumia,Natho ukwa atha fananamumi maagano lima wathukwe thipemi mlima Sinai.luani kutsiwa gwitsi watumwa,ukwa Hajiri.²⁵Hajiri mlima sinaini Arabuni chiri.fananisha yerusalemu saa ukwa ukoinini mtumwa wathukwe gwitso isuu.²⁶Yerusalemu gabina chiri huru,ukwa ndio yayo nyia.²⁷Awathe andikakuthi,furaha,Nathetso Tasa,atha bakaje luatha,sauti inzathi anyii yowe rahai,atha baka chatho bakwa zaea luani yayo tesatho nyanyuma sii Jaime,zaidi hajoo chathako.²⁸Saa ukwa ndugutsi kaka isaka atha gwitso ahadi itsi.²⁹Wakati uko luakutsiwa guo uko mujibu mishoni tesathithua luakutsiwako mjijibu Ruhuni.kwathi ukwakwe.³⁰Maandiko onziwa? Dikithi nathetsatha mtumwa wathukwe nyanyu sii hajani.Gwitso nathetsa mtumwa baka risitsi wathukwa gwitsa nathetsa huru.Ndugu nyanyi bakani nyanyuma nathetsa mtumwa bali nathetso itho huru

Chapter 5

¹Kristo heniwa uhuru akanei huru.sadai imara bakamikuthina konywa utumwa.²Keke anyi Paulo kaka katsikakuthe,kristo akunu faiditsi lea akale.³Shuhuditho kila hajo katsikutsiwako athe pasatsi wajibikaku sheria akale.⁴Tengathikunawa honi kristo,Akale atha esababu kutsina haki,"sheriai.luthuku honi neema.⁵Lea Ruhuni,imani suguno.ujasiri hakini.⁶Kristo yesu katsiku olo baka katsku bathu maana akale.imana kaisuni falajeko shomathe maanishatsi kito.⁷Luuthi kwaatho wine.jikokunai rebi ire?⁸Shawishi naina uko fale baka thipetho uko henzikuwako athakaya.⁹Bakwaa amina paketho songa inzima.¹⁰Tumainitho anyii Bwana fikirithe lee wathe akale.akale potoshazakuna atha wathatsi hukumu hako usuu wathatsi,akale uko.¹¹Ndugu,tangazatho katsikaku,atha tesakutho?jome ukwa gieni msalaba dukukutsi.¹²Mtumanitsi uko umamu ongozanakunako mbithe fahikutsi aroumamusu.¹³Waka hijikunawa athakaje ndugutsi Uhuru.Baka tumaithane Uhuru kunuu kaka fursa mishoni.Badala suu shomathe hudumiathomani aro atha,aro.¹⁴Sharia akale kamilikathiwa amri wathukwa,uko maka shawimanitha jirani kuu kaka atha ako."¹⁵Atha kathimanika hathemani,kekemani bakamani dukuthane athakwa atha.¹⁶Odon roea huutha,Baka timizatha tamaa mishoni.¹⁷Misho chagi tamaa gano chagi Ruhutha,Ruhu tamaa chagi gano muno mishoni.Giinomani kila wathe wathatho matokeo suu bakeaje falathe mbori thamanithe fale.¹⁸Ruhu ongozatsikuna atha,Baka shiritha sheria giri.¹⁹Matendo mishoni waikutsi.falaka,mbithe,ufisadi,²⁰Ibada sanamuni:thiloo,nyaapa,mbori,husuda,mbori chaka,kuruthithe faraka,gawanyiko dhehebuni.²¹Wivu kulavo,degenenumi home wathe chamumiwa.gii okuna,uko gii kunawa mwathoni,mambo falamajeko ukwa bakarismumi falme wakani.²²Age a Ruhuni shomathe,furaha,amani,umilia,ukarimu ake,kito wine imani.²³Metsethe olo kiasi Bathei sheria kaka mambo uko.²⁴Uko umamu kristo yesu sulubiwakuthiwa mishini wathukwa shauku tamaa chagi mbithe.²⁵Ishinoo Ruhuni,rathana ruhui.²⁶Bakamani vunatha,Bakaamani chokozathene wathukwa Ndugu usuu,bakamani ethina wivu.

Chapter 6

¹Ndugu solikuthiwa guo mbithe,atha uko shiri thena Ruhuwathi,Ndugu kobitsi roho metsethe.Atha kekethemani aro atha bakakunu thamina.²Wathathemani mizigo,kamilishathe shari kristo.³Guo wathe manije bora bathu kito,lakaditsimani ako.⁴Kila wathekwe pimatsi kazi usuu,kito chagi kaje sifuninimani,Bakawani linganisha guo wathetho.⁵Kila guo wathathi mizigo usuu.⁶Guo futakutsewa jome shirishatsai wine akale mwalimu usuu.⁷Baka lakadikuthina Waka bakajitho wakikutsi guo korobuakuthi,uku vunagale pia.⁸Kila mbeju buakujaje asili isuu dhambini vunanatsiwa dukutsiwa,uthu buathaje mbeju Ruhutha,vunatsi uzima milele olo Ruhuni.⁹Bakalafatha wini ume vunano baka havana tamaa.¹⁰Nana Uko,nafasi patanana wine tetani kila wathukwe.wine fale zaiditha heswa Uko ndani imani.¹¹Keke gana numisuu barua andika thabaitsi anyii.¹²Wini falamako keka mishoni ire lazimishatsikuna katsikaku.falamije nana uko sababu buani othe matesotha msalaba kristo.¹³Atha umamu katsikumumewa aromamusu bakaja kaka sheria.Badala suu akuna katsakakumani vunanamumemani misho kaatha.¹⁴Baka thipemi bakamani vuna misalaba Bwana nyii yesu kristo ui dunia sulubisha kuthiwa itsitha dunia akusi.¹⁵Bakajatsi katsikutsi au katsikutsi kito badala isuu luini mpya muhimu.¹⁶Akale ishithako kanuni ukwa amani chame rehema gaboni mamusu akale Gaboo Israel wakani.¹⁷Tokea saa ukwa bakathabisha tsai.wathana chapa yesu misho itsitha.¹⁸Neema Bwana nyii yesu kristo Ruhuthitha ndugu Amina.

Ephesians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo,mtume kristo yesu shomathe wakani,Tangakumu mumiwako gili wakani Efeso waaminifu uko umamu kristo yesu.²Neema eke kunu amani waka thatho Baba nyii olo Bwana yesu kristo.³Waka olo Baba Bwana nyii yesu kristo sifa hai kutsei.uthu bariki ziniwa kila baraka ruhutha,mishi gaboni ndani kristo.⁴Kabla umbakuni duniatha,waka chaguaziniwa nyanyi aminitho kristo.chaguaziniwa nyakaa thakatifu ekane baka laumukuna mbee suutha.⁵Shomathe waka chaguthiniwa mwathoni gwitso suuka lee suma yesu kristo.faliwa nana ukwa sababu shagwiwafale thamanithiwa fale.⁶Matokeo siu waka suu athe tukuza neema olo utakufu suu.ukwa siu ukwa heini bure lee shomathe isuu.⁷Shomathe isuu,ukombozi chano sababu utajiri neema suu.⁸Neema faliwa gano akee ajili nyii hekima olo ufahamu.⁹Waka faliwa barikutsai ire surikikuthiwa mapango,hamu thipemi barikutsi wako ndani kristo.¹⁰Wakati olo nyakati timia kutsiwa timilifu mpango sun,Wakani kenzini wathukwatha kila kito gabotha giritha ndani kristo.¹¹Kristo chaguakuniwa kusudiaku kabla wakathi.thipemi mpango faleni Vito akale kusudi shomathe isuu.¹²Waka faliwa naina uko pokeana sifa utukufu usuu.kwanza thuu ujasiri chano ndani kristo.¹³Lee kristo jome ethithiwa ireni,injili wokovuni kunju lee kristo.Amini thikwa mhuri Ruhu mtakatifu ahadi kuthiwa.¹⁴Ruhu ndiyo amamana urithini nyii miliki patikanakuthaiko, sifa utukufu suu.¹⁵Sababu ukwa ukoinini,thoka ethithiwaiko kusudi imani kunuu ndani nyii Bwana yesu shoma kunu akale tengakunuu ajili isuu.¹⁶Haiwakwe shukuru waka ajili kunuu tajani kuna maombi itsi.¹⁷lopatho waka Bwana nyii yesu kristo,baba,utukufuni,Ruhu hekimani heei kuna,pashe olo fahamu suu.¹⁸Lopatho miongo ilani kunuu nuru atho thikutse atha baro utajiri numi utukufu numi urithi kunuu miongoni mamusi tengamumiwako ajili kunuu.¹⁹Lopotho baro gana numi ngufu isuu zidini ndani inyii aminitho.²⁰Ngufu falethekwa kazi ndani kristo waka kiniwa nzaiwa gathithiwa thaba suu hajoni gabotha.²¹Gwathi thithua gwaa kristoni gabotha honi tawale komamutho,mamlaka,ngufu,enzi,kila sare hawikutha.Gwathithiwa yesu kaa wakathi ukwa ratha ukwa.²²Waka deriwa kila kito akale giritha thaka initha kristo.ukee falithuwa hani gaboni vituwani akale kanisatha.²³Kanisa misho isuu,kalifu suu thitsoje vitwa akale lee akale.

Chapter 2

¹Kaka uko nzaa makosa mbithe kunuu.²Mwathoni rothekwa tengatha nyakati ukwa garimani. rothekwa huthe tawala mamlaka gaboni.ukwa ndio Ruhu falajeko kazi gwitso mbithe.³Nyanyi akale miongoni mamusu baamini. Tetanua thamaa mbithe mishoke nyii.falanowa Shomathe mishoni fahamu nyii asili gwitso ghadhabuni kaka wathe kamamu.⁴Waka kaime rehemani shagweniwa nyakae gano nyani shagweniwa.⁵Wakathi nzae shirinewa makosa nyii,maisha wine ndini kristo.neema okoakugwa.⁶Wake kuthiwaniwa wathukwe faliniwa gwaa wathukwe gaboni ndani Kristo Yesu.⁷Faliwa naina uko nyakati rathako wanini tajiri gano neema suui.wahenini nyanyi lee wema suu ndani kristo yesu.⁸Neema okowakuthiwa lee imani.bawa thipemi nyathathatho zawadi wakani.⁹Baka thipemi matendo thatho.matoke isuu, Bakaeka wathukwe sifuni nimani.¹⁰Nyanyi kwe kazi wakani, umbakuniwa kristo yesu falano matendo wine.matendo wakani pangaziwa tokea barani ajili nyii,tembeane ukwa.¹¹Kokotha guo barane mataifatho lee mishoni.Hijikuthe baka chathe kastiku bakuna kutsikaku mishotho falekutsiwako thabethi guoni.¹²Wakathi uko tengakuthigwa kristotho wageniwa guo Israel.wageni agana ahadini.Baka chathe hakika wakathi rathako.Baka wachathe waka garimatha.¹³Kristo yesu atha awahoni shiritha wakani mwathoni karibu loakuthiwa wakani diga kristo.¹⁴Uthu ndiye amani nyii.faluwa mishoo wathukwe akee.misho suui dukutsiwa ukuta tengakuthiwa,nzaatha.¹⁵Komeshathiwa sheria amani kanuni umbatsei guo wathukwe ire ndani isuu.fale amani.¹⁶Faliwa naina uko patanisha kaa lima guo misho wathukwe waka msalaba dire.lee msalaba nzaatha nzeethiwa.¹⁷Tangazathiwa amani yesu athatha honi shirithagwa amani uko shiribalai hathitha.¹⁸Maana lee yesu nyanyi akale lima nafasi chano ruhu wathukwe Baba nanikaa haeji.¹⁹Guo mataifa safiri wageni balai,Bali wenye jiko wathukwe tengakuthiwa ajili wakani wajumbe mini wakani.²⁰jengakuthiwa gabina msingini mitumeni oloi manabii.kristo yesu hako usu jiwethe gano pembetha.²¹uthu jengo akale unganishakuthiwa wathukwe winiwa kaka hekalu ndani Bwana.Ndani usuu nyanyi jengakuniwa wathukwe meshi ishinini wakatha Ruhutha.

Chapter 3

¹Anyii Paulo,duikugwa yesu kristo ajili kunuu mataifa.²Atha aminitho athina kazi neema wakani heiwa ajili kunuui.³Andikathokwa jinsi pashikutswa atho pashikutsiwa atha.ire surukitsiwa andikakuthiwa humathe barua kaime.⁴Soma thaiko atha husuni,baratho itsi ire uko surukikuthiwa kristo.⁵Vizazi kaime ire ukwa bawa faliku Baka barikutho nyanyuma guoni shomathe kejikuziwa wazi ruhu mitume lengakuthi manabiitho.⁶Ire ukwa surukikuthiwa guo mataifani washirika kaka nyani wajumbe kaka nyanyi mishoni shirika wathukwe ahadini kristo yesu dire injilini.⁷Falikuthona mtumishi akeei zawadi neema wakani guthikutsiwako itsitha dire ngufu usuu.⁸Waka guthiwa zawadi uku itsi,japo anyi guo amani akale tengakumumiwako ajili wakani.zawadi ukwa pasatsi tangaza mataifatha injili uko utajiri mumi baka keki kutsi kristo.⁹Pasatsi tangaza guo akale mipango gabotha waka siri surikikuthiwa mipango barani kaime direwa,waka atheumathi Vito akale.¹⁰Kanisako direwa,utawala oloi mamlaka sehemu gaboni barine pato kaime asili hekimani wakani.¹¹Thepemanere dire mpango mileleni kamilishatho kuthiwa ndani kristo yesu Bwana nyii.¹²Kristo ujasiri chano uwezo chana sababu imani utha.¹³Lopathokuna baka hadathina tamaa sababu matesoni itsi ajili kunuu.utukufu kunuu.¹⁴Gili paona giritha Babatha.¹⁵Hui uthu kila famili gabotha gabo giritha sare ijikuthiwa.¹⁶Lopana neemashastekuna, thipemi utajiri numi suu utukufu usuu, faleinya imara ngufui dire Ruhu suui, ndani kunuu.¹⁷Lopatho kristo ishitse ndani ruhuwathi dire imani.¹⁸Lopatho thararuki msingitho shomatho isuu.shomathe siu eko ili elewathai,wathukwe akale aminimukuko,jinsi upana, rua, kimo kusi bokutha shomathe kristo.¹⁹Lopatha kuna baroi ganonumi shomathe kristo,ziditsi ufahamu.Ukwa fale tsokikuthoi ukamilifu akale wakani.²⁰Uthu uthu fale kila kitwa, lopana uko akale uko wazana dire ngufu suu tetethako ndani nyii.²¹Uthu utukufu ndani kanisa kristo yesu vizazi akale milele oloi milele Amina.

Chapter 4

¹Kaka mfungwa ajili Bwana, sihithe rathana ijilina wakani ijikutsiwa.²Ishitho nyenyekefui gano polai olo vumilifui,kamiwa kati shomathe.³Fale bidii tunzano wathukwe Ruhuni kati kifungo imanini.⁴Misho wathukwe,ruhu wathukwe, kaka ambalio kujikutsiwako kati hakika taraji wathukwe heji kunuu.⁵Bwana wathukwe imani wathukwe, ubatizo wathukwe,⁶Waka wathukwe Baba akale uthu ukwa gaboni akale, kati akale ndani akale.⁷Kila guo wathukwa kamiwa kipiwa linganathe kipimo kristoni.⁸Kaka maandishi asobi,paa gaboni sana,ongoza kamiwa mateke olo utumwani. thipemi vipawa guoni."⁹Ukoinini maana ukwa paani, diemiwa giritha garimani?¹⁰Uthu diemiwa giritha guo uthu uthu ambalio pia paathe gaboni gabotha akale.falekutsi vitwa akale.¹¹Kristo guthiwa vipawa kaka, mitumeni, nabiini, injilitsini wachunga olo mwalimu.¹²Falakutsi ukwa weshakuni umini ajili kazi hudumani ajili jengano mwisho kristoni.¹³Falikutsi ukwa nyakae akale fikiano wathukwe imani olo maarifa gwitso wakani. faleno ukwa karano komaano kaka fikiano kimo kamili kristo.¹⁴Bakani balai kaka gwitsoni, bakani luthukumwiwa ukwa olo ukwa,chkuliwano kila aina jufume futano,guo hilani olo ujanja duku duku mbithe.¹⁵Badala isu onzi ire kati shomathe kukua zaidi lee akale ndini kunuu hani kristoni.¹⁶Kristo unganishakuni,wathukwa mwishoni akale waumini. unganishatho wathukwa kiungo mwisho akale jengatho aroni kati shomatheni.¹⁷Odomiwa sihithe katikati Bwnani bakani rathana balai kaka guo mataifani rathanako kati batili akili kunuu.¹⁸Othiga Himathe kati mawazo kunuu herorina guthiwa uzima kati wakani ujinga dani kunuu sababu baama Ruhu kunuu,¹⁹Bawa ethithiwa aibu kabidhikuni aroumamu ufisadi kati mateto mbithe kila aini choyo chagiwa²⁰Naina uko baa futani husuno kristotha.²¹Nadhani kwapa ethiniwa husuna uthu,nadhani kaka Fulani kati uthu ire ndani yesuni.²²Shariathi hakwani mapo akale mbithe matendo kunuu bara,mapo mbithe barani puathe thamaa lakadi.²³Hakwane mapo mbithe barani falamiwa upya ruhu akale kunuu.²⁴Naina uko fale duini upya,rathana wakani.umambasti hakini olo utakatifu ire.²⁵Wekano honi lakadi,"jomitha ire,kila wathukwe jirani siuu, "shirika kila wathukwe guo isuu.²⁶Shumiwa, olo falano dhambi.²⁷Bakani kamiwa wathimo nafasi baka kana.²⁸Akale withi lazima bakani thano balai badala isu lazima kazi fale. Kazi fale ako manufaa kunuu thaba kunuu.Hudumiatho guo mahitajini.²⁹Kauli mbithe baka thipemi afotha kunuu. Badala kunuu jometha thipemi afotha kunuu faani mahitajitha kamiwa faida ethithiwa.³⁰Huzuni chagiwa ruhu tha mtakatifu wakani.Uthu wakani muhuri ajili atho ukombozi.³¹Lazima kejiwa honi karathe, ghadhabu, shumina pori matusi nyatha atha kila aina mapo mbithe.wema kunu olo kunuu.³²Huruma chagiwa olo msamaha chagiwa kunuu olo kunuu kaka wakani olo kristo samehe kunuu.

Chapter 5

¹Guo rathana wakani,kaka gwitso isuu shomatheni.²Rathana shomatheni, naina ukokwe kaka kristo shomatheni nyanyi thipemiwa anyiitha ajili nyanyitha.Uthu sadaka dhabihu, harufu wine furahishatho wakani.

³Sarakana,uchafu akale tamaa mbithe lazima hawitho kati kunuu,kaka matakwa Aminimumi.⁴Machukivu baka hawikutho,jome upumbavuni wiriko sarakanani,badala isuu shukurani chagi.⁵Kariwa hakika kuna sarakana, uchafu, thamaniwa sanamu abudu urithi baka chagi akale ufalme kristo wakani.⁶Guo akale thabathuni jome muruduna, shume wakani athe ratsi gabotha gwitso baka ethimumi.⁷Baka shiritho nyatha!⁸Atha mwathani himathetha, sasa ukwa withinu Bwana. Rathana kaka gwitsoni nuruni.⁹Matendo nuruni jumulishatho wine akale.haki olo ire.¹⁰Wakani furahishatho Bwana.¹¹Shiriki kazi thukanani matendo baka chagi badala isuu wazi.

¹²Mapo falaniwa sirinitha sarakanani jomeni.¹³Mapo akale pathikiwa nurutha,¹⁴Kila kinto pakithiwa akiwa nurutha,ukwa jometha.ukeni atha hathiratha,ukeni nzaatha kristo atha angazatsi gaba itsi.¹⁵Makini jinsi rathanani,kaka guo bakani waina kaka guo werevu.¹⁶Ukomboeno wakathi athoni mbithe.¹⁷Baka wainga badala isuu,fahamutho shomathe Bwanani.¹⁸Baka lewatho tepo,ongozatho duku duku,badala isuu jazatho Ruhu mtakatifu.¹⁹Jome kila wathukwetha zaburi,olo sifa,soa ruhutha.soetha atha sifuno ruhu Bwanani.²⁰Daima guthe shukurani mapo akale sari kristo yesu Bwana nyii wakani Baba.²¹Thipemiwa arotha kila wathukwe watha heshimatha kristo.²²Natha thipemiwa hajo kunuu, kaka Bwanani.²³Hajo ani Rathani,kaka kristo ani kanisani mwokozi mishoni.²⁴Kaka kanisa giritha kristo, ukwa kwa natha lazima falano hajo isuu kila mapo.²⁵Hajo shomathe ratho isuu kaka kristo shomatheni kanisa thipemi arotha ajili nyii.²⁶Falano thakatifu, takasamumiwa maa kwathiku jome chagi.²⁷Faleniwa wasilishao arotha kanisa tukufu, pasipo doani chagi, mawaa chagi kito falanoa badala isuu takatifui baka kosani.²⁸Lea ukokwe,Hajo shomathe natha kunuu kaka miisho kunuu,uthu shomathe natha shomathe inyii.²⁹Atha wathukwe thukiano misho kunuu Badala kunuu,shomathe,kaka kristo pia shomathe kanisani.³⁰Nyanyi shirikano misho isuu.³¹Sababu ukwa hajo wakwe yayoni isuu unganatha natha isuu, ukwa lima miisho wathukwa.³²Ukwa surithiwa, jomiwa husuno kristo olo kanisa.³³Kila wathukwe arotha Natha hesashimumi hajo atha.

Chapter 6

¹Gwitso tiinimumiwa wazazi kunuu Bwanani maana ukwa hakini.²Heshimumini baka nyii olo yayo nyii"(maana ukwa amri mwathoni ahadi),³Heri kunuu maisha ruathe gabotha giritha.⁴Anyi babathe mbori gwitso sababishatsi hasira chagi,Badala isuu leeno maonyo chagi maagizo Bwanani.⁵Wathumwa tiino bwana usuu garimani heshimuno gananumi thararuki hofuni thipemi ruhu kunuu.muwe watiifuni kwao olo vile tiino kaka tiimumi kristo.⁶Utiino kunuu bwana isuu kekiwa furahishatho.Badala shomathe wakani thipemi ruhu kunuu.⁷Faliwa kazi ruhutha kunuu akale fale kazi bwanani baka chathe guo ako.⁸Pasatsi kila matendo wine guo fale, pokeathane zawadi thipemi Bwanani mtumwa olo guo ruhuni.⁹Anyi bwanani fale nana ukokwe, wathumwa kunuu. tishamumako elethe uthu Bwana akale gabotha elethe pendeleano ndani isuu.¹⁰Ndugu chagi Bwanani uwezo chagiwa ngufu chagi isuu.¹¹Dueni silaha akale wakani ili patathe sadii thabara olo hilani shetani.¹²Pori isuu sio diga olo thambi chagi falme olo mamlaka olo ruhuwathi tawalamumi garima mbithe olo himatheni,wathimo gabotha.¹³Duani silaha akale wakani sadi imara dhidi dukuduka mbithe kipindi ukwa mbithe.Baada malizano kila kito.Baka sadi imara.¹⁴Sadei falimumiwa imara.badala siu lupiku mkanda ire olo haki.¹⁵Falimumiwa duani tayari thakai kunuu tangazatho injili amanini.¹⁶kamiwa ngao imani, wezeshamumi hadi uthu wathimo.¹⁷Deani kofia wokovuni rupanga Ruhuwathi ambalio jome wakani.¹⁸Wathukwe dua lopatho ,lopatho ruhuwathi kila wakathi.kekiwa ukwa angalifutho kila wakathi vumiliatho akale olo lopatho ajili aminimumi akale.¹⁹Lopatho ajili inyii ili peano uyumbe guchemiwa afo kunuu.lopatho elewashatho jasiri ire surukutsi husutho injilini.²⁰Ajili injili itsi balozi lupiku nyororo,ndani kunuu jomeni ujasiri kaka hitajimumiwa jomeni.²¹Anyii pia elethe mapo ishi jinsi rathana,tikiko tangu itsi shomatha mtumishi mwaminifuni Bwanani,elethe kila kito.²²Tumatha kunuu kusudia maalumu,ili elethe husutho atha,fariji ruhu kunuu.²³Amani tundutsa shomathe wathukwa imani thipemi wakani baba olo bwana yesu kristo.²⁴Neema wathukwe akale shomathe Bwanani yesu kristo shomathe Baka nzaa.

Philippians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo olo Timotheo, tumishi kristo Yesu, uko wako lengamumawako olo kristo thai ishimumako filipi kakamajeko olo mashamasi.²Neema gabina kunuu amani kusi Waka thatho thipemako baba nyii oloi bwana nyii Yesu kristo.³Shukurutho wakaitsi kokotha kunaje akale.⁴Ombitsi itsi kila atho ajili kununi akale, furaha chago lopatha kunaje.⁵Shukura chago athe sababu shirika kunuu, thipeni injili atho athukwe mupa athokwa.⁶uthu athe anaaletsi anzishatsiwako kazi wine ndani nyii mpaka atho bwanani Yesu kristo.⁷Sawa itsi athitho kunuu gabina kunuu atha akale kakunana ruhu itsitha aroatha shirika nyii akathina neema kunuu olo kifungo itsi olo tetea thibitisha itsi olo injili.⁸Waka shaidi itsi, shauku mono chago anyii gabini kunuu akale olo ndani shomathe Yesu kristo.⁹Lopatho shomathe kunuu dareitho zaidi olo zaidi maarifa oloi fahamu akale.¹⁰Lopatho dili uko inini uwezo chagai pimani oloi chagua mambo bora shirako pia akunuathe lopatho safakoi bakaishi hatia akale oloi atho kristo.¹¹Ili ukwa thokikutho oloi falano hakikusi palirakuthako Yesu kristo, utukufu olo sifa Wakani.¹²Sasa ndugu tsa, baroi kovo, mambo thipemi wako faliwa injili atheendeletsai mono.¹³Mana kifungo itsi olo kristo, barikuthinyawa walinzi, ikulutha akale kila guo pia.¹⁴Ndugu kaime oloi bwana. Sababu kifungo itsi, wishi wishimuminyaje zubutha kuhubiri jome bila thikino.¹⁵Baadhi kunuu tangazomumije kristo fitinamumije oloi mboori. Wathemamu nia wine.¹⁶Ukoumamu tangazamamajeko kristo shomadhe kejikukwa kwatha teteathe injili. Watheko umamu tangamumi kristo binafsi na nia mbithe. Sababisha ¹⁷Mumije matezo itsi oloi minyororo itsi.¹⁸Nana uko?Bakajebitho,lea uko ireni au thabathani kristo tangazo oloi ukwa athe furaitho!Wana uko,athefurahitho.¹⁹Athe elejo ukwa athelei gucheku itsi,mambo ukwa athethipemi lopani isuu musadakunuu ruhu mtakatifu Yesu Kristu.²⁰Lingana tarajio itsi hakika ireni,bakachero.Badala isuu,jasiri akale atho akale apaka athokwa, kristo atheukethi hutsi mwisho isitha.Kinano au nzaa.²¹Maana itsi anyii,ishini kristo nzaa faida.²²Ishini mwishotha luyini agema oloi kazi itsi bakaelejo theuajaka.²³Hiikutho mawazo lima hamuchago mwishochaenini aka wathukwe kristotha, kitu thamamumichagi mono.²⁴Rawina mishotha ukukwa kito muhimu muno ajili kunuu.²⁵Hakikachago gabina ukwa inini, atheelijo, athasao oloi endelethe athaithe akale, mandeleo oloi furaha olo imani kunuu.²⁶Ukwa olinitha furaha nyii gano mono olo kristo Yesu, sababu itsi tharikutsi,athaithe tharikutha anyii wathukwe athaithe.²⁷Kubikutha maisha kunuu olo safari wine pasatsi injili kristo, falenanauko haakaji ama baakashire. Ethithe kunai imara kathene olo ruhu wathukwe. Ethitho kuna ruhu wathukwe chathe.Kama shindaniatho imani injili wathukwatha therikune.²⁸Bakagichakithene kito akale falakuthako adui

kunuu.Ishara kunuu okokakuni Waka thathoratsi. ²⁹Heikuthikwa ajili kristo,bakaniamini kwa,teseku oloi uthu.
³⁰Mbori ukowaniwako atha chago mpaka athokwa.

Chapter 2

¹Kaka shiri othothiku kristo, ikiwa faraja shiri olo shomathe shiri. Shirika shiri ruhuni. Rehema shiri olo huruma. ²Kamilishatho fahara itsi nie wathukwa shomathe chatha wathukwe, wathukwe shiritha olo ruhu, kusudi wathukwe chaame. ³Akafalathane majivuno olo binafsi. Nyenyethoinya waathikwa wathemamu bora zaidi kunuu. ⁴Wathukwa kunuu bakakaka mahitaji kunuu binafsi, bakajalitsi mahitaja wathemamu. ⁵Nia chegako kristo yesu. ⁶Uthu sawa wakatho, takani bawajalini sawa wakatho kito bamaniwathoatha. ⁷Badala isuu, thiathimaniwa tahako. Wathathiwa umbo mtumishini. Guthimaniwa mfano guoni waikuthiwa guo. ⁸Nyenyekethiwa luini olo falaka. Nzaa msalabani. ⁹Basi uko Waka moma tunzathuwa sare gano thuwa diri kila sare. ¹⁰Nana uko faliwa sare yesuni athekepani gili haigomemei. Gili shiramako gomanimumi gabo shiramako olo Waka shirama gomenimumi. ¹¹Faliwa kila hena athekepani kirini yesu kristo Bwananyii, utukufu usuu Waka baba. ¹²Kwani ukwa basi, shomathe itsi tuithinajeko atho akale, bakakwa shirokue itaitha thiukwa baka ni zaidi baike shire, wajibikakutho wokovu kunuu hofu oloi thararume. ¹³Waka shiri patatsi kazi ndani kunuu kare kokoni fale mambo shothithako uthu. ¹⁴Mapo akale fale bila baka nununikokuthena olo bishanathena. ¹⁵Falenanauko baka laumirakuthina gwitso Wakani waaminifuchage olo lawaama baka chachathana. Falenanauko nurueko duniani, kazi uasini oloi mbithe. ¹⁶Kamo mona jome uzimani sababuchagako tukuzakuthako atho kristoni, kokotha baina kwaa supidi, birasha bainathabikani birashi. ¹⁷Atha hiakutho kaka sadaka gabina dhabahuni huduma olo imani kunuu furahachago, furahachago athaitho atha akale. ¹⁸Nana uko kwa atha furahithokwe, furahachago athaitho haitho. ¹⁹Tumainitho Bwana yesu tumatheo Timotheo lawa kunuu hathithokwa, othothiku ruhu barea mapo kunuu. ²⁰Bakahago kaka uthu, aro nia ireni chamumako ajili kunuu. ²¹Akale uko umamu tumatho lawakunuu mapo akazithimumi binafsi bakani mapo yesu kristo. ²²Lethe thamani isuu, kaka gwitso hudumiatho kaka, baba isuu, nana uko tumikakutse haitho oloi injili. ²³Tumani kovo girigiri ukwa fahamukaraiko maka thipemako athathatho. ²⁴Anyi hakikajago olo bwanani anyi lazima athe hali karibu ukwa. ²⁵Fikikitho mono wachinitha kunu Epafradito. Ndugutsi kazi falaje jaletsi askari jaletsi, mjumbe kunuu, mtumishi kunuu olo mahitaji kunuu. ²⁶Sababu hofu chathe chagwiwa akale kunui. Ethithikwa awarukuma akiwa. ²⁷Rukuma akiwa karibu nzaa. Waka hurumiwathiwa, wema uko bawaeka gapo suu gapo itsi akiwa, huzunichaga gabina suu huzuni. ²⁸Nana uko wachitho kunuu girigiri mono, faraha chatheena akusi wasiwasi guthei. ²⁹Karibishatho Epafradito olo bwani faraha akale. Hishimutho guo kaka uthu. ³⁰Kazi kristo chagi athe karibiathi nzaa. Hatarishaziwa maishi isuu anikaye wahiwaiko fale ambalio baka bakunawa akale fale anikae hudumia thiwa huni baka wachini

Chapter 3

¹Nainauko ndugu tsa furahitho olo bwana,bakawa subufuuko andikathokuna jome ukokwe. Mambo ukwa salama haikuna. ²Atheri thomani naathe ukwa atharithomani kazi mbithe falama jeko. Atharithamani mishohotha mamanijeko. ³Nyanyi ndio thohara. Nyanyi Waka lopani musaada ruhuni. ⁴Atha nanauko , kaka guo ako anyi misho tumia,anyi karama fale zaidi. ⁵Kwani baiwa katsiku atho saa lani,luaku gosa israeilini, gosa Benjamini. Anyi mwaebrania wa waebrani. Tetea haki oloi sheria musani, anyi farisayo. ⁶Juhudi tsi tesakwa kanisi.Tiini haki sheriani,bakajeko lawama sheriani. ⁷Mambo aka wawa faida itsia inini;hesabu ukwa kaka takataka sababu kristo kuthe. ⁸Ire,sababu mambo akale hasara bare kristo yesu bwana itsi. Ali suui chawea mambo akale, Isabutho kaka takataka athui patethe kristo. ⁹Waikuthi ndani isuu, haki itsi binafsi thipani sheria thai, haki patanajeko imani kristo, wako thai thepamako, msingi imanini. ¹⁰Kovo fahamu gufuchagi chineni usuu shirika mateso usuu. Badilisha kuko kristo ekei mfano nzaa isuu. ¹¹Tumainithe chinamei olo nzaame wako. ¹²Bakani ire patania mambo ukwa,nana uko kamilifu akena.Tuvamani patathe kristo yesu patatsi wako. ¹³Ndugutsa dhamiraitse lainina patani mambo ukwa.Atha falo mambo wathukwe;thabarani saini sumani keki. ¹⁴Tuvumani haaji lango tuzo gapoo hithame waka nimani kristo yesu. ¹⁵Akale withinini wokovu, pasanithiniwa kokoni nana ukwa. kamewathe kokomumi nanauko tafautitho jambo ukwa, waka atha guchetsi kunatha. ¹⁶Athe nanauko, goka rathana mtindo uko. ¹⁷Ndugutse,kalaboi anyi kekene makini endeleatho mfano jisi inyii. ¹⁸kaime ukwatha gwano Mara kaime odoinyewatha kwathi ukwa odoinyatha ilimani kaime gwahimije nyapa salabani kristo. ¹⁹Mwishomamusu dukuduku.waka mamusu bagama,jaurinumisuu chera isuu.fikiritsi mambo duniani ²⁰Roia nyii uko ukae gapoo,Athe suguno mwokozi nyii yesu kristo. ²¹Badilishatsini mishoko nyii bathurai kaka misho usuu takatifu,karekwe nana ukwa dhibititho kitwani ukwa.

Chapter 4

¹Shomathetsi akunathe thamanitho furaha taji itsini Sade imara bwanani, jaletsi shomatheni, ²Akuthesilitho eudia, pia akuthesilitho sintika walitho amani kato kunuu, sibabu atha akale kunuu lima unganano Bwanani³Ire akunathe sihitho atha kazi falathe itsi saiditho nathokwe swathe timing mini nyanyi wathukwe aitho wathe thara injili bwana akathe kalamanti wathukwetha watumishi wathe bwanani awathe andikathi kitabu uzimani. ⁴Bwanani atho akale awathe odo furahikakutho⁵Poleikunuu uvumilivuno guo akale, Bwana kaributho.⁶Bakamani subuathana mambo akale, badala isuu, mambo kunuu fale akale lee (iswalinini) lopatho. lopani oloshukuru, mahitaji kunuu luvatse waka.⁷Amani Bwanani iliyo gano fahamu akale, Ruhu kunuu tendathe mamii kunuu msaad kunuu kristo yesu.⁸Ndugutsa, malimamo mambo akale ire, hishima kunuu, haki, usafi, shomathe rathana wine. busara wanyu wathukwe hitajimumako sifikamumako.⁹Tengezamumako mambo futakumumako, kawathe pokeathiniko athini kawathe waathini waitisi Baba nyii amanini atheaki atha.¹⁰Furaha gano chago gapo kunuu Bwana atha wahithikwa nia shirikisha kunuu gapo uhitaji itsi ire, sumako awathe tamani uhitaji itsi bakanawa pani fursa hudumianimani.¹¹Anyi baka odo kito patanimani uhitaji itsi, amanithe futatho rithikaku hali akale¹²Fahitho gwahi hali pungulakutsina hali kaime, mazingarauko fulathemani wasiri agame wakathi furuni olo agaame kereni, kitwani kaime olo kobvu.¹³Karena fala athewezishakutho uthujajeko ngufu.¹⁴Atha nanauko, falathekwa wine shiritho haitho dhiki itsi.¹⁵Wafilipi athealethe mwatho inyii thipemiwaiko makedoniathatho, bathu kanisa karazitsiwa mambo usuthako guma olo poka athakwa kaikununi athakwa.¹⁶Ukoke thesalonike, atha tumiathe iwa msada zaidi mara wathukwe ajili mahitaji itsi.¹⁷Manishatho kaka msada bakaakazitho, odona patathe agema ajeko faida nyii.¹⁸Pokena zitu akale, thokikuwa kito kaime. pokeana vitu kunuu Epafradito. thatho thipemi ulako Vito wine uli mauketo kubalikakuni akale sadaka shomathe waka.¹⁹Ajili uko inini waka itsi thokikuna mahitaji kunuu tajiri olo utukufu isuu yesu kristo.²⁰Waka baba nyii utukufu usuutho milele olo milele isuu. Amina.²¹Salamu itsihaethaji kila muuminiha kristo yesu. shomathe chaga inya ukwatha akunathe salimiamumi.²²Waumini akale kunathe salimiamumi, umamu hasa familiauko kaisari.²³Neema kunuu Bwana nyii yesu kristo ruathi kunuu.

Colossians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, mtumi Kristoni Yesu shomathe wakani Timotheo ndugu nyii. ²Amini olo ndugu aminimajeko Kristo kolosa shirani. Neema ake kunuutha, amanieke wakani baba nyii. ³Sherani guo wakatha; Baba ukwa Bwana nyii Yesu Kristo, Loponoja kila atho kila atho. ⁴Ethimina imanike kunuu Yesu Kristo shomathe uko shathena akale kakakumumewa ajili wakani. ⁵Shomathe ukwa, kobo hakika kejikuthiwa wakatha ajili kununi. Athithikwa atajauka usutsikuna hakikachagi kabla jome ire injili. ⁶Ambalo kunuutha haiwa, injili ukwa gutsiwa agema zaathiwa dunia akale. Faliya ndani kunuu tokea atho uko athithiniwa futanimani neema wakani ireni. ⁷Injili ukwa falathekwa. Epafra thanithoratsi, shomathe nyii falano kazi akale isuu, kazi falano mwaminifu nyii Kristo niaba nyii. ⁸Epafra faliwa barikutsii nyathe shomatha kunuu ruhutha. ⁹Sababu shomathe ukwa, toka atho uko athiniwa, baniwa akwe lopani. Athelopano tsukikutha marifa shomatheni hekima akale olio fahamu ruhuni. ¹⁰Awathelopano ratse vumiliali Bwana lee shoziazuko. Lopaniwa Kamathe withe agema matendo winetha maarifatha akathe wakani. ¹¹Lopakathe ngufu athathiku linganatha ngufu olio utukufu usuu uvumilisuu ustahimilivuisuu akale. ¹²Lopano amaiukwa, furaha, guthe shukrani babatha, falokunawa heshimachagei urithi olo mamusu Wauminiha nuru. ¹³Kumbuathiwa ulawaziniwa garima hamishathiniwa falme, nyanyasuui shomatheusuu. ¹⁴Katika gwitso tuna ukombozitho msahani dhambini. ¹⁵Nyanyuuko mfano Waka baje waiku. Luakuthiwa mwatho umbatsi akale. ¹⁶Kakauthu vitu akale athe umbakuthiwa wakatheshiramako dunaiatha shiramako, vituuko ukowaikuthako olo bawaika. Haki anzini, mamlaka, okokikunawai ngufuchamumako; vituuko umbakuthiwa ajili isui. ¹⁷Uthu shiriwa vitu akale, uthuu vitu akale thoatha. ¹⁸Uthu ndio hani wishini kanisani, uthu uwakuthiwa mwathoni miongonyi nzaa nanauko nafasichago mwathoni mionganiamusu vitu akale. ¹⁹Waka shothikutsiwa utimilifusuu akale isuu ushindi ndani isui. ²⁰Patanisha vitu akale lea nyanyusuuni. Waka faliwa amani diga msalaba isuu. Waka athepanishathiwa vitu akale usuutha vitu duniani olo vitu wakatha. ²¹Atha kusimei wakathi wathukwe akathe wagani wageni wakani nzaathuthu usuu akili kunuu olo matendo kunuu mbithe. ²²Patanishano kunana mishosuuthe nzaa. Falikunawa kathe loi kunawa takatifutha, bakacathelawama bile dowabachame suma suu. ²³Endelethika Imani, imanishakuni olo thabitishamumi, bila honitha thipeni tarajia ujasirisheka injili pokeatho, ukwa injili lengaziathe kila guo kawathe umbatsi giri kabe Wakani,

ukwa injili ambalo anyii Paulo, mtumishi akewa.²⁴Kwathi athefurahika kunu mateso itsi ajili kuna. Akasia the timiza mishoni inyii pungua mateso Kristo ajili misho isuuni, ambalio ni kanisani. ²⁵Ukwa ire siri athe surikuthiwa miaka kaime olo vizazi kwathi anathagushegutha akale rushirame athe aminikuthe olo uthu. ²⁶ Huu ukwelino sirini fichwano miaka mingi vizazini sasa fichuliwano kwa wote waaminino katika yeye. ²⁷Uko mamuthe waka kubewa gusheni tajirinum utukufuisuu siri ireni miongoni mataifani jabo Kristo ndani kunuu thashiri, ujasiri isuu utukufu rathaa. ²⁸Ukwa kathe kovona kila guo kabee kovona, Fulano kovona kila guo hekima akale, kuvono guo loa kamilifu Kristo. ²⁹Athani, anyii atamanithe bidishatho otho jitahiditho unganithe olo ngufu isuu kamanithe kazi ndani kunu ngufuchathamumako.

Chapter 2

¹Anyi kovako falamutho jinsi tabu anyi bataziwako ajili kunuu ushathi, akale shivamako laodikia akale bewaako sama itsi mishoi. ²Kazi felani ruhu inyi ko wawikimume wone wathukwetha shomathe Tajiri akale kaima ire kamili marifani, aka siri wakani uvani kuvothoka, Kaka Kristo. ³Kaka uko kaniwa kito uko akale hekima maarifa susurukikwa. ⁴Anatha hodo kaka guo akale hila bakafalama hutuba kaka ukwa. ⁵Kaka baka shirino wathukwe, mwishothe, noha wathukwe shirino thathekobo metsetha kunuu wini ngufu olo imanikunuu Kristo. ⁶Kako uko pokiathiwa Kristo Bwana nyi tamaathina akotha. ⁷Imarishenemani akotha, evune akokotha, imarishana Imani nyii kaka uko fulamumeniwa, kaku uko duamumaniwa shukurani gano. ⁸Keke guo akale ukwa lakadithe jome ukwo baathu maanzi pokeatho guo ukwa, lengamithe kanuni duniatha shirako, sio lenganathe Kristo. ⁹Kaka uko kamili wakani misho thekatho. ¹⁰Nyanyi aniwathe tsokothithiwa mishitha akotha uku ani mamlaka. ¹¹Kaka uko kathathumekunawa tohara guo bafaleko misho ukethi olo thabi tohara Kristoni. ¹²Akunawa wathukwa thikazimini kunawa batizoni lee Imani awathe kine ngufu wakani, awathe kine nzaame. ¹³Kawathe leikommewako makosa kunuu. Katathimmewa wako misho kunuu, felano kithiwa wathukwatho kinanua samehethiniwa mako nyii tha akale. ¹⁴Dhikidhi gathi nyiithe athikathiniwako. Metsethe thabara nyii shirako. Awathe odothi akale tsokothi meshika msalaba. ¹⁵Ngufu isathi olo mamlaka. Wazi hakwi shere ekai shidaniwa laa msalaba nyii. ¹⁶Guo bakanu hukumutsa atha ame thai olo mauni, atho gano age mpya, atho waka lopani. ¹⁷Ukwa avithethe mambo rathako, kiini uku Kristoni. ¹⁸Guo akale bakanyanyanyimuma tuzo usuu bakathamanimuma metsethe isuui mamlaka abudui, guo kaka uko othi meshitha kitu uthu washiwako fikiria akili isuui thai. ¹⁹Ani baka rebe, Ani olo misho akale olo viungagi olo micha unganishathi wathukwethe, kawathe winyii gano eki waka thai guthi. ²⁰Kristo tabia diani athe gaathe duniathe wajibikuni. ²¹Baka kamithina wala kadani, wala bara. ²²Awathe amurishakuni dukuni ushathe olo matumizi, thupani maelekezoni Fulani guoni. ²³Sheri uko hekima dinini kawathe falami binafsi nyenyekakuni olo mateso mishoni. Thama bakachagi tamaa mishoni.

Chapter 3

¹Ikiwa Waka fufuathiwa kunawa Kristotha, havathe mambo gaboni Kristo kwahai Patho thaba lua wakani.

²Fikiritho mambo gaboni, Aka husutsi mambo guthe. ³Wala athe nzaame, maisha athe sariukikuthi Kristo olo waka. ⁴Atho Kristo wai kuthai, ambaye maisha mamusu, atha atha waikuthe olo utukufu. ⁵Suriko kito kunuu giri kunuu shira, falaka, uchafu, shauku mbithe, nia isuu mbithe, tamaa isuu, ibada sanamuni. ⁶Ajili mapo ukwa nini gathabu wakani gabothathoratsi nyanyi isuu tsini. ⁷Ajili mapo ukwa inini atha awathe tembeathi umamutha ishini kati inyii. ⁸Kwathi ukwa lazima ondoatho mambo ukwa akale, Yaani gadhabu, shaka, nia mbithe, waitho na jome mbithe, Afo kunuu thatho thipema. ⁹Bakamani susurako thena atha atha, Hakwuo mambo kunu uko zamaniniko matendo kunuuko. ¹⁰Duini kitoa mpya, falikusti upya marifa thipema mfano kuinini kaniwatho umbatsi. ¹¹Maarifa ukwa Bakagwahi Myunani olo Myahudi, katsiku bathi katsiku, somani bathu Somanini, mtumwa bathu mutumwa, Baada isuu Kristo mambo akale olo akale. ¹²Kaka teule wakani wakatifu kathe shawama, wine duitho, ukarimu, nyenyetho Polai vumilitho. ¹³Wathatho mani atha atha, shawemani guo isuu. Guo lalamishi chaga wathe, sameheitho kaka Bwana samehetsi wako. ¹⁴Zaidi ambalio ukwa akale, shomathe chaga ambao ukamilifuchaga. ¹⁵Amani Kristo ongozatho ruhuni kuunu. Awa amani uchathi awathe otho thithi misho wathukwe tha, shukurani chaga. ¹⁶Jome Kristo jana inatoruutha olo tajirimamaje, hekima akale, futanimani olo shuku nyanyi kwa nyanyi, zaburi, soone, soone ruhu wathukwa soone shuku ruhutha kunuu wakatha. ¹⁷Kito atha falathenako, jome thai olo matendo falane akale sara Bwana Yesu, shuku waka baba kabe. ¹⁸Natho nyenyekea hainyi kaba, kaka shothena waka Bwana kabe. ¹⁹Atha hiitha shawa natho kunuu kabe shakani baka akanithena zaidi mamusu. ²⁰Gwisto, atha tiitho gana kunuu kabe mambo akale uko ndani Bwana shothithasu. ²¹Atha gana tha bakechochethina gwisto kunuu kabe. Tamaa baka havina. ²²Watumwa tiitho gana kunuu kabe misho olo mambo akale, Bakani huduma ilani kaka guo kabe furahishakwe, Ruhuhireni waka kwakabe rikine. ²³Kito nyanyi falanako falane nafsi nyii thai kaka Bwana thai olo guo thai. ²⁴Athe alethe tuzo pathathe milkina Bwana zai, Kristo Bwana tumainiziwa. ²⁵Sababu akale falatheni bakanihaki Athepokethe hukumu matendo bakanihaki faletheni bathuu shomathe.

Chapter 4

¹Mabwana, gutha watumwa kunuutha kito hakini athe alethe kuwa Bwana chathe gabotha.²Endeleatho sada wine, lufano. Jemo ila kuumi ukiwa shukurutho. ³Lopotho ajili nyii, ili waka nyii milango gusheni ajili jome. Home ire siri Kristo kwa ajili ukwa dua nyororo. ⁴Athe lopano hai wazi akwe, kaka pasatsii hoje.⁵Endale tho hikimai guo kagarima shimako olo komboa wakathi. ⁶Jome kunuu neema aka wakathi akale, mnyu koo thosha majira akale, hai uvana Pasatsi jibuni kila guo.⁷Mambo kalakaba husutha. Tikiko falatha aivathine kunuu uko ndugu shomatheni mtumishi mwaminifuni, mtumwani jale nyii, thumane Bwanani. ⁸Athathe tumana kunuu ajili ukwa inini, Atha uvatho mambo anithe husutha nganyi koro huru hea. ⁹Athe tumatho wathukwe anesimo, ndugu nyii shomeni mwaminifu, wathukwa kunuu, kila kitu onzitha ukwa thai thipemiwa.¹⁰Aristarko duama jalatsi amani saadi kunana, pia Marko binamu isuu Barnaba kawathe pokeatsi polai uthatho thipemiwa akaatho hai atha pokeatho. ¹¹Yesu Kristo Ejikuthea uko umemu thaharani kazi falamajeko wathukwe nyaitho ajili falme wakani. Nguue heanije anitha.¹²Epafr salimia muminiye. Wathukwe kunuu mtumwa Kristo Yesu. Bidii fala maombi thai kamilifui saade kamilishatho shomathe akale wakani. ¹³Athe waa, Athe fale kazi bidi ajili kunuu, uko umamu Laodakia ukoumamu Herapoli. ¹⁴Luka tabibu shomathe. Dema uko amani saadi kunani.¹⁵Amani saadoji ndugu tsa shiramako Laodekia, nimfa, olo kanisa lawatha shirako. ¹⁶Barua ukwa samakutsika ruhutha kunuu, somakutsei kanisa Laodekia; athakusi hakikishatho somathe barua Laodekia thipemi. ¹⁷Oditha Arkipo, "Huduma keke pokeatsi waka Bwana; pasatsikuna tima"¹⁸Salam ukwa thabai tsi Paulo, kokoni katho nyororo itsi. Neema kunuutha ake.

1 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

¹ Paulo olu Silwano na Timotheo kanisa thesalonike olo Waka baba na bwana ngii yesu kristo. Neema oloi amani athaitho.²Shukuran guno Waka kila siku kununi akale, hanakunaje kila siku lapanajeko. ³Kubukanajeko bali kamani mbaa wakani baba nyii oloi kazi nyii imani suii; juhudi shomatha, vumilitha oloi ujasiri ajili bwanaani yesu kristo⁴Ndugu shomathe katika Waka, eleno iji kuthe naiko. ⁵Haiwanyatha injili nyii bakani jome kwa basi olo ngufu, olo ruhu mtakatifuni, olo ire. Kwana namnauko; Aletha maka guo aina thaami miagokunuu ajili kunuu. ⁶Guo kwa shirithekwa olo ingani bwana, jome pakathikwa tabui olo furahai thipemai ruhuni mtakatifu.⁷Matokeo isuu, mfano akoi akale oloi Makadonia oloi akaiya aminimamajeko⁸Athathanithoratsi jome Wakani anayathiwa; Bakanikwa mekendon oloi akaiya kaisuni; badala suui; kila meshi imani kunuu olo Waka anawatsiwa akale mathokeo isuu; athe baka thaji homa akale. ⁹Aro inyii arifumumi rathana isuu nyatha haesuu makathaami kati kunuu. Jomamijoma suu birikathe wakatha sanamu thipeni tumithu wakai kathe kaka ire. ¹⁰Habari guthikwa subiri (nyanyu)gwitso, Waka thanitho ratsi, kine wako puathe thai. Uko kusi yesu; uhuru roi nijako laitho rathako.

Chapter 2

¹Aro nyii elethe,ndugu nyii, akwe usuu bure bawaaka, ²elathe mwatho usuu tetethiniwa sarakanai ukobe filipi;nanauko elethena ujasiri chano oloi Waka rathani injili Wakani oloi tabuu gano³Mahusiano inyii athathopimi mbithathatho;oloi uchafutha;oloi ilale. ⁴Baada usuu;kaka namna uko kubalikunu ako wakathe amini injili,nana uko jonaje. Athe jono, furahishano guo kae; furahishano Waka. Ruathi chunguza isini kaisuni.⁵ Aniwatuma jomedhe wakati akale. Nana uko alethana baniwatumia jome singiziano oloi tamaa, thipemi athathanitho au wathethanitho. ⁶kaka karane daini pendeleakobena mitume kristo.⁷Nyanyu akiwa mpole kati kunuu;yayo tunzathukuna nyanyuma. ⁸Lea ukwa shomathe chaano.Radhiku shirino shirikishakuna baka injili Wakani maisha nyii nyanyi,ekathana shomathe akale. ⁹Ndugotsi kokotha kazi oloi taabu nyii.Ima oloi atho kazi falanoje lemeatho akale.Wakati uko ekazi maka thaami.¹⁰Hakisuu,olo bathui lawama endelea mbee kunuu aminimumako. ¹¹Nana ukokwa, ale jokwa makanamuna ukwa kila guo wathukwe kunuu. Oloi baba nyanyu usuutha himiza ini kunawa ruhuathe shuhudianai. ¹²Pasatsi kunawa arathani uwito kunuu wakanii, ufalme hanzitsi kunawa olo utukufu usuu.¹³Sababu uko shukuruno Waka kila atho, wakati uko pokea thini wako thathoratsi ujumbe Wakani athithiwa uko, pokethi wako akani jome guoni. Badala suu, pokethini wako kakaa ire, jome Wakani, jome ukwa kazi fali kati kunuu amini mamajeko.¹⁴Kwathi ukwa atha ndugu, guo akema iganini kanisa Wakani shirako uyahudi oloi kristo Yesu. Athe kusi wathetesekekuthi mambo uko kwathipema guo kunuu nithatho. Nana uko uyahudi nithatho thipemako. ¹⁵Uko umamu wayahudi nzenziniwa bwana yesu kaye olo manabii. Wayahudi uko umamu hororiniwa garima fithikunei, baka shozithe wakakaa na hadui kila guo akale. ¹⁶Rebeniwa bakai asovona mataifatho patamume okokakuu. Mathokao mamusu endelea mumi dhambi mamusuu. Ghadhabu hainyawa gabina mamusuu¹⁷Nyanyi, ndugu, tengakuni kuniwa muda umathe, kimisho bakani oloi ruhutha. Falanoa karano nyii chauku gano sumeki kunuu. ¹⁸Gabini kunuu shirino anyii Paulo, Mara balai oloi mara wathukwe wathimo aniwathiravi. ¹⁹Amini mani nyanye maka balai, furaha, taji vunianimani mbee suutha Bwana suu Yesu wakati suu haani? atha zaidi kakaa wathekomamu. ²⁰Atha utukufu olo furaha nyii.

Chapter 3

¹Nana uko, baka waiko karano vumilia zaidi, fikiriniwa bakiya okokaye athane kii nyii. ²Tumanithuwa ndugu nyii Timotheo gano Wakani injili kristo imararisha oloi fariji husiani oloi imani nyii. ³Faliwa ukwa bakaaka kinito telezakanai thipeni matesothai ukwa, ani alethe. ⁴Ire wakati uko pamoja shirina wako. Tangu lienika karibu patani mateso. Thipani kakaako elethema. ⁵Sababu ukwa baiwa kere vumili balai, Tumakukwa ubathe gabina imani kunuu. Roi je themi eki pengine themikanawa, kazi nyii eki bura. ⁶Timotheo hainiwatha athathathoratsi loini watha habari wine gabi na kunuu oloi shomethe kunuu atha. Onziniwatha shukurani chaathiya wine gabina nyii, thamani kuna waye nyakusiwaye kovono kunawaye athakayee. ⁷Sababu ukwa ndugu farijikakuniwa athaito mono sababu imani kunuu, taabu oloi mateso nyii akale. ⁸Saa ukwatheshino, satheka imara bwana, ⁹Kwani maka shukurani heeno Waka ajili kunui furaha chano mbee wakanitha gabina nyii. ¹⁰Loponoje oloi ima oloi atho ili karane waye sumegi kunuu dare kunatho punguatsi wako imani kunuu. ¹¹Waka nyii oloi baba akosuu, bwana nyii yesu ongozatseni lea nyii ukoukaa haaniji. ¹²Bwana falakuna darenitho zidini oloi shomathe, shonomani athane shono inya guo akale nanauko falenakana jeko. ¹³Nanauko falei imarisha kunu ruuwathi kunuu baka akei takatifu mbee Waka nyii oloi baba nyii heesu bwana yesu wathukwe watakatifu akale mamusu.

Chapter 4

¹Akena,ndugutsa,rubunokuna ruwathe sihirionuna kwa yesu kristo.Pokeathiniwako maalekezothoni wako ngathathathoratsi nanauko pasathakunauko nanauko rathana shothini Wakani leouku endelatho oloi tetani zaidiza. ²Alethe maka maelezo elethe heekikunawako dire bwana yesu.³Ukwa shomathe Wakani.Takaso kunuu falaka apukakutho, ⁴Kila wathukwe kunuu alatsi fugatsi natha suu akosuu oloi utakatifu oloi hishima. ⁵Nathe baka chathe tamaa mishoni[kaka mataifa baka alemami Waka]. ⁶Bakashiri guo akale baka thaatha mpaka kosoni nduguko ajili mambo uko inini.Bwana uko lipizathe kisasi mambo akale ukwa.Taguliamumiwako onyanikuna oloi shuhudia kuna.⁷Bwana baniwaime uchafutha oloi utakatifu. ⁸Ukwa na ako guo kea bakanai,kwathi Waka kae nai,heakuna ruu mtakatifu usuu.⁹Shomathe nduguni bathuu guo akale andikaku, futakuthe kwa Waka shomathe nyanyi kwa nyanyi. ¹⁰Falekuthe kwa akale ndugui shirimako Makadonia akale, lakini siinokuna, ndugu, fale oloi zaidi. ¹¹Sihinokuna maisha vumiliani, jali shughuli kunuu, kazi fale thabathi kunuu.Nana uko amuruni. ¹²Uko fali patani wine rethana garima shiramako imani. Baka sovathine kito akale.¹³Baka kovono barathanai wini uvatho,athe ndugu,gabini gwitso wako,baka huzunika kuthe kaka watheko mamu hakika waki wathe ratheko. ¹⁴Athe aminika Yesu athakini oloi kinibalai,nana uko kwa Waka loi kuna wathukwe Yesutho uko githami dhae olo uthu. ¹⁵Ajili ukoinini honokunaiha jome bwana,nyanyi ruhu shirino, shirino galeiko wakati suu haeni bwana, baka tangulina gitsiwa nzae.¹⁶Kwaku bwana akosuu thipemi mawingithatho.Haitho imegano, olo ime malaika gano, olo parapanda Wakani, uko nzaame wako Kristotha kina miwa mbee nyii. ¹⁷Nyanyi ruu shirino, bakianiwa, ungethano olo. Wingunetha wathukwe uko lakini Bwana jufumetha. Ele ukwa Bwana shirino atho akale. ¹⁸Nana ukwa farijizo mani, areatha, areatha jome ukwa.

Chapter 5

¹Saa ukwa, lagu ukwa oloi wakathi suu, ndugu, bathi haja kito akale andikakutsi kuneutha. ²Arotha elethe ire atho Bwanani ratsia kaka mwithi hajoko lima. ³Odama jeko "amani shiri na usaama," Ajeko ghada dukuduku. Thsithe wani yayo rimamitse. Epukakutho lee akale. ⁴Lakini athe ndugu baka shirithe imatha haaute atho kaka mwithi. ⁵Maana atha akale ngwitso nuruni gwitso atho, nyanye baka gwitso himani au baka hima himathe. ⁶Nana uko, baka thurama kaka wathe thurama jeko. Keshane oloi makini akane. ⁷Athurama jeko ajeima athurama kule bamamajeko ajalima lewamumi. ⁸Nyanyi gwitso athoni, makini akane, duamine bagi imana shomatheni, kofia tsumetheni hakika wokovuni wakati uko ratha uko. ⁹Waka baniwa chaguthiniwa mwathoni ghadhabu, bali patani wokovu bwanani Yesu kristo. ¹⁰Uthu tsainiwathako ili kwathi ukwa, ila chirino aa athegini, ishini wathukwe uitho. ¹¹Kwathi ukwa, farijizamani jengatho mani araatha araatha, kaka uko tayari uko falathanaje. ¹²Ndugu lopalokuna baroi tumakomumako miongo kunuu atha gabina shiramako ole bwana uko shauri muma kunako. ¹³Lupanokuna baroi oloi ishimakoseo oloi shomathe kazimamusui. Amani chage miongoni kunuu aroathe. ¹⁴Sihino kuna ndugu, onyathoinya bathanakoinya. Rubuo inya oloi tamaa chamumako. Saidi thoingi wanyoga uko umamu. Vumilia thoni inya akale. ¹⁵Kakai guo baka ishirai lipathako bithe oloi bithe guo akale. Badala suu, mema fale kila wathukwa inyii oloi guo akale. ¹⁶Furathitho atho akale. ¹⁷Lopatho bila komanikuna. ¹⁸Shukuritho Waka kila jamboi, uko nio shomathe Wakani athe oloi yesu kristo. ¹⁹Baka zaatha ruhu. ²⁰Akatheruu thina unabii. ²¹Jaributho mambo akale, kamo kito wine. ²²Epukatho bitha shirajeko. ²³Waka amani chagako ngwaazithe kunei olo utukufu. Ruhu, nafsi oloi mishoni chungazo mawaa bachame olo haesuu bwani nyii Yesu kristo. ²⁴Inzi kunawako uthu mwaminifu, kuna uthu aroumamu falano. ²⁵Ndugu, lopathonitho. ²⁶Saliatho ndugu akale busui takatifu. ²⁷Sihizo kuna oloi bwana barua ukwa somatheinya ndugui akale. ²⁸Neema bwanani nyii Yesu kristo pamoja athaitho.

2 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo oloi silwano na timotheo kanisa thasatonike oloi wake baba nyii Bwana nyii yesu kristo. ²Neema ekekunuu amani thipema kothatho waka nyii baba nyii Bwana nyii yesu kristo. ³Nyanyi pasathinina shukurune waka adho akale ajili nyii, ndugu nyii. maana nainauko pasatheni uko kwakua imani kunuu muno ekije shomathe kunuu kula guo thare gano. ⁴Namuna uko arosuu asovono faharii gabina kunuu oloi kanisa wakani asovono habari sabira kunuu atha imani kunuu uko mateso akale. asovono habari matesoni stahimili majeko. ⁵Uko ishara hukumuni haki wakani matokeo athaukwa hesabakuthe watakatifu baumo falume wakani ajilisui thesakuthena. ⁶Ukokwe haki wakani lipani matesotse mumakunako atha. ⁷Athaka kunako raha athe tesakuthena nyanyitho. Ananauko fall pashikuthatho Bwana nyii yesu waka thatho thipemako wathukwe malaika thatho uwezo suu. ⁸oloi misho ega lipezakutsi kisasi badaleni wakakaye olo batiiniko injili Bwana nyii yesu. ⁹Tesakutsi maanamizi milele tengamumiwa shomathe Bwana utukufu suu ngufu suu akale. ¹⁰atho fali haaiko tukuzwathaithe guo suutho ajabuwai kuthiwa akale aminimumiwako sababu shuhuda kunuu saidikuzwa kunuutha. ¹¹Sababu ukwa lopano kunuu adho akale. Lopano waka nyii sitamilizo ijiku. Lopano timizothoi kila haja wemani oloi kila kazi imanini ngufuni. ¹²Lopano mambo ukwa ili patazoi tunzani sare Bwanani yesu. Lopano tunzani uitho, sababu neema wakani Bwana yesu kristo.

Chapter 2

¹Haesuu Bwana uko yesu kristo kusanyiku meshi wathukwe ili amina mani:lopàni kunana ndungu nyii.²Baka sabua kuthana bakakuthane raisi,Ruhu au ujumbe au barua waikuthiwa nyathathani thoratsi,onze wako bwanani tayari athe hai.³Guo bakunawa takaditsakwa namna akale.paka hai luthuku uko thipemi guo pashikutsei nyanyu uharibifu uko.⁴Ukwa ndio katheribe uko hukethitsi manije waka kaa pingatsi akale abuduthe jeko olo matekeo isuu,ndwaje hekalu wakani wahitsi mani kaka waka.⁵Baka kokotha atheitho shire waiko ondokunawathe mambo uko?⁶Alethe reva uko,pashikutsei ithoi sawanishe kutsi haajiiko.⁷Siri usuu guo uko asitsi kazi fali paka saaukwa.ili revako saalikwa paka garimakea guthikuwa.⁸Uko asitsi wako pashikutsitho,Bwana yesu athezaitisi pumuzi afosuni.Bwana falizu akanikito gusha usuu rathana usuu.⁹Rathana mwenye asi kotha sababu kazini wathimoni olo nguvu akale,ishara olo maajabu thabathani,¹⁰Thabatha akale dhalimu uko,mambo ukwa hai mumako sababu bawa pokea shomatha Irani ajili okokakuni nyii.¹¹Sababu uko wakani tumitsi inya kazi mbithe aminimumi thebatha.¹²Mathokeo usuu akale mamausu hamumu kumumi,baamini ire shothimumi mani mambo mbithe.¹³Pasatsi shukuru waka kila nyakathi aji kunuu ndungu shomatho Bwana nitho.Bwana nyii changuziniwa nyanyi mavuno wokovuni lakeso ruhuni imani katika ire.¹⁴Ukwa inziniwa thoko nyanyi,dire injili patene utukufu Bwana nyii yesu kristoni.¹⁵Uko ini ndungu,sadei imara,Elewatho tamadi uko futakunewa jome au subira nyii.¹⁶Sasa Bwana nyii yesu kristo akosu,olo waka baba nyii shawani jeko faraja anijeko milele ujasiri oloi mwema ajili maisha isuui neema.¹⁷Farijitsei ruhu kunuu kati kila jome olo kazi wine.

Chapter 3

¹Sasa ndugutsi lopathonitho,kwamba jome bwanani koobi anaatsei ukethikutsai,kaka akakunathai athatha.
²Lopatho ntho patane okokakuni thipemi mbithe thatho guo wasini bakani akale isuu imani chana.³Lakini Bwana mwaminifuni imarishatsikuna athakaa kulindatsikuna mbithe kathai.⁴Jasiri chaano kati Bwana ajili kunuu.Athe tetethe athe endelea tetetha mambo ukwa agizo naku.⁵Bwana ongoza ruuwathi kunuu shomathe kunuu.oloi vuminathokuna kristo.⁶Ndugu thumathikuna kati sare Bwanani yesu kristo ndugu tsukuma thikii dasito pokeaniwa nyathathati rathako.⁷Athe elethe nyii baka ni sawa kunu utha nyakae igatheni nyakaa.Aniwa ishini miongo kunuu okomamu adabu bakachamumi.⁸Aniwa hame aga akale bila bani walipani sumasuu.Kazi falanowa ima oloi kazi tsuthe oloi shida bakaikane mizigo guo akalethe.⁹Falanowa mamlaka baka chano Badala suu,falanowa mufano akane ili korei igani nyakaa .¹⁰Wakati shirina waiko atha agizani kunawa,oloi wathukwe kunuu bakakobi kazi fali,baka aga."¹¹Ethiniwa kwaba baathi ratha na iko katika gabina kunuu.kazi fale baka kovano guo chemumi metsetha.¹²Akwane inyei kati Bwana yesu kristoni lazima falemei kazi agema amumei aro nyii.¹³Lakini atha ndugu Baka elethe thana fale saa ukwa.¹⁴Kati guo akale tiini jome nyii kati waraka uko,makini eko kamiwa baka chathena huitho,karami.chera.¹⁵Baka wathathina baka chera wahithe kaka ndugu.¹⁶Bwana amani heekunume amani wakati akale kati lea akale Bwana akale ekale ekekuna.¹⁷ukukwa salamu itsi,paulo,thabaitsi anyii alama kati waraka nana uko andikatho nana ukokwa.¹⁸Neema Bwana nyii yesu kristo nyanyi akale.

1 Timothy

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, mtumwa Kristo Yesu linganatha amuriusuu waka mokozi nyii Yesu Kristo gabiri nyii. ²Timotheo nyanyutsi ive Imani: Neema, rehema olo amani gudhiwa waka baba olo Yesu Kristo Bwana nyii.³Nana uko sihizikuwa Makedonia rathana, bakia Efeso amunu inya guo Fulani baka futamuma fundisho samupuli. ⁴Bakagwa thumuna hathisiuko orothe olo nasaba bakani mwishoni, sababishatsi mabishano zaiditha kuliko saidia andeletho mipango wakani imanikusi. ⁵Angizo ko shomathe thipemi ruhu safi thai thamani wine Imani ire. ⁶Baadhi sovamumina lengo mafundishae mumina ukwa birikakuminatha asovi mbithe. ⁷Kobuamiaka mwalimu sheriani, akafahamuni asovamumi gwathuitsi. ⁸Athealeno sheria wina kama go ukwaite tumia-tsika seleukwa.⁹Sheria bawatukwaku ajili guoni hakini, fafanakuna sheria olo waazi, guoekema watauma olo dhambi cha mumako, wakachamumi olo bijaji. ¹⁰Ajili falakani ajili guo athurari guo kae tekamumije watumwa falame, ajili thabathani shahidi thabathunani; kinyumashirami endeleano uaminifuuko. ¹¹Malekezo ukwa injili thatho thipemi utukufu chagi wakani ukomamu barikiwakuthiwa aminiwakuthiwa.¹²Shukurutho Bwana nyii Yesu Kristo, ngufuthothithiwa hesabuthiwa anyi mwaminifu kejiwa huduma-tha. ¹³Guo anyi kufuruni, tesani guo vuthu, Rehema pelawa falano uinga baka-amini. ¹⁴Neema wakani nyii ni tsokikuthiwa Imani shomathe Kristo Yesu shirako.¹⁵Ujumbe uko aminikakuni silaetsi poka kuni akale Kristo Yesu haiwa duniatha okoa aro dhambi komamuka. Anyi mbithe zaidi akale. ¹⁶Sababu ukwa anyi pategwa rehema kwamba ndanitsi anyi, awali akale, Kristo Yesu vumikatho akale faliwa kielekezo akale tumanimako ukaa ajili uzima milele. ¹⁷Mfalme ukomo baka jagi, beanzaako, baaawaaku, wakakaisuni, heshima utukufu, milele olo milele ,Amina. Falano nanaukwa unabii guthiwa kothe athekaa husutsi ku husitsiku mbori Sawasawa. ¹⁸Guo Timotheo kamiwa agizo, ukwa home unabii swathe odzi husuni,ili falano patatsi luviku mbori wine.¹⁹Kamiwa imani dhamira wine ambalio wathe baka kamiwa,ukwa angamiadho haraka imani aroni,²⁰Miongo kunuu,Himinayo olo Aleksanda ambalio kamiwa wathimo ili funthani bakani kufuru.

Chapter 2

¹Nana uko awali akale, hitejitho lopani, dua kasi, lopani manitho, shukuri chago guo akale. ²Wafalme shiramiako mamlakatha, maishi patanai amani oo utulivu baatha akale heshima mamusu. ³Ukwa wine athekubolika kutsi mbee wakani mwokozi nyii. ⁴Thamamitsiuthu akale okowatsi palatsai uvani ire. ⁵Waka wathukwashiri, patanisha wathukwashiri waka alo guo Kristo Yesu. ⁶Guthimaniwa kaka fidia akale, kakashudaka faajeko. ⁷Sababu ukwa, Angi falikuthuwa guo injili cho mtume, Ire odowa akaodo thebatha angi mwalimu guoni mataifani Imani ireni. ⁸Nana uko hai kobo kila mashi lopathomumei thebathi ukethathimumei thakatifu bila subukani mashakakusi. ⁹Nana ukukwe, Natho bagi duanume; ishima olo rabamani bakachamumia thatha saaki kumumewa, ou dhahabu, au lulu baki gali. ¹⁰Kuuu bagi athesitahilithako natho kimumako matendo ire. ¹¹Natho futathemani utulivu tiini akale. ¹²Ruhusuthe natha futani, mamlaka gabina haajo bakaekethe bathekwa kimya. ¹³Adamu kwathoni, Eve badaa. ¹⁴Adamu bawalakadiku, lathetsa lakadikuthiwa uasi. ¹⁵Nana kuko okowawakutho diritho nyanyuma laini endileamani imani shomathe utakaso ireni.

Chapter 3

¹Odi ukwa aminikani, kama guo tamanitsi kazi simamizini tamani kazi wine. ²Simamizi lazima bakaichaga lawama, hajoakei Natha wathukwe lazima kiasichagei, busarachagei, hako metsethe, karibishane guo, uwezochagei futani. ³Bakaaka guo kulevave, mborini, metsethe, ako amani, bakaaka thamani pesa. ⁴Pasatsi simamaku minisuu akokoisuu, gwitso isuu Pasani tiini hishii akale. ⁵Guo kethe sadae guo minisuu aromini suuni theani leatsi kanisa wakani? ⁶Baka ake muumi mpya, baka mani vunatsa bakalukuma hukumathe kama mbithe ukwa. ⁷Lazima chagei sifa wine akale garima shiramako bakai luthukuma cheratha tepo mbithe. ⁸Mashe masi ukomamu, nana uko pasatsinya uko satahili Ashima, kauli lima bakaaka lewamuma dire kiasi au ta maa chamumai. ⁹Karame tunzani fikirachamume ire Imani pashikutsiwaitho. ¹⁰Karamei thibithishakuni mwathoni hudumukutsei lawama bakachamume. ¹¹Natho nana uko ishimachamumei, bakaakama singiziakuni kiasi akama uaminifu muno akale. ¹²Mashemasiakamii Natha wathi wathi, lazimueki simeeki gwisto inyii olo minzi inyii. ¹³Tumimako wine simamo pateni wine gibiri gano Imani Kristo Yesu. ¹⁴Anditho mambo ukwa kuutha, tumainitho haai hathithokwa. ¹⁵Kama athe chelewatho, andikatho patai bare endelei mini wakani, kanisa wakani ruhuchagi, nguzo olo musada ire. ¹⁶Bakagiikutse ire thabathani pashikuthiwa gano, "Wakutsiwako mishotha, thibithishakuthiwa ruhu, waikuthiwa malaikatho, tangazakuthiwa miongoni mataifani nanikuziwa duniatho , wathakuthiwa gabo uthkufu.

Chapter 4

¹Ruhu onziwa waziwazi olo nyakati uko rathe uko baathi guo akwami Imani gawatumani ruhu lakadithako fundisho jufumei kobako futako. ²Thabatha unafikichagi dhamiramamuzi badilikutsi. ³Rebani inya pokea aga nanauko waka umbatsiwa tumiakutsei shukuvali miononi aminimumako ukoumamu ire. ⁴Kito wako umbatsiwa wine, Ambalio pokeno shukurani bakanikutsi naiku. ⁵Takasakutsi jome waka lea lopakuni. ⁶Kaka mambo ukwa mbee nduguni, mutumishi aki wine Yesu Kristo, sitahilishwakuthiwa jome, Imani mafundishoni wine uthothwa. ⁷Naa hadisi duniani henikuthako Natho gana gwitso futathimani tha nzaa. ⁸Mazowezi fahi mishoni amina; ulauwa fahi muno mambo akale, maishi uko ratha uko. ⁹Ujumbe ukwa aminikakuni sitahilikutsi kubalikutsi mono. ¹⁰Tabikakuno kazi fale bidi mono, gibirichano Waka ambalio ruhuchaga. Mokozi nyii guo akale, mfano akale aminimumako. ¹¹Odi olo futani mambo ukwa. ¹²Guo akale akudharatsa nyanyunumi kuu, mfano ake aminimumako olo ome, Rathana, Shomathe, aminifuni, olo usafi. ¹³Mpaka haasuni, dumu somathe olo wahini, olo futani. ¹⁴Akadharautha karama ndani kuu; dire unabii thabethi dariku gano gwitsa hajo. ¹⁵Jalini mambo ukwa, ishini rathana ukwa, fikira guo akale zingatia ratha kuu olo futakuu. ¹⁶Dumu mambo ukwa, falenana uko akooko wathumani ako gawathumumako.

Chapter 5

¹Bakairevethai haja gano gwitso. Ruhu wathe kaka baba aro. Ruhu othothi kaka haigwitso kaka ndugu kwa.
²Ruhu kanyi inya kaka nyangoni kaka. Thelu gwitso kaka ndugu kwa usafi akale.³Hishimu gana gwitso, gana gwitso muno.⁴Gano gwitso muno gwitso chagi au mutsukulani; heshima futa mumemani mwathoni lawegi aro inyii, Lipazo inya yayoni kunuu; akunathe Pasatsi mbee wakani.⁵Gano gwitso ukokwe kaisuni hakwi kuthiwa. Tumainitsi wakaaka. Dumutsije sala lopatsije atho olo ima.⁶Nathetsa ishini falakathe athe nzaa, lakeko shiritho.
⁷Hubiritho mambo ukwa bakachaga lawama.⁸Guo baka tunzani ndugu uswa, hathitho shiramako lawasutha. Naiwa imanisuu mbithe guo baa miniko.⁹Nathetsa andiki shakuthe orothatha gano gwitso umri bapungua miaka, sisaala nathe hajo wathukweni.¹⁰Athe barikuthina matendousuu wine, jalinzina nyanyuma, karibishathikwa wageni. Oshathikwa thakaa aminimumako, saidiathikwa tesathikwa ukoumamu guthimaniwa kazi winetha.
¹¹Gana gwitso, Buumika thamaa mishoni thabara Kristo, Howaku kobami.¹²Lea ukwa othe hathiatha faa gumemani mwathoni kee.¹³Mazoezi tsukuni zungukakuminije minzi kwa minzi, Bakanikwa tsukumikwe pia shaamija bumije mambo watheni. Baka inya usutsi jome.¹⁴Inyii kovo natho gwitso cuowakakumume. Nyanyu luimume minzi kekamei, aduikwe bakaani nafasi baaishitakithina fale mbithe.¹⁵Baathimamasi birikaki wathimotho.¹⁶Nathe watheka aminithejako gano gwitso kachatho, saidithine. Kanisa bakaibomikutsa baka saiditho gana gwitsi mono.¹⁷Gana uko tawatimamajako wine bakahesabu kumumi sitahilimuni heshima maradufu. Bakashuhulikakumumi futani jome wakani.¹⁸Maandiko jomi, "Bakaduuthe jago hafa fali nafaka," Kazi falako silahilitsi mshahara isuu.¹⁹Bakakathina mashitaka ganani mashahidi shirama uma au kaba.²⁰Giinya mbee guo akale rawamume wako atherikami.²¹Tumathiniwako sume wakani sumasiu Kristo Yesu, malaikamamusu wateule; keke maagizo mamusi bila ubaguzi akale, baka-fathe mambo akale shone.²²Baka ketha thaba girigiri. Bakashirikitha dhambi guoni wathemamu, Tuthaziami ako safiaki.²³Bakapaswatsi maa mauni kaisuni, Tembo mau amina ajili bagama rukoshiri kila atho.²⁴Dhambi baadhi guo wazi wazi alekutsi; tangulia hukumutha. Baadhi dhambi huthathamije.²⁵Nane ukokwe kazi wine waikutsije baka surukutsi .

Chapter 6

¹Utumwatha shiramako kumume haimamusu kaka heshima akale, naina uko falame sare wakani futakumumei bakawaakutsa. ²Watumwa haini aminimumako bakatharau ndugu ekami. Baada isuu,shawikumumi falathi mambo ukwa tangaza. ³Guo Fulani futamumi potofumamusi baka pokeatho maelekezo inyii aminikani, jome Bwanani Yesu Kristo, Baka kubalimumi futani ongozathako kaka tauwakuni. ⁴Guo ukwa atha vunatsi mani baka elethe kito. Badala isuu, vuruguchagi, mabishano chagi gabina jomeni. Jome ukwa mbori loi, wivuukusi, waimakusi, mbori mbithe. ⁵Mbari kila atho kila atho kati guoni dukiwa akili ire akwamiwa. “Fikirimumi utauwa utajiri mumi.” ⁶Dhauwa kutho athe rithikakutho faida gano. ⁷Maana baniwa hae duniatha kitotha. Baka karano wathani kito duniatha. ⁸Badala isuu, tushakakuni bagikusi olo aga. ⁹Uko umamu kovamako haitajirara akamei luthukakumije tamaa olo mbithe luthukakumija upumbavu kaima tamaa mbithe kitwani akale fahinyaje guo athezamezimumija dukudukumimije. ¹⁰Pesa shomathe lea wathukwe dukudukuni. Guo ajethemanimumije nanauko; poloshamumije Imani guvimaniwa aroumamu huzuni kaima. ¹¹Athe guo wakani kisha mambo ukwa. Haki uthu theuwaku, uaminifunani, sitahilimani, metsethe. ¹²Shaki mbore wine Imani kanyi uzima milele hujikathiwa sababu ukwainini shuhudaguthiwa sumani shahidi kaimeni uko shirako wine. ¹³Heeku mari sume wakani, sababishetsija kitwani akale gwaame; sumathe Yesu Kristo ire otsewako Pontio Pilato. ¹⁴Tunzathi amri kamilifui pakashiri wasiwasi ratsia Bwana nyii Yesu Kristo. ¹⁵Waka barezitsimani heasuu seleukwa wakani barikiwakutsi, ngufu kaisuni, mfalme tawalitsije. Bwana ongozatsije. ¹⁶Kaisuni gwaije milele athe gwahe mwangazathe bakathakaribiakatsi. Bakakari guo waa karako waa keka. Ashimachagi uzima chagi olo milele. Amina. ¹⁷Oditha matajiraraukwe duniaukwa bakamani shathama, Baka thumainimuma tajiraraukomemu, ambalio bakani hakika, baada isuu pasatsinimani tumaini waka. Ambalio hanijeko tajiranimi akale furahi ire. ¹⁸Ode the mema tenilathine tajirikamume kazi wine, wakarimuakame tayariakame gumeni. ¹⁹Lee uko misingi kemumi wine mambo rathauko kamina maisha sawa Sawani. ²⁰Timotheo, hakuthiwako lindathi Apushamani majadiliani uinga mabishatha pinganinimani gume maarifa. ²¹Baadhi guoni keka mambo ukwa, Nana uko kosathikwa Imani. Neema athanitho ake.

2 Timothy

Chapter 1

¹Paulo mtume yesu kristoni wako pethadhi sawa sawa ahadi uzima ndani ukotha yesu. ²Kwa timotheo gwitsa wathe shawa:neema,Rehema amani thimee wakudhai baba kristoni mtumi bwana nyii. ³Anyi anathe shukuru wako,anyi tumika kudhoje ruhu wathukwe kaka uko falathe newa baba itsi,kokotha dhaawaje daima lopa dhawaje itsi,hima. ⁴Buathe anyi nethe thamani akunathewa akunathewaa kokothi waje imani anyi furaha shirei atho anyi ilima itsi kokotha kwaa. ⁵Kokonthe waje imani kii halisi,wakathi anyi gwaa wajeitho avoo loisi na yayo thii yunisi akikochago imani munaa. ⁶Ukwa ndio sibabu kokonthe karama wakani kinto gwahi ruhu itsi dhadho itsi. ⁷Waka baniwahea rikinani,gudhu shomathe nidhamu. ⁸Sakana sarakekana baka kinto itsi paulo mfungwa kuu,bali ushiriki mateso Kwa athii injili sawa sawa uweza wakani. ⁹Wana nyii saidiathinia aniwathe iji takatifu,bawa fale baniwa fale kazi nyii bora lingana neema mpangilio isu vinini mambo ukwa.Hai katika kristoni mtumi wakathi athani waii. ¹⁰Lakini kwathi ukwa wokovu nyii watha gushedhikwa haina mwokozi nyii kristoni mtumi.kristoni ndio awathe mauthi maisha Bawalae nuru injili. ¹¹Sababu uko ndiwa aiwathi thauwazi wahubiri,mtumi olo mwalimu. ¹²Sababu ukwai ndio teseka teseka kudho sababu ukoi,sara hana baka waatha kukatheelejo anyi athe aminia anyi haki chago athekani thuthani kinto uko kabidhi uthaii atha atho uko. ¹³Kokotha mfanoko uwaminifu itsi Ethithiwa athatho wathukwe imani olo shomathe ndani shiri kristoni mtumi. ¹⁴Tunzadhi mambo wine waka kabidhidhiwa Ruhi pitadhotakatifu misho nyiidha shiri. ¹⁵Eletho shirako akale shirama asia akwiwa,thimi kundi ukwatha figelo olo Hemogene. ¹⁶Bwana rehema mini one siforo mara kaima aiwathe burudishadhi sarakana banawaa nyororo itsi,waka jaliatse rehema uthai. ¹⁷Badala isuu,Roma ekadhitsi iwa bidii patadhiwa, ¹⁸Waka jautse rehema uthai adho uthwa Efeso shirawa saidiadhi,atha wema eletho.

Chapter 2

¹Eniuko,nyanyu itsi atha ruhu kudha shiri neema kristoni mtumi.²Mambo ethithiwa kadhe miongo shahidi Jaime,guokae kabadhi umamu kadheumaminifu guo funtamumi wathe mamu kadhe.³Shiriki mateso olo anyi,kaka asikari mwema kristoni yesu,⁴Bakwaje gwaha asikari shuhulika kunathoi,Etheshadho ofisa nyii gano.⁵Guo baka shindana mwanariadha,bakahei kuntho taji baka shindatha kanuni.⁶Muhimu mkulima ako mwenye bidii sumathu potheani thathani uludha usuu.⁷Fikina joome itsi,bwana Etheheii elewa mambo akale.⁸Kokotha omoshitho athainini daudi mtumi kristoni, kine gunzi wafuai Ukwa ujumbe itsini injilini.⁹Joome wakani baka dui kutsiwa nyororo.¹⁰Thaami,vumilia dhoje mambo gano waka thewa tsinya Ewathelai ili umamukusi pataidhine uwokofu katika yesu shiraikooni wathukwe tukufu shirinaiko milele.¹¹Asovi aminikani:kaka atha nzai wathukwe akalesu shirino.¹²Kaka vumilianika akaleisu.Thawalino kaka ukedhi kananina uthu kusinei anithewai.¹³Bakaakena kamilifuni uthu tharawina uaminifuni bakani kanani atha."¹⁴Endeleatho kathitho gapotha mambo ukwa shira onyatho suma hakwe bishani husani jome,sababu bakagwahi manufaa jambo ukwa thipemi ukwa uharibifu athini.¹⁵Fale bidii wahithomani kubali thiwa wakani kaka tendatho kazi baka aketha lawama tumiatho jome ireni.¹⁶Thiki jome duniatha shirako ongoathi zaidi olo zaidi mambo mbithe.¹⁷Jome ukwa enetha kaka uthunu tundu,miongoni kunuu himenayo olo filato.¹⁸Ukwa guo bathu ire hasavone kinitho thipemi.Birirketho imani bathi guoni.¹⁹Athe ukwa mingii imara wakani sadii,maandishi ukwa,Bwana athe aletsi isuu.²⁰Mini thajinini uko baa kito kaime dhahabu olo shaba uko uthukwe kito koreni olo dokea kito uko ajili tukiani heshimai kito uko tukiatho bathuu ashimai.²¹Kaka guo akathe takasa mumimani thipemi matumizi baathu heshima.uko kito heshimani.Tenga mumiwa maalumu,ako manufaa Bwana andaathikwa kala kazi wine.²²Ororithe tamaa gwitsa numini.haki hutho,imani,shomathe amani guthe mukunako bana ukwa ruhu wine.²³Athe naatho upombavu maswala upuzini Athe elethe pori.²⁴Mtumishi Bwana fahi pori baada isuu metsetha ake guo akale ukatho athekarako futani,olo vumilia.²⁵Athe pinga mamajeko timishatho metsetho thai kaka waka kuna toba anithitsi fahamu ireni.²⁶Karane furaha patane apukanei mtengo wathimoni tekathi mumiwa ajili shomathe kunuui.

Chapter 3

¹Fahamu jome ukwa,atho mwishoni nyakae shiri ngumu.²Guo gwaami kamanithe shawama aro,aro showama fetha,aro sifumuma aro kawathe shawamuma,aro wiriku gana inyii kabe batiini shukurani baashame mbithe.³Shomathe bashame asilini ishini bakoba amani kaisuni,Tanganishani,kathani,barareva,porini,winanu bakobe.⁴Akame wasaliti kaidini,kawaniithe shawama aro umamu,kulevi shawami kuliko shawami waka.⁵Garima thatho rikame wakani athe kovami ngufu isuu.guo thai thikii.⁶Hai akathe baama familia guoni shawishi natho waathe ukwa umamu natho kawa jawamume mambo mbithe katha ongoza kuthe tamaa kila aina.⁷Natho ukwa fulamumi atho akale baka karami haeji fahamutha Irani.⁸Kaka uko yane olo yambre awathe sadimi thabara musu,Lee ukwa walimu ukwa thabarani sadimi thabatha ireni,guo awathe dukumumi fikii fikira inyii,bawa kuba husiatha imani.⁹Bakaratsi mbee,upomba inyii athe wazi guo akale sura kawathe shirama kaka guo ko.¹⁰Athe awathe kathi futani tsi,rathana tsi,makusudi tsi,imani tsi,uvumili tsi,shomathe tsi usitahimilivutsi
¹¹mateso,maumivu ukwa kwaakabe pata Antiokia ikonia listra awathe vimilia mateso.Bwana kawathe okoatsi uko.¹²Akale akathe kovama ishini maishi rikinoni wakani olo kristo yesu tesakutse.¹³Guo bijaji lakadi athe zidimumi bijajiaka athitsiku kaime aro umamu akathetsiku.¹⁴Athe dumu kazithi kaimeniwa futhetha amini thabiti athealetho futanmani jikothe.¹⁵Athe eletho tangu aminumi atheeletho maandishi matakatifuni.Athuthe ishimumumi ajili wokovu lee imani kristo yesu.¹⁶Kila maandishi awapumuthi othothithi waka thafahi thafahi mafundishiiko faida,guo kabe shawishi rakibisha makosa,mafundisho chago hakini.¹⁷Athe guo wakani kamili make,aka uwezo hei akale ajili fale kazi wine.

Chapter 4

¹Agizazikuna suma waka kristo yesu,hakuma thainya shiramako olo nzaame wako,pashikutsiwatho ufalme uko.
²Hubiri jome tayari ake,wakati faa olo baifaa hoditha guo dhambi mamusuu,kemeai olo wahi vumilivui akale olo futaku.³Maana suui wakati uko haiko guo anamaiko mafundiuko ire,badala isuu ekamumi malimama futani linganatha tamaa mamusu.⁴Chaweamumi mafundisho ire birikethe hadisi thabathani.⁵Atha mwanifu aka atika mambo akale,vumilia nyuitheoko fali kazi hubiri injili,timiza huduma kuu.⁶Anyi ukwa anathehiaku.Haina wakati itsi nzaani.⁷Mboni pahuwa wine mwendo uko nathe maliza,imani athe lindatho.⁸Taji haki kejikuthiwa ajili itsi,Bwana hukumu jije haki,haugale atho uko,akanikwe itsi akale ukoumamu sugama uko chauka waiku.
⁹Tahidizomani hae girigiri.¹⁰Dema chaajiwa ulimwengu kwathi kwa nini kwa ukwa roiwa thasalonike,kresini roiwa Galatia.Tito roiwa Dalmatia.¹¹Luka atho shiri wathatsi marko roithoa uthu hudumu itsi olo huduma.
¹²Tikikokea tumagwa Efeso.¹³Joho akwawa troa kwa karpoo,haaiko loe.vitabu uko ginomamu.¹⁴Iskanda fuanitha tsumetha tetathiwa mbithe Jaime,Bwana upatsi matendo isuu.¹⁵A the kusi hatha Romani,pingathi wajome nyii.
¹⁶Telea maniwa mwatho bathu thathukwa chaajiwa waka baka inya isabutsa hatia.¹⁷Bwana awathe sanziwa haitho nguvu kejiwa diretsi,jome atha hodikutsi mataifatha ukamili ethitsii,okowakugwa hafo baini.¹⁸Bwana epushathiwa guo bijaji okowathiwa ajili falme isuu gaboni utukufu uthakwe milele na milele.Amina.¹⁹Saatsi priska Akila olo mini usuu onesiforo,²⁰Erotso bakiaziwa korintho,trifimo chaawa mileto kaa rukuma shiri.²¹Falia girigiri thokome banai hee.Eubulo saanikuna athakusi punde,lino,daudia ndugu akale.²²Waka athaitho wathukwe ruhuathi kunu.Neema athaitho.

Titus

Chapter 1

¹Paulo,mtumwa Wakani mtumwa Kristoni teule Wakani marifa ireni loa jeko teuwa.²Kotha tumaini uzima milele Waka bajei home thadhadha bawa haidi milele waka baka jome lakadi ahiditho kaka gwahi misingi ulimwengutha.³Wakathi muwafaka, jome pasathiwa katika jome eiwa anyi othe hubiri.Pasazi wa mono ukwa falei amri Wakani Mwokodhisu.⁴Ukwa Tito,gwitsa imani iredhai neema,imani,rehema waku baba Yesu Kristo mwokozinyi.⁵Sababu ukwa krete ukwa tengedha mambo akale ekiwako bawakamilishadho olo gwahi gana kanisa kila mui kaka agiza kuni.⁶Gano kanisani lawama baka chamumi, natha hajo wathukwe,gwitso aminifu bawa shuhudiwa mbithe bawa chamumi akili.⁷Muhimu athekekako,akale sadako mini Wakani,bawa chame lawama,baka eka guo yoweni bamani redhako,bawa shume haraka,kule dhadhe bakaheka,bakaheka guo mborini,thamaa chagiwa.⁸Badala isuu:guo eke karibishathe,shomadhe wine. Guo ekei ako akili wine,ako haki shomadhe Wakani,awathe thawalatho aro umamu.⁹Wezadho sadhei funthano ire awathe funthano,ili othi ruhudha funtani wine olo rekebisha kuni akale awathe pingathi.¹⁰Waasi kaime,haswa twahara mamusu.Jome chamumi upuzini.Lankadi momako agizo mumako guo kadhe upotovu.¹¹Redhoi guo uko mamu. Funta majeko faida aibuni cherani gukutsiwa aibuni akale.¹²Wathukwe mamusu guo busara chagako,hotsiwa Krete "bawachyume atha mwisho bakachyamuni" mbijaji dhadhine shakane ntsukumi madengene.¹³Jome ukwa ire redhoi ngufu ii oko kakae ire jomame kati imani.¹⁴Atha bakani husishatha bakani ireni wa yahudini olo amri guoni,ambalao wathitha jeko dhadhara ire.¹⁵Akale bai shireko asafi,kila kinto safi,wakale wachafu baka amini mumi,baka shirikinthe ambalio usafi ukwa mamu mawazo mamusu olo dhamira mamusu chafuka kudhiwa.
¹⁶Kiri mumiwa Waka kaebari, matendo mamuso main men jaji mamusu bamani wahini.

Chapter 2

¹Lakini anyi jometha athe endeleanatho olo maelekezatho kuaminikakuni.²Gana numi kiasi, chagi,heshima,busara,imani safi,kati shomathe olo saburi.³Nanina uko Natha gana numi rathana chagi thakatifu baka eki muma singiziajini olo kulevo,bali futani wine.⁴paswatho fundishatho mapo wine Kare futano Natha gwitsa kiasi chagi busara hajoni olo shomathe gwitso isuu.⁵Paswani fundishwatho busara,wasafi,watunzaji mini isuu,tiini hajo isuu.Lazimutho falano mapo isuu ili kwapa jome wakani lisitukanwe.⁶Nana uko himiza gwitso kiasi chathu busarano.⁷kila japo mwalimu matendo wine.kati futani kunuu waana uaminifu chagi,utaratibuni.⁸Jometha uzima bakani hukumuthe makosa,ili uthu aro pinganithe aibikakutho bakani jome mbithe jometha gaboni inyii.⁹Wathumwa liino bwana isuu kila kito pashwatho furahishwatho sio bishanatho.¹⁰Bawapaswi kuiba.Badala isuu wathe paswatho waana imani akale ili kwamba lee akale pambwatho shomathe anyi mwokozi anyi.¹¹Neema wakani okowathiwa guoni akale pashikutsiwa.¹²Futano nae bithe olo tamaa duniani patatsi ishini kiasi heki,teuwakuni,kati ulimwengu ukwa inini.¹³Wakathi kekenowa pokeano tumaini anyi barakani,waanathe utukufui waka anyi mwokozi anyi yesu kristo.¹⁴Yesu ambali guthiwa nafsi isuu ajili nyanyi ili kombowatho bijaju uasini falano safinitho ajili isuu,guo maalumutho awathe hamunutho falano kazi wine.¹⁵Jometha sisitizatho mapo anyi,jomitha mamlaka akale,baka tharauthe guo akale puuzatho.

Chapter 3

¹Kokotha inya nyenyekea ongotha oli mamulaka usuu,oloi tiini tayarisha mani kati kazi. ²Kokotha mani bakafalatha guo mbithe,jome epuka guo eo nafasi kati maamudhi fale,guo akale nyenyeku wahe inya. ³Nyakusi athe shirino olo mawadho potofu ukaidi faliwa.Potovu tha shirino watumwa falaminiwa tamaa gano starehe gano.Ishini wivu tha olo mbithe,thukiathini waa olo thukia maniwa. ⁴Wakati huruma Wakani mwokodhinyi ii kwa shomadhe guoni kathika waikudhiwa shomadhe, ⁵bawaeka matendonyi ii haki falani wako,athiokoa thiniwa mamusu okoa thiniwa olo painithe emushi kuniwa upya tengedhako faliki upya ruhu mthakathifu. ⁶Waka edhiwa ruhu mthakathifu gano nowakaleisu dirino wa Yesu Kristo mwokozi nyii. ⁷Ili faliwa nana ukwa,ikiwa isabukuniwa oloi neemani,ekane olo shirika ekanei maisha milele. ⁸Jome aminika kuni.Odhokuna jome ii chaka ii jome akuelewa umekui,athe amini mumako Waka kae dhamira thamume kati kadhi wine kati kedziko mbee mamuso.Mambo wine faida chyagi kwa mambo kila guo. ⁹Epusha dhomani kati jome uko thai epusha dhomani mambo jome upuzi,nasaba shindanane na oloi paikakune oloi sheria.Mambo ukwa oloi mana faida baka chyakii. ¹⁰Oloi na ooh,sababishani kakatha oloikathinyii.Baada ya onyo wathukwe ama lima, ¹¹Udhatho guo jinsi uko shirako lea ukwa akwiwa sahi ii udhiwa tengetheza udhiwa uhukumu mzimani wako. ¹²Shomadhe tumadha dhuiko tumadhe kui Atikikoni olo Artem,harakisha roiya antha huku kukokae pole shiro amona thoko medha shiro thoko menidha kipindi thoko dha shiro. ¹³Harakisha thuma balai kai mutalaamu kati sheria ukodha,olo Apollo bawa pungukiwa Kinto. ¹⁴Guo ladhima manifunta mumemani shughulika kwa kuume mami kati kadhi wine ambalio mahitaji bera jeko muhimu baka iye ahe muma bawa ekani agema. ¹⁵Akale shiramako wathukwe aintho uko saani salamu,uko shaame niko chawame niako katika imani,baraka uko aneii

Philemon

Chapter 1

¹Paulo dugoso Timotheo Filemoni ratsi,mufungwa Yesuni ukwa, ²Afia, dhelania,Arkipas jaalatse,kanisa lawani thorathi. ³Neema atha kache na amani Waka nthorathi baba nyihii olo bwana Yesu Kristo. ⁴Wakati akale kushukuru Waka.Awe elethe sare ku u. ⁵Ake ethitho imani sare gano kathako imani gano katika Yesu akwathe amini mumi kuu wathakathifu. ⁶Imani kane shirika ni iko imani kaane,ujuzi nani kana katika kristo dhahi. ⁷Furaha chago na faraja sare kuu Waka,kati moyo mamu sudha ii atitudhi kudhiwa ndugotsi⁸Ingawa chago jasiri kristo dha ii akuna cha kuamurisha falika kadhi athi nani falanako, ⁹kati shomathe kudha ii badala kudha ii lopa kuna,Paulo oko gano, kunuu udho duama kati Yesu ushati. ¹⁰Vifungo gwithaithi Onesmo shirawa iko kifungo dha. ¹¹Kwathi ukwa fahini ni jee intho. ¹²Athe thuma wake kudha ri ithiko. ¹³Rawe intho akwa anyi, anitumikie badili isu, wakathi kifungu shirawa iko jome wakani. ¹⁴kintho bakafalo bila ruhusa kuu.Kintho akale bakafalo kwani lazimisha anyi, awathe kamiwa atha shothoo faleko. ¹⁵Athengathi ako atha,ama namna uko kagemani mpaka milele. ¹⁶Bakaheka mtumwa,bali uakaji heka mtumwa,ndugotsi mpendwa.Aswa anyi zaidi monosu atha kati mishodha atha bwana. ¹⁷Ama amaiwatha thoi akadhe anyi shirika.Pokea athoji pokea athoji anyi. ¹⁸Kakakuna the kosa kintho yoyothe ua inthe daitho kinto chochote,dainthoi kinto akae. ¹⁹Anyi Paulo apikadho thawatsi.Anyi kunthelipadho anyi daintho. ²⁰Mana ndugotsi.Furaha patane atha dhadho eithe falantho uko lompadho. ²¹Ruhu itsi kristo.Imanitsi athikatho eithe falantho uko lompadho. ²²Saa ukwa andalia chumba wageni ajilitsi.Birike lopatho tembeleadho. ²³Epaфра mfungwa ndugotsi kristoni Yesu saini ²⁴, kama fara jeko Marko Aristarko,Dema, Luka falajekozi wathukwe aintho. ²⁵Ruhu ukwa olo bwana Yesu kristoni .Amina.

Hebrews

Chapter 1

¹Nyakathi Dire wakani atha onzi amani kunuu dikiwa manabii mara kaime lea wathe. ²Atho wakani onzi direwa gwitso gwahiwa mrithi Vito akale,diretha nyanyi pia umbatsi ulimwengutha. ³Gwitso nuru uthukufu usuu tabia kaisuni ajili isuu Endeleano Vito akale home ngufu isuu.kamilishatho takasamumi dhambi gwahiwa giritha thaba hajoni olo enzi gabotha. ⁴Bara ekea kulikoni malaika kaka sari rithini bora zaidi sari kunuu. ⁵Maana malaika jikoni wahitho onzi uthu gwitso itsi atho baba ekei kunuu?balai akei baba isuu akei gwitso itsi? ⁶Balai wakathi wakani gethenomushi mwathoni ulimwengutha,onzi malaika akale wakani lazimishamumi abudutha. ⁷Husuno malaika onzi uthu faleno malaika isuu ruhutha.wathumishi isuu ndani ega ⁸Husuno gwitso onziwa,kiti kunuu

enzini wakani milele olo milele.fimbo ufalmeni usuu fimbo hakini.⁹Shomathe haki chukino vuthano sheriani,ukwa wakani waka kunuu pakano maashi fura ha gano kuliko jaleku."¹⁰Mwathoni Bwana gwahi msingi giritha mbinguni kazi thaba isuu.¹¹Towekamumi uthu endeleatho.chakaano kaka bago akale.¹²kujatho kaka Koti,badilikamumi kaka bago,atha ni uthu,miaka isuu Bakani komani balai."¹³Malaika jiko wakani atha onzi wakathi akale gwahi thaba isuu hajoni mpaka falekutsi adui kunuu kiti thaka isuu.¹⁴Je malaika akale Bakani ruhutha tumwano hudumiatho tunzano rithino wokovu?

Chapter 2

¹Lazima gwahi mbee zaidi ethithiwa tengamumi honitha.²Maana uyumbe onzi malaika halali,kila kosa uasini kamiwa adhabu.³Patano epukatho kaka baka jalino wokovuni ukwa gano?wokovuni mwathoni tangazano Bwanani olo thibilishwakuni inyii ethithiwa.⁴Wakani pia thibitishakuni ishara,maajabu,olo matendo gano honi honi zawadi ruhu mtakatifu kathaniwa linganithe shomathe usuu aroumamu.⁵Wakani karano ulimwengutha roia,ambalio onzi habari isuu,giritha malaika.⁶Badala isuu,guo fulani shuhudiatho sehemu Fulani onzi,Guo ukoinini,kokotha au gwitso guoni,tunzamumi?⁷Guo amina kuliko malaika,Daima taji utukufu olo heshima.zingatiano nakala halisino mwathoni,mstari ukwa bathuu.gabotha kazi thaba isuu gwahiwa.⁸Kila kitwani giritha thakai isuu naina uko waka gwahi kila kitwani giritha guoni bawa wakwe kitwani akale giritha isuu ukokwe ila bado kila kitwani giritha isuu.⁹Naina uko,ila ambalio falikutsiwa muda giritha kuliko malaika-yesu ambalio sababu mateso isuu olo nzaa isuu,duamiwa taji,utukufu olo heshima chagiwa neema Wakani,yesu thaniwa nzaa ajili kila guo.¹⁰sahihi Wakani,kila kitwani ajili isuu direwa atha,paswano getheni gwitso wathe olo utukufu,paswano falemiwa kiongozi kati wokovuni isuu kamilifu dire mateso isuu.¹¹Maana akale lima uthu gwahi wakfu gwahi wakfu akale guthiwa aro asili wathukwe,Wakani.sababu uthu gwahiwa wakfu Wakani waana aibu ijikutsi ndugotsi.¹²Onzi tangazakutho sari kunuu ndugotsi husuno atha guthiwa ndani kusanyikotha.¹³Onzi,aminitha uthu,balai keki gwitso ambalio Wakani kamiwa.¹⁴Gwitso Wakani akale shirikitho misho olo diga,kadhalika yesu shirikino vitwani ukokwe,ili dire nzaa patatsi dhohofishatho uthu mamlaka chagiwa gabotha nzaa,ambalio wathimo.¹⁵Kejiwa huru akale diretha hofu nzaani ishino maisha isuu akale kati utumwani.¹⁶Hakika bawani malaika saidiatho Badala isuu,saidiatho omushi Abraham.¹⁷Lazima uthu kaka ndugo usuu lee akale kuhani gano aro huruma aminifuni Vito Wakani guthiwa msamaha dhambini guoni.¹⁸Yesu aroumamu tsekakuni,jaribiwakuni uwezono saidiatho jaribiwamumiwa.

Chapter 3

¹Ndugu watakatifuni shirikano wito mbingutha fikiritha yesuni mtume kuhani gano ukiri isuu.²Aminifu wakani tuamumi,kaka musa Aminifuni ekei kati mini akale Bakani.³Yesu hesabiwakuni heshima gano likono musa,uthu jengano mini hesabiwano heshima gano kuliko mini aroni.⁴Kila mini jengwano guo falani uthu jengano kila kito wakani.⁵Musa mwaminifuni kaka mtumishi kati mini akale wakani,guthiwa ushuhudani husuno jometha wakathi ratsiwa.⁶Kristo gwitso kati sadii mini wakani nyanyi mini isuu kaka kamiwa haraka kati jiaminini fahari chasiwa jiaminino.⁷Ruhu mtakatifu onzi,athokwa ethithiwa sauti isuu.⁸Falanoa ruhu usuu baama kaka Israeli falewa bajaju wakathi jaribumiwa guthetha.⁹Wakathi baba usuu asino baka jaributhe wakathi,miaka arubaini waana matendo kunuu.¹⁰ukwa baka furahishatho kizazi ukwa.Atha onzi,poteakuni kila mara kati Ruhu wathi kunuu,baka elethe lee kunuu.¹¹Kaka apana kati hume itsi,baka othi ratha itsi.¹²Angalifui ake kamiwa ndugo bakani kamiwa ruhu wathi bajaju bwaa aminino wathukwe kunuu.Ruhu wathi rathana honi wakani kine.¹³Baada isuu hamasishani kila atho kila wathukwa athai,kila ijikutsi athokwa atha tamani,wathukwe kati kunuu baka falino baama kakadi dhambi.¹⁴Maana baka shirikina kristotha shikamana thana olo uthabiti isuu ngufu chagi kati uthu guthiwa mwathoni hadi mwishoni,¹⁵Husuni ukwa osavamiwa,athokwa kaka atha ethithiwa sauti kunuu,baka faliniwa mioyo kunuu baama kaka Israeli atha falamiwa wakati mbithe.¹⁶Aina jiko ethithiwako waka atha mbithe?bawa kuna akale musa atha ongozatho guthiwa misri?¹⁷Aina jiko waka akale shumeiwa miaka arobaini?bakani wathukwe falano dhambi,miisho kunuu nzaa boamiwa guthetha?¹⁸Aina jiko apano wakani bakani othi raha kunuu kaka baka tiini uthu?¹⁹Atha kekiwa bawakarano othi kati baami isii sababu baka aminitha.

Chapter 4

¹Pasatsi makini akei kati kunuu bakani wathukwe waana shindatho fikiana ahadi othi kati fokeano wakani.

²Habari wine husuno opokeeni wakani tangazamumi isuu kaka Israeli ukwatha.ujumbe ukwa bawa saidiatho ambalio ethithiwa bila unganishathe imani ukwa.³Nyanyi atha laina amini-nyanyi ire miongotha othitha kati fokeani atha kaka onzi,kaka atha pasano shumei kanuu,Athi ifokeeni anyii atha."Athe onzina,kazi akale atha tengezamumi athe kamilikakuni mwathoni ulimwengutha.⁴A the onzi athokwa sabaa,wakani atha fokeene athokwa sabaa akale faathe falemiwa.⁵Balai athe onzi,athe othitha aro fakene itsi.⁶Sababu ukwa tanguliano fokene wakani athe akiba ajili baathi othi,Israeli kaime ethithiwa habari wine husuno fokene isuu bawa othi sababu bawa tiini.⁷Waka wathe gwahiwa athokwa fulani ijikutsi"Athokwa"uthu athokwa atha onzi diretha Daudi,athe onzi muda ruathe atha onzi mwathoni athokwa ethithiwa sauti kunuu,atha falemiwa mioyo kunuu baama.⁸Yoshua kamiwa atha fokono waka bakani onzi gabotha atho wathe.⁹Sabato athe fokeno,tunzwamumi ajili isuu wakani.¹⁰Athe othi fokene wakani uthu aroumamu pia atha fokene thipemi matendo kunuu,kaka wakani athe faleno kati uthu.¹¹Shukurani chagiwa othi athe afokeni,bawani luthuku kati aina bajaju athe faliwa.¹²Maana jome wakani ruhu wathi ngufu chagiwa makali rupanga akale aro makali lima.katheni miisho olo ruhutha.viungotha kati ubora chagiwa.Athe fahamuthe fikira ruhu kunuu.¹³Baka umbathe sirikjtsiwa kati Suma wakani Badala isuu,kila kito dhahiri chagi wazi ila wathukwe athe lazima guthiwa Hesabu.¹⁴Kuhani gano othi gabotha,yesu gwitso wakani athe imara kamiwatho imani kunuu.¹⁵Bakani kuhani gano bawa hisini huruma ajili udhaifu kunuu,uthu lee akale athe jaribiwakutho kaka nyanyi,bakani uthu bawa dhambi chagi.¹⁶Ratswa atha ujasiri kati kiti enzini neema chagi athe pokeatsi rehema patatsi neema atha saidiatho hitaji chagiwa.

Chapter 5

¹Kila kuhani gano,thanguano guthiwa miongoni mamusu guoni,thaguamumako atha sadi badala isuu vitwani athe husianotho wakani,guthiwa wathukwe zawadi,olo dhabihu ajili dhambini.²Atha shughulishano polea chagi olo wainga chagi olo wabishi chagi uthu aroumamu pia zungukakutho udhaifu akei.³Sababu ukwa,wajibu guthiwa sadaka ajili dhambi isuu kaka falenowa dhambi guoni.⁴Bakunawa guo athe kamiwano sehemu ukwa ajili isuu aroumamu Badala isuu ijikutsiwa wakani kaka Haruni.⁵Kristo baeka heshima chagi kuu aroumamu falano aroumamu kuhani gano.Badala isuu,waka onzi isuu.atha gwitso.athokwa Baba kunuu.⁶Kaka onzi pia athe sahemu wathe atha kuhani milele Badala mfumoni melkizadeki."⁷Wakati kipimo isuu mishoni,lopani olo lopatho lopano wakani athe aini uthu athe okoano guthiwa ako nzaa sababu nyenyekevuni wakani,ethithiwa.⁸Athe aini gwitso athe falamumiwa tiino athe tesekamumi.⁹Atha kamilishakuni lee ukwa falekutsiwa kila guo athe aminjtho sababu wakofiui milele.¹⁰Athe tengamumiwa wakani kaka kuhuni gano baada zamuni meikizedeki.¹¹Kaime jometha atha husuno yesunj,atha baama elethe nyanyi wavivuni chagi ethithiwa.¹²Atha kipindi ukwa atha pasano mwalimu akei bado athe muhimuno guo fulamuma olo futatho rathana kanuni jometha wakani,atha hitajitho maziwa aga baama.¹³Akale mauni nzukii thuu athe uzoefu chagiwa kati ujumbe hakini,back gwitsoni.¹⁴Upande wathe Aga baama guo wazima sababu uzoefuni athe tafautishatho haki olo mbithe athe futamumiwa ire olo mbithe.

Chapter 6

¹Atha wakwe baka futamiwa mwathoni husuni ujumbe kristo,atha paswatsi juhudi akei atha elekaano ukomavuni,Baka wekano thana misingi tobani thipemi kazi bakani ruhu wathi imani wakani.²Misingi futano ubatizotho,thabaitsi,nzaa mumako,hukumu milele chagi.³Fale ukwa wakani ruhusuthena.⁴Atha wezekanamumi fatano nusu barane onjano kipawa gabotha,atha falaniwa onjano kipawa gabotha,atha falaniwa shirikano uhuru mataifani.⁵Onjano jome wine wakani ngufui ratsiwa.⁶Atha luthuku regeshabalai tobani atha sulibishamumi gwitsi wakani mara lima nafsi isuu atha faliwa kito dhahakani hadharani.⁷Guthe athe pokeano maa nyeshano mara olo mara gabo kunuu,guthiwa agema muhimu kazi faliwa guthe athe pokeano baraka guthiwa wakani⁸Atha umushi heme olo nathami baa thamanini balai hatari atha laniwano.mwisho kunuu teketezakuni ega.⁹Atha onzi ukwa,jalesti shomatheni othi shawishiwano mapo wine Atha husuno anyii mapo athe husuno wokovuni.¹⁰Waka baka dhalimuni asahau kazi kunuu shomathe waana ajili sari isiu,athe tumikiatho waamini bado athe tumikiatho bado athe tumikiano.¹¹Atha tamanimumi kila wathukwe kunuu athe onesha bidii chagi Atha hakikatho ujasiri mwishoni.¹²wavivu akei,wafuasi akei urithio ahadini sababu imani olo uvumilivuni.¹³Maana wakani kamiwatho Abrahamu ahadi athe apano nafsi kunuu,baka apano wathe umamu akale gano kuliko uthu.¹⁴Athe onzi,Hakika athe barikikuni Atha ongozakuni uzao kunuu zaidi.¹⁵Lee ukwa,Abrahamu Atha pokeatho athe ahidimuma,baada subirimumako olo vumiliano.¹⁶Maana guo athe apano uthu gano kuliko usuu,thabaa mashahidi akale kiapo olo thibitishakuni.¹⁷Wakani athe kekiwa uwezo zaidi urithi ahaditho kusudi isuu ire Atha badilika,thibitishakuni kiaponi¹⁸Falanowa ukwa,vitwa lima baka badilikamumi,waka athe karano osovano nyanyi athe dukwana hifadhino ruhu wathi akei ngufu ahadi tumaini suma isuu.¹⁹Ujasiri ukwa,kaka nanga imani athe tegemeano ruhuwathi kunuu,ujasiri sehemu ndani dire paziani.²⁰Yesu athe othi sehemu ukwa,kaka tangulia mumako isuu,falanoa kuhani gano milele baada taratibu meikizadeki.

Chapter 7

¹Melkizedeki,mfalme salimuni,kuhani wakani gabotha,kutanatho abrahamuni kdiretha thipemi nzaa wafalme athe barikitho.²Abrahamu kamiwa kumi wathukwa kila kitwani kamiwatho sari kunuu melkizedeki maana usuu"mfalme haki pia mfalme salimuni ambalio mfalme amani.³Bakani baba,baka yayoni,baka wazazi,baka mwatho athoni olo mwishoni maisha usuu,Badala isuu,athe bakia kuhani milele,kaka gwitso wakani.⁴Fikiritho jinsi guo gano,mzazi kunuu Abrahamu kamiwa kumi wathukwa vitwani wine kamiwa vito.⁵Gosa lawini athe kamiwa ofisi kuhani amri eke guthiwa aro sheriani husuno,kumi wathukwa guthiwa guoni,guthiwa Israel omoshi wathukwa usuu pia gosa guthiwa Abrahamuni.⁶Melkizedeki,baka gosani walawini,athe pokeano kumi wathukwa thipemi Abrahamuni,barikikuni uthu ahadini.⁷Guo amina atha bariki kutsiwa gano.⁸Guo athe kamiwa kumi wathukwa athe nzaa atho wathukwa,japo wathe wathukwa athe kamiwa kumi wathukwa Abrahamuni athe elethe kaka ishino.⁹Maana athe onzi,lawi atha pokeano kumi wathukwa.pia atha lipano kumi wathukwa Abrahamuni.¹⁰Sababu lawi baba isuu Abrahamuni wakathi melkizedeki kutanathe Abrahamuni.¹¹Ukamilifui thipemi kuhani lawi(giritha isuu guo pokeano sheriani),hitaji jiko zaidi kuhani wathe umamu ukethe baada mfumo melkizedeki,ijikutsi baada mpangilioni Harunini?¹²Kuhani athe badilikakuni,baka budi sheriano badilikakuni,¹³Wathukwetha onzi husuno gosa jingine thipemi kunuu hudumutha madhabahutha.¹⁴Atha wathi Bwanani inyii thipemi yudani Gosa musa lajamumi husuno makuhani.¹⁵Onzi wathi kuhani watheumamu guthiwa mfano melkizedeki.¹⁶Kuhani mpya wathukwe kuhani gabotha misingi sheriani athe susianeno gosa guoni,misingi ngufu maishani baka dukuduku.¹⁷Maandishi shuhudiatho husuno melkizedeki.¹⁸Amri athe tenguliano pembeni ake sababu dhaifu akei baka faano.¹⁹Ukwa sheriani baka faleno akale kamilifui.ujasirini wine athe songeleano wakani.²⁰Jasiri ukwa wine atha bawa guthiwa onziniwa kiapono,kuhani wathemamu bawa kamiwa kiapo akale.²¹Wakani kamiwano kiapo onzina husuno yesuni Bwana apano athe badilishamumi mawazo kunuu,Athe kuhani milele.²²Naina uko athe ratsiwa dhamana angano bora.²³Hakika,nzaa atha zuiano kuhani hudumutha milele,sababu kuhani kaime,wathukwe baada wathemamu.²⁴Sababu yesu ishino milele kuhani usuu athe badilikakuni.²⁵Uthu karano athe kamilishano okoano wathe karibiatho wakani direthe usuu,uthu ishini daima lopano ajili isiu.²⁶Kuhani gano namna ukwa athe stahilimumiwa ajili kunuu,baka dhambi chagi,hatia chagi,msafi chagi tengamumi thipemi dhambitha,gabotha kuliko mbinguthe.²⁷Uthu baka hitaji chagi mfano kuhani ganoni thipemi dhambitha kila atho,mwathoni dhambi isuu inyii,dhambi guoni.faleno ukwa mara wathukwe akale,thipemi uthu inyii.²⁸Sheria teuwamumi guo dhaifu kuhani akale ganonumi,jome kiaponi,athe ratsiwa baada sheria teuwamumi gwitsoni falemumiwa athe kamilifui milele.

Chapter 8

¹Japo onzi,kuhani gano gwahi giritha thaba hajoni kiti enzini gabotha.²Eithu mtumishino takatifui.Hema ire ambalio Bwana athe gwahi baka guo akale nzaa.³Maana kila kuhani gano thipemi zawadi dhambihuni,hulimu kitwani thipemiwa.⁴Kaka kristo gabotha giritha,uthu kuhani ekei zaidi tayari ekei guthiwa vipawa tenganitha shariamumi.⁵Hudumiano kitwani nakala ekei,kivuli kitwani mbingutha,kaka musa athe nyatho wakani hea jengamumako,waka onzina tengezakutho kila kitwani linganithe muundo athe waana gabo mlimathe.⁶Kristo pokeano huduma bora zaidi sababu uthu athe palenishamumi angano wine,imarisha kuni ahadi wine.⁷Kaka angono mwathoni baka makosa,baka haja hikane angano lima.⁸Wakathi waana athe gundano makosa guoni onzi,atho ratsiwa onzitha Bwanani athe tengezamumako agano mpya wathukwe mini Israeli,mini yudani.⁹Bawa eka kaka agano falekutsiwa wathukwe baba kunuu athokwa athe thaba ongza thipemi guthe misri,athe endelea agano isuu,baka jalino thaba,onzi bwana.¹⁰Ukwa ndio agano falekusti mini Israeli baada athokwa onzi Bwanani sheria kunuu mawazo kunuu,Athe andikatho mioyoni kuui.karano waka usuu,wathe karano guo isuu.¹¹Baka fulamumiwa kila wathukwe jirani kunuu kila wathukwe tungu kunuui onzi ujumbe Bwanani,Akale athe elethe atha thipemi mini zaidi ganonumi.¹²Athe rehema matendo isuu hakini,baka kubalino dhambi suu balai."¹³Onzitha'upya'falekutsi agano mwathoni kunuu,Athe tangazakuno gano gano tayari guthiwa.

Chapter 9

¹Agano mwathoni sehemu ibadani girithani taratibu ibadani.²Hema karano chumbatha atha andakuni, chumba garima ijikutsi wathe takatifui, enao ukwa kinara taani, meza olo mikate waana.³Thabara pazia lima chumba wathe ijikutsi patakatifu zaidi.⁴Mathabahu dhahabuni fukizamumi uvula, pia saduku agano atha jengamumi dhabahuni tupu, ndani kunu bakuli dhahabuni lenye Maana, fimbo haruni mbaa jiwetha agano.⁵Gabotha saduku agano umbo sarafuni olo uthukufuni Suma kiti upatanishoni baka elezano kine.⁶Baada vitwa ukwa kamiwa kamiljshakuni andaano kuhani othi ndani chumbatha garima hemani guthiwa huduma isuu.⁷Kuhani gano othi chumbatho lima kaisuni mara wathukwe kila mwaka, bakani wakwe guthiwa dhabihu ajili isuu binafsi, Dhambi guoni athe tendano baka kusudiatho.⁸Ruhu mtakatifu shuhuditho, lee thakatifuni zaidi bada pashikutsi, hema mwathoni bado athe sadi.⁹Ukwa kielelezo muda ukwa, Akale zawadi dhabihu thipemi atha kamiwashatho dhamiri abuduthe.¹⁰Agaa kaime olo mauni kainyumi unanishano maana athe taratibu ibadani paani, akale taratibu miishoni andaliwatho hadi amri mpya athe wakwane meshi.¹¹Kristo haiji kaka kuhani gano mapo wine athe ratsiwa. diretha gano kamilkfu hewa gano atha falikutsi thaba guoni, baka ulimwengu ukwa umbatsi.¹²Baka diga mbuzi olo ndama, bali diga isuu aroumamu kristo othi wathe patakatifu zaidi mara wathukwe kila wathukwe atha hakikishatho ukombozi inyii milele.¹³Kaka diga mbuzi olo fahalini nyunyiziwa majivu ndama baka safi tengamumako waka fale miisho kutsei safi,¹⁴Zaidi sana diga kristoni dire Ruhu milele guthiwa aroni bila dowa wakani kwa dhamira kunuu guthiwa mateto nzaa athe tumikiano wakani wine.¹⁵Sababu ukwa kristo myumbe agano mpya, sababu nzaa atha achiliano huru akale agano mwathoni dhambi kunuu akale ijikutsi wakani athe pokeano ahadi urithi isuu milele.¹⁶Kaka agano cimiuthe thibithishakuni nzaa guoni falanoa.¹⁷Agano ngufu chagi thipemi nzaa, sababu ngufuichagi inyii falano athe ishino.¹⁸Baka agano mwathoni baka diga akei.¹⁹Wakathi musa guthiwa kila agizo shariani guoni akale, kamiwa diga jago chagiwa olo mbuzi chagiwa wathukwe olo maa, бага wekunduni, olo hisopuni nyunyizakuni combo aroni guoni akale.²⁰Atha onzi, ukwa diga agano waka atha peanani amri kunuu.²¹Nyunyizatho diga gabotha tamani vitwani akale athana tumiano huduma kuhani.²²Athe linganithe sheria, karibu kila kitwani atha takasamumako diga mwagani diga bawana msamaha chagi.²³Nakalani vitwani mbiguthe Shari safishwamumako dhabihu thambi vitwani mbinguthe aro atha pasano kwathiku dhabahuni bora zaidi.²⁴Kristo bawa othi wathe thakatifu mono athe falamiwa thabaiti, Nakalani kitwani halisini Badala isuu athe othi wakatha aroni wathe ambalio gwahiwa mbee suma wakani ajili kunuu.²⁵Bawa othi ajili guthiwa sadaka ajili kunuu mara olo Mara, kaka falenowa kuhani gano othi wathe patakathifu zaidi mwaka baada mwaka diga wathukwe wathemamu.²⁶Kaka ireni, lazima athe tesekamumi mara kaime zaidi mwathoni ulimwengutha. mara wathukwe hadi mwishoni miaka pashikunziwa ondoano dhambi dhabihu isuu inyii.²⁷Kila guo nzaa mara wathukwe, Baada ijikutsi hukumu.²⁸Kristo thipemiwa mara wathukwe, ondoano dhambi kaimeni, thipemi mara lima Baka kusudia athe shuhulikiano dhambi Bali ukombozi subiri ekei saburini.

Chapter 10

¹Ukwa sheria kivulini mapo wini ratsiwa baka rahisi, sheria athe karano kamilishatho ambalio athe karibiathe wakani lee dhabihuni ambalio athe endiliono thipemi mwaka bado mwaka.²Dhabihu baka karano komano thipemako? kitwani ukwa atha abudutho, athe paamiwa mara wathukwe, baka winano tambulikakuni zaidi dhambini.³Bali dhabihu ukwa kuna atha kumbukakuni dhambi athe tendakuni mwaka baada mwaka.⁴Athe diga mafahalini olo mbuzi athe ondoano dhambi.⁵Kristo ratsiwa giritha, onzi, athe thamani thipemako dhabihuni, badala isuu athe andaa miisho ajili atha.⁶Athe thamani guthiwa akale teketezwatho dhabihu ajili dhambi⁷Onzi athe falano shomathe kunuu wakani kaka andikatho husuno athe kati gomba chuoni.⁸Athe onzi kaka onzi ukwa gabotha dhabihu themanini bawa guthiwa sadaka tekelezatho ajili dhabihuni guthiwa linganitha shariano.⁹Athe onzi keki ukotha falekutsi shomathe kunuu gwahiwa pembetha taratibu rathanani atha amri shirini olo lima.¹⁰Athe tharatibumumi lima athe tengamumiwa wakani shomathe isuu dire thipemiwa miisho yesu kristoni mara wathukwe nyakathi akale.¹¹Ire kila kuhani sadi hudumani athokwa athokwa, thipemako dhabihuni akale baka karano ondoamumiwa dhambitha.¹²Badala kristo thipemako dhabihuni mara wathukwe dhambi milele akale, athe gwahi thaba hajoni wakani.¹³Atha subiritho ahadi isuu giritha ekei falanoa kiti ajili thakai isuu.¹⁴Lee thipemi wathukwe athe kamilishatho milele thangamumi wako wakani.¹⁵Ruhu mtakatifu pia shuhudiatho anyii mwathoni atha onzi.¹⁶Ukwa angano atha falamiwa wathukwe baada athokwa. onzi bwana, sheria itsi ndani miongo kunuu, andikatho ajili isuu.¹⁷Onzi, Baka kokoni thana dhambi matendo isuu nzaa.¹⁸Musamaha athe kuna thena dhabihu akale ajili dhambitha.¹⁹Tungu ujasiri diremiwa thakatifu zaidi diga yesuni.²⁰Lee pashikutsi ajili kunuu lee miisho kaisu, mpya hai dire paziani.²¹kuhani gano gabotha mini wakani.²²Atha karibiatho ruhu ire utimilifu chagi olo hakika imani ruhu wathi safi thipemi mbithe dhamirani miisho kumi kwathiku maa safi.²³Shikiliatho uthabiti ungamoni olo ujasiri chagiwa olo tumani usuu. sababu waka athe ahiditho mwaminifu.²⁴Zidimumako tafakarino namna ruuwathi kila wathukwa atha falano matendo wine.²⁵Bawani kusanyikatho wathukwe falamiwa wathemamu. Badala suu, ruhu wathi ake kila wathukwe zaidi olo zaidi kaka athokwa karibiatho.²⁶Kaka atha falano kusuditho rathana falano dhambi baada pokeatho elimu ireni, dhabiti rathanako falano dhambi athe saliano balai.²⁷Badala isuu ratsiwa kaisuni hukumumuwa tishano, Makali teketezatho ega ajili wakani.²⁸Akale takasamumi sheria musani nzaa bila rehema mbee shuhuda mashahidini lima.²⁹Kiwango jikoni zaidi adhabu fikiritsi athe sitahilimumako kila wathukwe athe dharauno gwitso wakani, Akale athe falano diga agano kitwani bakani kithakalifu, diga wakfuni wakani akale matusini. Ruhu wathi neema?³⁰Elethe wathukwe onzina, kisasi chagiwa atha, lipano "thana" Bwana atha hukumu guo isuu.³¹Japo thararuki guo giritha thabaa wakani athe hai.³²Athe kokotha athe direkutsiwa, baada othi kunuu nuru, jinsi jiko karano vumiliatho maumivuni makali.³³Wazi ekei dhikai matusi olo mateso, shirikutho wathukwe diretha mateso kaka ukwa.³⁴Ruhu hurumani ukwa athe luini atha kamiwa furaha adhabu chagiwa urithi kunuu elethe nyakae aroni urithi bora dumuni milele.³⁵Baka luthuku ujasiri kunuu, zawadi gano.³⁶Atha hithajimumako vumiliatho, patatsi kamiwa ambalio wakani ahidimumi atha falano shomathe isuu.³⁷Baada kitwani amina, wathukwe othe elethe ratsiwa hakika atha kamiwaano.³⁸Aro haki itsi athe ishitho imanini kaka diretha thabara baka shomathe kunui.³⁹Nyanyi baka diretha olo angamiano, Badala isuu, nyanyi baadhu imani ekei athe lindano Ruhu kunuu.

Chapter 11

¹Imani hakika guo akei wakathi athe tharajiano kitwani falenoa ujasiri chamumako.hakika kitwani ambalio bado athe kekiwa.²Sababu ukwa amee itsi athe thibithishakuni imani isiu.³Imani athe fahamuthe ulimwengutha atha umbano amri wakani,ili mambolio athe kekiwa tengenizamumiwa thipemiwa vitwani ambalio athe keki.⁴Sababu imanini Habarini thipemi wakani sadaka faa mumako kuliko athe falano kanini,sababu ukwa baka sifumumako anyii hakini,waka sifumumako sababu zawadi, kamiwa sababu ukwa,Habili bado athe onzi, ingawa nzaa.⁵Imani henoko atha kamiwa gabotha atha waana nzaa athe onzi gabotha kaisuni athe shomatheni wakani kabla athe kamiwa gabotha.⁶Imani chagiwa athe wezakano shomatha wakani ratsiwa wakani lazima aminithe wakani olo ishimumako patiano zawadi atha tafutamumako.⁷ Imani ambalio Nuhu athe onyatho wakani husuno mapo ambalio athe waana,heshima wakamumi athe tengenezatho safina ajili okoatho familia kunuu falekutsi,athe hukumu ulimwengutha mrithi hakini ratsiwa thipemi imani.⁸Imani ibrahimu,ijikutsiwa athe tiini rathana meshi paswatsi pokeano kaka urithi thipemi meshi jikoni rathani.⁹Imani athe ishino guthe ahadini kaka mgenini ishino kamiwa wathukwe isakani yakobuni, rithini kaisuni ahadini.¹⁰Sababu ukwa athe tarajiatho patano mui ambalio inyii bunithe jenemumi isu winano wakani.¹¹Imani Ibrahimuni,sare aroni kamiwa ngufu chagi thunga rimu athe gana numi balai,athe waana wakani olo mwaminifui,athe ahidimumako gwitso hajoni.¹²Thipemi guoni wathukwe atho barikiwakuni nzaa athe umushi gwitsonithe hesabukuni kaime kaka stikilia gabotha kaime kaka mbeju giritha ufuoni baharini.¹³Ukwa akale nzaani imani atha kamiwa ahadi, baka winano,athe kekiwa karibishatho honi,fikiritho kaime gaboni giritha.¹⁴Athe onzi, athe wakani bayana au wazi hakainiwa giritha inyii.¹⁵Ire athe fikiritho guthe thipemiwako,athe nafasi.¹⁶Thamanimumako guthe banani,ambalio wakathi waka bakani aibu ijikutsi wakani usuu,athe tharajiatho ajili kunuu.¹⁷Imani ibrahimu baada jaribiwe athe pokeano furaha ahadini, thipemiwa gwitso kaisuni.¹⁸Gabotha kaisuni onzi, thipemi isaka umushi kunuu ijikutsiwa.¹⁹Ibrahimu athe elethe waka elethe waka uwezo chagiwa athe kine Isaka guthiwa nzaani. Athe onzi lugha maumbo athe kamiwa.²⁰Imani isaka barikikuni yakobo olo Esau husuni mapo rastiawako.²¹Imani yakoboni athe winano halini nzaani.Athe barikikuni kila wathukwe gwitso yusufini yakobo athe abudukuni,egameano gabo fimbo kunuu.²²Imani yusufu wakathi isuu mwishoni athe karibiatho,athe sobi gaboni thipemi gwitso Israeli misri athe agizamumako athe kamiwa wathukwe isuu.²³Imani musani,athe umushi, surikuthiwa haga kabaa ganamumi isuu, sababu athe waana gwitso nyanyuma wine ekei, baka tishamumako amri falmeni.²⁴Imani musa,guo mzimani ijikutsi gwitso Nathani faraoni.²⁵Badala isuu,chaguono shirithana mateso wathukwe guoni wakani baada furahimumako anasani dhambi barani.²⁶Athe fikiritho aibu falekutsiwa kristo tajiri gano kuliko hazina misirini kazamumi ila isuu zawadi wakathi usu ratsa.²⁷Imani musa thipemi misri, athe hofuno hasira mfalme, atha vumiliatho kekiwa baka kekina thana.²⁸Imani athe kamiwa pasaka athe nyunyizatho digani dukuduka umushu mwathoni athe baka karano umushi mwathoni hajoni Israeli.²⁹Imani kwamba direwa bathoni shamuni kaka guthe kavuni, wakathi misri atha jaributho dire.³⁰Imani kwapa ukata yerikoni luthuku giritha baada zungukano atho saalani.³¹Imani Rahabu uthu falaka bawa angamiatho wathukwe baka gosa wathiifui,sababu athe kamiwatho pelegezi olo hifathimumi salama.³²Onzi ukoinini zaidi?maana muda athe toshatho asovimiwa Gideoni,Barakani,samsoni,yefithini,Daudini Samwalini olo manabii.³³Thipemako imani athe shindamumako falme falano heki,atha pokeano ahadi.athe zuiano afoni simbani.³⁴Athe zimamumi ngufu ega rathai makali rupanga,athe chine guthiwa rukumi shujaa ekei mbori,athe sababishano jeshi kaime bororika luuthi.³⁵Naina athe kamiwa nzaa isu lee kine wathe umamu tesamumiwako,kubalithe huru ekei athe patano uzoefu chagiwa olo kine ulio bora zaidi.³⁶Kaime athe tesekakumumi dhahakani vichaponi vifungoni gerezatha.³⁷Athe pondano mawethe vipande misumenotha.athe nzaa makali upangatha.Rathana ngozi kondoo olo gnozi mbuzi hithamumako,athe endeleano maumivuni olo teteni mbithe.³⁸Ulimwengutha athe stahilino kunuu,Tangatanga barane,milima chagiwa,mapakoni chagi olo mashimoni gutheni.³⁹Guo akale athe kupabalikuni wakani sababu imani isuu,baka pokeano athe ahidimumako.⁴⁰Wakani tanguliatho kamiwa kitwani bora ekei kwapa bila uthu baka karano athe kamilishiawano.

Chapter 12

¹Athe zungukwakutho wingi gano shaidini,kejiwa kila kitwani athe lemea wathukwe dhambi ambalio athe zingamumako rahisimumako.luviku luuthi sabuni mashindano gwahiwa mbee kunuu.²Athe endeleano ila kunuu yesu,anzishamumako inyii athe timilizakuni Imani kuu,ajili furaha mbee kunuu athe sitalimitho msalaba,dharauno Aibu kunuu gwahi giritha batha hajoni kiti anzini wakani.³Maana athe thafakatho uthu sitahilitho jomethe chukino thipemi dhambitha, dhidi kunuu nyii athe chukano au zimia mioyo kunuu.⁴Athe thabikakuni au tesekamumako shindatho dhambini kiasi diga.⁵Thana athe sahauno ruhu wathi athe elekezano kaka gwitso hajoni, Gwitsoni baka chukuono diriwa bwanani baka thamaa chagiwa athe rekebishwakuni uthu.⁶Bwana athabu akale shomatheni athe adhibumumako kila gwitsoni ambalio athe kamiwa.⁷Sitahimilitho jaribukuni,kaka direwa.Wakani athe shuhulikatho uthu kaka athe shuhulikuni gwitsoni,maana gwitso ukwa baba usuu baka karano athibumumako?⁸Kaka direwa, nyanyi akale athe shirikimumako basi nyai gwitso isuu haramuni.⁹Zaidi akale,baba isuu giritha athe direwa athe heshimu thena, atha pasano zaidi tiino Baba Ruhutha ishino?¹⁰Hakika baba isuu waana sawa kaisuni,waka athe adhibu atha faida inyii shirikitho uthaka tifu usuu.¹¹Baka adhabu athe furahitho wakathi ukwa.maumivu chagiwa, badala luini agema amani athe lauwamumi athe futanowa.¹²Ukethi thaba kunuu legeano falano gili kunuu dhaifu ekei aro ngufu chagi balai.¹³Kushini direwa thakai kunuu,akale lemavu chagi athe ongozwa mbithe chagiwa athe ponywamumako.¹⁴Huthane imani guo akale,pia uthakatifu bila ukwa baka kekiwa Bwanani.¹⁵Uangalifu ekei bakani thanga honi neemani wakani,bakani shina nzaithe chipukatho sababishani shida athe kengeushano kaime.¹⁶Athe kekiwa zinee au guo baka tauwa kaka Esauni,sababu aga wathukwe zanyamumiwako haki isuu umushiwa.¹⁷Elethe baada isuu athe thamanimumako rithino baraka,athe kataliwano, sababu bakani fursa thubuno wathukwe baba kunuu, athe hikane balai aini.¹⁸Ratsiwa mlima ambalio athe karano guswano mlimathe ega guthe Kata tamaa olo dharuba.¹⁹Bakani ratsi sauti terumbetani, au jometha guthiwa sauti athe sababishakuni kila gatsiwa athe lopano jome akale onzi kuu.²⁰Bakani karano athe vumiliano atha amuriwa kuni.²¹Zaidi tishamumi athe kekiwa musa asobi, Athe riko kiasi.²²Badala isuu,rathako mlima sayuni mui wakani athe hai yerusalemu gabotha mamlaka elfu kumi atha sherehekeatho.²³Rathako kati kusanyiko umushi mwathoni akale sajiliwamumi gabothe,wakani hekima akale, Ruhu wathi wathakatifu athe kamilishakuni.²⁴Rathako yesuni atha patanishakuni agano mpya,diga nyunyizwatho onzi wine zaidi diga habelini.²⁵Keki bakani kataana wathukwa atha sova biwa, girithani,Bakani apukatho athe biriketha honi thipemi athe onyatho thipemi gabotha.²⁶Wakathi ukwa sauti kunuu athe tikisamumi giritha. Ahiditho olo onzi,Bado mara kaime thana baka bakani ethithiwa giritha pokea bali wakathe pia.²⁷Jome ukwa,mara wathukwe balai waana thipemiwako vitwani tharuki vitwani ambalio athe umbwatsi,kwapa vitu bakani thararuki bakiatho.²⁸Kamiwatho ufalme ambalio baka thararuki athe furahitho hali abudutho wakani athe kubalitho wathukwe athe nyenyekeatho kichoni.²⁹Maana waka isuu ega aga.

Chapter 13

¹Shomathe ndugutsi athe endeleano.²Bakani sahau karibishathena wathe umamu Maana falanoa ukwa,baadhi athe karibishano malaikatha bakani elethe.³Atha kokoni gerezatha akale kana kwamba athe gerezatha wathukwe kasiuni,kaka miisho kunuu athe falano kaka usuu.⁴Ndaa athe hesimikakuni akale,kitanda olo ndoa falanoa safi ekei,maana waka athe hukumu falaka bajaju.⁵Basi lee kunuu olo maisha huru ekei shomatheni, mapesa ekei atha ridhikamumi vitwani akethiwa, waka nyakae atha onzi.bakani wakwe nyakae kamiwa, tetekeza nyakae.⁶Basi ridhikamumako onzi ujasirini, bwana saidia itsii,bakani guoni falekutsi ukoinini?⁷Fikiri mumako athe ongozakuni, Athe onzi jome wakani kunuu, Atha kokoni matokeo matendo isiu, ingamumi imani usuu.⁸Yesu kristo uthu damo athokwa, milele.⁹Bakani ongozwatha fulamumako honi honi wageni wine ruhu jengamumi neemani, baa sheri husuni agani bakani saidiano athe ishimumako ukwa.¹⁰Madhabahu ekei athe tumikakuni ndani hekaluni bakani haki aga.¹¹Diga hayawani, dhabihu ekei ajili dhambini, kamiwa kuhani gano ndani sehemu thakatifu,miisho kunu athe garima kambi.¹²Yesu thesamumako garima lango muini mui ukwa gwahi wakfu guoni wakani diretha diga kunuu.¹³Rathanako kunuu atha garima kambitha,wathani fadhaha kunuu.¹⁴Bakani makao hudumani mui ukwa.Badala isuu athe hikane mui ratsiwa.¹⁵Direwa yesuni athe pasatsi mara olo mara guthiwa sadaka olo tukuzamumako wakani athe sifumumako agema afoni kunuu sari kunuu.¹⁶Bakani sahau falano wine athe saidiano thana nyakae olo nyakae,sadaka kaka ukwa ire wakani shomatheni balai.¹⁷Tiinimumako olo giritha viongozi kunuu, athe endelethe lindanitho ajili nafsi kunuu kaka guthiwa hesabu, tiinimumako viongozi kunuu athe karano thuzamumako athe furahitho, husuni chagiwa, bakani saidiatho.¹⁸Athe lopano haki chagi dhamira wine athe thamanino ishino maisha heshimani kati mapo akale.¹⁹Akale ruhu wathi Zaidi falenoa, karano direwa kunuu karibuni.²⁰Wakani amani,ijikutsi balai guthiwa nzaani mthunga gano kondoni Bwana inyii Yesu diga agano mileleni.²¹Uwezo chagiwa kila japo wine falanoa. shomathe kunuu, kazi fale ndani kunuu wine shomatheni ila kaisuni, direwa Yesu kristotha, uthukufu ekiwa milele olo milele. Amina.²²Sasa ruhu wathi ekiwa, ndugo, kamiwano jome ruhu wathi umathe andikatho kunuu.²³Falanoa,ndugo kunuu timotheo,athe wakwe huru, wathukwe athe waana kaka ratswa kaributha.²⁴Salimu viongozi kunuu akale, waumini akale, thipemako italia atha salimumami.²⁵Neema ekei nyakae akale.

James

Chapter 1

¹Yakobo, mtume wakani Bwananyii Yesu Kristo, gosa kumi olo lima kawathe thathimi, athabaamemo.²Hisabu furaha idini, tugutsa, ithediritho mateso honi honi.³Alethe thema Imani kunuu ukwa uvumilivu.⁴Ako uvumilivu kamilishatha kazi isuu, karathe wimatho punguatsi kito akale.⁵Guo kati kunuu hekima ambano wathiathoratha, Gutha ukarimu bila gia aka ombamuma akunathe hekima.⁶Ombatho Imani, bila shaka, Ako othothi shaka wipi bathoni, jufuni kami kwabe athau kwakabe olo kwa kabe.⁷Hekima guo uko akathemami akathe pokeathi maombi isuuko Bwana zanitheratha.⁸Guo ukwa nigisuu lima, imara baa lee isuu akale.⁹Tugosti masikini apasatsi wahemani kati sameisiu gapo.¹⁰Saa uko ndugu tajiri kati unyenyekevu isuu athethiki kaka uluve koroni mtani haithediri.¹¹Atho thipemi buwai olo chakwe mimea thsaisi.Uluve hueni winanuisuu tho. Guo tajirani atha chekeamuma kazi inyii.¹²Guo uku barikiathi awethe vumilitho thema, baada shindani thema uku athepoketsi taji uzimani, Awathe kovami waka katheshawami.¹³Guo akale pasetha odami thema, "Thema ukwa wakathathorotsi." Waka awathe themi bijajui waka ako uthu awathe themi akale.¹⁴Kila guo kabe ajethetheme tamaisuu mbithe atheshawishitsi honi lase.¹⁵Bada tamaa dhambini mimba wathatsi, dhambi theumushu bada dhambi akathe wini, Athel ahi tsaathethe.¹⁶Tugu tsa shonamani baka lakadi kathe.¹⁷Kala wawadi wine kila zawadi uko kamili guthiwa gopo, dirithe dhiani Baba thatho nuruthatho lawaisuu thanitho baka badilikutsi dekwani badilikakutsi.¹⁸Waka awatheuwathi nyakabe haani faya jome ire, Nyanyi akene umusho sumathu kito kathe aka.¹⁹Athekwa tugutsa shonamani kila wathukwe athepasatsi kine haraka akei athinini, haraka homeni olo shume.²⁰Shaka guo baka aki hiki wani.²¹Honi kanyi uchafuthai thambithai olo bijaju kale mesho akale, jome pokeatho unyenyejethi kawathe Bwana athatha, katha okowatha ruhukunuu.²²Jome tiitho, bakakwe athithina bakani nafsikunuu aroatha.²³Akale bakaathitha jome bakafalatha bila kazi bakunai guo sumaisuu keka asili kiuutha.²⁴Surausuuko, ruawaiko sikutha saitsiwa fananami wako.²⁵Guo uko kekaje sheria kamili, sheria uhuruni, tekeleza ole tiini, sababu uileni athiathithejako saitsije, barikaadhiwa guo uko tetathajeko.²⁶Ama guo akale fikiritsi ako guo dini, lakini bakari tawala henaisuu, lakadi ruhukaye olo diniisuu bare.²⁷Dini safi bawaduka

mbee wakani inyii baba ukwa, kusadithe i yatimakaa wajana mateso mamusu linda zamaniko oko ufisanithaiko duniathaiko.

Chapter 2

¹Tugu tsi bakathuthina Imani Bwanani Yesu Kristo. Bwana uthukufuni, shawaneke guo kaa, ²kaka guo Fulani kathe uthako mkutano kunuukotha duithiwa pate dhahabuni mauazi wine, Othiwa masikini mavazi mbithe. ³Wakini olo jalini zadi waini mavazi wine chagako kathe ukethi tafadhali kwathe gwahi mashi wine, othawatha makinikotha atha sadi ukothe gwana girini thaka itsitha. ⁴Baka humukuthe aro atha, aumuzi mbithe chathe. ⁵Gawathuo, Tugu itsi shomathe, waka bakakunawa tauwa masikini bakawe aka Tajiri duniani ake Imani urithini ufalme ahadimumiwako shomathe uko? ⁶Lakin wathetharanthi masikini kai, bakani tajirariuko tese makunako lalasamekunako mahakama kaa? ⁷Je bakani tejira waamajeko sara uko wine ambahi uko imumakuko? ⁸Atha nanauko timizithiniwa sheria uko falumeni andikuvutsiwa kati maandishi shewi Jirani kuka Kakaako athe wina uthikwa. ⁹Kaka shothaka baadhi guoni dhimbi tetathe, hukumukuthe shirii faamajeko sheria. ¹⁰Tii thako sheriuko akale, pakutsiwa kati nukta wathukwe uko faawako sheri laka! ¹¹Waka onziwa bakafalaka uthena uthu onziwa baka nzeithina kaka bakafalatho falaka, lakini the thetsi faathe sheri wakani. ¹²Asobe ole tiini athi shirikanako hukumuku sheritho uhurushiritho. ¹³Hukuna bakajeshirako huruma, bachame huruma. Huruma wathatsi mbee hurumani. ¹⁴Baka wine shiri ndugu tsa, kaka guo chaga jeko Imani bakajagi matendo? Imani kari okoa. ¹⁵Kaka ndugu Natha au Ajoni mavazi chathe ama aga kila atho. ¹⁶Wathukwe kunuu atheoziwa, roi Imani gaenithithi wini agi. Aka je ethe mahitaji mahitaji muhimu mishoni namna uko maka kuna fahi? ¹⁷Hali kadhalika Imani kaisuni bakachagi matendo dzaina. ¹⁸Aka go(kaisuni) fulani kariome Imani chago(nzae) anyi matendo cthago(onzi). Imani waiihii matendo Imani wahidho kati matendo itsi. ¹⁹Aminidho waka wathukwe shiiri, uko ini sahihi wathimo amini tsi namna uko thararami. ²⁰Bure kodhotho(thararuki) guo muinga namna uko ambalio Imani uko matendo baifaeko. ²¹Ee Baba nyii Ibrahimu isabu kuthiwa matendo ihii Isaka gudhiwa madhabahu. ²²Imani kadhi kufaliwa olo matendo usuu matendo usuu Imani suu aidhiwa kusudu usuu. ²³Maandiko ini adhiwa odamako, Abrahamu aminithiwa waka kadhe(jometha), Hesabu kuthiwa haki chagi Ibrahimu jealetsu wakani. ²⁴Waikuthiwa matendo ihii guo isabu kuthiwa aki baka ni matendo ikwe. ²⁵Hali kadhalika, Rahabu bawa eka fala(tu) kulitsetho(malaya) isabu kuthiwa haki ihii, awe karibisha thi wajumbe kadhe na gethethiwa(kuwapeleka) lee(Barabara) wathe(ingine)? ²⁶Kakaa uko misho bakachagi batchyame ruu anatsedzai, Namna uko Imani batchyameko(kufa) anatsedzai.

Chapter 3

¹Ndugutsa akanika kaa mpasatsi walimu akame, eleje ukumu pathathe gano mono, ²Akale ajete kosa kati lekaime, baka mani painkakuna jome isu u guo kamilifu ukwa, kari dhibiti misho suu akale.³Sasa ukwathe karano jamu kathika farasini ofodha- afodhainyi iko thithi mumi athe karano misho mamusu athe karano badilisha. ⁴Bara melikae, ingawa meli gano ajethe Sukuma kutsii judhune shakane ongotha sukani amina mono- nahodha kokodhaiko rathana.⁵Namna uko ini, aina uko amina kiungo mishoni, sifuthi mani je monogano imono. Ntsadhe gano nzenzeto wathukwe gupi ntsadhenko. ⁶Eina kusi ega dunia mbithe, kajikutsiwa viungo mishoni- idha, najisitsi misho akale egatha otsi maisha akale ega gubimumako ega uko foodha.⁷Kila dhadhi gutheni, ithidhe kathe bihithako kiumbe badhoni winthi kudhiwa guontho. ⁸Bado guo wathukwe kathika karako redha eina, bija ju basukeni, ntsokina sumu dzaatha.⁹Eina thukudhe Bwana olio baba nyii ii kwahio uko ilanino guo akae umba kukumiwako dhano wakani. ¹⁰Kati afo ukokwe jome barakani olio lana, ndugu to baka pasa mumi eka.¹¹Kisima wathukwe kani gune mashaame au karare(uchungu) ¹²Ndugutsa koro olio koro uluini kari agema zaitunini au mzabibu loitsi koroni mbuthudhina ngirikwa wakani mamunyu gume.¹³Munakununi jiko mamu hekima chaga olio fahamu? Oloi gua uko wahitseii maisha wine kati kadhi isu wahitsei unyenyekevu rathari hekima. ¹⁴Lakini athe waathe inafaa shirithi athi endeleathe rukunu(wivu) udha, Baka jome thadhathani baka pingadhi thena jome ireni.¹⁵Ukwekeni heshima wakadhanto(ukweli) rathako, Baka niruuni kishe baka ni duniani juu fumeni. ¹⁶Inafaa ishireko lawakununi rundhu shiiri aro atha. ¹⁷Gabodhatho rathako kwanza kuko safi, kisha amani shone mboki ule shomadhe ntsokakume wako upole mambo wine, baka shome guo Fulani, olo ire. ¹⁸Matunda akini bu ekutsi kati amanidha fanta umako mambo amanini.

Chapter 4

¹Mboni kati munakununi shirako nyakati kethantho thipemi? Akathapine kati kunuuni loi ndani kununi shirika kunuuni? ²Thamani the baakuni chameko mboni dhaathe ludhuthe mani. Baka pathathe sababu baka je lompathe keji. ³Lompathe lakini baka pokeatho lompathetse kwa mambo mbitse, lompathetse sababu ii na mambo mbithe, ili karathe mambo mbithe, ili karathe mambo mbithe tumia. ⁴Enyi adhure thabi kunana adhura, baka elethe jaletsi dunia hadui wakani? namna uko akale kodhako jaletsi duniani adui wakani falimanije. ⁵Maandiko dhani athe badhu maana rumako odako awathe dhariwa inafaa chagi ndani nyii? ⁶Keji kutsiye neema gano muno ndio maana maandiko tsije waka lubije jauri ke neema ee ije- nyenyekee dha jeko. ⁷Gudho mani wakadha ludhe wadhino uko wathe kwaii athantha ratsi wadhimo uko. ⁸Seranimenhta wakadha olo karibiatsikuna dha(songee) athadha. Osha dhidhe othedhithi kunuu, atha aro dhambi, takasa zi mani ruawadhi kunuu, atha nia lima tchathena. ⁹Uzumikakudho omboleadho oloihaini birikedho kike kunu huzuni furaha kunu maombolezi ekei. ¹⁰Nyenyekeadho mbee Bwanani ukethedzikuna gaboo. ¹¹Athamani jonthena mani ndugutsi guo chaamako guo hadharani, ama kuhukumu ndugosi kadhe jomije, dhadhara sheriani hukumutsi je sheria wakani. Hukumuthi sheria, bake jethiithe sheria, bali jethe hukumuthe ¹²Wathukwe sheria akikaa hukumu waka, uthu akikaa uwazo okowa olo angamiza. Athajiko ketha hukumitha jirani kabe? ¹³Athi, otha kathejothena, Athokwa alii mane atheroono muiiukwa, ngwahe lawaisuu kwatha, abiashara fali, kito fali faidani. ¹⁴Jiko kathedaje athahaano imane, maisha kunuu haswa? Kakathe athe fananathe kaka manitharo athewakutho taimu aminai kisha atheatsi. ¹⁵Badaisuu awathe othene, shomathe Bwanani, atheishino fale kwa olo kuu. ¹⁶Lakini atheshawatho gabo mipango kunuui, maringoka nuu bijajukumunuui mbithe kanyi. ¹⁷Ukoakika, uthu wini fale bakini bakaaki, uthai dhambi.

Chapter 5

¹Kwathi roaa, atha mbalio Tajiri, ae sauti gaboni athatha rathaa gaboni kunuu. ²Tajinimumi kunuu awathe e dukutse baki kunuu athemumi ithara bijaju. ³Dhahabu kunuu olo fedha kunuu hisabu sovathikwa tabiya isuu athewayikutsi gobo kunuu mwisho kunuu athedukuste agatha, kito kunuu kathikwa atho kunu mwishoni. ⁴Keki, malipo guo kazini kumamu bakunawa lipaniko vunani mteka kunuu theaami! Aini gwahi athauuma mumako mawazo kunuu athekami agatso gano jeshini. ⁵Awathe ishi maisha mbithe duniani avotha farahishatha mani, munakuu heitha kunuu athoku atheni. ⁶Awathe hukumu guo hakichaga bakaikaratho luve. ⁷Uko vumiliatho Tungu, roiya mpaka Bwanani mkulima subiri thejako mavuno thamanini kaa guthe thatho rathajako athesubiritho uimilivu kwa ajili isuu amusuma thako olo mwishoni lupiku. ⁸Atha wavumilivu ako, muna kunuu revo, jena karibu gao ahaa. ⁹Tungu bakanungunika kuthena atha atha, bakahukumu thena keki jaji mlangotha thatsine. ¹⁰kaka mfano, Tungu akeke mateso vumilivuni manabii awathe hotsi sare Bwanani. ¹¹Keki heno vumilia mamajoko heri, ethikwa vumilia Ayuboni, aleno kusudi Bwanani ajini Ayubuni jisi thaani Bwana tsoki kuthiwa huruma oli rehema. ¹²Zaidi akaleni, ndungu tsa, baka abathina wakakaa au giri, au kiapo aina watheni hela balai, "Ire kunuu manishatho "ire" bakaoni kunuu manishatho "bakani" bakaluthuku kuthena giritha hukumu. ¹³Akale shiri tesekakutha miongoni kunuu? Lazima lombatsa guo akale changamukako kuthako? Suoi sifa. ¹⁴Akale shiri miongoni kunuu rukuma? Itsai gana kanisani lumbathi gabina usuu, pakazimumako ashini kati mono Bwanani. ¹⁵Lopatho imanini kine rukuma, Bwana ukethitsi. Aki kamathe tahathikwa dhambi, waka athuthe sametsi. ¹⁶Kwathiukwa atheungamatho dhambi kunuu atha kwa atha, omboleatho mani wathukwa kila ako, ili koro, kithini lopani aro hakichaga luitsi matokeo gano. ¹⁷Eliya guoewakani hesiachangi akanyii, lopaziwa juhudiwa kwamba maabakai luba, bawalub giri miaka kaba age saala. ¹⁸Eliya athe lopaziwa waka chuma maa gabo giritha giri mavuno guthiwa. ¹⁹Ndungu tsa, Akale miongoni kunuu thipemako irethe, guo wathe wakitsaa. ²⁰Ubatsi akale ongozathathuko dhambi changi thike tea usuu sovanini kinitisi nafsi suu kati alitho thai thipemi athafanikatsi muno kaa dhambini.

1 Peter

Chapter 1

¹petro mtumeni yesu kristo teuleni wakani wageni kati ulimwengu tawanyikakuni kati ponto Galatia,kapandonia.Asia,Bithinia. ²Aro umamu chaguliwatho tangu mwatho wakani baba linganithe awathe tanguliatho elethe dire kazi takaso Ruhu,kati utiifu yesu kristo nyunyiziwatho diga isuu.Neema olo amani ekei kunu wathe. ³Himidiwatho waka baba Bwana inyii yesu kristo rehema isuu gano omoshi nyakae mara lima kati tumani uzima direwa kine yesu kristo guthiwa nzae. ⁴Pasatsi urithi athe dukuduku bawa uchafu,bawa nyaukatho awathe tumatho mbinguthe ajili kunuu. ⁵Aroumamu ambalio wathe lindatho ngufu wakani lee imani,hadi ratsi wakovu tayari pashi kutsi nyakati mwisho. ⁶Ukwa furahitho ingawano kitambo amina huzuni chagiwa jaributho namna kaime. ⁷Ukwa ratsiwa ili imani kunuu,thamani kuliko dhabahu dukuduku,ingawa wathe jaribiwatho ega,waana halisi malizatho kati sifa, utukufu olo heshima kati yesu kristo athe thilirishakutho. ⁸Ingawa baka waana,athe shomathe bala sasa bawaana,amanithe othi furaha baka jometha utukufu baka elezakuno. ⁹Maana athe kamiwa wokovu ruhu kunu ambalio ire lengo imani kunuu. ¹⁰Manabii wathe bakana ulizatho umakini husuni wokovu ukwa,husuni neema ambalio winano kunuu. ¹¹Bakuna elethe aina jiko wokovu ambalio awathe ratsi.hikane pia elethe muda jiko kristo ndani isuu awathe jomethe ukoinini kunuu.ukwa guthiwa wakathi onzi mapema husuno mateso kristo utukufu ambalio wathe huthane. ¹²Pashikutsiwa manabii tumikiatho mapo ukwa bakani ajili isuu aroni.bali ajili kunuu jometha mapo direwa kamiwa injili kunuu lee ruhu mtakatifu guthiwa mbinguthe,mapo ambalio malaika tamani pashikutsiwa isuu. ¹³Ukwa lupiku viuno akili kunuu.Tulivu akei kamiwa kunuu wakathi pashitsiwa yesu kristo. ¹⁴Kaka gwisito tiifu bakani lupiku aroumamu tamaa ambalio wathe huthane wakathi bawa fahamu. ¹⁵Kaka awathe iji mtakatifu,nyakae,pia mtakatifu akei kati tabia kunuu akale maishano. ¹⁶Andikwatho,"Watakatifu akei,sababu anyii mtakatifu." ¹⁷kaka iji baba uthu hukumutho haki linganithe kazi kila guo,tumia muda safari isuu kati unyenyekevu. ¹⁸Athe fahamu kwamba bawakuwano fedha au dhahabu vito dukuduku ambalio awathe kombolewatho guthiwa aro tabia kunuu uinga ambalio falamumiwa guthiwa baba kunuu. ¹⁹Kombolewatho diga heshima kristotha.kaka kondoo bakani hila au doa. ²⁰Kristo athe chaguliwano kabila misingitho duniatha,athokwa mwisho athe pashikusti kunuu. ²¹Awathe aminitho wakani direwa uthu,ambalio waka athe kine guthiwa nzae ambalio kamiwa utukufu ili imani kunuu olo ujasiri kati wakani. ²²Awathe falano nafsi kunuu safi ekei olo uthi ire,athe dhamanani shomatheni bidii guthiwa ruhutha.

²³Omoshi mara Lima,bakani mbeju dukuduku,guthiwa kati mbeju bawa dukuduku,direwa uzima jome wakani athe bakiano.²⁴Maana,miisho akale kaka thami,utukufu isuu akale kaka ua olo thami thami nyaukatho olo ua athe luthuku.²⁵Jome Bwana baki milele," ukwa ujumbe ambalio tengazwatho kaka injili kunuu.

Chapter 2

¹Nana ukwa gwahiwa pembetha mbithe akale,lakadi nafiki chagwa,wivu chagiwa olo kashifa chagiwa.²Kaka gwitso nyanyuma,tamani wine safi ruhutha,ili wezatho winano ndani wokovu.³Kaka ajatho Bwana ire.⁴ Roia kisuu athe jiwethe hai awathe ishitho ambalio kataliwatho guo,atha chaguliwatho wakani olo thamani isuu.⁵ Aroumamu pia kaka jiwe hai awathe jengwatho gabotha mini ruhutha ili ukuhani wakani direwa yesu kristo.⁶ Amaamishi onzi ukwa,keki,gwahiwa kati sayuni jiwetha pembetha,gano awathe chaguliwatho thamani.akale athe amini kati uthu bakani waana aibu."⁷Ukwa heshima kunuu Aroumamu.jiwethe kataliwatho olo wajenzini,ukwa gwahiwa jiwetha gano pembetha. ⁸Jiwe paikuna,awathe kataatho jome,ambalio pia awathe teuliwatho.⁹Aroumamu gosa awathe chaguliwatho,ukuhanitho kifalmeni,taifa takathifu,guo miliki wakani,ili tangazatho matendo ajabutho uthu ijikutsi guthiwa garimani roia aro nuru isuu ajabu.¹⁰Aroumamu mwatho bawa guoni,aroumamu guoni wakani aroni bawa kamiwano rehema,sasa awathe kamiwatho rehema.¹¹Shomathe awathe iji kaka wageni olo zungukakuni guthiwa ako tamaa mbithe dhambini,luviku mbori ruhu kunuu.¹²Paswatsi tabia wine kati mataifa,kaka jometha kaka falano mapo mbithe wathe waana kazi kunuu wine olo sifu wakani Kali atho roia isuu.¹³Tii kila mamlaka guoni ajili Bwanani,mfalme kaka gano.¹⁴Tawala wathe tumwano athibutho tendono mbithe olo sifutho uthu tendano wine.¹⁵Ukwa tha shomathe wakani,falano wine nyamazishakutho jometha upuuthi guo waingani.¹⁶Kaka guo huru,baka tumiatho Uhuru kunuu kaka finiko mbitheni,bali kaka watumishiri wakani.¹⁷Heshimutho guo akale.shomathe ndugo tharariku wakani,heshimuni mfalme.¹⁸Wathumwa,tiino bwana kunuu heshima akale,bakani bwana wine olo polei,pia mbithe.¹⁹Sifa kaka akale awathe vumiliatho maumivuni wakathi tesekakutho bako hakini sababu dhamina isuu wakani. ²⁰Faida jiko kaka guo tendotho dhambi endeleatho adhibiwatho?kaka athe falano wine ndipo tesekakutho hukumuno,ukwa sifa wine wakani.²¹Ukwa ijikutsiwa,sababu kristotha pia athe teswakuni ajili kunuu wakwe mfano ajili kunuu huthane thakai isuu.²²Uthu bawa falano,bawaana lakadi akale afo isuu.²³Wakathi uthu awathe tusiwa bawa direwa thaba,awathe tesekakuno bawatishatho bali guthiwa aroumamu isuu uthu hukumiwano haki. ²⁴Anyii athe bebatho dhambi isiu kati miishotha isuu ako koreni,ili bakani sehemu balai kati dhambini,ishitho ajili haki.luviku isuu aroumamusu athe giri. ²⁵ Akale tangatangatho kaka kondoo athe poteatho diretha mthunga olo mlinzi ruhu kunuu.

Chapter 3

¹Lee ukwa,aroumamu Natha paswani guthiwa hajoni kunuu Anyii,ili kaka baadhi isuu bawa tiitho jome diretha tabia Natha isuu kuvutwa ramilase,bakani jome.²Sababu isuu Anyii waana tabia kunuu wine wathukwe olo heshima.³Ukwa falano baka mapambo guthe kusuka thathai vito dhahabuni au bago mitindoni.⁴Badala isuu falano utu ndani ruhutha,zidini kati wine unyenyekevui olo utulivuni ruhutha,ambalio thamani mbee wakani.⁵Natha wathakatifu wathe pambatho Anyii lee ukwa imani kati wakani olo tiini hajoni isuu aroni.⁶Lee ukwa sare tiini ibrahimu olo iji uthu bwana isuu.aroumamusu gwitso isuu kaka falano uko kwe wine kaka bawa wiriku mbithe.⁷Lee ukokwe aroumamusu hajoni paswani ishini Natha kunuu elethe isuu Natha dhaifu,tambuatho isuu kaka kamiwa kunuu olo zawadi wine.falano ukwa lopatho kunuu bakani zuiliwano.⁸Aroumamusu akale nia wathukwe aro huruma,shomathe kaka ndugo,nyenyekevui,olo polai.⁹Bakani lipatho mbithe olo mbithe,au tusi olo tusi.direwa isuu,endeleatho barikitho,sababu ukwa ijikutsiwa,ili rithini baraka.¹⁰Uthu shomathe maishi olo waana atho wine lazima zuiano ulimi aini isuu mbithe olo afo isuu onzi hila.¹¹Biriketha olo hakwaga mbithe olo falano wine.hikane amani olo huthane.¹²Ila Bwanani waana aro haki olo agatsi isuu ethithiwa lopatho isuu.suma Bwanani thabara tendano mbithe.¹³Ukoinini wathe dhuru aromamusu,thamanini wine?¹⁴Kaka tesekano hajoni,wathe barikiwatho,Baka rikithena ambalio kuu wiriku.Bakani wasiwasi.¹⁵Badala isuu,gwahi kristo Bwana kati ruhu kunuu kaka mtakatifu kila mara tayari akei jibutho kila guo awathe ulizatho aroumamusu ukoinini thumani kati wakani.falano ukwa polai olo heshima.¹⁶Dhamiri wine akei wezano aibika sababu jometha thabara dhidi kunuu kaka wathe tendano mbithe.¹⁷Wini zaidi,wakani tamani,tesekakuni falano wine wathe falano mbithe.¹⁸Kristo pia awathe tesekakutho mara wathukwe ajili dhambi uthu ambalio aro haki awathe tesekano ajili inyii,ambalio bawani aro haki ili kamiwa nyakae wakani nzae kati miisho,awathe falano uzima kati ruhutha.¹⁹Kati ruhutha,awathe rathana hubiri ruhu ambalio saa ukwa ekei lupikutho.²⁰Bawani tiifuni wakathi uvumilivuni wakani subiritho wakathi Nuhu,atho jenzini safinani,waka awathe okoatho guo amina nafsi naneni guthiwa kati maa.²¹Ukwa alama ubatizoni awathe okowano aromamusu saa ukwa,bakani kaka kwathiku uchafu guthiwa mishotha kaka lopatho dhamira wine wakani diretha nzaa yesu kristotha.²²Uthu gwahi thaba hajoni wakani.Awathe rathana mbinguthe malaika,mamlaka ngufu lazima tiini uthu.

Chapter 4

¹Ukwa kristo tesekakutsi kati mishitha,duini silaha nia ukokwe.uthu awathe tesekakuno kati mishotha ukethi dhambi.²Guo uthu bawa endeleatho balai ishini kati tamaa mishotha,balai shomathe wakani maisha isuu athe bakiano saliaano.³Muda direwa toshatho tendatho mapo mataifani falano ufisadini nia mbithe,ulevo chagiwa ulafichagiwa,sherehe Paganini ibada sanamuni ako mathukizoni.⁴Athe fikiritsi ajabu epukana tendatho mapo ukwa wathuku kunuu ukwa jometha mbithi gabotha kunuu.⁵Wathe guthiwa hesabu isuu tayari ekei hukumuthe hai olo nzae.⁶Kusudi ukwa injili athe hubiriwatho kunuu nzae mumako,awathe kwishano hukumiwano kati misho isuu kaka guo,ili ishino linganithe wakani kati ruhutha.⁷Mwisho mapo akale ratsiwa ekei ufahamuno sahihi,nia wine ajili lopatho kunuu.⁸Kabla mapo akale bidii chagiwa kati shomathe kila wathukwe,shomathe bawa hikane pashikutsi dhambi wathe umamu.⁹Waana ukaimu kila wathukwe kunuu awathe kamiwa karama wathe wathe guchatsi bure wakathi.¹⁰Kaka guo onzina kaka maalezo,mafundisho mausiano wakani,kaka guo hudumutho,kaka uwezo kamiwa wakani,¹¹kila japo wakani patatsi tukuzwatho direwa yesu kristotha utukufu,uweza vina uthu milele olo.Amina.¹²Shomatheni,kaka hesabu jaribu ambalio ratsiwa jaribukotha kaka kito kigeni,ingawa kito kigenini tendani kunuu.¹³Kadri wathe ziditho patatsi uzoefu matesotha kristotha,furahiani ili kwapa furahitho pia olo shangiliatho kati pashikutsi utukufu isuu.¹⁴Wathe tusiwa ajili sari kristotha athe barikiwano,sababu ruhu utukufu olo Ruhu wakani gwahi gabotha kunuu.¹⁵Bakani akale aroni teswa kaka nzaanimumako,mwithi matendo mbithe,au shuhulishano mapo wathe umamu.¹⁶Guo teswa kaka mkristo,bakani aibu,bali tukuzatho wakani kati sari ukwa.¹⁷Wakathi ratsiwa hukumu anzano kati mini wakani?¹⁸Kaka aro haki okolewatho direwa Bwana,guo bakani haki aro dhambi?¹⁹Akale wathe teseka guthiwa shomathe wakani kabadhi nafsi isuu muumba aminifu ili hali wathe tendano wine.

Chapter 5

¹Awathe sihitho gano miongo kunuu,atha,gana mwethani shahidi mateso kristo,ambalio ukokwe mshirikatho kati utukufu wathe dhihiriswatho.²Othi ruhu aro mamusu gano,chungatho thuriku kundi wakani miongo kunuu.chungetho,bakani sababu paswatsi sababu tamani ukwa unganani wakani,kekiwa,bakani shomathe mapesa Aibu,olo shomathe.³Baka futano gano gabotha guo giritha kekiwa kunuu,mfano ekei kati kundi(thuriku).⁴Mchunga gano awathe dhirishwatho,kamiwa taji uthukufu bakani poteano thamani isuu.⁵Naina uko,aroma musu gwitso amina,nyenyekeatho gano kunuu.aromamusu akale,duami unyenyekevuno olo hudumianatho aromamusu olo aro mamusu,wakani luviku aro kiburi,bali kamiwa neema nyenyekevuni.⁶Ukwa nyenyekeatho giritha thaba wakani hodari ili ukethi wakani isuu.⁷Gwahiwa fadhaa kunuu gabotha isuu,sababu jalini.⁸Busara chagiwa,waangalifu chagiwa,uthu adui kunuu,wathimo,kaka simba ngurumatho vamiano luthuku guo raruano.⁹Saadei thabara isuu.ngufu chagiwa kati inani kunuu.Elethe ndugo kunuu ulimwengutha direwa mateso kaka ukwa.¹⁰Baada tsekakuno muda amina,wakani neema akale,awathe ijikutsi kati utukufui milele ndani kristo,wathe kamilishatho,wathe imarishatho othi ngufu.¹¹Enzi ekei isuu milele olo milele,Amina.¹²Thaminitho silwano kaka ndugo mwaminifui,awathe andikiatho aro mamusu umathe direwa isuu.othi ruhutha awathe shuhudiatho awathe andikatho neema ire wakani.saadai ndani isuu.¹³Amini babeli kaa,wathe chaguliwatho wathukwe nyakee,wathe salamuni,marko ako itsi,salimutho.¹⁴Salimianetho kila wathukwe busu shomathe.Amani chagiwa kunuu ndani kristotha.

2 Peter

Chapter 1

¹Simion Petero,mtumwa ale mtume Yesu Kristo,uko mamuni pokea imani iko samani pokea ni wako kame anyi pokea ni wako,imani shirako ndani yakini Wakasu mwokozi suu Yesu Kristo. ²Neema uku kuno dhaike,amani ongetheka kati maarifa uko wakathai olo bwanaanyi Yesu.³Maarifa Wakani direini pataniwa mambosu wakale ajilisu tahajidhajeko maisha,wakadhathorathako ejiniwa kathika uthukufu su uko. ⁴Kathika ee ukwa thumainisha adhiniwa ahadi dhiniwa.Faliwanana uko anifaleni uridhi wasilini Wakani,kadiri uko endelea na uko akwa mambo mbithe kathika dunia ukwa ini niko⁵ Sababu ukwa nini niko,bidii fale wine ongetha thoi kathika lee uko imani niko, sababu wineni kathika maarifa. ⁶Kati dere maarifa oko kiasi uko direni subira.Direi subira athi theuwaku. ⁷Uko direini kuthauwa shomadhe ndugu na kudireiniko shomadhe nduguni,shomadhe. ⁸Kaka jome ukwa shirini ndani kunu,endelea ndani kuno wine,baka ekanthe tasa guo waliuini agema kati maarifa bwana nyihii Yesu Kristo. ⁹Lakini yeyothe baka chaame mambo ukwa,uko wahei mambo hathidhani,uthu thongo,saithiwa uthakaso dhambitho ukaleni. ¹⁰Namna ukwa,ndugotsi,juhudi fale akikisha dhamani utheule olo mwitho ajili kunuu,kaka namna uko falakentse,baka maini pankakuna. ¹¹Uko amani gano ipathathe lengo otheni falme wotheni bwana nyii mwokodhi Yesu Kristoni. ¹²Anyi thayari eko kokotha inya kila wakati,hata kaka fahamuthentse,saa ukwa imara ekathe iretha. ¹³Niko fikiria iretha shiro rudhulo kunawa kathika mambo uko thai,shiro ema ukwatha. ¹⁴Akathе elejo muda rumathe athi odo ematsi dhigithi utse,kaka bwana wahithi wako Yesu Kristoni. ¹⁵Thahidi zo mani bidii kuno kokotha jome ukwa kathika dhiki naiko. ¹⁶kuwa hadisi bani wamthe hadisi uko otho kuuthiwa usuthadhi dhauko jome itha wathaiko gabina nguvuni udhathini bwana nyi ii Yesu Kristoni,nyanyiko shahidi isu uthukufu. ¹⁷Athe pokea uthukufu ishima rathaiko Waka dhanto baba uko sauthi ethiku tsiwa uko kathika uthukufu gano odziwa,"ukwa ndio nyanyoitsi,shome theitsi uko shodhitsei iwa ukwa". ¹⁸Ethiniwa sauti ukwa Waka thanto kokotha mulimeni shirina weiko mthakathifu. ¹⁹Ano jome unabii uko dire waiko,uko shirauko kuko falatha wine uthekeledhe,kaka thoa badhati imaa mpaka bura tsingilie edhoni kathika waikuthako rukunuudha. ²⁰Bara kathika uko thai,unabii baka shiri aje andhika kuno bamani je fikiria unabii akosu. ²¹Aka nabii baka shiri athiwaiko shomadhe guoni,karako uthiwa guo ukwa olo ruhu mthakathifu ongotha kati Waka thanto thithe mako

Chapter 2

¹Wanabii dhabadhunani Waisraeli,fidhi kuziwa,mwalimu dhabadhunani waa mimugale.Loo amimugale mafundisho siri dhabadhanuni kanamumi bwanaake ahaita kuna wako,uharibifu loo amije haraka muno gabina mamusu. ²Kaime uthamilamamusu aibu pitaatsi inya mamusu kufuru jee mamusu ire. ³Dengene mamusu noinya guo kaa jome thadhathani tumia hukumu baka chelewatsi,uharibifu uthiinya⁴ Waka bainya wakwe malaka kenge ukammiweko.Athaita inya wako kuzimu ili duikakumei mingoro mamusu baka hukumu ukothahaajiiku. ⁵Waka bawa vumilia ulimwengu barani.Ifathiwa nuhu,haki chago koakousui,saba ukoshina,wakati uko akukutsiwa gharika ulimwengu asitsiwa. ⁶Waka asitsiwa mui Sodoma olo Gomora.Kiasi akanako ivu uharibifu ire akei wokovu atho akai mbeeni.⁷Ukofalawako,okoathiwa Lutu guo hakini,husunishwa kuziwa tabia suu mbithe bajauthako shari Waka. ⁸Kwa kuwa guo haki,shiziwatho atho loi atho tasatsa maniwa nafsi suu ajili wahe wako kathe etsitsiwaiko. ⁹Bwana atheeletsu guo suu okowa mateso suu jisi vumilianiko wokofu ajili hukumuni athomishoni.¹⁰Hakika ukwa ire ukumamu endelea mamajeko ishi mamajeko kati tamaa mishoni dharau mamajeko guo semeni,guo sapuliuko ujaririchammi kati thamira mamusu,bakanikami kufuru mumije wathukufu. ¹¹Uko mamu malaika uko uwezo chyamumi ngufu kuliko guo,lakini baka karami ukumu lo amije bwana mamusu.¹²Lakini ukwa mamu dhadhime akili baka chyamumi tengetha asili soli kakumei edhi kakumei. ¹³Umitha muminya ujira mamusui u mbithe.Adho akale ishitsu anasai.Ntsoki kakumiwa uchafu.Furahika kumi kati lankadi anasani shereka kukamaiko atha intho. ¹⁴Ila duika kukumiwa adhurantho baka tosheka kuumiwa dhambi fale.Lankad mumajeko luthadhumi waumini nyanyuma kati dhambi.Ru ntsoki kakumewa thamaa gwitso lanikakumewa.¹⁵Lee irenia akwikwa potoka kumeiwa athe leuithi Balamu nyanyu Beorini chaguiwa malipo dhalimuni. ¹⁶Kemia kuthiwa uko kosatsiwa.Punda uko bubwi ekiwa asodhaiko sauti guoni redhiwa wathimu unabii ini.¹⁷Guo baka chemichemi baka chyamumi.Mawingu huroriku judhumentho mawingu uko.Wingune hifadhi kuthiwa ajili wamusui. ¹⁸Asodhe jome jaurinumi uko.Guoke luthadhi thamaa ii mishoni.Lankad inya guethethemami mumako dakwanai uko mamu ishi majeko. ¹⁹Ahadi kuumiwa uhuru wakati wamusu dhambi ya ufisadi.Guo uko jethe falami mtumwa eka uko thawale ja jeko.²⁰Ukoeni epusha thamuna jeko uchafu dhai ulimwengu kuthumia maarifa bwana olei Mwokodhi Yesu Kristo,wachyiwa uchafu ukodha,halisu wambithe kuliko mwandhoni. ²¹Ukwa fainya waintho guo uko bawa fahamu lee ireni fahamu oloi ire oloyakwe amri thakathifu eikumie wako. ²²Mithali ukwa ire eki usu mamu eki."Neethe wachije maanthana agije maantha anasu.Jame paikutsi waiko mthothoo."

Chapter 3

¹Kwathi ukwa, andika dhukwatani, shomathe barua limani ukenthiko kathika akilidha, ²Ili ukwa karai kokoni jome hodikutsei wako nabii wathakathifu usuni amri bwana nyii oloi mwokodhi kukuthumia mitume. ³Ujumbe ukwa wathukwe wasaliti athi ha emuni kathika atho mwishoni saliti inya athakae, kathi na amako mathakwa mamusui. ⁴Athi jome makuko uko ahadi uko shirako wacheniko ini kedha uko ahadi uko wacheniko chorako? Baba nidzaamiwa, kinthwa ni niko ekami kuthokea mwanzo umba kakuni. ⁵Falami wathe saumumiwa giri oloi Waka anzthaziwa manthothipeni kuthokea barane, jome Wakani. ⁶Jome dire mwantho ulimwengu ukwa kipindi uko, ikiwa mantsokiwa, duko kutsiwa. ⁷Dunia oloi Waka thundhiwa kudhiwa kati jome ukwa ajili egani. Hifadhi kejiwa ajili atho hukumu maangamizini guo bakani Wakani. ⁸Baka kari jome kuu kujengani, shomadhe, athe wathukwe kwa bwana ni miaka alafu wathukwe. atho elfu wathukwe ni kakaa atho wathukwe. ⁹Kakaa bwana mentsethei fali ahadi, thimiza fikiri namna uko dha jeko, lakini vumiliatsi ajilini nyii akathamani tsi atha wathukwe baka koi angamiadha, thamani tsi mda gume ili wakale thubuni. ¹⁰Ingawa, atho bwana niko mwidzi kaahi? waka diri yowe sauthi pazhathi. Kintwani gudhitsi egai. Guthe zitu shiramako guthe uko akale pashikuntsi akale. ¹¹Vitu pureo mumi kathika le uko. Maka guo eketho? Ishini uthakathifu olo maisha Wakani. ¹²Pasatsi udhani bare girigiri hae atho Wakani adha mbingutheni. Shai kutsi ni ega vitu yeyusha kutsi katika funtono suudha. ¹³Lakini ahadi suu thipeni mbinguthe suguno nchi mpya akitchyamumako ishi mumi. ¹⁴Shomadhe tarajiano vitu ukwa thahidi mani makini lawama baka patatho imani chyame uintho. ¹⁵Zingatia guo kati wokovu, kaka shomadhe Pauloni andika tsini wakonya, hekima eii kutsi wako. ¹⁶Paulo athe asobi akale kati barua isu vitu uko bare baama, guo badhoimiri imara dukuduku kuumiwa vitu uko, fala maandishi. Elekea mumila itho laitho. ¹⁷Nanna uko shomadhe ukwa fahamuthe, liudadhe mani atha kaka ni potoshana olo lankad thadhadhunani ethini mani waminifu. ¹⁸Ekame neemadha fahamu bwanaani olo mwokozi nyii Yesu Kristoni, uthukufu tchyagi olo holo milele

1 John

Chapter 1

¹Athe elethe tangu mwathoni, awathe ethithiwa ambalio awathe waana ila isuu, ambalio awathe keki olo kamiwa thaba isuu husuni jome uzimani. ²Uzima ukwa dhihirishwatho nyakae waana olo shuhudiatho nyakae tangazakutho uzima milele, ambalio wathukwe baba, dhihirishwatho inyii. ³Tangaziatho ukwa waana olo ethithiwa, ili aromamusu shiriki nyakae shirika inyii hasa wathukwe baba olo gwitso, yesu kristotha, ⁴Andikatho mapo ukwa ili furaha inyii patatsi timilifu. ⁵Ukwa ndio uyumbeni ethithiwa guthiwa isuu olo tangaziatho aromamusu, kwapa waka nuru ndani isuu bakani garima akale. ⁶Kaka onzi kwapa wathe shirikianani isuu rathana garima, wathe onzi lakadi, bawa tendano ire. ⁷Kawathe rathana nurutha kaka uthu nuru kae wathe shirikianani nyakae olo nyakae diga isuu yesu gwitso wakani, kwathiku dhambi akale. ⁸Kaka onzina bawa dhambi, lakadi anyii ako wala iri bakani ndani inyii. ⁹Kaka wathe ungamaniku dhambi kunuu, uthu mwaminifu olo haki, athe samehetho dhambi isuu olo kwathiku guthiwa uthalimuni akale. ¹⁰Kaka onzi bakani tendano dhambi wathe falano uthu lakadi jome kunuu bawa ndani kunuu.

Chapter 2

¹Gwitso itsi shomathe,awathe andikathe ukwa bakani tendani dhambi,kaka guo akale tendano dhambi,lopatho Baba,yesu kristo,ako hakini.²Uthu ire dhabihu upatanishoni ajili dhambi kunuu,bakani ajili dhambi kunuu bali pia ajili dhambi ulimwengu akale.³Basi kati ukwa elethe wathe eleno, awathe kamiwa amri kunuu.⁴Guo akale onzina,awathe elethe,"bawa kamiwa amri kunuu,lakadi,ndani guo ukwa bawana ire.⁵Guo akale wathe tiini jome isuu,shomathe wakani kamilikakuni ndani kunuu ire ire kati ukwa elethe ndani kunuu.⁶Akale onzi gwahi ndani isuu baabudi rathana kaka yesu awathe rathana.⁷Shomathe bakani andikatho aro mamusu amri mpya bali ile bara ambalio winano tangu mwatho. Amri ukwa bara jome ethithiwa.⁸Wathe andikatho amri mpya, jome ire ndani isuu olo ndani kunuu. sababu himathe direwa ile nuru ireni tayari ngaatho.⁹Akale onzi rathana nuruno awathe chukiatho ndugo isuu bado gwahi himathe.¹⁰Uthu shomathe ndugo isuu gwahi nurutha bawa kito akale ndani isuu kwazatho.¹¹Akale thukiatho ndugo isuu gwahi himathe rathana himathe,baa elethe rathanako sababu himathe pofukatho ila.¹²Awathe andikiatho aromamusu gwitso amini sababu dhambi kunuu athe samehewakutho ajili sari isuu.¹³Andikiatha aromamusu baba sababu elethe uthu tangu mwatho andikiatho aromamusu gwitso hajo sababu wathe shinano uthu mbithe. andikiatho aromamusu gwitso nyanyuma sababu elethe baba.¹⁴Andikiatho aromamusu baba sababu elethe uthu tangu mwatho. Andikiatho aromamusu gwitso hajoni sababu ngufu chagiwa. jome waka gwahiwa ndani kunuu. aromamusu shindatho uthu mbithe.¹⁵Bakani shomathe ulimwengutha mapo ulimwengutha. kaka guo akale shomathe ulimwengu shomathe baba bakani ndani isuu.¹⁶Maana kila kito ndani ulimwangutha tamaa mishotha tamaa ila olo kibuni uzimani, bawa guthiwa baba bali guthiwa ulimwenguthe.¹⁷Ulimwengu direwa,wathukwe tamaa isuu,bali uthu falano shomathe wakani adumu milele.¹⁸Gwitso amina ukwa wakathi mwisho kaka wathe ethithiwa pingatho awathe roia ukwa basi pingatho kristo kaime wathe roia guthiwa ukwa elethe ukwa wakathi misho.¹⁹Guthiwa kunuu, bawawinano kunuu.maana kaka winano kunuu. wathe gwahi wathukwetha nyakae, guthiwa kunuu waana kwapa bawana wathukwe ako awathe kunuu.²⁰Aromamusu othi maashi uthu mthaketifu,aromamusu akale elethe ire.²¹Bakani andikiatho sababu bawa elethe ire,bali sababu elethe,aromamusu elethe bawani lakadi guthiwa kati ire.²²Je,lakadi ukoinini?lakadi guo uthu onzi kwapa yesu bakani kristotha.Guo naina ukwa ire pingatho kristotha,uthu awathe kanatho baba olo gwitso.²³Bawani akale awathe kanatho gwitso winano baba kaa,akale awathe kubalitho gwitso anaye baba pia.²⁴Hakika shatho kwapa ethithiwatho mwathoni gwahiwa ndani kunuu,kaka awathe ethithiwa tangu mwathoni gwahiwa ndani kunuu, aromamusu gwahiwa ndani gwitso ndani baba.²⁵Ukwa ire ahadi ako inyii uzima milele.²⁶Andikitho mapo ukwa husuni guo ambalio jaributho potoshatho.²⁷Aroni upakotha kamiwa guthiwa isuu gwahiwa ndani kunuu,aroni bawane haja guo akale futano,kaka upakotha isuu futatha husuni mapo akale ire bakani lakadi basi kaka awathe futathe gwahiwa ndani isuu.²⁸Sasa basi gwitso shomatheni gwahiwa ndani isuu,ili awathe pashikutsiwa,ujasiri chagiwa bawani aibika mbee kunuu wakathi roia isuu.²⁹Kaka elethe uthu hakini,elethe kwapa kila tendatho haki omoshi isuu.

Chapter 3

¹Kekiwa shomathe gano namuna jiko kamiwa baba, kwapa nyakae ijikutsiwa gwitso wakani ire ukwa, sababu ukwa ulimwengu bawa tabuatho bakani tabuatho uthu.²Shomatho sasa gwitso wakani. bado bawa dhihirikatho, elethe kwapa uthu ³awathe dhihirishwatho, athe fanana uthu maana awathe waana.ila wathukwe uthu maana awathe ndani isuu takasakuni, kaka uthu mtakatifu.⁴Kila guo tendatho dhambi falano mbithe,dhambi mbithe.⁵Elethe uthu athe dhihirishwatho ili ondoatho dhambi,ndani isuu bawani dhambi.⁶Kila guo gwahiwa ndani isuu bawa tendano dhambi.kila guo tendatho dhambi bawaana uthu bawa tabuatho.⁷Gwitso shomathe,guo akale bakani lakadi.kila guo tendano haki ana haki,kaka uthu haki.⁸Uthu tendatho dhambi wathimo kaa,sababu wathimo tendano dhambi tangu mwathoni,kusudi ukwa gwitso wakani athe dhihirishwatho.ili angamizatho kazi wathimo.⁹Akale omoshi bawa tendano dhambi,sababu gosa wakani gwahi ndani isuu,bakani tendano dhambi sababu omoshi wakani.¹⁰Jinsi ukwa elethe dhahiri gwitso wakani pia gwitso wathimoni.akale bakani tendano haki bakani guthiwa wakani uthu bakani shomathe ndugo isuu.¹¹Ukwa ire jome ethithiwa tangu mwatho.kwapa pasatsi shomathe nyakae olo nyakae.¹²Bakani kaka kaini awathe Uthu mbithe awathe nzaa ndugo isuu.Basi ukoinini nzaa?sababu matendo isuu kaini mbithe olo ndugu isuu wine.¹³Ndugu kunuu,aroni bakani staaabutho kaka ulimwengutha thukiatho.¹⁴Nyakae elethe kwapa diretha nzaani othi uzimaini, sababu shomathe ndugu kila bakani shomathe ndugu isuu gwahiwa nzaani.¹⁵Akale thukiatho ndugo isuu nzaemumako, aroni elethe nzaemumako bawa uzima milele ndani isuu.¹⁶Naina ukwa elethe shomathe wakani sababu yesu kristo guthiwa uhai isuu ajili kunuu nyakae pasatsi guthiwa uhai ajili ndugu.¹⁷Guo awathe vito ulimwengu ukwa awathe waana ndugo isuu wathe hitajikuni bakani hurumiatho,shomathe wakani gwahiwatho ndani guo ukwa?¹⁸Gwitso shomathe,bakani shomathe jometha au ulimi bali tendano ire.¹⁹Basi ire kawathe elethe nyakae ire ukwa wathe thibitishakutho ruhutha isuu mbee wakani.²⁰Kila Mara ruhu isuu kawathe hukumutha.naina wakani gano ruhutha isuu,elethe kila kito.²¹Shomathe,kaka ruhu isuu bawa hukumutho,ujasiri mbee wakani.²²Akale lopatho,wathe kamiwa guthiwa isuu, sababu wathe tiini amri isuu olo tendatho awathe shomathe.²³Ukwa ire amri isuu,kwapa wathe amini sari gwitso,yesu kristo,shomatheni nyakae olo nyakae kaka uthu awathe amurutho.²⁴Akale wathe kamiwano amri isuu gwahiwa ndani isuu uthu ndani kuu,ukwa ndio elethe gwahiwa ndani inyii nyakae elethe ukwa lee ruhu uthu awathe kamiwatho.

Chapter 4

¹Shomathe baka amini kila ruhutha bali jaributho ruhu ukwa waana kaka guthiwa wakani.sababu nabiini wathe umamu lakadi wathe guthiwa ulimwengutha.²Ukwa ndio wathe tambuatho ruhutha wathe kubalitho kwapa yesu kristo roia kati mushotha guthiwa wakani.³Kila ruhutha bawa kubalitho yesu guthiwa wakani ukwa ndio ruhutha pingatsi kristo,ambalio ethithiwa kwapa roia sasa tayari iko ulimwengutha.⁴Gwitso shomathe,nyakae awathe guthiwa wakani,aroni wathe shindatho sababu uthu ndani kunuu gano kuliko uthu kati ulimwengutha.⁵Ako thipemi ulimwengutha ukwa jometha ulimwengu,ukwa ulimwengu ethithiwa.⁶Nyakae thipemi wakani akale elethe wakani bawa ethithiwa,bakani thipemiwa wakani bawa ethithiwa,ukwa ndio wathe tabuatho ruhu ire olo ruhu mbithe.⁷Shomatheni,shomatha,shomathe thipemi wakani.kila shomathe omushi wakani,nyakae elethe wakani.⁸Uthu bakani shomathe bawani wakani,sababu waka shomathe.⁹Ukwa ndio wakani waana shomathe ako inyii wakani wathe thumathoo gwitso kaisuni ulimwengutha ili kamiwa uzima diretha isuu.¹⁰Ukwa ndio shomathe bakani kwapa awathe shomathe wakani,bali uthu shomathe thumatho gwitso,ili uthu dhambi ekei,olo upatanishotha ajili dhambi kunuu.¹¹Jaletsi shomathe kaka wakani awathe shomathe nyakae,wathe pasatsi Nyakae shomathe.¹²Bawani guo akale awathe waana wakanj wakathi akale.shomatheni,wakani gwahiwa ndani isuu.shomathe inyii timiatho ndini inyii.¹³. Elethe Gwahiwa ndini isuu olo uthu ndani inyii,sababu kamiwa nyakae sehemu Ruhu isuu.¹⁴Nyakae waana olo shuhudiatho kwapa baba awathe thumatho gwitso ili koboatho ulimwengutha.¹⁵Kila awathe kiri kwapa yesu gwitso wakani,basi wakani gwahiwa ndani kunuu,uthu ndani wakani.¹⁶Ukwa nyakae elethe thumaini shomatho wakani ajili inyii.waka shomatho,kila gwahiwa kati shomathe gwahiwa ndani wakani olo wakani gwahi ndani isuu.¹⁷Lee ukwa,shomathe kamilishatho miongo inyii ilii patatsi ujasiri kati atho hukumu, sababu kaka naina ukwa ndio naina uko nyakae kati ulimwengu ukwa.¹⁸Kati shomathe bawani hofu.shomathe awathe kamilifui luthukumiwa garima hofu, sababu hofu husikatho adhabu. kila ako hofu bawa kamilikatho kati shomathe.¹⁹Shomathe uthu sababu uthu awathe shomathe mwatha.²⁰Guo onzi,shomathe wakani,"awathe thukiathe ndugo isuu,uthu lakadi.kila guo bakani shomathe ndugu isuu ambalio awathe waana,kawathe shomatheni wakani bakani waana?²¹Nyakae kamiwa amri ukwa,akale shomathe wakani lazima pia shomathe ndugu isuu.

Chapter 5

¹Kila guo awathe amini ndio kristo omoshi wakani akale shomathe baba shomathe pia gwitso awathe omoshi isuu.²Ire elethe kwapa shomathe gwitso wakani shomathe wakani olo tiini amri isuu.³Ukwa ire shomathe wakani olo tiini amri isuu.amri kunu baka hidathe.⁴Maana kila awathe omoshi wakani shindatho ulimwenguthe. uku ire shindatho ulimwengu, ukwa imani isuu.⁵Ukoinini uthu awathe shindatho ulimwengu? uthu awathe amini kwapa yesu gwitso wakani.⁶Uthu ndio roia maa olo diga. yesu kristo.bawa roia maa kaisuni bali maa olo diga. Nyakae Ruhu ndio hudumutho, sababu ruhu ndani ire.⁷Maana ako kabaa shuhudiano mbinguthe ukwa baba jome Ruhu matakatifu.ukwa kabaa wathukwe.⁸Pia mashahidi kabaa duniathe, Ruhu, maa, olo Diga, ukwa kabaa kubalianatho kati wathukwe.⁹Kaka kubalithe ushuhuda gwitso guoni,basi ushuhuda wakani gano zaidi,ukwa ndio ushuhuda wakani awathe shuhudiatho gwitso.¹⁰Kila guo aminitho gwitso wakani ana ushuhuda ruhutha kunuu kila guo bakani amini wakani awathe falano ukwa uthu lakadi sababu baa mini ushuhuda wakani guthiwa husuni gwitso.¹¹Ukwa ire ushuhuda waka kamiwa uzima milele,nao uzima ndani kati gwitso.¹²Uthu ukwa gwitso wakani ana uzima,uthu bakani gwitso wakani bawana uzima.¹³Andikatho mapo ukwa aro aminitho sari gwitso wakani patasti elethe uzima milele.¹⁴Ukwa ndio ujasiri kunuu wathe karibiakutho isuu ethithiwa.¹⁵Nyakae kaka elethe ethithiwa, akale lopatho,elethe kwapa kwishano kamiwa haja awathe lopatho.¹⁶Kaka guo waana ndugu isuu tendano dhambi bakani nzaa, paswatsi lopano nyakae wakani kamiwa uzima guo ukwa. Namanishatho ambalio dhambi isuu bakani nzaa ako dhambi nzaa,onzi kwapa lopatho ajili ukwa.¹⁷Japo akale baka haki dhambi,aiko dhambi baka mauthi(nzaani).¹⁸Elethe uthu omoshi wakani bawa tendano dhambi,bali omoshitho wakani bawa lindatho,uthu mbithe bawani dhuru.¹⁹Nyakae elethe gwitso wakani ulimwengu akale gwahi giritha utawala uthu mbithe.²⁰Nyakae pia elethe kwapa gwitso wakani roia.Uthu kamiwa nyakae ufahamu ili patatsi elethe uthu ire.Nyakae ndani isuu uthu ire,ndani yesu kristo gwitso.uthu ndani wakani ire uzima milele.²¹Gwitso shomathe,lindakuno nafsi kunuu guthiwa sanamu Ameni.

2 John

Chapter 1

¹Gano ukwa yayo mteule olo gwitso itsi thatho,guo kathe shewiko mumako akale shawami ire fahamu mumako.²Jome shirako ire akale kathedumu nanitha milele. ³Neema,rehema,amani shirika najeko Wakani tharatsi thipemaakoni baraka Yesu Kristo,gwitso olo baba,ire shonomani.⁴Anyi furahi mono barana gwitso ukwa mwenendo ire .pokea ni waako amuriko baba ni thurathako. ⁵Ishimumono nathaiti atha.Baka andikathe amri mpya kaka uko ukae nyanyi olo nyanyi shomadheko,kathe karanako ukwa rathana,kulinganathe amri isu. ⁶Uko ndo amri kuosu,tokea bara ethithi ni wako,paswa atho rathana kakaa uko.⁷Kakalakadi muminii kaime ekamiwa,bainya wakubali Yesu Kristoni awathi haiwamishotha,ukwaninipingamidhi kristoni. ⁸Kekemani aro atha Baka ethithina ukoini kazi falana aro,lakini pokeadho tunzouko kamili.⁹Yeyothe akathe endelea thako kathika huduma kathe funthana jeko kristo,Waka chanki.Uthu dumu dhajeko fundisho baba chagajeko atha gwitswa. ¹⁰Kaka guo atha jeko baka jelo mafundisho ukwa baka jei karibisha thena lawa kunuu ragu bajei salimia thena. ¹¹Akaleguthuna jeko shirikiana thana jeko mambosu mbithe.¹²Jometha adhikishani,baka kodhe andika karathasi oloi wino.Thumaini chago lawa kuno haeji asovone thumaini suma kwa suma,furahani kovono ifalikutsei. ¹³Gwitso thathakununi mteule saani Kunana.

3 John

Chapter 1

¹Gano gayo shomathe,kathe shawa thuko irethai. ²Akidhe shawo,akidhe lompadho fanikiwe kutsii, ³Uko ratha jeko kati ire. ⁴Anyi furaha chago gano mono zaidi ukwa ini,ethiniko gwitso itsi,olo amaka kati iretha.⁵Akithe shawoo,athethago uaminifu zaidi,kathe hudumaii tha jeko mamu olo wathemamu ushuhuda. ⁶Shuhuda guthini wako,shomadhe uko mbee kanisa,wine uthiwa safirishathi waiko kati safari isuu.Kati namna uko thaisho dhidha Waka kathe. ⁷Sababu sare thai.Waratsiwa ba wa Wathani kinto,akale therathako mathaifa thanto. ⁸Uko udhu,kothono inyii karibisheni guo kakaa ukomamu guo thini ekanti wathemamo irethai.⁹Turi kuthiwa mambo fulani,Diotrefe,shodhithsimani wathukwe miongoni mamusu,wakubaliantha nyaintho. ¹⁰Uko udhu,kaka ukwa ratha,athe kokotha matendo kudhu fala jeko udhu je majeko jome usuu.Mbithe falajeko hiemiwa.Bawa ridhika

kuu matendo ukwa thai,ukwa thai ndugu baka pokeaatsi.wathe mamuthai,ambalio wathe mumako karibisha ndugu mamusu,horori itsi inya ratsei kusanyiko ukwa thai ratsai.¹¹Shonomani,baka falatha kinto mbithe igawa falatha fali kinto wine,uko fala jeko guo Wakani,mbithe falako bawa wae Waka kae. ¹²Demetrio wai kadhiwa mamutho ire,aro mamusu atha nyakusinei mashahidi,ushahidi ireni.¹³Jome gano mono theago andika kuna lakini baka shawo andika kalamu olo wino. ¹⁴Athe tharajazo ku waekui karibu ukwa,athawai kui asobane ii suma olo suma. ¹⁵Imani thane ii athaintho marafiki mono kunana amani.Jale kuneni saani kunana.

Jude

Chapter 1

¹Yuda dugosi Yakobo ni mtumwa Yesu,wake ithiwa ako ini kathika safe Yesuni,²Rehema,amani olo shoome darine kuna itho.³Yaletheni andika kunawa kati wokofu,ibidi kwa kuandika the kuna ihii akuna shauriadhe ili shindani uaminifu imani kabithe mara wathukwe. ⁴Guo uko wasiri bu umi alama,hukumu dhi inyawa.⁵Guo uko Misri ekiwa bai iko bai kumumiwa.⁶Malaika huthemiwa ngojamumiwa guithemamusu Waka nyororo duinya maisha. ⁷Sodoma olo Gomora marithakumumiwa mui, lawa falaka olo kamamitswo guo honi guthe thiwa ega maishani. ⁸Milakani jome wakani uchafu mamani jome asodhani wakani thadhatha.⁹Mikael malaika gano,thadhatha waana misho Musa ni dhahi Waka rebuniwai shukeniwa jome Musa. ¹⁰Jome thadhathani loe enidha thadhathani tha akili dhadhi baka tha umi akili. ¹¹Shauri inyi Kaini huthami,kosa Balaamu mauthi pathadhi inyawa¹²Ukwa mamu wathaangamia mumii,uko mamu guo ba ami,winkune ajudhume maina ami ore mithithi,baka thamuni Kore ukwa mithithi. ¹³Uku wimpi badhoni aroni aibu firami aibuni,inikilee kaisuni na amedhu thingilie tundhani sodhathiwa¹⁴Enoko guo sabaa Adamu,rathintho guo aminifu aiwaintho. ¹⁵Falami kila guo hukumu isuku Waka bare ko mamu baka kovoinya,bariko mamu Waka salama Waka chawani jome akale sarakana. ¹⁶Ukwa mamusa nung'unika kumajeko,tamaa mamusu mbithe.¹⁷Shomathe atha kokothadho jome odse wako Yesu Kristo wakani. ¹⁸pantokunu,katika wakati mamuso mwishoni ukwata shiramako dhihaka thamumi thamama muso wutha majeko thamaa akinyi. ¹⁹Wuo wamamu teganishi thawale dhinyawa asili ruba baka chamumi.²⁰Atha shomathe kati kujenga imani jeko lompata jeko ruhu mtakatifu, ²¹sikidhadho jome Waka subira,rehema ya bwana Yesu Kristo patanajeko uzima mileleni. ²²Wahidho rehema shaka thsamuma. ²³Nyakuadho gadha shiramako nyako adhe inya,waheidha inya urumanyi hofu,bako ukwa doa mischooni²⁴Uko thunda dhakunako,uko sababisha dhako utukufu udha ii thame,bila uchafu furaha gano thane,²⁵Waka kaisuni mwokozi dirina Yesu Kristo Wakani,uthukufu sudha eke,gananumi,uwedho olo nguvusu kabla wakathi akale atha sasa ukwa hataji milele.

Revelation

Chapter 1

¹Ukwa ufunuo yesu kristo Waka eiwa wathewahidi watumishi suu kadhe mambo athi thepemi karibu kwa Thai.Aiwa udha kutse kwa malaika kadhe tumatsi wako mtumishi was yohana. ²Yohana awe shuhuda gutsi kila kinto kawatse wahiwa jome wakani olo ushuhuda gutse wako.Yesu kristo.³Wathe barikiwa sauti suu home itho ethi mumako jome ethi mumako kwa nabii ukwa ini, sababu muda karibiathi.⁴Yohana kanisa sabaa shirako Asisi neema I the shiree ulo hamani kathe shirako, kadhe shiramako, kathiratheko, katiwa ruhu saba kathirathako, shiramako kiti⁵edhinidha. Kathirathako Yesu kristo uko shahidi mwaminifu, kwatsi umusikutsi wako athithawako dheko duniani kwa thaini hii. Kwatse shawaniko olo uhuru dhambi thipani digasu thai.⁶Aniawathi ufalme fali, makuhani wakani olo babasu- mamusu wakusu olo utukufu suu olo nguvusu milele daima. Amina. ⁷Wikune isu inthothiratsiwa, kila ilathe wahi, kwaiwathe gadhiniko. Kabila akale duniani omboleza mumi sababu usuu.⁸Anyi mwanzo dheshiro olo mwisho, "Waka atha."Udhu eshirako olo bashirako, kenithathako, ako kufuko."⁹Anyi, Yohana ndugu osu ole wathukwe kathi shirika muma u intho matero ushetsi falme olo uvumilivu uthibiti kati isu kashirako,awa kisiwadha shiro patimo eidhi kudhako kwa sababu jome wakani ushuhuda usu dhako isu kae.¹⁰Kawathi shiro ruhu bwanaani.Kawatheithi sauti dhadharaitsi kaka tarumbeta, Awathe odho, "aridika ¹¹dho kitabu kathekekethena, thumatho katika kanisa sabaa, roiji Efeso,roiji Smirna, roiji Pergamon,roiji Thiatira, roiji Sardi, roiji philadeldhia, olo roiji Laodikia."¹²Athibirike sauti ukwa jikoni kathi asodha wako,awi thibirike awithi waa kinara thea sabaa.¹³Kati ya kinara awethi gwahi kaka gwitsa edamuni gwahiwa, awakanzu rumadhuithi waa waje korikolo dhai ii,olo likanda dhahabu wakale zunguka kutsi.¹⁴Ani isu uko olo thethe isu uko kuluume,kaka safi kuluume theluji,ila isu uko ekaege shakane.¹⁵Kaka awathe sukumi sugwe dha ako.Kaka uko isu

uko egadhe thithi sauti isu kaka maagano kathe elela dhako kufu.¹⁶inkiliwa lima thagi sabaa dhegi katika nigisu lowani,kati afo usu udha shakani chagi makali lima chagi.Sumu usu uko athi n'garathiwe kaka uko mwanga athoni(jua).¹⁷Athi waithu waiko wadhe thithukuwa thakae usunidha kaka guo kawathe dhaiwa(kufa). Awathe kaji dhafasu luu itsidza awathe othiwa,"Baka rikithe!(usiogope) anyi kwanza thu olo mwisho,¹⁸maishani gwaa iko.Awathe tsaa(kufa),athi ishidho milele!¹⁹Uko waathe waathiko (uliyoyaona), kwa kwathi ukwa shirako,athi thipemako wakati isu ui.²⁰Nkilia sabaa wahi wako kathika dhadhatsu luwani, dhahabuni thaa sabaa.Nkilia sabaa malaika kanisa sabaani, kinara thaa saabani uko kanisa sabaa uko.

Chapter 2

¹Malaika kanisani la Efeso andika.Uko jome shikilatsiwa dhadhasuluaniko nitsingilia sabaa.Uko thembea dha katika minara dhahabuni ameikwa jome taa sabaa ni ukwa,Waa ²kubidii kazinyi urumula tha ukwa thabiti,baka using than the kathire guo mbichache,bali nie jaribu uko mamu ejewa uko mitume na baka ni ire, Thewaikudhinyawa thadhethi nani.³ Chatho muvumulivuni subira,olo wakaima dhiritho katika sababu itsi,olo bado lafeko.⁴ Chyako yukuuzi, shomadheko kwanza thuko. kithabu niko.Akuji kinara kudhi ddhike kui kati meshiki udha.⁵ Lakini sasa ukwa kathy, eko chukiathi kwa home wanikolai walame waiko,atha thukiatho athathukiana.⁶ Akatho chekagoko etitsi roho ndajedhako kanisa. Uko shinda dhejeko Kigali eoaga kati koro imani ni dhaitipe katika paradso Wakani.⁷ Malaika kanisani la srima andika:"Uko jome Uko enini mwanadho mwishoni Uko hai dzaiwa walai ekibalai;⁸ Elojo matendo kuu olo umaskini kuu (Lakini atha tajiri), rhadhathunani komamu imumanije uko wayahudini uko mamu(Lakini bakani uko uko sinagogi uko wathimama)⁹ Bakarikithe mateso kupataza kunako.Keki! wathimo kokopinya athai baathi¹⁰ kuno atheikope kune gerezani jaribu kutse kuunani, athi thereka kutsi atho kumi. mwaminifu eko mpaka dzae, akona taji uzima ¹¹Agatho chaga ethitse thadhatha oda makanisa dha. Uko shindana mako, katapatatsi madhare mauti limani.¹² Malaika kanisani la Pergamon andika; Ukwajo masu uko chageko thembee shakani, makali chagako mara lima.¹³ Elejo meshi athaishi thaokodha meshi shira uko kiti enzini wathimo atha uko kawa sare ithikanithi mono, baka wakanani imani ku anza ishirako ata atho Antipasi shahidi itsi, mwaminifu itsi,atsekutsi wako miongoni Juno idzai, Uko wathimo ishi dhai kodha.¹⁴ Lakini jome amina chagako yuu kudha.Uko jee chato mafundisho cha mumako ya balaamu,odho fundisha shiwako Balaki wathekeji kudhi vikwazo mbee wanaisrael,wathekudsi sadaka amumei Waka najisi kume.¹⁵ Kati hali uko iny sherami baadhi mamusu ekakamaniko mafundisho uko wanikolai¹⁶ Basi tubuni kaka uko baakokuka kafale haraka wache, natafalu mbori juu mamusu atefelo tembee kathika thiye meko afuitsi it dhai.¹⁷ Kaa athako chagako itsithe roho odha ninyadheako kanisa adha uko shindamo meukwa,akuna maana uko shurukizi wako kunathe eo.akuna so jiwe kulma ndika kudhi safe mpya,sare uko baka dekutsi kate udhu pore dhako.¹⁸ Malaika kanisani la Thiatira andika.Ukwa gwitso jome Wakani, udhu ila chagaudhu koka maanga egana,udhudha kaagiwa shabani uwa mono sugua kudhi.¹⁹ Athi elojo matendo kuu shomathe olo uvumilivu kuu thabitini, uko falethe waiko ukwa karibu ukwa kathe falathe wako mbee²⁰ Ukwajo chago yuu kudha.A the vumilia natha kae Yezebeli kathi gamaniko manabii nathani.Kathi funtha nisu,anydhe potoshetsi watumishi falaka olo agaa mumi katheguthikutsiwa sadaka sumamu.²¹ Athina mude ee thubunini,baka sheri thayari kuutubia jome mbithe.²² Keki! atha udhu kitenda rukoni,uko mamu tenda omako usheratini uko mateso shakani, umamuko matendo tabu mume.²³ Ainya thalugho dhe ame kanisa akale ethe mamu olo anyiathe changuliadho inya ena anyi ufwa anyachi chungudhe inya mewadho athe ni ruu. Anyathe kila guo mamusu kadiri matendo mamusu.²⁴ Lakini baadhi kununu uko baki sathini wako kati thiatira,kati uko mamu wajera mako mafundisho ukwa,kati uko baka elethe baadhi mafundisho wathimoni,athe jome kuna udha,mpaka kejo gabo kuno mzigo akale.²⁵ Katika jome akale,imara ekame mpaka uko awe balai.²⁶ Akale ake shindadhako kwathe falako mpaka mwisho,kaudhu mamlaka eo gabo mathaifani.²⁷ Anyi thawala thi inya simbo chumanii mabakuli tooni anyi panthatha pafainya.²⁸ Kaa uko pokea inyawa kuthoka baba ithi dhai,akuthe eo ntsingilia burani.²⁹ Agadhi chyagako ethitse kathika rujamako jome kanisadha.

Chapter 3

¹Malaika kanisani la sardi andika."Jome ukwa shikiliadha katika roho sabaa Wakani ukwa na olo ntsingilia saba.Elejoin matendo gabo. Sifa thetho wai shirika,olo awathedha athi.²Kaka ngiarishe kathe bakia mume wako,shiritho dza ani kuni,sabaa bayo wai matendo kukamilika kudhiwa ila Wakani.³ Uko thai kokothe,kaa uko pokea kathi ethini.Olo thini olo thubuni,baiwa ukoni athe ao kaka mwidzi,ajithe ao uko kae baka eletho saa olo aeni.⁴Lakini sare shiri amina kathika sardi bainyawa kare baki memusu dhukuni wathukwe ithe thembea mumi awathe due mumi baki kuluma,sababu wathe stahimili kuni.⁵Athe shinda dhako mavazi du itsi kulumi na sare baka futadho kati kitabu uzimani,athe jome sare suu mbee baba itsini, mbee malaikani.⁶Ambalio agadho chyaga,etitsi ruhu jomeko makanisa dha.⁷Malaika kanisani la philadefia andika:Jome mtakatifu olo ireniza Daudi,kathe du wako kathe shari bakashiri,kathe duwa baka sheri kathe gucheza.⁸Athe ole Jo uko theutha thiniwa. Keki, akunathekenyi mbee milakonyi kathi du wi itsiwa uo baka kare du we.Elejo nguvu thatho,awathe thiithi jome uko.⁹Keki,akale sinagogi wathimomi, uko mamujo mamu Wayahudini na baka ni ire,badala atha lankadimumi. Ainya the falo athe saladhi mumi mbee dhakae kuunidha,athe shothoinya.¹⁰Awe tunzatsi amri itsi wathi vumiliathi uthabithi,akufundadho masaa akale jaribiakutha iko ulimwengu wakale, athe kujaribu kutsi uko akale ishi mumako duniadha.¹¹Areka wache.kanyi mono uko thaako baka shiragu wathani taji uko.¹²Athifalo shinda dheko nguzo eki kati hekalu wakanidha,olo garima baka thipeni.Andika sare Wakani,sare Waka itsini (Yerusalemu mpya, kathi thipemako wakadha Waka ithini)na sare mpya.¹³Kaagatho chaga ethitse karojomeko kanisadha.¹⁴Malaika kanisani la Laodikia andika: Jomeko amina,kathe tegemea kudhako shahidi mwanafunzini,kathe thawalitsi kati lompali Waka.¹⁵Athe elejo ukofala thenako,baka nitho kome wala ega,athe thamani nina ega ama thokome.¹⁶Uko, sababu atha vuguvugu shirako wala thokome wala ega,akuthemanthao thiye akuthi thai.¹⁷Kwa kuwa athi jontho," Anyi tajiri,mali gano chaga,na bako kodho jontho.Lakini baka eletho duni atha,atha huzunikika kutsi,masikini here,thongo olo tupu shira.¹⁸Sheari itsi sikidhai ala dhahabu itidha ala awaegai safishwa kudzi ili tajiri ake,bagi kulumi kathi metameta ili akwathe dhaiti olo baka wahitha aibu tupu kuuni,olo ashi paka nini katika ila kuudha wae Karai.¹⁹Kila katheshawako,elekedhako olo funthani kali pasadheako olo ishini, uko thai,olo ireka atha nie tabu.²⁰Keki anatesadho olo milango sadho olo bisheni.Akale ethidhako sauti itsi olo gutseni milango,athe ao athe atheji minitha,athe agau intho udha athenye anyi.²¹Na udhu shindathi wako, athithe eo haki giritho wae wathukwe intho kati kithi enzini,kami anyi shindadho giridha gwae baba itsi kati kiti enzini, kaka anyi kawathe shinda awe giridha gwahi.²²Na agatho ethitse athe jomeko makanisadha.

Chapter 4

¹Baada mambo ukwa tekeko, awathe waa milango awat hegusheni wakadha. Sauti sumathu, akatheasobotho tarumbeta kaa, akatheoji, "Kwatharo iya, akuthewahitho kathethokea thako baada mambo ukwa.²Mara wathukwe kati ruudha, waana kiti enzini kaajiwa waaka, guo gwaina.³Wathukwe awaithegwaiwae waithe wikuthi kakaajiwe yaspi olo akiki. Koishiriwa maani awathebirikeni kiti enzini. Koiwaikudhiwa maani zumaridi.⁴Awathebirikeni kiti enzini awathe viti gwahiwa watheni ishirini olo saala, gwahiwa viti enzini guo gaana ishirini olo saala, duikakumumiwa bakokuuma taji dhahabuni dukakumiwa anidha.⁵Thipenii kiti enzini awakoba bahididiima olokoba. Taa sabaa awathe babai suma kiti enzini guo gwahiwa, taa roho sabaa Wakani.⁶Suma kiti enzini gwahiwa baharini, kinto gwahiwa wazii kaka kioo. Katika kitidha enzini awa guo gwaami uhai itsi saala, iladsoke suma holo dhabara.⁷Guo sumatho uhaishiri awabaika, guo limani awakaka ndama, guo kavani ishira sura kaka guoni, kuu haishira saala kaka hele gabotsabiwa.⁸Guo haishira saala ratha chaamomi sita ila chaamomi giri olo taboo. Hii maa olo adho bakakebamomi home, mtakatifu, mtakatifu, mtakatifu Bwana Waka, mtawala gabo wakaleni, katseshira olo bashire olo kateaka.⁹Kiumbe uhai chamomako utukufu gudhi niwako, heshimaa holo shukuru sumathu gwahi wako kiti enzini guo gwahi wako.¹⁰Gaana ishirini olo saala gomemi wako akodha kawathe gwahiko kiti enzini guo gwahi wako. Awathe gomami mumiwa awathe gwahiko milele olo daima atheimomiwa taji inyi giritha sumatha jomamewako kiti enzini guo gwahi wako,¹¹wathastahili Bwana atha wakanyii, Awathepokea heshima nguvunyi. Umbathitho kinto akale shoomadhe kuudhai, Egwahiwa awathe umbathimomi.

Chapter 5

¹Kisha awathe waa thabaanitha ko ini gwahiwa kiti enzinita, gombo kawathe andikadhini sumaa olo thabara, awathe othodhidhi muhuri sabaa.²Awathe waa malaika kufune mono awathehubiri sauti gano, "Jiko kubalitsi gutheni gombokwa fafaane muhuri isu?"³Guo baka gwahiwakadha holo dunia kwadha baadheguothe gawathe guthethe au somani.⁴Awathe wae bawapatikana kukinto bawa sitahili gutheni gombo au kusomani.⁵Gano wathukwe bawathipemi home idha,baka aatha.keki! bai gusa Yudani,shina daudini, shindadhiwa, athekaregutheni gombo muhuri isu sabaa.⁶Kati kiti enzini olo viumbe uhai saala shirami miongoni gana nitha kondoo gwitsa waa kathesadha,awathe wai kakaa awathe tsai.Awathe thumpi sabaa ila sabaa-ukwa roho sabaa Wakani kawathe tumani nitha dunia akale.⁷Awathero wathanitha gombo kati thaba anithedha kogwahiwa kiti enzinita.⁸Kawaithe kamii gombo,viumbe kauhai chamuma saala holo gana ishirini holo saala awathegonimumi guthe suma gwitso kondooni.kila wathukwe kinubi olo bakuli dhahabuni uvumba dsoki ambalio lompani watakatifu Wakani.⁹Awathe soo imo mpya:Awathe sitahili wathani gombo gutheni muhuri isu.Ukwa awathe athe, diga kuui wakani alai guo kila Manila,gotsa,jamaa olo taifa.¹⁰Awathe falano ufalme holo makuhani kwaajili tumika wakanyi,umamo wathethawale mume guthe kwadha.¹¹Kisha awathe kekeno awa sauti malaikani kaime marithi waintho kiti enzini viumbe kauhai chamuma holo gana.Idadi inyi ii awa kumi maelfu olo kumi maelfu olo maelfu hii maelfu.¹²Awa sauti gano hodsi, "awastahili gwitsa kondooni athi kamiwa uwezo, utajiri, hekima, nguvu, heshima, utukufu holo sifa.¹³Awathe ethi kilakinto kawathe umbathini kawathe umbadhi ni holo duniatha giri gutheni gapo baharini,kila kinto ndani isu utha awathe utsiwa, "Ako gwahiwa gaboo kiti enzinita gwitsa kondoo, Asifaekei, heshima, utukufu holo nguvu thawali milele holo milele."¹⁴Viumbe kauhai chamuma saala kawathe odse, "Amani gana awathego manimumi giri abuduni

Chapter 6

¹Awathe keko wakathi gwitso kondooni kawathe gutseni wathukwe koinini mihihuri sabaa, kawathe ethii wathukwe koo ini viumbe saala aka litha awa sauti odis fanani kovantho, Roia!²Awathe keko farasi kuuma! kawathe itsapiko koithakiwa,awataji hei. Awathethipemi ushindi ii endeleatse shindani.³Wakati gwitsa kondooni kawai the gutsetsi mihuri limani, awathe athi kiumbe kaa uhai chyaga limani hotsiwa, "Roia!"⁴Kisha farasi thipemiwa tsirara ekakaa ega. kawathe itsampi ruhusa hei ondoa amani dunia kwathai,guo haathememani.Ukwa itsapiwa awarupaka heeiwa gano⁵Wakati gwitsa kondooni gushetsiwa mihuri kavani.awathe ethi kiumbe kauhai chyaga kawa kawathe hotsi Roia!"Awathe waa farasi himathe,awatheitsapi idaathe dhaba isuu.⁶Awathe sauti ethi holo sauti guo akaleni kiumbe mamoka kauhai chamoma awathe odse,kibaba ngano holo dinari wathukwe vibaba kaba shayiri dinari wathukwe,Baka dukuthu ashiko holo divai.⁷Wakati gwitsi kondoo gwishetsi waiko muhuri saala,awathe ethi sauti kiumbe kaa uhai chamumako saala awathehotse, "Roia!"⁸Kisha awathe waa farasi ivuni. kawatheitsampiko sare su uudhatha, ragama awathe huthi. Awathe hei mamlaka gapo robo gutheni, awarupaka dseedhi, kerei olo rukoi,dhabigutheni.⁹Wakati gwitsa kondooni awathegushetsi muhuri tanoni, giritha waa madhabahuni roho komamuinini awathebaeniko sababu jome Wakani thipeni ushuhuda kame holo dhibiti.¹⁰Aa ami sauti gano,Mpaka makabara,Mtwala akaleni, mtakatifu holo ire, atehukumuthoo gapo gutheni, lipidhadho kisasi diga nyi ii?¹¹Kisha wathukwe awathe hei kanzu kuuma ebetsekwadha olo pasatse kooiamina keithethimiadha hesabu kamili olo watumishi jale inyenii olo ndugu inya natha olo haajo keithethimiadhako athebahe, kakaa uko baatheniwaa.¹²Wakati gwitsa kondooni kawathegutsetsiko muhuri sitani,awathe keko olo gwahiwa tararume gano.Hage mzima kakaa diga.¹³Inkilie Wakani tsu iwaa gutheni,kakaa Moro buumi agema Wakani jufumeni hikirini walampani.¹⁴Anga atsiwa kakaa gombo kwarakwaro.Kila gipe olo chaa etsa awabalakadhidhi meshoo usuu udha.¹⁵Kisha wafalme gutheni kabaa maarufu olo majemedari, tajirari,baami olo wathukwe mtumwa olo huru, awathela amomi pankema kue olo gipe.¹⁶Awadhaotse gipe olo kue,"Luthukakunetha!susurukameni dhidi suma gwaheni kiti enzini gume shakaa gwitsa kondooni .¹⁷Ekika atho gano ologadhabu inyi ii anathe ski,jiko kathe kara?

Chapter 7

¹Baada ukwa inini malaika waawa saala sadimiwa kone saala giritha,revikwa jufume saala guthatha ngufui bakaishira jufume vumathako olo guthatha,gabo bathoi kore. ²Akale athewaa wa malaika wathe ratsiwa thipemi mashariki the tho,uko wa muhuri wakani ruhu chagi.haiwa sauti gano malaika saala heikathiwa ruhusa dhurunini giritha olo batho. ³Bakadhurutha giritha,bathu,au kore,mpaka ekanaji laine uhuru kejiko olo suma hanini watumishi inyii wakani. ⁴Athigwa idadi mamusu muhuri paikumewako 144000,othothikwa muhuri thipemi kila kabila guo israeli thatho. ⁵12000 thipemi kabila yudani othothikwa muhuri,12000 thipemi kabila Rubenini,12000 thipemi kabila Gadini, ⁶12000 thipemi kabila Asheriri,12000 thipeme kabila naftali,12000 thipemi kabila manaseni. ⁷12000 thipemi kabila simioni ,12000 thipemi kabila lawini,12000 thipemi kabila isakari, ⁸12000 thipemi kabila zabuloni,12000 thipemi kabila yusufuni,12000 thipemi kabila Benyamine,othothikwa muhuri. ⁹Baada mambo ukwa awaithe keko,umati gano kaime bakari guo hesabu thipemi kila taifa,kabila Damea lugha, sadimiwa mbee kiti enzini mbee gwitsa kondooni. Awathe daamumiwa kathukuruma shavu chamumi tendeni thabethitha chamumi. ¹⁰Wathe aini sauthi gano wathe odzi, wokovu Wakani isti gwahiwa kiti enzini,gwitso kondooni. ¹¹Malaika akale awathe sadimiwa thamanami kiti enzini thamaramiinyaje gana wathukwe viumbe ukoumamu ruhu chamumi,saala gomani mumiwa giritha kajikwa suma mamusu gapo giritha mbee kiti enzini abaduthikwa wakani. ¹²Home amina sifa, utukufu, hekima, shukurani,heshima.auwezo olo ngufu wake the ake inyii milele olo milele.Amina. ¹³kisha wathukwe memusu gano vulathiwa,ukomamu jiko mamu kathu kuruma duamumiwa kethatho wafithi uthi? ¹⁴Ondowatha gano kutha athe eletho,onziwatha uku fithi kumumiwa dhiki gano,faathi mumiwa бага mamusu,falamiwa kuthuma.Diga gwitsa kondooni. ¹⁵Sababu ukwa inini shirami mbee kile enzini wakani abudumumije uthu hima olo atho hekalu usuutha uthu uko gwahiwa gapotha kiti enzini sambazatsi hema suu gapotha mamusu.Bakaathimuma kare balai. ¹⁶Baka ethimamu gwii saka bakaenya gubi fulano athe gubi. ¹⁷Gwitso kondooni gwaako kiti enzini mthunga mamusu ongozetsinye chemichemi maa uzima waka athe ekazitsi ilima ka mamusu.

Chapter 8

¹Wakathi gwitsa kondooni dhachetsiwe muhuri saaba,kimiya shiri wakatha, takribani nusu saa.²Waawa malaika saaba sadimiwi mbee wakani, tarumbetha haikuthi wanya saaba.³Malaika wathe haiwatha shikiliwathiwa bakuli dhahabuni uvumba,shiri sanzuwa madhabahutha.uvumba hei kuthiwa wathe gutsei wathuwe lopano wauminini akale madhabahutha dhahabu mbee kiti enzi.⁴Thugwa uvumbani wathukwe lopathe wauminini. Gapo inzathiwa mbee wakani thabethi malaikani thai thipemi.⁵Malaki wathekwa bakuli uvumba itsi ega thukiwa madhabahu thei thipemi.kisa hathei wagiritha gabini giritheni sauthi radini thipemiwa,miale radini olo thararuki giri.⁶Malaika sabaa ambalo tarumbe sabaa chamumiwa tayari ekamiwa paa.⁷Malaika wathukwe pahiwa tarumbeta suu,maa thipemiwa mawani olo ega thangaka kuthiwa diga.Athai kudhiwa giritha girithani kwepa nusu suu rukai thami akale shevune awathegubithi.⁸Malaika limani pahikwa tarumbeta isuu,kito kaka mlima kaa gano ega gubitsiwa hathai kulhiwa bathotha,susu batho diga akiwa.⁹Nusu viumbe shirami olo bathoni nzaa.Nusu malani awathe dukiwa.¹⁰Malaika sabaa pahikwa tarumbeta suu,thitsikia gano luthuku miwa thipemi wakathatho(karunzi)mulikeziwa:gabina nusu mitano chemichi maani.¹¹Sare thitsikiani pagaka sunu maani pakanga ekiwa.Guo kaime nzaamiwa maa karare ekiwa.¹²Malaika saala pahekwa tarumbeta usu,Nusu sakani pahekwa,wathuke nusu hage nusu.athoni nusu limani mwanga akawa chagi.¹³Kakoa,Ethigwa kale athe koli kati gaboni,lijiwa sauti gano, ukuko umamu gwahe mako kati giritha,sababu upuko tarumbethani bakiathiwa ambalo karibiwathiwa paiku malaika kabaa.

Chapter 9

¹Kisha malaika tano awa tharumbe isuu pahitsikila waawa thipemi wakathe awathe shii giritha tsikile awa fungu hai bukuthani bokuthe ratsi wisho bachame.²Boku fathi bila kikomo, thukwa awe gapo itsabi safu boku thai thipemi thukwa thipemi tena gano thai tsaka olo anga awathe birikemi awa limathe sababu thukwani thipemi bokothai.³Ndani thukwe azige thipemi hee gapo giritha, nao awe ngufu hei kaka hithona gapo giritha.⁴Onzigwetha biladhuruni shavu giritha au kile mimaa shavunani au koro, guo kwa bawaaka muhuri wakani suma bawa eka.⁵Ruhusa bawa baaeni guoko korothe age tano. Nzai umamu awa kaka tsaa kai guo keba kaa.⁶Atho uko kaa guo anzaa tha kazi mumi baka patatsi. athe themathe nzaathe, nzaathe ko wathe kwei.⁷Nzige farasitho fananami kwa pori andaathini wako, hauthe inyii thai awa kinto chamumi taji kaa dhahabuni suma inyii ko kaka guo.⁸Thatha chamumi natho ni kaa kalethatho kaka baimani.⁹Bava chamumi kaka chamumi sauthi rathe. inyii kaka sauthi gari kaimani pori olo farasi dakwamathimumi pori tharoani.¹⁰Awa rikaki kaka kwavaa rika inyii wangufu chamumi kudhura guo hage thawathe.¹¹Awa kaka mfalme chamumi gapotho inyii mamlaka bokuni miisho baka changi sare inyii kaka kiabrania ni Abadoni, kati kiyunadi sare Apolioni.¹²Sumathu diriwa, keki! baada ukwa inini maafa lima ratsi.¹³Malaika sitha tarumbetha luvame isuu, awa sauthi athithi thipemi thumpi thai madhabahu dhabahu mbee wakani theshini.¹⁴Sathu uko malaki odisi sitha awa tharumbetha chagi, Hakwao malaika salaa awathe duemumi moto gano Efrateni.¹⁵Malaika sabaa kawathe andathini saa maalumu, atho olo hage uko, maka uko, awathe halawi nzaani thuluthi, au robo guoni.¹⁶Idadi asikarini gapothe farasi gwaama wako 200,000 000. Ethitho idadi, au(hesabu)inyii.¹⁷Uko kaa waiwasu farasi malaikani isuu inzani gapotha. Buvu inyii umamu kaka ega kaa, sawathi kawathe amanzi njano bawa amani, Hauthe farasi athe fananani baimatho, afuthe inyii. ega thipemi. thugwa, thugwa olo salfa.¹⁸Thulithi au robo guoni kawathe baina mara kabaa luvamewako: thukwa olo salfa thipemi afotha inyii thai.¹⁹Ngufu farasini afotha inyii shirami rikeki inyii-rieki inyii ko kaka gaweni. awa aluthe chami uthunani guo kana.²⁰Guo kawathe rawamako koine kawathe baakutsako luva uko, bawa tumia matendo inyii iko kawathe falameno. wala bawakwe abudu wathimo olo sanamu dhabahu, fadha, shaba, made, koro kinto bakaki bawali, baka athithi au rathana baka roi.²¹Bawa thubia baikuko, thiho inyii falakunitsi laa inyii akwinani.

Chapter 10

¹Kisha waawa malaika wathe gano thiami giritha thipemi wakani. Daithiwa winguna ala shiriwa maani gabina hani suutha. suma isuu kaka saka thaka usuu kaka nguzo egani. ²Kitabu amini kamiwa kati thaba usuutha uko wathe pashekuthiwa kajiwa thakaa usuu hajo gabina bathoni thakaa usuu kushotoni gaboni giritha. ³Kakaane kisha pazaziwa sauti gano kaka bai hinziwa wakathi uko pazaziwa sauti radi sabaa nguvu maziwa. ⁴Wakathi radi sabaa ngurumathiwa karibiwathiwa luthuku, sauti athikwa thipemi wakathatho odsiwa. tunzathi siri akai uko onziwa radi sabaa Bakathikatha. ⁵Kisha malaika wahikutsiwaiko sanziwa gaponi batho giri kakalani thaba usuu kathithiwa gaboni wakatha. ⁶Apathiwa ishi thayako milele olo milele umbathiwa wakatha akale shiramauko giritha akale shiramako batho akale shiramako Bathu saburi balai. ⁷Katika uthu uko wakathi malaika sabaani karibiako tarumbethe paa usu, ndipo siri wakani thimizakuthiwa, kaka uko langazakutsiwa tumishimamusu manabii. ⁸Sauti athikwa thipemi wakathatho onziwa balai. Roi katsi kilebu athini pashikutsiwako shiri thaba suu malaikani sanzewa gabo batho ni gabo giri kakalani. ⁹kishi ruowathe malaikahi ometha kitabu amina heaji. onziwatha kanyii kitabu agi falaku bagamakutsuthe. Afo kuu shaame eki kaka nala. ¹⁰Kitabu amina kakwaa thipemi thaba malaikani guo. shaame shaame akiwa kaka nale kati afo itsitha. baada hameni, бага maitsi shuithe ekina. ¹¹Kisha baathu sauti onziwatha pasatsini tabiri balai bathu guo wathe, mataifa lugha olo falmeni.

Chapter 11

¹Mwanzi haiwa tumiatho kaka fimbo pimanini, ondikuthowatha, thiki pimanzi hekalu wakani olo madhabahu, abudumamejeko nalani isu. ²Baka pikatha guthe ua garimane hekaluni, Guo hekathiwa mathaifani, thathe mui ambalio takatifu muda hega arubaini olo lima. ³Haiwa shahidi itsi lima mamlaka tabiri muda atho 1,260, ekiwa gunia duemumiwa. ⁴Ukwa umamu shahidi kore lima mizaituni vinera lima ambalio sadimiwa mbee Bwanani giritha. ⁵Kakaa guo akale amuatsi dhurunini afo thai thipemi ega dhurumumije adui memusu. Akale kovako dhurunikuna lazima nzoikutsai ajili ukwa inini. ⁶Ukwaumamu shahidi uko chamumi daani anga maa baka ilubawakathi thabirimumai. Ngufu chamumi hai diga ake maa giritha paa kila aina luveni wakathi akale kovamaiko. ⁷Wakati kovamaiko malizathina shuhudiamumi umamu, thabi uko thipemi thewako kati boka mwisho bachagi mbonifali edhidi usuumamu. Shindatsikuna baa. ⁸Gitsi misho isu kati mtaa uko mai gano (ambalio mfano ijikutsi sodoma olomisiri) ambapo Bwana mamusu athe sabiwakuthiwa. ⁹Atho kabaa nasua baathu thipemi jamaa guoni thai, kabila, lugha, kile taifa kekemi misho ka inyii baka kubalimumi mhuri kejiku. ¹⁰Ishimumako kati giritha furahimumi ajili mamusu shangilamumi. Hatha suramimani zawadi sababu ukoamamu manabii lima tesamumi inyawa gwaamawako giritha. ¹¹Baada atho kabaa nasusu pumzi uhaini thipemiwa wakani hostiinya umamu atha sadini thakai inyii. Hofu gano luthuku mikanai ukoumamu kakame kunako. ¹²Kisha athimami sauti gano thipemi wakathathoratsi odsinyawatha, kwathai roiai wakatharatsi gaponi. Mawingutha wakathi zaatha kakiinyawa. ¹³Katika saa uko thararume chagi gano giritha wathukwe kumi mai luthukumingaile. Guo elfu sabaa baakumami thararumbe bakimumako shinano rikikumumi uthukufu hea waka wakakae. ¹⁴Sharumanusu lima thipemi. Keki shaurimamusu girigiri mamu. ¹⁵Kisha malaika sabaa tarumbetha pahekwa usu sauti gano odsiwa wakadha olo home. Ufalme giritha atha ekiwa ufalme Bwana nyii kristo suu. Thawaliziwa milele olo milele. ¹⁶Kisha gana ishirini saala jemiwa kiti enzi mbee wakani luthukakumumi aroma musa giritha, suma mamusu awathe goma thimamiwa, Abuduthikwa waka kae. ¹⁷Ondamiwa, firino shukrani nyii itsitha. Bwana waka, thawalithiwa gaponi akale kwathikwa shiri angalithi shiri sababu awathe wathathi ngufu itsi gano atheziwa thawali. ¹⁸Mataifa wathe shumamina gadhabuku itsi haina. Wakathi haina hukumu kutsei puathi athe kusi zawadi sorotho wathami kuu manabii waumini hofu chamumi sare kuu. Akale lima bakafaami kito wathe ngufu chamumi, wakathi kuu fikathiwa dukuduku ambalio ekamiwa dukudukumumiwa giritha. ¹⁹Kisha hekalu gapotha pashikuthiwaitho sanduku agano usu waikudhiwa ndani hekalu usu. Shiriwa miale mwangaza yowe, ngurumo radi, tararume giritha majewa maani.

Chapter 12

¹Ishara gano waikedhiwa wakadha:Nathetsa fumikakuthiwa wakathi, Age chathatho giri thaka suu unitha ingilia kumi olo lima gabiwa hani isuuni.²Rimuchatho haatho ajili maumivuni chatho omushoni katika nzuithe athitho gushethiwa.³Ishara wathe waikuthiwa wakatha:Keki!gawe shirewa tsirara gano ambalio hani sabaa thupo kumi chagi.Shiri taji sabaa hanatha usuu.⁴Riziki suu nusu suu wathathiwa wathukwe ikilia wakatha luthuku giritha.Gawe watha sanziwatha mbee nathani kabukeretho umusho,karibu shiritho luani pathei hunani nyanyuke isii.⁵Wathiwa nyanyu gwitsa hajoni,ambalio athethawalitsi mataifa akale fimbo chumaetheni, nyanyu sii nyakuwakuthiwa gaboni wakatha kiti isii enzini.⁶Nathese kwaathiwa nyikani meshi waka andalithiwa eneo ajili usuu, hudumia kuthai atho uko 1260.⁷Bori shiri gabotha,mikaali olo malaika isuu luvumimawa gawetho, Gawe gano malaka usuu luwamimaniwa avo.⁸Gawe uko ngufu baka wachagi shindani, Baka shira nafasi bala wakatha ajili suu malaika isuu.⁹Gawe gano muno gawe zamanini ijikutsi wathimo au jini lakadi giritha akale luthuku giri,giri thani.Malaika suu athai giritha wathukwe mamusu.¹⁰Kisha athina sauthi gano thipemi wakatha,wokovu anathehai ngufu olo ufalme wakani nyii,Mamlaka kristo isuu.shithatho ndugu inyii hathaikaku giritha shithakikuthiwa mbee wakani nyii ima olo atho.¹¹Awathe shindamumi diga gwitso kondooni jome shuhudiatho usuu maana baniwa pendeleo maisha suu,mapaka nzae.¹²Nkina uko shangiliatho, avo waka akale gwaa ndani kuna shauri mamusu giritha olo bathoni sababu mbithe uuni luthuku kununu. Baikuthi shaka shekene sababu aletsi muda gamurikwe.¹³Wakathi gawe bariwai athai kuthiwa giri ukotha giritha,Guthu natha ake ambalio gwitso hajoni kajikuthiwa.¹⁴Rathane lima natha kolothiwa hele gano ili patatsi kule zaidi eneo tha andaliwakuthiwa ajili isuu jangukukee,eneo fahana tunzaku,wakathi olo nyakati nusu usu meshi baikare fikiatsi gawa uko.¹⁵Gawe guthiwa maa afo usu thai ega kaa guthiwa,Garika fale gharikiwathiwa.¹⁶Guthe saidiathiwa nathetsa afo usu guchethiwa ega unaziwa buthuiwa gawe ofo suzai thipemi.¹⁷Kisha gawe shumiwatha nathesa thikiwa faliwa mbori luini suu akale ukoumamu tiimumeko amri wakani kame shuhudani hasutsi yesu kii.¹⁸Kisha gawe sanziwa geri bathoni.

Chapter 13

¹Awadhaphi waa awa barizandzyo thipemi.Awa thumpi kumi chagiwa anotha sabaa chagiwa. Kati thumpi kodhi awi taji kumi thakiwa.kati anisuudha jome chagi kukufuru waka. ²Kathika thadhi ukwa kakawa chai kaa.Awa duba kaa shiriwa, na afosuwa kakaa wabai.Ngawe uwa nguvu wena kiti enzini. malaika nguvuni wakale chake tawala.³Anidhadhiwa thukwani awa uthunani waikudhi uthunani uthuna ganosababisha thedhu wadzae.Uthunusu awathe mathiwa,dunia akale watheshangae wathadhikae uthi. ⁴Abudu mumi ngawekae maana wathai mamlaka thaphikae.Wathe wabudumumi dhaphiko kae,na rathanako mumi asoki,Jiko dhephika ukwa?Ddiko dhuphanta karaoke?⁵Dhadhikwa awafue ikudhi ili jome wakae sifuni mani oloi waiini.Awathe ruhusiwa mamlaka patadhiwa haga arubaini olo lima.⁶Dhadhidho awa afo atha aanyi aiwa kuumwa mambo mbithe gabo asophi gabo Wakani,amanethe saresu waimaniwa, eneo uko ishi jathi uko,uko ishi muma uko wakani kae.⁷Ghadhi wathe ruhusa kutsiwa mbori olo theaminini olo anye washindani inyawa.Mamlaka patathiwa kila kabila,guo olo lugha olo mathaifani.⁸Uko mamu ishi mumako dunia ukwatha ukae abudu mumi,kila guo ambao andika kutsare,dunia umbwa kutsiwai,kati kitabu uko uzimani,gwitsa kondooni wathe athi kudzi.⁹Kathi agatso chyagako etitse.¹⁰thika wathukwe mamusu mateka kami kudhiwa, mateka athero!Kati wathukwe mamusu atembe theithi rinya,tembee thei kutsii.Ukwe mwito utulivuni uvumilivu wathe imani uko mamu watakatifu.¹¹Balai wadhephi wathewa awadhadhiwa thipeni njoodza thoranithia.Thaphi uko tumpu lima chagi kaka kondooka wathewasobika kaka gawe.¹²Awathe dhii malaika su wakale akadhaphii wa kwanza thuko ama dhawasi udha awathawafali katika dunia ukwatha uko ishi dhauko aidhe abudu methai dhedhi kwanza thuko,ama uko udhu uthu nusuu watheamadi.¹³Miujiza fahi aro ngufuni, atawaega fali dunia dhati eme wakananthio mbee gwami.¹⁴Ishara uko athi ruhusiwa thuri fale,thelawani kadi inya kati uko dunia gwa home othinya wadha tagedha dhinie sanamu ukwa heshima dhaadhini ambaliako shirawa awijefuhii kudhii thembee, bado awathe ishi idhiwa.¹⁵Wathe ruhusika kudhi pumzi kume katika sanamu dhephi uko iniini aithi otseni sanamu ukwa athe sababisha dhe kathika naanyi wauko wawaitse kutse dhephaiko ini tsee kutse.¹⁶Wathe lazimishadhi kila guo, baa chame thamani na aro ngufuni,tajiri olo maskini,uhuru olo mtumwa, alama pokea kati dhadhatho ainumi au kati sumasu udha.¹⁷Lakini bawakaiku kila guothe alani alani olo thanyani kokowake alama chagiwa adhadhini,na ukwa ani alama wahithe dhawi sareso uu.¹⁸Ukwa ani busara kobi kathi akale uko kaka fahamu chyamumi nao ako hesabu fali kati alama dhephini.Naina ukwa eni namba guo.Alama 666.

Chapter 14

¹Awathe ukowa awagwitsa waa kondooni,awathesadhii kipeza sayunini.Uko shiramiwa pamoja akale uko 14400 wenye sare mamusu olo sare baba ini andika kudhi mapaji samani.²Wathe eithi sauti ra thako wakanthi thorathi awa olo didiima awathe keti kutsi maani na sauti gano didiima.Sauti ethithi wako kaka vinubi lidhane athe ludhami vinubi mamusu.³Athi so ami amiwa na so matheuko mpya enzinitha na mbee uhai shiramako wai salaani na athi gana olo gwitso.Bakasheri aro uwedhzo kati fuuthani manisomedha uko baka elethi so imethe uko kwa 144000 ambalio komboa kudhinyawa wauko dunia dhai.⁴Ukwa wa mani wa dukuni mani aromamusu unatho.Amaniwa tunza mumiwa niwa mani jome falaka.Ukwa mamu awathe uthami gwitsa kondooni popote roe wahi.Ukwa awathe komboa kudzi thipeni guo dhai kati matunda kwanzato Wakani olo gwitsa kondooni.⁵Ukwa wapatikani kuu dhadhatha kati afotha mamusu lawalaumuku.⁶Nawathe waa malaika wathe wathekli katikati wakani, ambalio ujumbe Wakani olo badho njemani awathe tangaza kudzi aro ishi mumako duniadha ukwa kila taifa,kabila uko,lugha uko,athi ni guo.⁷Anywa wathe idhi ainyawa ukwa sauti gano, Riko Waka kae olo utukufu eo. muda hukumuni awathekaribiathe. Abudu the ukae,udhu mbathiwa wakani,olo duniani atha batho, olo chemchemi maani.⁸Malaika wathe malaika kadha atha watheuthi inya,awa sauti gano,odhiwa,akale kathi abudu dhako udha dhaphi udhu olo sanamu usu, pokeaji alama paji suma ama dhaphadha,"Ukokusia athemaakwi tembo matezoni su Wakwni,tembo watendakudhi awathiekudhi bila maa wako atetesa Ku egai ega kibiritini mbee malaikani suu watakatifu⁹Moshi maumivuni atero milele athi milele,baka chamumi fokeadho athe naina uko mamu abudumamu dhadhikae olo sanamu suu,kila guo athi pokea adhi alama sare suu.¹⁰Uko mwito subirani olo vumiliatho athe umamu,uko thii mumako amri Wakani olo imani yesuni.¹¹Na moshi maumivuni atero milele athi milele,baka chyumumi foke adho athe naina uko mamu abudu mamu dhaphikae olo sanamu suu,kila guo athi pokea adhi alama sare suu.¹²Uko mwito subirani na vumiliathi athe amumi,uko thii mumako amri Wakani olo imani yesuni.¹³Awathe,thii sauthi wakanithorathi athe home,Ukwa ami andika.Heri dzaani ambalo wakale shire,ire ruhu jome ili karei foke kadhidhanto na amao,maana matendo anyate utinya.¹⁴Athe keko olo wingu ni kuluma Sheri,na awathe gwai nguvuni nedha olo wathukwe sheri mfano sheriwa gwitsa aro.Awa taji dhehebuni kati anisi udha awethembee chyagi shakani dhaphathi suudha.¹⁵Malaika wathe balai awa hekaluni thanothipeni na sauti gano"dhiwa awethero roidha gwawa otha mawinguni gwawa iya.Watha thembei anza vinani.misho vinanini awathethekeleaji,maana mavuno shirako duniadha awatheamadi.¹⁶Awa uko shira wako wingu dha shira wako awathe dirithithiwa tembee suu duniadha,dunia athe vunauitsi.¹⁷Na Malaika wathe ekathenthithipeni hekalu wakani,na watembee shakani.¹⁸Na bado malaika wathethipemi madhahabu thantho,olo malaika shirawako mamlaka wanyi gapo egani.Wathe eji sauti gano malaika tembee shakani chagi,"wathe tembee shakani kusanya mathendhu zabibuni zabibu thipemi yauko zabibu watheamada.¹⁹Malaika awaithegethi tembee suu awathe kusanyatha mavuno zabibuni duniadha wathe rushani pipa gano ghadhabu wakani.²⁰Awathe ponda kudhi kichungio uko ije muini olo diga wathieni thipemi kimo uko tsai farasini,meshi 1600.

Chapter 15

¹Awathe waa ishara wathe duniadha,gano athiwathi odziwa,Malaika sabaa shirame wenye dhudhantha mono,uko mboni uko wa mwishoni katika uko hasira Wakani awathethiadhiwa.²Awathe wa kinto fanana bahari bilaurine awathe thanganywa kudhi egantho,awathaedha dhiwa pembedha baharinidha uko shiramawako shahidi dhaphimeni na sanamu su,na gapo alama nidha kawathe wakilisha safe.Vinubi shikiliadhi awakantheikudzi.³Awathe soa mini somethe Musani,mtumishi Wakani, shomethe gwitsa kondooni. Matendo gano na wathe shangathidhiwa, bwana Wakani, tawala akale.Aminifu kuu ire na lea akale, mfalme thaifani.⁴Athe bwana iko kuofutsi na sare kuutukudha kutsi!Atha theikoni uthakathifu.Mathaifa akale athe ai na abudutse su makuudha sabaa athe umwema awathe upha kudzi matendo barikudhiwa.⁵Baada ya mambo uko dhai awathekeko na meshi thakatifu mono,awa home shuhuda ni Sheri,kawathe gutheni Waka nikae.⁶Wathi fithi kudhi meshi thakathifu mono,malaika sabaa achiwa wenye mboni sabaa,baki wino dhemumiwa,awathe ngarafhi na ukanda dhahabu athnathemariki buuphatha.⁷Kati viumbe uko mamu saala awatheguthi malaika sabaa atha mabakuli sabaa dhahabuni awathe oki kudzi shaka Wakani eko ishimumi milele olo milele.⁸Meshi thakatifu ni mono awa mosho ntsoki kudhi katika uthukufu Wakani kauwezo suzantho.Athe wathe baka shiri kathekariwa othe,dhuphanthi sabaa malaika kawathekamilika kutsi.

Chapter 16

¹Awathe ethii sauti gano kaethe ija thipemi meishidha patakatifuni olo awathe odisi malaika sabaa,Roi sahati gapo duniani bakuli sabani gadhabu wakani.²Malaika sumathu awatheroi awajithe nyii ethi bakuli isu guthe,huthunu pithe olo maumivu shakale awa guonidha haai alama dhawini,kuumamo kawaa sanamu isu abuduthini.³Malaika limani awathenyiedhi bakuli isu baharidha;diga kaa ekiwa guo dzaa amani,na kila kiumbe athekekami baharinitha awathe dzai.⁴Malaika kaba awatheedhiwa bakuli isu katika motodha olo maaka;awa diga ethi.⁵Awathe ethi Malaika maani awathe odisi,"Atha mutukufu awat hegwaatho olo awatheshiri, mtakatifu-kawatheloothi hukumu ukwa.⁶Sababu awa diga awathe amini mumi olo manabii, awathepasatsi diga mauni;uko udhu sitahili"⁷Ethikiwa madhabahu awathejibu, "Ire!Bwana Waka kawathe thawalitsi gapodha akale,hukumu kuuko ire olo hakii.⁸Malaika saala edhiwa thipemiwa bakulidha isudha isudhai gapo tsakani,awathehei ruhusa gupini guo egaa.⁹Awathegupithi wahuyunaii awatheriki, awathekufuro home Wakani, ngufu itsi gapo luwiku akale.Bawathubuni wala utukufu.¹⁰Malaika kawathe heidhiwa bakuli isuudha kiti enzinita dhani,imathe awathekupidhi ufalme isu.Sukumiwa kalathi uthoshakane mono.¹¹Awathe waami Waka mbingutha sababu uthoshakane inyii mauthonani nyii,bado awatheendelea momi bakakovani tubuni umemamo felamomewako.¹²Malaika sita awathehinyi bakuli isutha kati mkondo gano,Frati,olo maaka isuu awathetsai ili kare lee undani wafalme kathehaedhako mashakiki zaatho.¹³Awathe waa ruhu kaba pithe kawathewaikotsi umomekaa kakathipema garima afodhantho uku gawe,uko dhavi,kuu ini nabii thawadha.¹⁴Ruhu wathemoni kathe ishara falako olo miujiza.Awathe naami. Falumeni duniani akale ili kathekara wathukwe gathare pori ii atho gano olo wakani,ngufune akale.¹⁵Keki!Nitheratho akuinane!Heri kathedumudhako keshali, kathedundatha bakosu ili garima bakaithipewa muruguna aibuisuu bakawaikutsa.¹⁶Awatheloi wathukwedha meshi isuudha awatheiji olo kiebrania Amagedoni.¹⁷Malaika sabaa awatheiedhi bakuli isuudhai olo gapo sauti gano awathe ethithi watakatifu dhanithrathi kiti enzitha, otsika, "Awathelai!"¹⁸Awathe birina kovani,didiima,vishindo kovani, olo thararume gikethaadhi thararume gano too o bawafalee nana ukwa kaka dunia tangu guoni gwaamawaje duniani, thararume gano zaidi.¹⁹Lawa gano awathekatha kudhi mara kaba,lawakaimo olo mataifa luthukumi. Kisha Waka awathekokothidhi babeli gano, awathe ambathi lawa kikombe awathe dsoki divai dhantho gadhabu isu shakali.²⁰Kila dhaetsa awatheatsi olo gipe bawawaku balai.²¹Maagano guoni,akathechako hidhatho olo talanta athethiemi Wakadhatho gaboo guonitha,Waka kabeladhiwa maalupiwa kuheni luwe uko awapitemono.

Chapter 17

¹Wathukwe malaika sabaani kathega vitasa sabani awathehae aiwadhathe otsi,Roia,wakuthe wahitho hukumu olo falaka ganoni gwahe gapomaanitha gaano.²Wafalme gutheni awathefalaka falami gapo kulebabe olo falaka isuu duniadha gwama wathekuledhidhi.³Malaika aiwathewathathi kati ruhudha mpaka guthedha, awanatha waa awagapotha gwaatho dhabi tsirara sare dsokiwa ajethewaadhoo. dhabi awa anotha chaki sabaa thumpi kumi.⁴Natha awabako dui zambarauni olo chirara awathe pambathi dhahabuni,ekei thamanini, olo lulu. Awadhabudha kami isu udha kikombe dhahabuni kawa vitu dsoki tukia kinai uchafu falaka isuu.⁵Gapo suma isuu awathe andikwathi sare sirini: BABELI GAANO,YAYO FALAKA KITU UKWA ANAITHE TUKIA GUTHE.⁶Kakaa naithe waa nathaithe awathe kule waathiwa diga waaumini olo diga kawathe dsai ajili yesuni.Wakati kawaithe waiko,awashangao chago gaano.⁷Malaika aiwathathe otsi, makadhai nashaathi?Akutheeladhoo maana nathaani thabi kathe warithatha(thabi uko ani sabaa chalki olo thumpi kumiko).⁸Dhabi kawatue waatyti awathegwahi,baka gwahi kwathi,uko tayari itsani bokuthai mwisho bakachaki.Kisha awatheendeatsi dukudukutsi.Kuu mammo guthedhagwaa mako,kuu mammo sare inyi ii bawa andikaku katibu faiyani tangu kawaia misingi kaajini ulimwenguni-Atashangaa momi waa balai iko thabi kawaithe gwaa,kwathi baka gwahi,isuu karibu hae.⁹Wito ukwa ajili akili chaga hekima.ani sabaa gipe sabaa kae natha awa gapo isu.¹⁰Uko kusi wafalme sabaa.Wafalme watano luthukakumumiwa wathukwe gwahi,wathukwe bado hadi, wagakaithe haa ako, athegwahi atho aminai.¹¹Dhabi kawathe gwaa, kwathi baka gwahe,udhu falme naneni; udhu wathukwe umamo inini wafalme saba, akoruthu rathana athe dukudukutsi.¹²Thumpi kumiko waathiwa olo wafalme kumi bawa pokea ufalme,lakini awathe pokea momi mamlaka kakaa wafalme kwathi ukwa wathukwe wathukwedha olo dhabi.¹³Uko mamu mashauri wathukwe cha momi,umamo ngufu inyii hee mamlaka dhabiko inini.¹⁴pori fulami baina inyi ii gwitsa kondooni.Lakini gwitsa kondooni athashindatsi sababu hajo hajoni olo wafalme wafalmeni-na, kutsamumewako ndo ukwe cha mumasu,ukotheuwamumewa ,olo amani mumewa.¹⁵Malaika awathathe otsi,maako ini koathiwa,kugwahiwa koo ini falaka guo,kulothanua,mataifa lughani.¹⁶Thumpi kumiko kuathiwako -uko olo dhabiko athethukiamumi uko falaka.umamo athefalami kaa isu muruduna,atheage misho usu uko,athegupimumi egai.¹⁷Maana waka katsiwai muna inyi idha wathani kusudi isuu kubaliatha athe hei dhabi ngufu inyi ii thawa kopi jome Wakani kaithethimiako.¹⁸Natha itho kawathe waathi lawa uko gaano gapotha thawalatsiwa olo wafalme gutheni.

Chapter 18

¹Baada kinto ani ukwa awathe waa malaika wathukwe awathethiemi wakadhatho giritha.udhu awa malaika gano chaki,guthe awathe angazadhi utukufu isui.²Awa sauti gano ai,otsiwa luthukuthiwa, lithukuthiwa mji gano ko Babeli!Awa sehemu pepo gwaa iko,olo sehemu mesho gwaa maiko urupithe,sehemu gwaa maiko urupithe hithiwee awathethuadhi.³Uko usu mataifa akale awathe maawi mvinyo tamaa falakani asuu olo lo owatha gadhaboni. Wafalme gutheni awatherini momi.Biashara olo gutheni matajiri ekami ngufu maishani isuu olo anasa.⁴Kisha awa sauti ethi kaime guthiwa mbingudhatho odhe wai,Thipanime guo otsi,ili baka haathena wathukwedha dhambi isui,baka athenaa lubikuu isu kila kinto.⁵Dhambi isuu kusanye kudhiwa gapodha kakaa Wakani, na Waka awathe kokotha shomathe isuu pijaju.⁶Lipatho sura ulolipachikadho warithe, lipadho mara lima kakaa udhuralewako;katika kikombedha kawathe thathariko, tharodhu into mara lima kwa ajili isuu.⁷Udhugitsethimani wako ako udhu,awathe ishidhi olo anasa,mateso gaano heo olo huzuni.athe joomi ruhu isu udha,Awathe gwai kakaa malkia,wala bakani mukiwa,wala baka aro maombolezo!⁸Uko ndani atho wathukwe luwe isu aithejemi.Tsaatha,maombolezo,ololo kere.Athegube egai ukoinini Bwana Waka ako ngufu,hukumu isuu.⁹Wafalme gutheni kawathe falaka nani saithowa uitho athe aa ami kumwombolezea kaithe waani kothukwa chakwe isuu.¹⁰Eo oni saadimi, hofu maumivuni isu awathe otse, ole, ole lawa gaano, Babeli, lawa kanguvu chaga! saa wathukwe hukumukuu aaina.¹¹Gwitso biashara guthedha ae halolopani ajili isu baka gwahi hata wathukwe kathe ala vitu isuu.¹²Bidhaa dhahabuni, fedha, mawe thamanini, lulu, kitani wini, zambarau, hariri, tsirara, aina akale koreni hula wine, kila chombo thumpi thokomi, kila chombo korodha falamewa thamanini, shaba, chuma, jiwe.,¹³Mdalasini, viungo, murupa, manemane, pefu, mvinyo, ashi,unga wine, ngano, jago olo kondooni, farasi olo magari,olo watumwa, olo ruhu guoni.¹⁴Hagama kawathe thamanithi ngufu kuui awathe dhiki atha dhai.Anasa akale kuu bako dukina,baka patatho.¹⁵Gwitso biashara ukwa inini kawa utajiri patadhini shoo madhe isui honi saadime kuthathorathai sababu hofuni maumivu isui,kawathe aame sauti maombolezoni.¹⁶Awathe odse,ole,ole lawa gaano kuu awathe dui kitani wine, zambarau, olo tsirara dhahabu pambwa kudhiwa,olo vitu thamanini olo lulu.¹⁷Ndani saa wathukeni utajiri akale bako awathe maanui .Kila nahodha meli, kila baatho olo akale maachamomi, akale kakaa falamaa baatho,awathe sadimi honi.¹⁸Awathe aa ami waini waiko thukwa utha guwithi. Awathe otse,maka lawa awathefana milawa ukwa itho gaano?¹⁹Athaigwa burune gapo anutha,anathe aami wailima firamiwa olo lompani,olo lawa gaano mesho akale meli chamomiwa inyii batho matajiriwa malidhai thipani mumiwa isuutho.Ndani saa wathukwe akuwathe edhimomi.²⁰Furahike kudhoo gapo isuu, wake, waumini atha, mitume, olo manabii, maana Wakani awathe loi hukumu kunuu gapo isuu!²¹Malaika kanguvu chaga awathekuthidhi jiwe olo jiwe gaano hiken batho athai, Odsiwa, ukwa haadhatsiwa, Babeli, lawa gano ko, giritha athai kutho ukathili nuumi bakawaikutho balai.²²Sauti kinandani, gou soeni, heme fithe, olo tharumbetha bakakame kumumi lawa kunuu.²³Mwanga taani bakabakemi ndani kuu.Sauti bwana hasini olo bibi harusini bakaethikutsi ndani kuu,maana biashara chamomi kuu awa gana gutheni,mataifa awathelakadhi thilo kuui.²⁴Ndani isuu diga manabiini olo waumini waikudhiwa,diga akaleni awathe baai guthedha.

Chapter 19

¹Baada mambo ukwa yoweithikwa sauthi ethigwa gano thuri gano guoni wakathe
odsiwa.Haleluya,wokovu,utukufu olo ngufui wake nyii.²Hukumu mamusu ireni haki kusi hukumukuthiwa
falakunitse muno dukutho giritha falaka suu. kisasi falathoa diga watumishini isii,ambalio hiethiwa hako thi.
³Mara lima athoa,Haleluya!moshi thipewa isithathoratsi milele olo milele.⁴Gana gwitsa ishirini saala thabime hai
shimi saala gomeni olo abudumumi wake kiti enzinita gwahi.jomamiwa.Amina Haleluya.⁵Ndipo sauti
thipemiwa kiti anzithai onziwa sifatho waka nyii atha watumi wakani akeli.atha nikithe,akale kuhani baka
shamuma hako ngufai.⁶Ndipo ethigwa sauti kaka sauti gurumoni kaa maa ganoni,kaka gurumo
radini,onziwa.Haleluya maana Bwana Waka nyii,ako ngufui,thawali gapo akale,thawali⁷Shangiane furaha
heikwa utukufu sababu harusi olo sharehe gwitsa kondooni ratsi,bibi harusi tayari akethina.⁸Ruhusithiwa
dhuikuthiwa kilani safi ngaramumi(kitani safi, matendo akini waumini).⁹Malaika awathe odsiwa jiko andikatho
ukwa.Barikiwakuthiwa herehe alikakutsiwako harusi gwitsa kondooni.naina uko onziwa,uko jome ireni wakani.
¹⁰Gume mbee thakae buutha awathe abudukwa.Lakini wathe odsi.naina uko bakafulathe anyii mutumishi kaka
atha ndugu shuhuda kamako Yesuni.Abudu wake.usuhuda yesuni ruhu unabiini.¹¹Kisha waka waawa
gushemiwa, Keki farasi shiri kudhama uko inzabithua ijikutsi aminifuni irini.Hukumu haki mbori faliwa.
¹²kausuu kaka thiliha egani.Gaponi hani isuutha taji kaime.Baka chagi sare andithika gaponi isuu bafahamu guo
akale bakaaka hako usu.¹³Bagi duamithoa hothothikumiwa diga.sare sii ijikuthiwa jome wakani.¹⁴Majeshi wakani
uthamiwa gabina farasi kudhuma. Duamumiwa kitani wine. kudhumi safani.¹⁵Afo suu thipemi thembee shakane
shakane angamizatsi mataifa;uku tawalitsikune fimbo chumethani. thathathi kitweni ulevoni shakane
wakani.tawali gaponi akale.¹⁶Ukusiwa awathe andikakuthiwa gaponi bago usuu paji sii sare. MFALME OLO
WAFALME UKWA BWANA OLO MABWANA.¹⁷Malaika waawa sanziwa sakatha,sauti gano ijiwa ithiba akale
kokoletsiwa gapo. Roia. kusanyikakutho wathukwetha aga gano wakani.¹⁸Roia age dhabi falumeni,thabi
jemedarini, dhabi guo ganani, dhabi farasi inzamumi farasi,dhabi guo akale. Huru shiramako olo watumwa,
baka vhamumi muhimu hako ngufui.¹⁹Dhabi waawa falume giritha wathukwe majeshi mamusu.
pangathimaniwa ajili mbori fale wathukwe inzabiwa farasi jeshi suu.²⁰Dhabi solikwa nabii usuu thabathani isha
faliwa meshi usuu tha. Ishara uko inya lavakadiwa chapa pokeathiwa dhabi gomeni. sanamu usuu,
hathaimumiwako hai shinami lima akale shaa egani kibithi baka maje.²¹Bakimimiwako thembe baakumumiwa
thipemi afo dhai wathukwe inzabiwa gabina farasi.Athiba akale hamumiwa mizogo misho usuu.

Chapter 20

¹Kisha waawa malaika thiami thipemi wakathatho, funguo baka baka chagi mwishoni minyororo gano dhaba isuutha. ²Gawa kee kamiwa, gawe zamani, ambalio wathimo au jini. Duiwa miaka elfu. ³Athaikuthiwa boku bakachagi mwisho. Duiwa muhuri kaji gaponi isuu. ukwa naina ukwa shiri baka lakadha mataifa balai mpaka miaka elfu daajiiko. Baada uko athai, huru hakwe muda amina. ⁴Kisha maawa viti enzini. jemiwa uku umamawa heikuthinyawa mamlaka hukumu naina ukokwa nafsi ambalio karapi hanu ajili shuhudani husuni Yesu jome wakani. Shiramiwa awaabudu thabi kae au sanamu usu awathenzi pake alama gapo paji suma inyii thaba. Wachamiwa rukako tawalizikwa wathukwe kristo miaka elfu. ⁵Nzaamawa bawa wachani hai chire mpaka miaka elfu lale wako. uko ndio kinemumiwako mwathoni. ⁶Barikithiniwa olo utakatifu guo akale ambalio shikitsiwako kineno mwathoni maathi limani bakachagi ngufu gapo guo kaa umamu. kuhani ekamiwa wakani kristo tawalitsi uthu miaka elfu. ⁷Wakathi miaka elfu lajiiko, wathimo guchekutsi thipemi gereza suutho. ⁸Athe roi lakadizi malaika kee kona saala giritha. Gogu olo magogu- kusanya inya wathukwe ajili mborini. Akamigale kaime kaka doone bathoni. ⁹Itsabiwa gapo thabarare giri umamu athe zungukamumi kabi waumini. mui shawikutsi. Ega thipemi gapotho angamiza zinyewa. ¹⁰Wathimo lakadiinyawa, chaathaathaiwa kibiriti babai. Thabime chirami manabii thabathani athai kukumiwa. tesakumumi atho oli ima milele olo milele. ¹¹Kisha awathe waawa kilinzini gano kudhuma ukusi gwahiwa gaponi isu. giritha olo wakatha kikiwa honi thipemi guthe usu. Bakashiri nafasi umamu thakwana. ¹²Waainya nzaamiwako hodarikouma bakani muhimu sadimiwa mbee kiti enzini. Vitabu pachimumi. Kisha kitabu wathe pashiku kitabu uzima. Nzaamewako hukumukuziwa uko andikakutsiwa ndani kitabuni, mathokeo uko falamewako. ¹³Batho guthi puathi ambalio shiramiwa ndani usuu. Nzaa olo kuzimu kuthikwa nzaa shiramako ambalio shirami ndani isuu, nzaamewa hukumukuziwa linganatha matendo mamusu. ¹⁴Nzaa olo kuzimu atheaka ndani chaa egani. ukwa mauthi limani chaa egani. ¹⁵Kaka sare akale bawapataku andikakutsiwa ndani kitabuni uzimani, thaikuthiwa ndani chea egani.

Chapter 21

¹Awa mbingu mpya waa olo guthe mpya, mbingu sumatho olo guthe sumatho awathe diri batho baka gwahi balai. ²Wawa lawa mtakatifu, Yerusalemu mpya, awathe dhiemi girithai paka mbinguni wakani, keki kuthowa kakaa natha harusi awathepambathi hajo ishii. ³Awa sauti gano ethi thipemi kiti enzinidhai awathe odse, Keki! gwaanithe wakani wathukwe dhashiri olo guo, wathukwe ishi mumi umamutho. guo isuu ekami, Waka ako koo wathukwe shirami waka inyi eki. ⁴Kila ilima atafutatsi ila inyidhatho thipemi, balaibaka eki au lopani, au aini, au ruko, jome barani dirina. ⁵Udhu kawathe eki gapo kitidha gwai enzini odsiwa, "Keki! mambo akale falo mapya eka. Odsiwa, Andika ukwa sababu jome ukwa hakika olo ire. ⁶Odsiwadha, mambo ukwa timiadhina! Anyi ni Alfa olo Omega, sumatho olo mwisho. Akale gwii waako athe heo maoni bila garama mesho maane thipeni faiya. ⁷Udhu gathegathako atarisichi mambo ukwa, waka isu eko, ukusi guo eki. ⁸Uko kaa rikinawi, baamini, tukiamumi, guobaeni, falaka, tilali, sanamu abudu mumi, thabathunani akale mesho inyi ii chaa egani kiberithi kateguva. Uko ndio dsaa atha limani. ⁹Wathukwe malaika sabaani awa athai, uko kwa udhu bakuli sabaa kawathe dsoki paae sabaa mwishoni awathe odse, Roia kwatha. Akutheedhitho natha harusi, natha gwitsa kondooni. ¹⁰Kisha awathe kumi honi ruhudha gipedha rumathe olo gano awaitheethidhi lawa mtakatifu, Yerusalemu, akathe girithadhi ethi wakadhatho olo wakadha. ¹¹Yerusalemu awa utukufu chaki wakani, wina nuusu kakaa kinto thamani, kakaa jiwe kiooni safi yaspi. ¹²Awa ukuta gwahi gano, rumathe amlango kumi olo lima, wathukwe malaikadho kumi olo lima milangodha. Gapo milangonitha awatheandikadhi saa rotha gosa kumi olo lima gwitso wa israeli. ¹³Panto masharikini awa milango gwahi kaba, panto kusini milango kaba, panto kaskazini milango kaba, panto magharibini milango kaba. ¹⁴Ukuta lawani awa musingi kaki kumi olo lima gapo usuu awa saarudha kumi olo lima mitume kumi olo lima wa gwitsa kondooni. ¹⁵Udhu kawathothe jomeko awa kipimo chaki simboni kawathetengeza dhini dhahabuni ajili lawa pimanini, milango usuu olo gano nomi usuu. ¹⁶Lawa kawathe ewukutsi mraba; ruasu awa sawasawa usu. awa lawapimadhi kipimoi cha fimboi, stadia 12,000 rua (rua usuu, panane, kimo faanami). ¹⁷Nana ukokwe ukuta pimadhi isuu, panane isuu awa dhiraa 144 kipimo guoni (uko kipimo malaikani). ¹⁸Ukuta awathe ewawi yaspi lawa uko dhahabu safi chaki, kakaa kioo safi. ¹⁹Misingi ukutani awathe pambadhi kila jiwe ethe la thamani. Sumathu awathe eki yaspi, limani awathe yakuti samawi, kaba awathe eki kalkedon, saalane zumaridi. ²⁰Tanoniko sardoniki, sitaniko akiki, sabaaniko krisolitho, naneniko zabarajadi, tisaniko yakuti ya manjano, kuminiko krisopraso, kumi olo wathukwe hiakintho, kumi olo limaniko amethisto. ²¹Milango kumi olo limaniko awa lulu kumi olo lima, kila milango awathetengenezadhii thipemi lulu wathukwe dhai. mtaa lawani awa dhahabu safi, waikudhika kakaa kioo safi. ²²Hekalu akale baiwawae ndani lawani, naina uko Bwana Waka, awathe tawalatsi gapo akale, olo Gwitsa kondooni hekalu isu. ²³Lawa bawa kube tsaka wala hage ili kungeza gapo isu sababu utukufu Wakani wathebakemi gapo isu, olo taa isu Gwitsa kondoo. ²⁴Mataifa athenaami mwanga lawa uko inini. Wafalme duniani fahari loe inyii. ²⁵Milango isuu baka duo wakati atuo olo hima baka eki ukotha. ²⁶Fahari loe olo heshima mataifa ndani isuu. ²⁷Baka gwahi uchafu ndani uthako isu wala akale ambalio kinto udhu falewa awaithe thukiadhe au lanka dume, ukumamukwe ambao sare inyi ii kitabu faiyani andikadhi Gwitsa kondoo.

Chapter 22

¹Kisha malaika wathewahidi motho uzimani,awathe egarathi kabilaure.Awathe tiririka kutsi kati enzini Wakani naathe Gwitsa kondooni.²Awathe giri mtaa wa mumi wa kila upantho moto awa koro uzimani,athe zaa-zako ama kumi olo lima agema,athi zaathu kila age.Majani koroni kinthazima mathaifani.³Wala baka kale shiri laana akale.Kiti enzini Wakani na Gwitsa kondooni sherikale ndani muminitha,na watumishi gale tumikakumi.⁴Athi waikutsi sumasu,olo sare suteki vipaji sumadha.⁵Bakale shiri ime thene,wale bagale shiri agale mwangaza hitaji taani ame tsakani sababu ii bwana Waka gapo mamusu angaza.Athi thawala tsinya milele olo milele.⁶Malaika ewe dhale otsi,"jome ukwa atsi aminikutsi.Bwana Waka ruhu manabii wathe thumazi malaika suu Athi thepemako karibu ukwa"⁷Keki! athorathu haraka!athebarikia dhiwa uko kathe thii dhako jome unabiini jome kitabu ukwa inini.⁸Anyi yohana,awathe ethiwa mambo waa.wathe waa wathe ethi,awathe luthuku giridha awathe luthuku mbee malaika nidha olo kuabudu,malaika kathe wahethini ake mambo ukwa.⁹Aewadhathe odsi,Narina baka falatha!Anyi mtumishi athaka, wathukwe ndugu manabii, wathukwe uko mamu tii mumajeko jome kitabu ukwa ini. Abududze Waka!¹⁰Kisha othiiwatsa,"baka paatha muhuri manabii kitabu ukwa inini,maana wakati wathe karibiathe.¹¹Bawaaka aro haki, endelea aro eki bakaeketha. Uko mchafu,na endelea mchafu eka. aro haki,olo endeleatse aro haki. aro mtakatifu, endeleatse mtakatifu.¹²Keki! araka aratho.Ajiratsi wathukwe aintho shiri,kila guo limpani atha lingana kathe fale liwako.¹³Anyi ndo Alfa a Omega, kwanzani olo mwisho,olo mwanzo olo mwisho.¹⁴Awathe barikiadhi inyawa baki mamusu osha mumako ili akipata mumai agani kati korodhai koro uzimani odha munidha milankokodhi dire.¹⁵Garima naethe where, Kigali, falaka, guo kae balame joke, Abudumumi sanamu kae, kila kathe shawa athe shuhudiadhako shahidi thaphathani.¹⁶Anyi yesu,awa malaika thuma shuhudia kuhusu jome kanisani. Anyi murunge gosa Duniani,ntsingilie burani kathe nga'va.¹⁷Ruhu bibi arusini athe jome, Roia!kathe ethi theko jome, Roia! Gwii chyagako, Roia, akale kathe thamani thako, pata maa faiyani bure.¹⁸Shuhudia kila guo ethithako jome unabiini kitabu ukwa inini.Kaka akale ongezatsi kati uko thai,Waka daridhuinto luphiko andika kutsiwako kitabu ukwatha.¹⁹Kaka guo akale ondoatsi jome kati kitabu ukwa inini olo unabiini,Waka dhikikitsi sehemu su kati koro uzimani mui ukwa mtakatifu,lagusuku andika kadhiwa ndani kitabuni.²⁰Udhu shuhudia jome ukwathe jome,ire!Ratho aratha,Amina!Roia!Bwana Yesu!

²¹Neema Bwana Yesuni kila guo chyamume.Amina.